This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

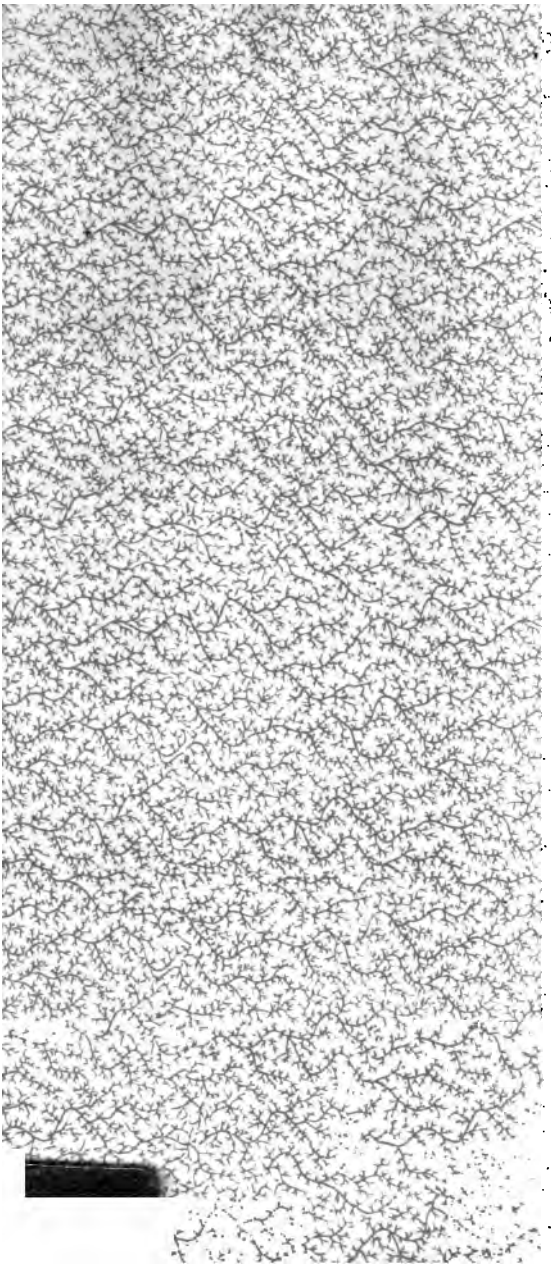
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

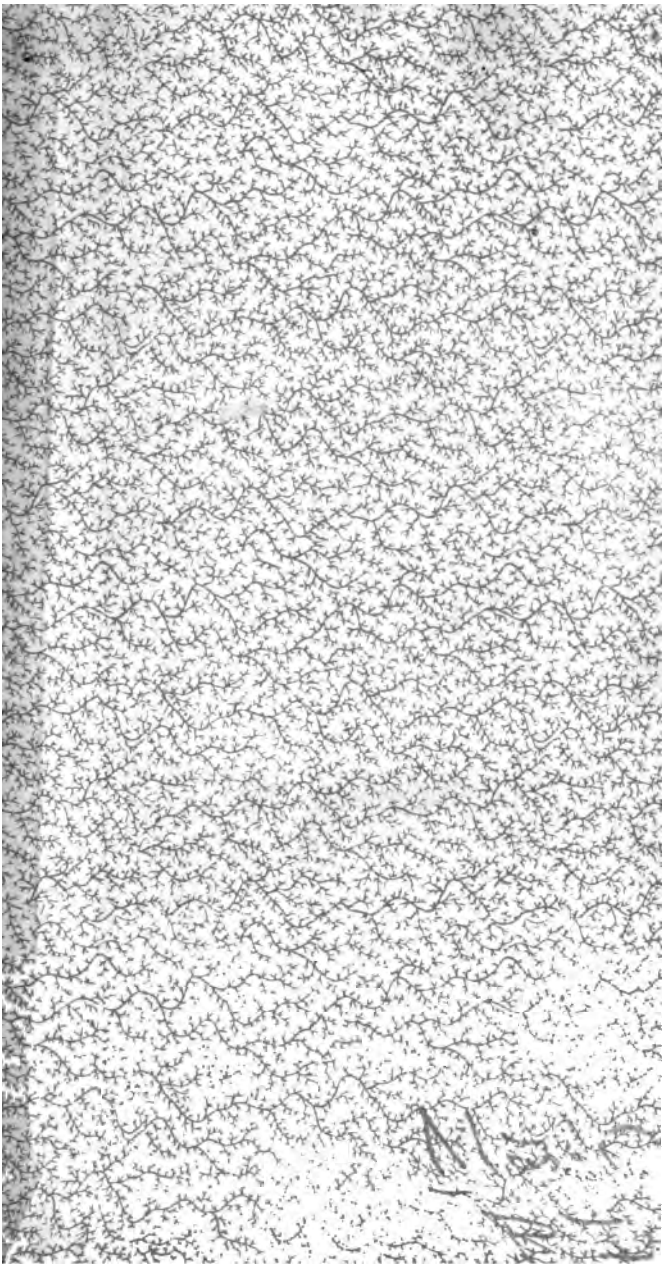
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07591846 0





TRANSFER FROM LENOX.

ROA.

P D 4

THE

TYRO'S DICTIONARY,

LATIN AND ENGLISH:

COMPREHENDING

THE MORE USUAL PRIMITIVES OF THE LATIN TONGUE.

Digested alphabetically, in the order of the Parts of Speech.

TO WHICH IS SUBJOINED, IN A SMALLER CHARACTER, ON THE LOWER PART OF THE PAGES,

LISTS OR CATALOGUES OF THEIR DERIVATIVES AND COMPOUNDS.

DESIGNED AS AN EASY AND SPEEDY METHOD OF INTRODUCING YOUTH TO A GENERAL ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE STRUCTURE OF THE LANGUAGE, AND PREPARING THEM FOR THE USE OF A LARGER DICTIONARY.

BY JOHN MAIR, A. M.

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED FROM THE LATEST LONDON EDITION,

BY D. P. ADAMS, A. B.

NEW-YORK:

PUBLISHED BY EVERT DUYCKINCK.

M'Farlane and Long, printers.

1809.

TILDEN LIBRARY
1895
TRANSFER FROM LENOX.

PREFACE.

AMONG the many difficulties that occur to youth in the study of the Latin tongue, that of acquiring the knowledge of words, as to their signification, derivation, and composition, is none of the least; perhaps the greatest. Boys under twelve years of age cannot be easily brought to consult a dictionary, so as to trace words to their origin. Add to this, that the significations of words in dictionaries are generally so numerous and various, that the young scholar is apt to be perplexed, rather than instructed, by what he finds there. Hence it is no unusual practice for boys to run on in reading authors, for several years together, without any further acquaintance with words, than what they learn from their teachers.

To remedy this inconvenience, and give the young student all the assistance the case will admit of, is the design of the following essay: in which the more usual primitives of the Latin tongue are placed on the upper part of the page, by way of text; and underneath, in a smaller type, are given large or pretty complete lists of their derivatives and compounds, ranged in the natural order of their connection and dependence.

In perusing this essay, the learner ought, in the first place, to study the primitives or text by way of vocabulary, and that with accuracy; for the more solid and thorough his acquaintance with them is, the

sweeter and smoother will his after progress prove. The primitives being got, let him next proceed to the derivatives and compounds; which, on account of their connection with the primitives, and affinity to one another, he will quickly learn, and easily retain: for he will now begin to consider a primitive as the mother of a tribe or family, and view the derivatives and compounds as so many kinsfolk all sprung from the same origin; and as the knowledge of the primitive leads naturally to that of the whole tribe of words formed from it, so it makes the remembrauce of them fixed and permanent. To proceed, therefore, in the method here proposed, is the surest, easiest, and speediest way of attaining the knowledge of any language.

The compilers of all our ancient dictionaries, whether Hebrew, Greek, or Latin, sensible of the importance of this assortment of the words, ranged always the derivatives, and sometimes the compounds, under the primitives. They could not think of dismembering a family, or dispersing a tribe, that nature had so closely united and joined together. This continued for several ages to be the form of all our dictionaries. But the difficulty of finding the word, at last induced the moderns to throw all into the alphabetical form, with references to the primitives. By this means the advantage of easily finding any word is secured: but then the tribes are broke, their members disjoined, and scattered over the whole dictionary; so that it must be a long time before a learner can come to have a proper notion of the extent of any single tribe, or *of the connection* of its members with one another.

But as the following essay will, it is hoped, in a good measure make up the disadvantage here complained of, it will be proper, in the next place, to observe, that lexicographers generally restrict primitives to narrow limits, and admit but a very scanty number. They strain hard to assign some origin, however fanciful, to most words, so that a good many of the words, placed in our text as primitives, are by them considered as derivatives or compounds. Now, though the tracing of words in this manner, to some conjectural and uncertain origin, to a kind of fruitless scrutiny, that yields little satisfaction; yet to prevent the young scholar's being an absolute stranger to such learned conceits, this in the following epitome is not altogether neglected: for such of these origins as have any shew of plausibility are here exhibited; while, on the other hand, such of them as appear forced, far-fetched, or borrowed from the Greek, are purposely omitted. The learner, if he inclines, will have full opportunity of being further acquainted with them when he comes to use a large dictionary.

The text is ranged in the order of the parts of speech; but it is to be observed, that the pronouns, being all of them substantives or adjectives, are blended with the nouns; and that such participles, as are regularly formed from the verb, and of a determinate signification, are entirely omitted. A few indeed of the particles are taken notice of under the verbs to which they belong, viz. those whose verbs are obsolete, such as are irregular, and those which are sometimes used as participles, and sometimes, in a different sense, as participials, that is, participles converted *into adjective* nouns. But no separate place

is allowed for participles, as is done for the other parts of speech.

As it is a matter of no small importance, for a boy to be accustomed, from his entry on the study of Latin, to read or pronounce the Latin words truly; for his assistance and direction on this head, the long and short syllables are marked. By these means he will early acquire a habit of reading and pronouncing accurately, and by practice become acquainted with several of the most material things in prosody, before he will begin to read that part of grammar. And in order to enlarge his little stock of knowledge this way, perhaps it may not be improper, to teach him a few of the general and more useful rules of prosody, while he is reading the vocabulary.

With respect to the English version, care has been taken to give the proper, primary, or most common significations of the Latin words; and these only: for to have gone further, or to have been more particular on this head, would have marred the design in view, and served only to puzzle or discourage the learner. The great point to be first and chiefly aimed at is, to fix the leading significations of the Latin words in the memory; the other significations akin, to these, and easily deducible from the primary ones, will gradually unfold themselves in the perusal of authors.

And since the young student, even after he has read over this whole book, and that by way of lesson, may well be supposed to forget part of it, and so to be under a necessity of having frequent recourse to it for *words* that occur in the authors he is reading, and yet *sometimes be* at a loss where to look for them, there

is annexed a small alphabetical index, which will make the finding of any word quite ready and easy. But here it is to be observed, that the index being concise, the reader cannot expect to find every word in it he may have occasion to look for: but he will always find some of its component parts, or some word of the same tribe, and thereby be directed to the primitive under which he is to look for the word in question.

As the text comprehends most of the Latin primitives, and as the enumeration of the derivatives and compounds is likewise pretty full, it is obvious, that this small abridgment will comprise the substance of the Latin Language. The boy, therefore, who understands, and has fixed in his memory what is here contained, may be said to be properly initiated. He will be able, without much further help to proceed a good way in the classic authors: he will now perceive the texture or structure of the language, and easily distinguish its numerous tribes from one another: he will feel the force and significancy of the words, discern the propriety of expression, and enter into the spirit of what he reads. After this we may have recourse, as occasion requires, to Ainsworth's dictionary, which he will now be qualified to use with great advantage.

EXPLANATION OF MARKS.

† Prefixed to a word, denoteth it to be old, obsolete, or little used.

§ Prefixed to a word, denoteth it to be bad, or used only by writers of an inferior class.

* Before a word, shews it to be of Greek extraction.

‡ Prefixed to a word, denoteth it to be poetical, or used chiefly by poets.

m. Denotes the masculine, f. the feminine, n. the neuter, and c. the common gender.

The doubtful gender is denoted by m. *v.* f. by m. *v.* n. by f. *v.* m. by f. *v.* n. by n. *v.* m. by n. *v.* f. But when f. or n. comes first, the noun is oftenest feminine or oftenest neuter.

– over a vowel, sheweth that syllable to be ong.

˘ over a vowel, denoteth that syllable to be short.

Here the following Rules are observed.

1. The dipthongs æ, œ, au, eu, ei, being all long, are not marked.

2. A vowel before two consonants, or before x, z, j, is long, and therefore not marked.

3. The penult of arum, orum, the genitives plural of the first and second declensions, being always long, are not marked.

4. The penult of are, ire, the infinitives of the first and fourth conjugations, is long, and not marked.

5. A vowel before another vowel, or before h followed by a vowel, is short in Latin words, and not marked.

6. The vowel of a doubtful syllable, that is, of a syllable which is sometimes long and sometimes short, is not marked; as y in Bŭtyrum.

7. Final syllables are not marked, the true reading not depending on the quantity of these.

All syllables not falling under any of these rules, or excepted from them, are marked.

THE

TYRO'S DICTIONARY.

SUBSTANTIVE NOUNS.

ĂBăcus, i. m.	*A Desk, a table, a cupboard.*
ăbies, ĕtis. f.	*a fir tree.*
*Absynthium, ii. n.	*wormwood.*
ăcer, ĕris. n.	*a maple tree.*
ăcerra, æ. f.	*a censer,* or *pan for incense.*
ăcervus, i. m.	*a heap.*
ăcies, iēi. f.	*the edge* or *point of a thing, the sight of the eye, an army in battalia.*
*ăcīnăces, is. m.	*a Persian sword* or *scymitar.*
ăcŏnītum, i. n.	*the herb wolfsbane, poison.*
*Acta, æ. f.	*the shore, a pleasant strand.*
ăcus, ĕris. n.	*chaff.*
ăcus, us. f.	*a needle, a bodkin.*
ădāgium, ii. n.	*a proverb, an old saying.*
ădămas, antis. m.	*an adamant, a diamond.*
ădeps, ĭpis. m. v. f.	*fat, greese, tallow.*

ăbăcus.
ăbăcŭlus, i. m. dim. a counter, a table, a chess-man.
ăbies.
ăbiegnus, a, um. made of fir.
ăcer.
ăcernus, a, um. of maple, made of maple.
ăcervus.
ăcervālis, e. heaped up together.
ăcervo, are. act. To heap up.
ăcervātio, ōnis. f. a heaping up.
ăcervātim. adv. by heaps, promiscuously.
Coăcervo, to heap together.
Coăcervātio, ōnis. f. an heaping together.
ăcus, ĕris.
ăcĕrōsus, a, um. full of brawn or chaff.
ăcus, us.
ăcūleus, i. m. a sting, a prickle.
ăcūleŏlus, i. m. dim. a little sting.
ăcūleātus, a, um. having a sting, prickly.
ădămas.
ădămantĭnus, & ădămantæus, a um. hard as adamant, adamantine.
ădeps.
ădĭpātum, i. n. fat meat.

Admĭnĭcŭlum, i. n.	*a shore*, or *prop, aid.*
Ăd or, ōris. *et* ōris. n.	*a fine corn used in sacrifice.*
Ăd ulter, ĕri. m.	*an adulterer, a debauchee.*
* Ăd ytum, i. n.	*the chancel*, or *most sacred place of a temple.*
Ædes, & Ædis, is. f.	*a house, a church.*
Aër, ĕris. m.	*the air, breath*, or *weather.*
† Ænigma, ătis. n.	*a riddle*, or *dark sentence.*
Æra, æ. f.	*a period in reckoning time.*
Ærumna, æ. f.	*toil, hard labour, affliction.*
Æs, æris. n.	*brass, copper, money.*

Admĭnĭcŭlum—*qu.* admœniculum, *of* ad *and* mœnia. *Ains.*
Admĭnĭcŭlor, ari. dep. To prop, to support, to aid.
Admĭnĭcŭlātor, ōris. m. an assistant, or helper.

Ăd or.
Ădōrea, æ. f. a reward given in corn.
Ădōrĕus, a, um. made of fine corn or wheat.

Ăd ulter.—*of* ad. *and* alter. *Ains.*
Ădultĕra, æ. f. an adulteress.
Ădultĕrium, i. n. adultery.
Ădultĕro, are. act. To commit adultery, to counterfeit, to corrupt, or adulterate.
Ădultĕrīnus, a, um. false, counterfeit, adulterous.

Ædes.
Ædĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little chapel, a shrine, or cell where the statue of the god stood, a cottage.
Ædīlis, is. m. an edile, or officer who took care of the repair of temples and other buildings.
Ædīlĭtas, ātis. f. the office or dignity of edile.
Ædīlĭtius, a, um. of or belonging to the edile.
Ædĭtĭmus, & Ædĭtus, i. m. a church-warden, a clerk, or sexton.
Ædĭfĭco, are. act. To build.
Ædĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a building up.
Ædĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. a builder.
Ædĭfĭcium, i. n. an edifice.
Exædĭfĭco. to build up, to finish.
Inædĭfĭco. to build in or upon.
Reædĭfĭco. to rebuild, to build up again.

Aër.
Aĕreus, & Aĕrius, a, um. airy, in the air, aerial, high, lofty.

Ærumna.
Ærumnōsus, a, um. toilsome, wretched, miserable.

Æs.
Æreus, a, um. brazen, made of brass.
Ærāmentum, i. n. any thing made of brass or copper.
Ærārium, i. n. the exchequer, or treasury.
Ærātus, a, um. brazed, or covered with brass.
Obærātus, a, um. deep in debt.
Ærūgo, ĭnis. f. rust of brass, or copper.
Ærūgĭnōsus, a, um. full of rust, rusty.
Æneus, & *Ahēneus*, a, um. brazen, made of brass, or copper.
Ahēnum, *i. n.* a copper, or kettle.
Æneātor, *ōris. m.* a trumpeter.

Æstas, ātis. f. *summer.*
Æstus, us, m. *sultry heat, the boiling of the tide, any turbulent passion.*
Æther, ĕris. m. *pure air, the sky.*
Ævum, i. n. *an age, eternity.*
ăgāso, ōnis. m. *a horse-groom, an hostler.*
ăger, gri. m. *a field, the country.*
Agger, ĕris. m. *a bank of earth* or *stones, a rampart.*

Æstas.
Æstīvs, a, um. pertaining to summer.
Æstīva, orum. n. (sc. loca.) summer quarters, shady coverts.
Æstus.
Æstuōsus, a, um. hot, sultry, boiling, rising with surges.
¶Æstĭfer, ĕra, um. bringing or suffering heat, sultry.
Æstuārium, i. n. a frith, or arm of the sea, a place overflowed with the tide.
Æstuo, are. neut. To be very hot, to swelter, to boil over, to rage as the sea, to fret, to be vexed.
Æstuātio, ōnis. f. a heating, a boiling, fervour.
Exæstuo, & Inæstuo. to boil, to boil over, to be in a great heat.
Æther.
Æthĕreus, & Æthĕrius, a, um. etherial, airy, heavenly, divine.
Ævum.
Ætas, ātis. f. an age, a lifetime.
Ætātŭla, æ. f. dim. youth, childhood, short life.
Æternus, a, um. eternal, everlasting.
Æternĭtas, ātis. f. eternity.
¶Æterno, āre. act. To eternize, to perpetuate.
Æternō, & Æternum. adv. for ever, always.
ăger.
Ăgellus, i. m. dim. a little field.
Agrārius, a, um. pertaining to a field.
Agrestis, e. clownish, boorish.
Agrĭcŏla, æ. m. (colo.) a tiller of the ground, a farmer.
Agrĭcŏlāris, e. of or belonging to husbandry.
Agrĭcolātor, & Agrĭcultor, ōris. m. a husbandman.
Agrĭcultūra, æ. f. husbandry.
Pĕrăgro, are. act. To travel over.
Pĕrăgrātio, ōnis. f. a journeying, a travelling through.
Pĕrĕgrè. adv. abroad, from home.
Pĕrĕgrīnus, a, um. foreign, strange.
Pĕrĕgrīnor, ari. dep. To go abroad into foreign parts.
Pĕrĕgrīnātio, ōnis. f. a travelling up and down.
Pĕrĕgrīnātor, ōris. m. a traveller. [vel.
Pĕrĕgrīnabundus, a, um. of a travelling humour, loving to tra-
Pĕrĕgrīnĭtas, ātis. f. the condition of foreigners, their tone in pronouncing, or way of corrupting the Roman language.
Agger, *of* ad *and* gero. *Ains.*
Aggĕro, āre. act. To heap up or make a bank.
Exaggĕro. to lay in heaps, to aggravate, to exaggerate.
Exaggĕrātio, *ōnis. f.* an heaping up, an aggravating.

Agmen, ĭnis. n.	*an army marching, an herd, a stream.*
Agnus, i. m.	*a sucking lamb.*
ālа, æ. f.	*a wing, a pinion, the arm-pit.*
ălăpa, æ. f.	*a blow* or *box on the ear.*
ălauda, æ. f.	*the bird called a lark.*
ālea, æ. f.	*a dye,* or *play at dice, gaming.*
Alga, æ. f.	*sea-weed.*
Allium, i. n.	*garlic.*
Alnus, i. f.	*an alder-tree.*
Alveus, i. m.	*the channel of a river, a conduit-pipe, a bee-hive.*
ălūmen, ĭnis. n.	*alum.*
ălūta, æ. f.	*tanned* or *taw'd leather.*
Alvus, i. f.	*the belly.*
āmentum, i. n.	*a thong, a strap,* or *lash.*
āmes, ĭtis. m.	*a fork to stay up nets, a fowler's staff.*
ămĭta, æ. f.	*an aunt,* or *father's sister.*

Agmen,—*qu.* agimen, *from* ago. *Ains.*

Agnus.
- Ăgnellus, i. m. dim. a little lamb, a lambkin.
- Agnīnus, a, um. of a lamb.
- Agna, æ. f. an ewe lamb.

Āla.
- Ālāris, e. & Ālārius, a, um. pertaining to the wing.
- Subālāris, e. under the wing, or arm-pit.
- Ālātus, a, um. winged.
- ¶Ālĭger, ĕra. um. (gero.) having wings.
- Āles, ĭtis. adj. winged, swift.
- Āles, ĭtis. m. *v.* f. any great bird, a fowl.

Ālea.
- Āleātor, ōris. m. a dice-player, or gamester.
- Āleātōrius, a, um. pertaining to dice, or gaming.

Alga.
- Algensis, e. of reeds, or sea-grass.
- Algōsus, a, um. full of reeds, or sea-weed.

Alnus.
- Alneus, a, um. made of alder.
- Alnētum, i. n. a grove of alders.

Alveus.
- Alveŏlus, i. m. a chess-board or table, a tray, any wooden vessel made hollow.
- Alveātus, & Alveolātus, a, um. channelled, guttered.
- Alveāre, is. Alvear, āris. & Alveārium, i. n. a bee-hive.

ălūmen.
- ălūmĭnōsus, & ălūmĭnātus, a, um. tinctured with, smelling, or tasting of alum.

Alvus.
- Alvīnus, a, um, troubled with the gripes.

āmentum.
- *āmento, are.* act. To tie or fasten with latchets or straps, to *sling* a dart.

Amnis, is. m. v. f. *a river.*
Amphŏra, æ. f. *a rundlet* or *firkin.*
Ampulla, æ. f. *a cruet, a bottle, jug.*
Ămussis, is. f. *a mason's rule,* or *line.*
*Ămygdăla, æ. f. *an almond tree, an almond.*
Ănas, atis. f. *a duck,* or *drake.*
Ancīle, is. n. } { *a sacred shield used by the priests of*
Ancīlium, i. n. } { *Mars.*
Ancilla, æ. f. *a servant maid.*
Anchŏra, *et* Ancŏca, æ. f. } *a ship's anchor.*
*Angĕlus, i. m. *a messenger, an angel.*

Amnis,—*of* am *and* no. *Fest.*
Amnĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little river.
Amnĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to a river.
¶Amnĭgĕnus, a, um. bred in a river.
Amphŏra.
Amphŏrālis, e. containing an amphora or rundlet.
Ampulla.
Ampullæ, arum. pl. swollen or proud words, bombast, rhodomontade.
Ampullāceus, a, um. like a phial or bottle.
Ampullārius, i. m. a maker of jugs or bottles.
Ampullor, ari. dep. To be like a bottle, to swell, to use haughty proud words.
Ămussis.
Ămussim, Ădămussim, & Exămussim. adv. exactly by line and level.
Ămussĭtātus, a, um. nicely done, curiously wrought.
Ămussium, i. n. a compass to shew the winds.
*Ămygdăla.
Ămygdălĕnus, a, um. of almonds.
Ămygdălum, i. n. an almond.
Ănas.
Ănātīnus, & Ănătōrius, a, um. of or belonging to ducks.
Ănăticŭla, æ. f. dim. a duckling, a wild duck.
Ancile.
Ancīlis, e. of or like the sacred shield or buckler, which was of a short oval form. They were twelve in number, and used only by the priests of Mars, in their processions. One of them is said to have been sent down from heaven, as a pledge of perpetual empire to the Romans. Numa caused them to make eleven more of the same form, to prevent the original's being distinguished or stolen, and ordered all to be kept in the temple of Mars.
Ancilla *from* †anculo, *i. e.* ministro. *Fest.*
Ancillŭla, æ. f. dim. a waiting-maid.
Ancillāris, e. pertaining to a maid-servant, low, mean.
Ancillor, āri. dep. To wait as a maid, to serve, to humour.
Anchŏra.
Anchŏrārius, a, um. & Ancŏrālis, e. pertaining to an anchor.
Anchŏrālia, ium. n. the cables of an anchor.
*Angĕlus.
Angĕlĭcus, a, um. of angels, angelical.

Anguis, is. m. *v.* f.	*a serpent, a snake, an adder.*
Angulus, i. m.	*a corner, an angle.*
Animus, i. m.	*the mind, courage.*
Annus, i. m.	*a year.*

Anguis.
Anguīnus, & Anguinĕus, a, um. of or like a snake, full of
Anguĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little snake or adder. [snakes, snaky.
¶Anguĭcŏmus, a, um. having snaky locks, or snakes instead of
¶Anguĭpes, ĕdis. adj. snake-footed. [hair.
¶Anguĭgĕna, æ. m. (gigno.) a creature engendered of a snake.
Anguilla, æ. f. an eel.

Angŭlus.
Angŭlāris, e. having angles or corners.
Angŭlātus, a, um. having corners.
Angŭlōsus, a, um. full of corners.
Triangŭlus. a, um. & Triangŭlāris, e. three cornered.
Triangŭlum, i. n. a triangle.
Quadrangŭlus, a, um. & Quadrangŭlāris, e. four cornered.

Animus.
Ănĭma, æ. f. the life, the soul.
Ănĭmŭlus, i. m. dim. A little soul.
Ănĭmŭla, æ. f. dim. a dear little soul.
Ănĭmālis, e. having life.
Ănĭmal, ālis, n. a living creature.
Ănĭmalcŭlum, i. n. dim. a little animal.
Ănĭmōsus. a, um. full of life, bold, courageous.
Ănĭmōsè, adv. valiantly, stoutly, earnestly.
Ănĭmo, are. act. To enliven, to give life or courage.
Ănĭmātio, ōnis. f. a giving life, an enlivening.
Ănĭmans, tis. f. n. *v.* m. any living creature, man, brute or plant.
Exănĭmis, e. &. Exănĭmus, a, um. astonished, lifeless, dead
Exănĭmātio, ōnis. f. an astonishing, a disheartening.
Inănĭmus, & Inănĭmātus, a, um. lifeless, dead, inanimate:
Sēmiănĭmis, e. & Sēmiănĭmus, a. um. (semi.) half dead.

Annus.—*from* annus, *a circle. Serv.*
Annuus, a, um. yearly, annual.
Annua, orum. n. a yearly pension, or salary.
Annālis, e. of a year, yearly.
Annālis, is. m. a history of things done from year to year.
Annĭcŭlus, a, um. of one year's age or growth.
Annĭfer, ĕra. um. (fero.) bearing fruit all the year.
Anniversārius, a, um. (verto.) done yearly.
Annōsus, a, um. full of years, aged, old.
Annōna, æ. f. the year's increase, corn.
§Annōnārius, a, um. pertaining to victuals.
Bīmus, & Bīmŭlus, a, um. (bis.) two years old.
Bīmātus, us. m. the space or age of two years.
Trīmus, & Trīmŭlus, a. um. three years old.
Trimātus, us. m. the age of three years.
Quadrīmus, & Quadrīmŭlus, a, um. four years old.
Quadrīmātus, us. m. the age of four years.

Ansa, æ. f.	*the lug* or *handle of any thing, a shoe-latchet.*
Anser, ĕris. m.	*a goose* or *gander.*
Antenna, æ. f.	*the sail-yard in a ship.*
¶Antrum, i. n,	*a den, a cave, a grot.*
Ānus, i. m.	*a circle*
Ānus, us. f.	*an old woman.*
Ăper, pri. m.	*a wild boar.*
Ăpex, ĭcis. m.	*the top of any thing, a tuft, a bird's crest.*
Ăpĭnæ, arum. f.	*trifles, fooleries.*

Quinquennies, e. five years old, of five years.
Quinquennālis, e. lasting five years, happening every fifth year.
Quīmātus, us. m. the age of five years.
Dĕcennis, e. (decem.) of ten years, ten years old.
Dĕcennium, i. n. the space of ten years.
Pĕranno, āre. neut. To live a year.
Pĕrennis, e. lasting all the year, perpetual, eternal.
Pĕrennĕ. adv. all the year round.
Biennium, Triennium, Quadriennium, Quinquennium, i. n. the space of two, three, four, five years.
Pĕrennĭtas, ātis. f. perpetuity.
Pĕrenno, are. neut. To last, to endure.
Sōlennis, et Sōlemnis, e. (solus.) annual, done once in the year.
Sōlennĭtas, ātis. f. a solemnity, a yearly festival.
Sōlennĭter, adv. ordinarily, solemnly.
Quōtannis. adv. (quot.) every year, yearly.

Ansa.
Ansātus, a, um. that has a handle.
Ansŭla, æ. f. dim, a little handle of a jug, pot, cup, &c. a shoe-latchet.

Anser.
Anserīnus, a, um. of a goose or gander.
Anserculus, i. m. dim. a little goose or gosling.

Antenna,—*from* ante. *Ains.*

Ānus, i.
Annŭlus, et Ānŭlus, i. m. dim. a ring.
Annŭlātus, a, um. ringed, that weareth rings.
Annŭlāris, e. et Annŭlārius, a, um. of or like a ring.
Annŭlārius, i. m. a maker or seller of rings.

Ănus, us.
Ănĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little sorry old woman.
Ănīlis, e. of or like an old woman.
Ănīlĭtas, ātis. f. old age of women, dotage.
Ănīlĭter, adv. like an old woman, dotingly.

Ăper.
Aprugnus, a, um. of a wild boar.
Aprugna, æ. f. (sc. caro.) the flesh of a wild boar, brawn.

Ăpex.
Ăpĭcātus, a, um. *wearing* an apex, tufted.
Ăpĭcŭlum, i. n. dim. a little tuft or tassel

Ăpis, *et* Ăpes, is. f.	*a bee.*
Ăpium, ii. n.	*parsley, smallage.*
*Ăpostŏlus, i. m.	*a messenger, an apostle.*
Ăqua, æ. f.	*water.*
Ăquĭla, æ. f.	*an eagle.*
Ăquĭlo, ōnis. m.	*the north wind.*
Āra, æ. f.	*an altar.*
Ărānea, æ. f. *et* Ărāneus, i. m.	*a spider, a cobweb.*
Arbĭter, tri. m.	*a judge* or *umpire, a witness.*

Ăpis.
Ăpiārium, i, n. a bee-hive.
Ăpiārius, i. m. a bee-master.
Ăpiānus, a, um. of bees, fit for bees.
*Ăpostŏlus.
Ăpostŏlātus, us. m. the office of an apostle.
Ăqua.
Ăquŭla, æ. f. dim. a little water, a plash, a brook.
Ăquōsus, a, um. watery, full of water.
Ăquātus, a, um. thin like water, mixed with water, watery.
Ăquārius, a, um. of or belonging to water.
Ăquārius, i. m. a water-bearer.
Ăquārium, i. n. a watering place, a kennel, a gutter.
Ăquāle, is. n. a water-pot, an ewer, a laver.
Ăquālĭcus, i. m. the paunch, the great gut.
Ăquālĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. the paunch, the draught, the stomach or maw, an hog's trough.
Ăquātĭcus, a, um. et Ăquātĭlis, e. living or growing in the water.
Ăquor, ari. dep. To water, to provide or fetch water.
Ăquātio, ōnis. f. a watering or fetching of water.
Ăquæductus, us. m. (duco.) a conduit, a conveyance of water, a water-course, an aqueduct.
Ăquĭlex, ĕgis. m. (lego.) he that conveyeth water by pipes, or findeth springs, a water-bailiff.
Ăquĭlēgium, i. n. a gathering of rain, a conveyance of water.
Ăquĭla.
Ăquĭlĭfer, ĕri. m. a Roman standard-bearer, who had on his ensign the figure of an eagle.
Ăquĭlo.
Ăquĭlōnālis, e. et Ăquĭlōnāris, e. northern, towards the north.
Āra.
Āltāre, is. n. (altus.) an altar for sacrifices to the *Superi*, or gods above.
Ărānea.
Ărāneum, i. n. a spider's web.
Ărāneŏla, æ. f. et Ărāneŏlus, i. m. dim. a small spider.
Ărăneōsus, a, um. full of cobwebs.
Arbĭter,—*of* ara *et* ‡bito. *Ains.*
Arbitrium, i. n. the sentence of a judge, will, pleasure, power, *choice.*

Arbor, *et* Arbos, ŏris. f.	*a tree.*
Arbŭtus, i. f.	*the arbute tree.*
Arca, æ. f.	*a chest, a coffer, a coffin.*
***Architectus, i. m.**	*a master-builder, an architect.*
Arcus, us. m.	*a bow, a vault,* or *arch.*
Ardea, æ. f.	*the bird called a heron.*
ārea, æ. f.	*any void place, a garden-bed, a barn floor.*
ărēna, æ. f.	*sand, the shore.*
Argentum, i. n.	*silver.*

Arbitrārius, a, um. left to one's choice, arbitrary.
Arbitrārio, adv. at pleasure, will, or choice, arbitrarily.
Arbitror, ari. dep. To sentence or award, to suppose, to think.
Arbitrātus, us. m. judgment, choice, pleasure, discretion.

Arbor.

Arbuscŭla, æ. f. dim. a little tree, a shrub.
Arbustum, i. n. a copse or grove of trees, an orchard.
Arbustīvus, a, um. pertaining to shrubs or trees.
Arbusto, are. act. To plant with trees.
Arbŏrātor, ōris. m. a loper, pruner, or planter of trees.
Arbŏreus, & Arbŏrārius, a, um. of trees, branched like a tree.
Arbŏresco. ĕre. incep. To grow to the bigness of a tree.

Arbŭtus.

Arbŭtum, i. n. the fruit of the arbute-tree.
Arbŭteus, a, um. of the arbute or strawberry-tree.

Arca,—*from* arceo. *Fest.*

Arcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little trunk, coffer, or box.
Arcŭlārius, i. m. a cabinet maker, or cabinet seller.
Arcānus, a, um. a secret.
Arcānum, i. n. a secret, a hidden mystery.
Arcānē, & Arcānò adv. secretly, in a private place.

Arcus.

Arcuo. are. act. To bend like a bow, to arch or vault over.
Arcuātim, adv. bent like a bow or arch.
¶Arcĭtĕnens, tis. adj. (teneo.) holding the bow, an archer.

Ārea.

Āreŏla, æ. f. a little void, a small bed or floor.

Ărēna.

Ărēnōsus, a, um. sandy, full of sand.
§Ărēnārius, a, um. belonging to sand.
§Ărēnārii, ōrum. n. sword players. So called, because the amphitheatre where they fought, was strewed with sand, to drink up the blood.
Ărēnāriæ. arum. f. (sc. fodinæ.) sand or gravel pits.
Ărēnāceus. a, um. of or like sand, sandy.
Ărēnātus, a, um. mixed with sand, sandy.
Ărēnātum, i. n. mortar made of lime and sand.
Ărēnŭla, æ. f. small sand, or grit.

Argentum.

Argenteus, a, um. of silver, made of silver.
Argentōsus, a, um. full of silver, mixed with silver.

Argilla, æ. f.	*white clay, potter's earth.*
ăries, ētis. m.	*a ram.*
Ărista. æ. f.	*a beard,* or *ear of corn.*
Arma, orum. n.	*arms, weapons.*
Armentum, i. n.	*an herd* or *drove of big cattle, oxen.*
Armus, i. m.	*a shoulder* or *arm of man,* or *beast.*
*ărōma, ătis, n.	*sweet spices, drugs.*
Arra, *et* Arrha, æ. f.	*an earnest-penny.*
*Arrhăbo, ōnis. m.	*a pawn,* or *pledge.*

Argentātus, & ĭnargentātus, a, um. silvered over.
Argenteŏlus, a, um. dim. silvered, done over with silver.
Argentārius, a, um. belonging to silver or money.
Argentārius, i. m. a banker, a usurer, a pawn-broker, a cashier.
Argentāria, æ. f. a banker's table, shop, or office, a silver mine.
Argentĭfŏdīna, æ. f. (fodio.) a silver mine.

Argilla.
Argillāceus, a, um. made of white clay.
Argillōsus, a, um. full of white clay or marl.

Ăries.
Ărietīnus, a, um. of a ram.
Ărietārius, a, um. pertaining to a ram, like a ram.
Ărieto, are, act. To push like a ram, to batter down.

Arista.
¶Aristĭfer, ĕra. um. (fero.) bearing ears.

Arma.
Armo. are. To arm, to raise to arms.
Armātūra, æ. f. armour, harness, training of soldiers.
Armāmenta, orum. n. tools of husbandry, navigation, &c.
Armāmentārium, i. n. an armory, arsenal, or magazine.
Armārium, i. n. a store-house, press, chest, or locket.
Armāriŏlum, i. n. dim. a little study or closet, a case of instruments.
Dearmo, & Exarmo, are. act. To disarm one.
Obarmo, to arm against.
Pĕrarmo, to arm well.
ĭnermis, e. & ĭnermus, a, um. unarmed, weak, feeble.
¶Armĭfer, & Armĭger, ĕra, um. bearing arms, warlike.
Armātu. abl. m. with armour.
¶Armĭpŏtens, tis. adj. powerful in arms, mighty,
Armĭsŏnus, a, um. rattling in armour.

Armentum,—*from* aro. *Ains.*
Armentālis, e. of a drove or herd.
Armentārius, a, um. that is kept in a herd.
Armentārius, i. m. a herdsman, a grazier.
Armentĭcius, & Armentīnus, a, um. belonging to a herd.
§Armentōsus, a, um. abounding in big cattle, or herds.

Armus.
Armilla, æ. f. a bracelet or jewel worn on the arm.
Armillātus, a, um. that hath or weareth bracelets, collared as dogs are.

*Ărōma.
Ărōmătĭcus, a, um. of sweet spices, fragrant, aromatic.
Ărōmătītes, æ. m. hippocras, or wine brewed with spices.

Ars. tis. f.	*art, skill, a trade, a trick.*
Artus, us. m.	*a joint, a limb.*
Arvīna, æ. f.	*fat, suet, tallow.*
Ărundo, ĭnis. f.	*a reed* or *cane, a pipe.*
Arx, cis. f.	*the peak of a rock, a tower, a fort.*
As, assis. m.	*a pound of* 12 *ounces, any thing divided into* 12 *parts, a coin* 3 *farthings value.*
Ascia, æ. f.	*a chip-axe, an hatchet.*
Ăsĭnus, i. m.	*an ass.*

Ars.

Artĭfex, ĭcis. m. (facio.) an artist or artificer, a maker.
Artĭfex, ĭcis. adj. artificial, cunning, workman-like.
Artĭfĭcium, i. n. workmanship, trade, an artifice.
Artĭfĭciālis, e. cunningly wrought, artificial.
Artĭfĭciālĭter, adv. artfully, artificially.
Artĭfĭciōsus, a, um. artificial, done by rules of art.
Artĭfĭciōsē, adv. artificially, according to art.
Ĭners, tis. adj. artless, sluggish, inactive.
Ĭnertia, æ. f. unskilfulness in arts, sluggishness, inactivity.
Sōlers, tis. adj. (solus.) learned in arts, dexterous, witty, shrewd.
Sōlertia, æ. f. skill, dexterity, address, subtilty.

Artus.

Artĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a joint, a knot, a minute, a clause, an article, an item.
Artĭcŭlo, are. act. To joint, to utter distinctly.
Artĭcŭlātim, adv. from joint to joint, from point to point, distinctly.
Artĭcŭlāte, adv. distinctly, articulately.
Artĭcŭlōsus, a, um. full of joints or knots, full of short clauses.
Artĭcŭlāris, e. et Artĭcŭlārius, a, um. of the joints.
Artĭcŭlarius, i. m. a gouty man.

Ărundo.

Ărundĭneus, a, um. of a reed or cane.
Ărunclnāceus, a, um. of or like a reed.
Ărundĭnētum, i. n. a place where reeds grow.
Ărundĭnōsus, a, um. full of reeds or canes.
¶Ărundĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing reeds or canes.

As.

Sēmis, issis, et Sēmissis, is. m. (semi.) half an as, or six ounces
Sēmissis, e. of half an as, of little value. [or inches.
Bes, essis, et Bessis, is. m. two thirds of an as, or eight ounces
Bessālis, e. of eight ounces or inches. [or inches.
Dēcussis, is. m. (decem.) ten asses, the number ten, the figure of the letter x.
Dĕcusso, are. act. To cut crosswise, in the form of the letter x.
Decussātio, ōnis. f. a cutting across, in the form of the letter x.
Dĕcussātim, adv. crosswise, after the fashion of an x.
Centussis, is. m. (centum.) an hundred asses.

Ascia.

Ascio, are. act. To cut, hew, or chip with an axe.
Deascio, et Exascio, to chip, or rough hew.

Ăsĭnus.

Ăsĭna, æ. f. a she-ass.
Ăsellus, i. m. et Ăsella, æ. f. dim. a little or young ass, an ass colt

Aspis, ĭdis. f.	*an asp*, or *venomous serpent.*
Asser, ĕris. m. *et* Assis, is. m.	*a plank.*
*Astrum, i. n.	*a star, a constellation.*
Astus, us. m.	*craft, subtilty.*
Asylum, i. n.	*a sanctuary, a place of refuge.*
*Athlēta, æ. m.	*a master-wrestler, a champion.*
Atrium, ii. n.	*a court-yard, a hall.*
Āvēna, æ. f.	*oats, a straw, a pipe.*
Avernus, i. m. Averna, orum. n.	*a lake in Italy,* ¶ *hell.*
Āvis, is. f.	*a bird, a fowl.*

Āsĭnārĭus, a, um. of or belonging to an ass.
Āsĭnārius, i. m. an ass-herd, a driver of asses.
Āsĭnīnus, a, um. like an ass.

Asser. [of wood.
Assercŭlus, i. m. et Assercŭlum, i. n. dim. a little pole or piece
Assŭla, æ. f. dim. a little board, a shingle, a chip or slice of any thing, a slate.
Asso, et Coasso, are. act. To plank, ceil, or floor with boards.
Assŭlātim. adv. piece-meal, in small chips or slices.
Assŭlōse, adv. in small chips.

*Astrum.
Astrŏlŏgus, i. m. an astrologer.
Astrŏlŏgia, æ. f. astrology.
Astrŏnŏmus, i. m. an astronomer.
Astrŏnŏmia, æ. f. astronomy.
Astrŏnŏmĭcus, a, um. of astronomy.

Astus.
Astūtus, a, um. crafty, subtil.
Astūte, adv. craftily, cunningly.
Astūtŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat crafty.
Astūtia, æ. f. craftiness, knavery, shuffling.

*Athlēta.
Athlētĭcus, a, um. pertaining to wrestlers.
Athlētĭce. adv. stoutly, champion-like.
Athlŏthĕtes, æ. m. the judge or prize-giver in games of wrestling.

Atrium.
Atriensis, e. of a court-yard, or entry to a house.
Atriensis, is. m. he that keeps the entry, a porter, a steward, an usher to the hall.
Atriŏlum, i. n. dim. a porch, a piazza, a little hall.

Āvēna.
Āvēnāceus, et Āvēnārius, a. um. of oats.

Āvernus.
Āvernālis, e. et Āvernus, a, um. of Avernus, noisome, poisonous, pestilent, infernal, hellish.

Āvis.
Āvĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little or young bird.
Āviārius, i. m. a bird-keeper or catcher, a poulterer.
Āviārium, i. n. a bird-house, a cage, an aviary.

Aula, æ. f.	*a hall, a king's palace.*
Aura, æ. f.	*a gale, a breeze, applause.*
†Aurea, æ. f.	*a head-stall, a bridle-rein.*
Auris, is. f.	*the ear, hearing.*

Auceps, ŭpis. m. (capio.) a bird-catcher, a fowler.
Aucŭpium, i. n. bird-catching or fowling.
Aucŭpo, are. act. et Aucŭpor, ari. dep. To watch or spy, to lie at catch, to go a fowling.
Aucŭpātio, ōnis. f. birding, fowling, gain, advantage.
Aucŭpātōrius, a, um. of bird-catching, fit to catch birds.
Augur, ŭris. c. (gero, or garrio.) a soothsayer, or one that foretelleth events by the flying, singing, or feeding of birds, an augur.
Augŭrālis, e. belonging to the augurs or soothsayers.
Augŭrium i. n. divination, soothsaying.
Augŭrius, a, um. belonging to augury.
Augŭro, are. act. et Augŭror, ari. dep. To presage, to forbode; to predict.
Augŭratio, ōnis. f. soothsaying, divining.
Augŭrātus, us. m, the office or dignity of the augur.
Augŭrātō. adv. by soothsaying.
Exaugŭro, are. act. To profane what was hallowed.
Exaugŭrātio. ōnis. f. an unhallowing.
Exaugŭrātor, ōris. m. he that unhalloweth.
Inaugŭro. to divine, to dedicate, to install into an office.
Inaugŭrātio, ōnis. f. an inauguration, an instalment.
Inaugŭrātum, est. imp. the business is done.
Inaugŭrātō. adv. with the advice of the soothsayers, luckily.
Auspex, ĭcis. m. (†specio) a soothsayer, or one who foretells events by observing birds, an assistant, a leader.
Auspĭcium, i. n. an observing of birds, a token or sign of success, conduct, authority, fortune, fancy, one's pleasure.
Auspĭciālis, e. of soothsaying, or the auspices.
Auspĭcor, ari. dep. To guess from omens or tokens, to begin, to enterprize.
Auspĭcātus, a, um. p. marked out or set apart by soothsayers, n. lucky, successful.
Auspĭcātō, adv. after consulting the auspices, luckily, in a good hour, auspiciously.
Inauspĭcātus, a, um. unluckily, done without consulting the auspices.
Inauspĭcātō, adv. unfortunately, without the advice of the soothsayers.

Aula.
Aulĭcus, a, um. of the court, court-like.
Aulĭcus, i. m. a courtier.
Aulæum, i. n. a curtain, arras-hanging, tapestry.

†Aurea.
Aurīga, æ. m. (ago.) a carter, a charioteer.
Aurīgo, are. act. To drive a chariot or coach.
Aurīgātio, ōnis. f. the driving of a cart, coach, or chariot.
Aurĭgārius, i. m. a coach-driver, a master-coachman.

Auris.
Aurĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. the lap or flap of the ear.
Aurĭcŭlāris, *e. pertaining* to the ear.
Auritus, a, um. having long ears, hearing well, listening.
Inauris, is. f. an ear-ring or pendent.

Aurum, i. n.	*gold.*
Auster, tri. m.	*the south wind.*
Autumnus, i. m.	*the autumn* or *harvest.*
Ăvus, i. m.	*a grandfather.*
Auxĭlium, i. n.	*aid, help, troops sent by allies.*
***Axĭōma, ătis. n.**	*an axiom, a plain truth.*
Axis, is. m.	*an axle-tree, a waggon, the North pole.*

B

Bacca, æ. f.	*a berry.*

Aurum.
Aureus, a, um. golden, made of gold.
Aūreus, i. m. a piece of gold coin.
Aureŏlus, a, um. dim. of a gold colour, golden.
Aureŏlus, i. m. dim. a little piece of gold.
Aurātus, a, um. gilt, or gilded.
Ĭnauro, are. act. To gild.
Ĭnaurator, ōris. m. a gilder, or worker in things gilt.
Aurĭfex, ĭcis. m. a goldsmith.
Auresco, ĕre. incep. To grow bright as gold.
¶Aurĭcŏmus, a, um. (como.) having goldy locks, or yellow hair.
¶Aurĭfer, ĕra. um. that beareth or bringeth gold.
¶Aurĭfluus, a, um. flowing with gold.
¶Aurōra, æ. f. (hora.) the morning, the east;
Aurĭfŏdīna, æ. f. (fodio.) a gold mine.

Auster.
Austrīnus, a, um. from the south, southern;
Austrālis, e. southward, southern.

Autumnus.
Autumnālis, e. et Autumnus, a, um. of autumn.
Autumnĭtas, ātis. f. the fall of the leaf, the harvest-time.
Autumno, are. neut. To be of the temperature of autumn.

Ăvus.
Ăvia, æ. f. a grandmother.
Proăvus, i. m. a great-grand-father.
Abăvus, i. m. a great-grand-father's father.
Ătăvus, i. m. a great-grand-father's grand-father, any ancestor.
Trĭtăvus, i. m. a great-grand-father's grand-father.
Ăvuncŭlus, i. m. an uncle, or mother's brother.
Ăvītus, a, um. left by or belonging to ancestors, ancient, old.

Auxĭlium.
Auxĭlior, ari. dep. To aid, help, or succour.
Auxĭliātor, ōris. m. an helper.
Auxĭliātus, us. m. help or succour.
Auxĭliāris, e. aiding, auxiliary, medicinal.
Auxĭliarius, a. um. auxiliary, sent from the allies.

Axis,—*from* ago. *Axis.*

Bacca.
Baccātus, a, um. garnished or set with pearl, that hath knobs like berries.

Bacchus, i. m.	*the god of wine, wine.*
Băcŭlum, n. & Băcŭlus, i. m.	*a staff, a batton.*
Bājŭlus, i. m.	*a porter, a day-labourer.*
Bālæna, æ. f.	*a grampus, a whale.*
Bălătro, ōnis. m.	*a pitiful fellow, a shabby rascal.*
*Bălista, æ. f.	*a cross-bow, a sling.*
Balneum, i. n.	*a bath, a bagnio.*
*Balsămum, i. n.	*balsam,* or *balm.*
Balteus, m. & Balteum, i. n.	*a girdle, a sword-belt.*
Bălux, ūcis. f.	*gold dust, gold ore.*
*Bărăthrum, i. n.	*an abyss* or *gulph, hell.*
Barba, æ. f.	*a beard.*
*Barbĭtus, i. m. v. f.	*a lute* or *viol.*

Baccŭla, æ. f. dim. a small berry.
¶Baccĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing berries.

Bacchus.

Baccha, æ. f. a priestess of Bacchus.
Bacchānālia, ium. n. the feasts of Bacchus.
Bacchor, ari. dep. to keep the feasts of Bacchus, to revel, to riot.
Bacchātio, ōnis. f. a debauch, a revelling, a ranting.
Bacchābundus, a, um. revelling, ranting.
§Bacchātim. adv. madly, distractedly, in a rage.
Bacchĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to Bacchus.
Bacchius, i. m. a foot in verse, of one short and two long syllables. So called, as being much used in the hymns sung at the feasts of Bacchus.
Bĕbacchor. to rage as one drunk, to rave as a madman.
Perbacchor. to drink excessively, to rage furiously.

Băcŭlum.

Bācillum, i. n. dim. a little staff.
Imbēcillus, a, um. & Imbēcillis, e. weak, feeble, leaning on a staff.
Imbēcillĭtas, ātis. f. weakness, feebleness.
Imbecillĭter. adv. weakly, faintly.

Bajŭlus.

Bajŭlo, are. act. To carry like a porter.

Balneum.

pl. Balneæ, arum. f. public baths.
Balneātor, ōris. m. the keeper or master of the bath.
Balneātrix, īcis. f. the mistress of the bath.
Balnĕārius, a, um. & Balneāris, e. pertaining to the bath.
Balneārium, i. n. a place where a bath is.
Balnĕŏlum, i. n. dim. a little bagnio or bath.

***Balsămum.**

Balsămīnus, a, um. made of balm.

Barba.

Barbātus, a, um. bearded, having a beard.
Barbātŭlus, a, um. having a little beard, or beard newly trimmed.
Barbŭla, æ. f. dim. a little beard.
¶Barbĭger, ĕra, um. having or wearing a beard.

Barrus, i. m.	*an elephant.*
Bāsium, i n.	*a kiss.*
Bătillum, i. n. & Bătillus, i. m.	*a fire-shovel, a chafing-dish.*
Bellhâ, æ. f.	*any great beast.*
Bellum, i. n.	*war.*
Bestia, æ. f.	*a beast.*
Bēta, æ. f.	*the herb beet.*
***Biblus, i. f.**	*an Egyptian reed, of the bark whereof paper was made.*
Bīlis, is. f.	*choler, anger, melancholy, the gall.*

Barrus.
§Barrīnus, a, um. of or like an elephant.
§Barrio, ire. neut. To bray or cry like an elephant.
§Barrītus, us. m. the braying or crying of an elephant.

Bāsium.
Bāsio, are. act. To kiss.
Bāsiāsio, ōnis. f. a kissing.
Bāsiātor, ōris. m. a kisser.

Bellua.
Belluīnus, a, um. of a wild beast, beastly, monstrous.
Belluōsus, a, um. full of monstrous creatures.

Bellum.
Bellĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to war.
Bellĭcum, i. n. (sc. signum.) the alarm given by a trumpet to battle.
Bellĭcōsus, a, um. valiant at arms, warlike, martial.
Bellĭcōsè. adv. valiantly, soldier-like.
Imbellis, e. not suited to war, without war, cowardly.
Bello, are. neut. To wage war, to fight, to combat.
Bellātor, ōris. m. a warrior.
Dēbello. to vanquish, or subdue.
Rebello. to revolt, to rebel.
Rebellis, e. rebellious.
Rebellio, ōnis. f. a revolt, an insurrection, a rebellion.
¶Bellĭfer, & ¶Bellĭger, ĕra. um. warlike, making war.
¶Bellĭgĕro, are. act. To make war, to carry on war.
¶Bellĭpŏtens, tis. adj. mighty in war, warlike.

Bestia.
Bestiŏla, æ. f. dim. a little beast.
Bestiārius, a, um. of or belonging to beasts.
Bestiārius, i. m. one that fought with beasts at public shows.

***Biblus.**
Bibliŏpōla, æ. m. a bookseller.
Biblia, ōrum. n. the books, the bible.
Bibliŏpēgus, i. m. a book binder.
Bibliŏthēca, æ. f. a library.
§Bibliŏthēcarius, i. m. a library-keeper.

Bilis.
Bĭliōsus, *a, um.* cholerick, having a great deal of gall.

ı, ĭnis. n.	*a kind of fat clay*, or *slime, like pitch*;
æ. f.	*a moth*; *a scarlet worm, purple.*
. m.	*a mass or lump, a mouthful* or *morsel.*
ı, i. m.	*the humming of bees, a buzz.*
t, ĭcis. m.	*a silk worm*, f. *yarn spun by the worm.*
, æ. m.	*the north wind.*
vis. c.	*an ox, bull*, or *cow.*
arum. f.	*breeches, trousers.*
m, i. n.	*the arm, the branch of a tree.*
æ. f.	*a thin leaf* or *plate of metal, gold-foil.*

ĭneus, a, um. of bitumen.
ĭnōsus, a, um. full of bitumen.
ĭnātus, a, um. mixed with bitumen.

ius, a, um. of moths, infested with moths.
:us, a, um. of purple, purple coloured.
lfer, ĕra, um. wearing purple.

ı, i, m. a mushroom.

o, are. neut. To hum like a bee, to buzz.
arda, æ. f. (ardeo.) a gun, a musket, a firelock.

cĭnus, a, um. made of silk, silken.

, a, um. belonging to the north.
s, e. northern.

& Būbīle, is. n. an ox-stall, a cow-house.
ı, & Būbŭlus, a, um. of an ox, or cow.
, æ. f. (sc. caro.) beef.
ıs, i. m. an herdsman, a plower with oxen.
ĭto, are. act. & Būbulcĭtor, ari. dep. To tend cattle.
æ. f. dim. a young cow or heifer.
ı, i. m. a young ox, or steer, a bullock.
us, a, um. pertaining to neat or herdsmen, pastoral.
a, orum. n. pastoral songs.
:. neut. To low or bellow like an ox.
to bellow or ring again, to echo.
n, i. n. a pasture where cattle are fed.
æ. m. (cædo.) he that is beaten with leather whips.

us, a, um. wearing breeches or trousers.

lis, e. of or belonging to the arm.
le, is. n. a bracelet, a wristband, or bracer.
tus, a, um. having arms or branches.
lum, i. n. a pretty little arm.

:us, a, um. plated over, covered with thin leaves
a, æ. f. dim. a small leaf of gold, or other metal.

Branchiæ, ārum. f.	*the gills of a fish.*
Brassĭca, æ. f	*collyflower, cabbage.*
Brūma, æ. f.	*the shortest day, the winter solstice.*
Būbo, ōnis. m.	*an owl.*
Bucca, æ. f.	*the inside of the cheek, the cheek.*
Būfo, ōnis. m.	*a toad.*
Bulbus, i. m.	*a scallion,* or *onion-head.*
Bulga, æ. f.	*a budget, a leather bag.*
Bulla, æ. f.	*a bubble of water, a stud, a boss, a seal.*
Būris, is. & **Būra, æ.** f.	*the plough tail* or *handle.*
Būteo, ōnis. m.	*a kind of hawk, a buzzard.*
***Bŭtyrum, i.** n.	*butter.*
Buxŭs, i. f.	*a box-tree, box-wood.*
***Byrsa, æ.** f.	*an ox hide.*
***Byssus, i.** f.	*a kind of fine flax, linen.*

Brūma.

Brūmālis, e. winter, winterly.

Būbo.

Būbŭlo, are. neut. To hoot like an owl.

Bucca.

Buccea, æ. f. a morsel or mouthful.
Buccĭna, æ. f. a trumpet, cornet, or horn.
Buccĭnum, i. n. a trumpet, also a shell-fish like a trumpet or horn.
Buccĭno, are. neut. To sound a trumpet.
Buccĭnātor, ōris. m. a trumpeter.
Buccŭla, æ. f. dim. a little cheek.
Bucco, ōnis, m. a blob-cheeked fellow, a parasite.
Buccŭlentus, a, um. blob-cheeked, wide-mouthed.

Bulbus.

Bulbāceus, a, um. with round heads, bulbous.
Bulbōsus, a, um. full of round heads like an onion.

Bulla.

Bullŭla, æ. f. dim. a little bubble, boss, or stud.
Bullo, are. neut. To bubble.
Bullātio, ōnis, f. a bubbling.
Bullātus, a, um, garnished with studs or broaches, blown or puffed up.
ēbullo, are. neut. to bubble or burst out.
Bullio, ire. neut. to boil in seething, to bubble up.
ēbullio, to bubble up, to fret, to ferment as wine doth.

Buxus.

Buxea, æ. f. (sc. tabula.) a table of box-wood.
Buxeus, a, um. of or like box, of a yellow colour.
Buxum, i. n. bóxwood, a pipe made of box.
Buxōsus, a, um. full of box, much like box.
Buxētum, i. n. a place set with box-trees.
¶ Buxĭfer, ĕra, um. that beareth box.

***Byssus.**

Byssĭnus, a, um. made of fine linen or lawn.

C

Căballus, i. m.	*a pack horse.*
Cācăbus, i. m.	*a kettle to boil meat in.*
Căchinnus, i. m.	*a loud* or *derisive laughing.*
Căcūmen, ĭnis, n.	*the top of a thing, the peak.*
Cādūceus, ĭ. m.	*Mercury's wand, a herald's staff.*
Cădus, i. m.	*a cask.*
Cælum, i. n.	*a graver,* or *graving tool.*
Cæstus, us. m.	*a leather throng used in wrestling, a whirlbot.*
Călămus, i. m.	*a straw, a stalk of corn, a reed, a pipe, a quill, an arrow.*
Călăthus, i. m.	*a basket* or *hamper, a milk-vessel.*
Călīga, æ. f.	*a harness for the leg full of nails.*
Cālīgo, ĭnis. f.	*darkness, dimness of sight.*
Cālix, ĭcis, m.	*a cup, a pot, a platter.*

Căballus.
Căballinus, a, um. of a horse.
Căchinnus.
Căchinno, are. act. et Căchinnor, ari. dep. To laugh aloud.
Căchinnātio, ōnis. f. a loud laughing.
Căchinno, ōnis, m. a great laugher, a scoffer.
Căcūmen,—*qu.* Coacumen, *of* con *and* acuo. *Ains.*
Căcūmĭno, are. act. To make pointed or sharp.
Dēcăcūmĭno. to strike off the top, to lop.
Dēcăcūmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a lopping off the tops of trees.
Cādūceus.
Cādūceātor, ōris. m. an herald or ambassador sent to treat of peace, as the fecialis did of war.
¶ Cādūcĭfer, ĕri. m. an epithet of Mercury.
Cælum.
Cælo, are. act. To imboss, to carve, to engrave.
Cælātor, ōris. m. an engraver or carver.
Cælātūra, æ. f. the art of engraving or imbossing.
Cælāmen, ĭnis. n. engraving or etching, the device engraven.
Călămus.
Călămĭtas, ātis. f. a lodging or laying of corn by rain or storm, any misfortune, distress, or harm, calamity.
Călămĭtōsus, a, um. broken down with tempest, miserable, unfortunate, mischievous, hurtful.
Călămĭtosē adv. pitifully, wretchedly.
Călāmārius, a, um. of pens or quills.
Călīga. [legs.
Călīgāris. e. et Călīgārius, a, um. pertaining to harness for the
Călīgātus, a, um. wearing harness on the legs, hosed.
Cālīgo.
Cālīgo, *are. neut.* To be dark, to be dim-sighted.
Cālīgātio, ōnis, f. dimness of sight.
Cālīgĭnōsus, a, um. dark, dim, misty.

Callis, is. m. *a track made by beasts, a foot path*
Callus, i. m. *hard flesh* or *skin, brawn.*
Cālo, ōnis. m. *a soldier's boy, any meaner servant.*
Cālumnia, æ. f. *slander, calumny.*
Calx, cis. m. *v*, f. *the heel, the end of a thing*, f. *chalk, or lime.*

Callus.

Cāllōsus, a, um. having a thick hard skin, brawny, callous.
§ Callōsĭtas, ātis. f. hardness, callosity.
Calleo, ui, — ēre. neut. To be hard as brawn, to be hardened with long use, to know well or by experience, to be cunning, to be well skilled.
Occalleo, ui, — ēre. neut. et Occallesco, ĕre. incep. To be hardened, to be accustomed.
Percalleo, to be very hardened, to know exactly.
Callĭdus, a, um. sly, cunning, skilful by long experience.
Callĭde, adv. cunningly, craftily.
Callĭdĭtas, ātis. f. cunning, craftiness, prudence.

Calumnia.

Călumnior, ari. dep. To accuse falsely, to slander.
Călumniātor, ōris. m. a slanderer.
§ Călumniātrix, īcis. f. she who defames, a slanderous woman.
§ Călumniōsus, a, um. slanderous, false, full of cavils.
§ Călumniōsè, adv. by false accusation, by way of cavil.

Calx.

Calcāneum, i. n. the heel.
Calcŭlus, i. m. a little pebble stone, a counter, a chess-man, an account, a scruple, a vote, revenue.
§ Calcŭlo, are. act. To cast up accounts, to reckon.
Calcŭlātor, ōris. m. a caster up of accounts, an accountant.
Calcŭlōsus, a, um. full of pebble or gravel stones.
Calco, are. act. To tread, to trample upon, to kick, to spurn.
Calcātus, us. m. et Calcātūra, æ. f. a treading.
Calcātrix, īcis. f. she who treadeth upon.
Conculco, are. act. To tread down.
Ĭnculco, to drive in or ram down, to force a thing into one's head, to inculcate.
Prŏculco, to tread or trample under foot.
Calcĭtro, are, act. To kick, to wince, to fling.
Rĕcalcĭtro, to kick, or strike back with the heel.
Calcĭtrātus, us. m. a kicking, wincing, or spurning.
Calcĭtro, ōnis. m. a kicker, or wincer.
Calcĭtrōsus, a, um. striking, kicking, wincing.
Calcar, āris. n. a spur.
Calceus, i. m. Calceāmentum, i. n. et Calceāmen, ĭnis. n. a shoe, or any thing worn on the feet, a sock.
Calceŏlus, i. m. dim. a little shoe or sandal.
Calceārius, et Calceŏlārius, i. m. a shoemaker.
Calceo, et Calcio, are. act. To put on shoes, to shoe.
Calceātus, a, um. a being shod, or having shoes on.
Excalceo, to pull off the shoes.
Discalceātus, a, um. unshod.
Calcārius, um. pertaining to lime.
Calcārius, i. m. a lime burner, he who works in lime.

Cămēlus, i. m.	*a camel.*
¶ Cămēna, æ. f.	*a muse, poetry, verse.*
Căměra, æ. f.	*a vault, an arched roof, a chamber.*
*Cămīnus. i. m.	*a chimney, a hearth.*
Campāna, æ. f.	*a bell.*
Campus, i. m.	*an open field, a plain.*
Cănālis, is. m. v. f.	*a spout,* or *pipe, a kennel,* or *gutter.*
Cancer, cri. m.	*a crab-fish,* pl. *a lattice window.*
Cănis, is. c.	*a dog* or *bitch.*
Cănistrum, i. n.	*an osier basket.*
*Canna, æ. f.	*a cane* or *reed, a pipe.*
Cannăbis, is. f.	*hemp.*
Cănon, ōnis. m.	*a canon, a rule.*
*Canthărus, i. m.	*a pot* or *jug.*
Căper, pri. m.	*a he-goat, a buck.*

Căměra.
Cămĕrārius, a, um. of a vault or gallery.
Concămĕro, are. act. To vault or ceil, to arch over.
Concămĕrātio, ōnis. f. an arch or vault, a ceiling.
*Cămīnus.
Cămīnor, ari. pass. To be made like a furnace or chimney.
Campus.
Campester, stris, e. of or belonging to a plain field, champaign.
Cancer.
Cancelli, orum. m. lattices or windows made with cross-bars of wood or iron, balusters, or rails inclosing any place, bounds or limits.
Cancello, are. act. To make like a lattice, to cut cross-wise, to deface, rase, cross, or score out, to cancel.
Cancellātim. adv. lattice-wise, like a net, or cross-barred win-
Cănis.—*from* catus, *i. e.* cautus. *Ains.* [dow.
Cănīnus, a, um. of a dog, doggish, currish.
Cătŭlus, i. m. dim. a little dog, a whelp, the young of any beast.
Cătellus, i. m. dim. a whelp, a puppy, a beagle.
Cănīcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little dog or bitch, the dog-star, the dog-
*Canna. [days.
Canneus, a, um. of a reed or cane.
Cannētum, i. n. a place where canes or reeds grow.
Cannăbis.
Cannăbius, & Cannăbīnus, a, um. hempen, made of hemp.
*Cănon. [canonical.
Cănŏnĭcus, a, um. regular, received into the canon, authentic,
§ Cănŏnizo, are. act. To canonize, to inrol among the saints.
Caper.
Capra, æ. f. a she-goat.
Căpella, æ. f. dim. a young goat, a kid.
Caprīnus, a, um. of a goat.
Caprea, æ. f. a roe, a deer.
Capreŏlus, i. m. dim. a wild buck.
Caprīle, *is. n. a stable* or *cot* for goats.
Capricornus, i. m. (cornu.) the constellation Capricorn.

Căpis, ĭdis. f. — *a wooden* or *earthern pot.*
Căpistrum, i. n. — *an halter* or *headstall, a muzzle.*
Căpo, ōnis. m. — *a capon.*
Capsa, æ. f. — *a coffer.*
Căpŭlum, i. n. et Căpŭlus, i. m. — *a hilt, haft,* or *handle.*
Căput, ĭtis. n. — *the head,*
Carbăsus, i. f. pl. a, orum. n. — *fine linen, the sail of a ship.*

Căpĕro, are. act. To wrinkle the forehead like a goat, to frown, to lowr, to knit the brows.
Căpĕrātus, a, um. wrinkled like a goat's horn.
¶ Caprĭpes, ĕdis. adj. having feet like a goat, goat-footed.
¶ Caprĭgĕnus, a, um. (gigno.) of goat's breed, goatish.

Căpistrum.
Căpistro, are. act. To halter, to put on a collar, to muzzle.

Căput.
Căpĭtālis, e. capital, worthy of death, deadly.
Căpĭtālĭter, adv. deadly, mortally.
Căpĭtātus, a, um. having an head, growing with an head.
Sincĭput, ĭtis. n. (semi.) the forehead, or fore part of the head.
Occĭput, ĭtis. n. (ob) the hind part of the head.
Căpĭtŭlum, & Căpĭtellum, i. n. dim. a little head, the top of plants, the chapiter of a pillar.
Căpĭtŭlātus, a, um. headed, having heads, knopped.
Căpĭtŭlātim, adv. by heads, or chapters, head by head, briefly.
Căpĭtōlium, i. n. the capitol, or temple of Jupiter at Rome, so called from a man's head being found in digging out the foundation.
Căpĭtōlīnus, a, um. of or belonging to the capitol.
Căpillus, i. m. (pilus.) the hair of the head.
Căpillāceus, a, um. hairy, like hair, stringy.
Căpillāris, e. of or like hair, capillary.
Căpillāre, is. n. (*sc.* oleum.) oil for the head or hair.
Căpillātus, a, um. having hair, hairy.
Căpillāmentum, i. n. a peruke, strings or fibres at the roots of plants.
Anceps, ĭpĭtis. adj. (am.) two-edged, double, dangerous, double headed.
Bĭceps, ĭpĭtis. (bis.) having two heads or tops.
Trĭceps, ĭpĭtis. three headed.
¶ Centĭceps, cĭpĭtis. adj. having an hundred heads.
Præceps, ĭpĭtis. headlong, with the head foremost, steep, rash, headstrong.
Præcĭpĭto, are. act. To throw or tumble headlong, to overthrow, to make too much haste, to hurry, to precipitate.
Præcĭpĭtātio, ōnis. f. & Præcĭpĭtantia, æ. f. a falling headlong, rashness, over hastiness.
Præcĭpĭtātor, ōris. m. he that tumbleth.
Præcĭpĭtanter, adv. rashly, inconsiderately, over hastily.
Præcĭpĭtium, i. n. & Præceps, ĭpĭtis. n. a steep place, a precipice, a summit.

Carbăsus.
Carbăseus, & Carbăsĭnus, a, um. made of fine flax or linen.

Carbo, ōnis. m.	*a dead coal,* also *a burning coal.*
Carcer, ĕris. m.	*a prison, a barrier* or *starting place.*
Cardo, ĭnis. m.	*the hinge of a door.*
Carduus, i. m.	*a thistle.*
Cărex, ĭcis. f.	*sedge, sheer-grass.*
Cări̇es, iei. f.	*rottenness* or *worm-eatenness in wood.*
Cărīna, æ. f.	*the keel* or *bottom of a ship.*
Carmen, ĭnis. n.	*a song.*
Căro, rnis. f.	*flesh*
Carrus, i. m.	*a car, cart* or *waggon.*
Cartĭlāgo, ĭnis. f.	*a gristle* or *tendon.*
Căsa, æ. f.	*a cottage, a hut.*
Căseus, i. m.	*cheese.*
Casse. abl. m.	*a net.*
Cassis, ĭdis. *et* Cassĭda, æ. f.	*an helmet, a steel cap.*

Carbo.
Carbōnārius, a, um. pertaining to coals.
Carbōnārius, i. m. a collier.
§ Carbōnāria. æ. f. a coal-pit, a coal-house.
Carbuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little coal, a precious stone like a burning coal, called a carbuncle, an ulcer, or plague-sore.
Carbuncŭlōsus, a, um. full of little black stones.
Carbuncŭlo, are. neut. To be burned to a coal, to be blasted.
Carbuncŭlatio, ōnis. f. a blasting or smutting of herbs or trees.
Cardo.
Cardĭnālis, e. of a hinge, chief, principal
Cardĭnātus, a, um. hanged or pinned fast.
Cărex.
Cărectum, i. n. a place where sedge grows.
Cări̇es.
Cări̇ōsus, a, um. worm eaten, rotten.
Căro.
Căruncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little bit of flesh.
Carneus, a, um. fleshy, made of flesh.
Carnōsus, et Carnŭlentus, a, um. full of flesh, fleshy, pulpy.
Carnārius, i. m. a butcher, a flesh monger, a lover of flesh.
Carnĭvŏrus, a, um. (voro.) devouring flesh, that eats flesh.
Carnĭfĭcius, a, um. (facio.) mangled.
Carnĭfĭcor, ari. pass. To be executed or killed cruelly.
Carnĭfex, ĭcis. m. a hangman, an executioner.
Carnĭfĭcīna, æ. f. a place where malefactors are executed, the office of hangman, torture, racking.
Excarnĭfĭco, are. act. To quarter or cut in pieces, to torment, to vex.
Carrus.
Carrūca, æ. f. a little cart, a caroach, a calash.
Cartĭlāgo.—*qu. Carnilago. Ains.*
Cartĭlāgĭneus, et Cartĭlāgĭnōsus, a, um. full of gristles, gristly

Castănea, æ. f.	*a chesnut*, or *chesnut tree.*
*Castor, ŏris. m.	*a beaver* or *badger.*
Castrum, i. n.	*a castle, a fort*, pl. *a camp.*
Cătēna, æ. f.	*a chain, a link.*
Căterva, æ. f.	*a band of soldiers, a body of men.*
*Căthedra, æ. f.	*a chair, a pulpit.*
Cătīnus, i. m.	*a large dish* or *platter.*
Cauda, æ. f.	*a tail, the rump.*
Caudex, ĭcis. m.	*the trunk* or *stem of a tree.*
Căvilla, æ. f.	*a scoff, jest*, or *banter.*
Caula, æ. f.	*a sheep-cot, a fold.*

Castănea—*from* Castana, a town in Thessaly where those nuts abounded. *Ains.*
Castăneus, a, um. of a chesnut or chesnut-tree.
Castănētum, i. n. a grove of chesnut-trees.
* Castor.
Castŏreus, a, um. of a beaver.
Castŏreum, i. n. oil made of the stones of the beaver.
Castŏrea, orum. n. beaver-stones.
Castrum.
Castellum, i. n. dim. a little fort, a castle.
Castellānus, a, um. of or belonging to a castle.
Castellānus, i. m. a garrison-soldier, the governor.
Castellātim, adv. from castle to castle, in small parties.
Castrensis, e. of or pertaining to a camp or army.
Castrămētor, āri. dep. (metior.) To pitch a camp, to incamp.
Castrămētātor, ōris. m. the marshal or quarter-master general.
Cătēna.
Cătella, et Cătēnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little chain.
§ Cătēno, are. act. To chain, to clap in irons.
Cătēnātus, et Cătēnārius, a, um. chained, linked, lying in chains.
Cătēnātio, ōnis. f. a chaining or linking.
Căterva.
Cătervārius, a, um. pertaining to companies.
Cătervātim, adv. by troops.
* Căthedra.
Căthedrārius, et Căthedrālĭtius, a, um. of the chair.
Cătīnus.
Cătillus, i. m. dim. a little dish or porrenger.
Caudex.
Caudĭcālis, e. of blocks, logs, or bodies of trees.
Cōdex, ĭcis. m. the stem of a tree; *also*, a book or volume, as being anciently made of boards.
Cōdĭcillus, i. m. dim. a stick, a little book, a letter missive, a codicil.
Cōdĭcārius, a, um. made of planks or stems of trees.
Căvilla. [phister.
Căvillor, āri. dep. To wrangle, to jeer, to banter, to play the so-
Căvillātio, ōnis. f. a cavilling, jangling, wrangling.
Căvillātor, *ōris*. m. a scoffer, a wrangler.
Căvillātrix, *īcis*. f. a female caviller.

Caulis, is. m.	*the stalk of an herb, a bird's quill.*
Caupo, ōnis. m.	*an inn-keeper, a vintner.*
Causa, æ. f.	*a cause, pretence, sake, account.*
Cautes, is. f.	*a ragged rock, a craig* or *cliff.*
Cedrus, i. f.	*a cedar-tree.*
Cella, æ. f.	*a cellar.*

Caulis.
Caulĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little stalk or stem.
Caulesco, et Dēcaulesco, ĕre. incep. To grow to a stalk, to shed [leaves.
Caupo.
Caupōna, æ. f. a tavern, a victualling-house.
Caupōnius, a, um. pertaining to taverns.
Caupōnula, æ. f. dim. a little tavern, a tippling house.
Caupōnāria, æ. f. the trade of keeping a tavern.
Caupōnor, āri. dep. To keep a tavern, or victualling-house.
Causa.
Causŭla, æ. f. dim. a small cause or plea, an idle pretence.
Causārius, a, um. excused for good reason, as being sick, &c.
Cāusātius, adv. comp. with great cause or reason.
Causor, ari. dep. To alledge a reason, to pretend an excuse, to blame, to be blamed.
Causĭdĭcus, i. m. (dico.) a pleader, a lawyer, an advocate.
Accūso, are. act. To accuse, to complain of.
Accūsātio, ōnis. f. an accusation.
Accūsātor, ōris. m. an accuser.
Accūsātrix, īcis. f. a female accuser.
Accūsābĭlis, e. that may be accused, blame-worthy.
Accūsātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to an accuser.
Accūsātōrĭè, adv. with the design of an accuser.
Excūso, to excuse.
Excūsātio, ōnis. f. an excuse.
Excūsābĭlis, e. that may be excused, excusable.
Excūsatè, adv. tolerably, without blame.
Incūso, to blame, to impeach.
Incūsātio, ōnis. f. a blaming or accusing.
Incūsātor, ōris. m. an accuser.
Recūso, to refuse or say nay.
Recūsātio, ōnis. f. a refusal.
Cedrus.
Cedrĭnus, a, um. made of cedar.
Cedria, æ. f. the pitch or rosin of cedar.
Cedrium, i. n. the oil of cedar.
Cedris, ĭdis. f. the fruit or berry of cedar.
Cedrātus, a, um. anointed with the juice or oil of the cedar-tree.
Cella.—*from* Celo. *Fest.*
Cellārium, i. n. a cellar, a pantry.
Cellŭla, æ. f. dim. a little cellar, a butlery, a chancel.
Cellārius, i. m. a butler, a drawer, or kitchen-clerk.
Cellāria, æ. f. a *woman* who has the charge of a cellar.
Cellāris, e, pertaining to a cellar.

Centrum, i. n.	*the middle point of a circle, a knot in timber.*
Cēpa, æ. f. / Cēpe *et* Cæpe. n. ind.	*an onion.*
Cēra, æ. f.	*wax.*
*Cĕrăsus, i. f.	*a cherry-tree.*
Cerdo, ōnis. m.	*a cobler, any mean merchant.*
Cĕrĕbrum, i. n.	*the brain.*
Cērĕmōnia, *et* Cærĕmōnia.	æ. f. *a rite* or *ceremony, pomp* or *state.*
Cĕres, ĕris. f.	*the goddess of corn, corn.*
Cervix, īcis. f.	*the hinder part of the neck.*
Cervus, i. m.	*a hart, a stag.*
Cespes, ĭtis. m.	*a turf, a sod.*
Cestus, us. m.	*a marriage-girdle.*
Cetra, æ. f.	*a square target used by the Spaniards and Moors.*

Centrum.
Centrālis, e. placed in the centre, central.
Centrōsus, a, um. full of knots or knurs.

Cēra.
Cēreus, a, um. of or like wax, waxen.
Cērius, i. m. a taper, or wax-candle.
Cērārius, i. m. a worker in wax, a wax-chandler.
Cērāria, æ. f. a woman wax-chandler.
Cērĭnus, a, um. of a wax-colour.
Cērŭla, æ. f. dim. a little wax.
Cērĭfĭco, are. act. To make wax, as bees do.
Cēro, et Incēro, are. act. to dress or cover with wax, to cere.
Cērātūra, æ. f. a waxing, or laying over with wax.
Cērātum, i. n. a cere-cloth.
Incērāmentum, i. n. a waxing over.

* Cĕrăsus.
Cĕrăsum, i. n. a cherry.

Cĕrĕbrum.
Cĕrĕbellum, i. n. dim. the brain in the hind part of the head.
Cĕrĕbrōsus, a, um. passionate, brain-sick, mad.

Cĕres.
Cĕreālis, e. of or belonging to Ceres, or corn.
Cĕreālia, ium. n. solemn feasts to the goddess Ceres.
Cĕrĕvisia, æ. f. ale, beer.

Cervix.
Cervīcal, ālis. n. a pillow or bolster, a night-cap.
Cervīcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little neck.

Cervus.
Cerva, æ. f. a hind, a deer.
Cervīnus, et Cervārius, a, um. of or belonging to a hart, stag, or hind.

Cespes.
Cespĭtĭtius, a, um. made of turf.

Cetra.
Cetrātus, a, um. using the buckler called a cetra.

Cētus, i. m. pl. Cēte. n. ind.	*a whale.*
Chălybs, ȳbis. m.	*steel, hardened iron.*
*Chaos, n. dat. et abl. Chao.	*the first matter* or *mass whereof things were made.*
Charta, æ. f.	*paper.*
*Chlămys, ȳdis, f.	*a cloak, a riding coat.*
Chorda, æ. f.	*the string of a musical instrument, catgut.*
Chŏrus, i. m.	*a company of singers* or *dancers.*
Cĭbus, i. m.	*meat, food.*
Cĭcāda, æ. f.	*a noisy insect, called a balm-cricket.*
Cĭcatrix, īcis. f.	*a scar* or *seam of a wound*
Cĭcer, ĕris. n.	*a kind of small pulse, vetches.*
Cĭcōnia, æ. f.	*a stork.*
Cĭcūta, æ. f.	*hemlock.*
§ Cifra, et § Ciphra, æ. f.	*a cypher.*
Cĭnăra, æ. f.	*an artichoke.*
*Cincinnus, i. m.	*a crisped* or *curled lock of hair.*
Cĭnis, ĕris. m. v. f.	*ashes, embers, cinders.*

Cētus.
Cētārius, a, um. of whales or great fishes.
Cētārius, i. m. a fishmonger, one who catches or sells great fishes.
Chălybs.
Chălȳbeius, a, um. of or belonging to steel.
Charta.
§ Chartāceus, et § Charteus, a, um. made of paper.
Chartārius, a, um. of or belonging to paper.
Chartŭla, æ. f. dim. a little roll or piece of paper, a cartel.
Chartŭlārius, i. m. a clerk, a book-keeper.
Chlămys.
Chlămȳdātus, a, um. cloaked, having a riding coat on.
Chlămȳdŭla, æ. f. dim. a little cloak.
Chŏrus.
Chŏrea, æ. f. a dance with music, a ball.
Cĭbus.
Cĭbo, are. act. to feed, nourish, or fatten.
Cĭbārius, a, um. et Cĭbālis, e. pertaining to meat or victuals.
Cĭbāria, ōrum. n. food, meat, or victuals.
Cĭbātus, a, um. victualling, feeding, food, provision.
Cĭcatrix.
Cĭcatrīcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little scar.
Cĭcatrīcōsus, a, um. full of scars or gashes.
Cĭcatrīco, are. act. To heal up, to skin over, to cicatrize.
*Cincinnus.
Cincinnŭlus, i. m. dim. a little lock or curl of hair.
Cincinnātus, a, um. that hath curled or crisped hair.
Cĭnis.
Cĭnĕreus, et Cĭnĕrāceus, a, um. of or like ashes, of an ash colour.

Cinnus, i. m. *a hotch-potch, mish-mash,* or *medley.*
Cippus, i. m. *a palisado, a grave-stone.*
Circus, i. m. *a rundle or circle, a ring.*
Cirrus, i. m. *a tuft, a curl,* or *crest.*
Cisium, i. n. *a two-wheeled chariot, a chaise.*
Cista, æ. f. *a basket* or *maund.*
*Cithăra, æ. f. *a harp, viol,* or *lute.*

§Cinĕrĭcius, a, um. baked or roasted under or in the ashes, on the bare hearth.
§Cinĕrōsus, a, um. full of ashes, ashy.
Cinĕrārius, i. m. et Cinisso, ōnis. m. he that heats the iron for crisping the hair, a frizzler or curler of hair.
Cinĕfăcio, ĕre. act. to burn to ashes, to incinerate.

Cinnus.

Concinnus, a, um. neatly mixed, disposed, or fashioned, fine, [trim, genteel.
Concinnē, adv. neatly, finely.
Concinnĭtas, ātis. f. neatness, spruceness.
Concinnĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. elegancy, politeness, neatness.
Concinno, are. act. To make fit, fine, or neat.
Concinnātio, ōnis. f. a fitting, a preparing, or mixing.
Concinnātor, ōris. m. a trimmer, or dresser.
Inconcinnus, a, um. unhandsome, improper, ill-fashioned.
Inconcinnē, adv. unhandsomely, clumsily.
Inconcinnitas, ātis. f. ill-fashionedness.

Circus.

Circĭnus, i. m. a pair of compasses.
Circĭno, are. act. To make a circle, to compass round.
Circĭnātio, ōnis. f. a turning round, a measuring with compasses.
Dĕcircĭno, to bring within compass, to draw a circle.
Circŭlus, i. m. dim. an orb, a circle, a compass, a ring, a knot of people standing or sitting together.
Circŭlo, are. act. To compass about, to incircle.
Circŭlātim. adv. circlewise, in a circle or ring.
Circŭlātor, ōris. m. one who strolls about, a hawker, a mountebank, a quack, a fortune-teller.
Circŭlātrix, īcis. f. a she-gipsey or stroller.
Circŭlātōrius, a, um. belonging to strollers, hawkers, jugglers, [&c.

Cirrus.

Cirrātus, a, um. having the hair curled.
¶ Cirrĭger, era, um. curl-pated, wearing the hair in tufts.

Cista.

Cistŭla, Cistella, et Cistellŭla, æ. f. dim. a little chest or box.
Cistellātrix, īcis. f. a maid that has the charge of the cabinet.
Cisterna, æ. f. a cistern, a water trough.
Cisternīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a cistern.
¶ Cistifer, ĕra, um. that bears a coffer or casket.

*Cithăra.

Cithărista, et Cithăristes, æ. m. a player on the harp, a harper.
Cithăristria, æ. f. a woman harper, a minstrel.
Cithărizo, are. neut. To play on the harp.
Cithărœdus, i. m. a player upon the harp or citern.
Cithărœdĭcus, a, um. of a harp or harper, harper-like.

Citrus, i. f.	*a citron-tree.*
Cīvis, is. c.	*a citizen.*
Clādes, is. f.	*a defeat, an overthrow.*
Classis, is. f.	*a navy* or *fleet, a rank* or *class.*
Clathrus, i. m.	*a grate, a harrow.*
Clāva, æ. f.	*a club, a baton.*
Clāvis, is. f.	*a key, a lock.*
Clāvus, i. m.	*a nail* or *spike, a ship's helm.*
Cliens, tis. c.	*a client* or *vassal.*
Clītellæ, arum. f.	*a pack-saddle.*

Cīvis.—*from* Coeo. *Ains.*

Cīvĭtas, ātis. f. a city, a corporation, a state, the freedom or privilege of citizens.

Cīvĭcus, a, um. of a city or citizens.

Cīvīlis, e. pertaining to a city, state, or citizens, civil, courteous.

Cīvīlĭtas, ātis. f. civility, humanity, or courtesy, which citizens use to one another.

Cīvīlĭter. adv. civilly, courteously.

Cĭvĭtātŭla, æ. f. dim. a small city, state, or corporation.

Incīvīlis, e. uncivil, clownish, rude.

Incīvīlĭter, adv. uncivilly, clownishly.

Classis,—*qu.* Calassis, *from* †Calo. *Quint.*

Classĭcus, a, um. belonging to a fleet or navy.

Classĭcus, i. m. he that calls the men together by sound of trumpet, a denizen, a chief citizen, an approved author.

Classĭcum, i. n. the sound or blast of a trumpet to call men together, an alarm.

Classĭcŭla, æ. f. a little fleet, a small navy.

Classĭcen, ĭnis. m. (cano.) he that calls the classes together by sound of trumpet or horn, a cryer.

Classiārius, a, um. belonging to a navy.

Classiārius, i. m. (miles.) a sea-soldier, a marine.

Clathrus.

Clathro, are. act. To shut with lattices, bars, grates, or rails.

Clāva.

Clāvātor, ōris. m. a servant that carries a club for his master's defence.

Clāvŏla, æ. f. dim. a graff or slip, a cyon.

¶Clāvīger, ĕra. um. he that carries a club.

Clavis.

Clāvĭcŭla, æ, f. dim. a little key.

Conclave, is. n. a closet, a parlour or hall, any place under lock and key.

¶Clāvīger, era, um. that carries keys.

Clavus.

Clāvŭlus, i. m. dim. a little nail.

Cliens.

Clientēla, æ. f. patronage, protection.

Clienta, æ. f. a woman-retainer, a tenant's wife.

Clientŭlus, i. m. a poor client.

Clītellæ.

Clītellārius, a, um. bearing a pannel or pack saddle.

Clīvus, i. m. *the slope* or *side of a hill.*
Cloāca, æ. f. *a sink* or *common shore.*
Clunis, is. m. v. f. *a buttock* or *haunch.*
Clypeus, i. m. *a shield, buckler,* or *target.*
*Coccus, i. m. *the shrub of the purple grain.*
Cochlea, æ. f. *a snail,* or *shell, a cockle, a spiral.*
Cœlum, i. n. } *heaven, the sky.*
Cœli, ōrum. m. }
Cœna, æ. f. *a supper* or *dinner.*

Clīvus.
Clīvŭlus, i. m. dim. a little cliff or descent.
Clīvōsus, a, um. full of cliffs, steep, craggy.
Acclīvis, e. et Acclīvus, a, um. steep, up hill.
Acclīvĭtas, ātis. f. steepness, a bending upwards.
Dēclīvis, e. et Dēclīvus, a, um. bending downwards, down hill.
Dēclīvĭtas, ātis. f. a bending downwards, a declivity.
Prōclīvis, e. et Prōclīvus, a, um. inclined, prone, propense to.
Prōclīvĭtas, ātis. f. propensity, inclination.
Prōclīvĭter, adv. easily, readily, currently.
Prōclīve, is. n. the brow of a hill, or of a cliff.

Cloāca.
Cloācālis, e. et Cloācārius, a, um. of a sink or way-draught.
Cloācārium, i. n. the scavenger's office or wages.

Clūnis.
Clūnĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little buttock, the leg of a fowl.

Clypeus.
Clypeātus, a, um. part. armed with a buckler or shield.

*Coccus.
Coccum, i. n. grain for dying; also scarlet cloth.
Coccĭnus, et Coccĭneus, a, um. dyed in grain of scarlet, or crimson colour.
Coccĭnātus, a, um. part. arrayed in scarlet.

Cochlea.
Cochleāre, et Cochlear, is. n. a spoon, a spoonful.
Cochleāris, e. of a spoon.

Cœlum.
Cœlestis, e. heavenly.
Cœlĭtes, um. m. the gods or saints above.
§Cœlĭtus. adv. from heaven.
¶Cœlĭcŏla, æ. m. (colo.) an inhabitant of heaven.
¶Cœlĭfer, ĕra. um. (fero.) bearing up heaven.
¶Cærŭlus, et Cærŭleus, a, um. azure, blue, sky-coloured.
Cæsius, a, um. gray, gray-eyed, of a sky-colour.

Cœna.
Cœnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little supper.
Cœno, are. neut. To sup.
Cœnĭto, are. freq. To sup often.
Cœnātūrio,—ire. desid. To be hungry, to have an appetite for supper.
Cœnācŭlum, i. n. et Cœnātio, ōnis. f. a dining-room, a place to sup in.
Cœnātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little dining-room.
Cœnātĭcus, et Cœnātōrius, a, um. of a supper.
Cœnātōrium, i. n. a garment to sup in, a night-gown.

Cœnum, i. n.	*mire* or *mud.*
Cœtus, i. m.	*an assembly.*
Cohors, tis. f.	*a coop for poultry. a band of soldiers.*
*Cŏlăphus, i. m.	*a buffet* or *box on the ear.*
Collis, is. m.	*a little hill,* or *hillock.*
Collum, i. n.	*the neck.*
Cŏlor, *et* Cŏlos, ōris. m.	*a colour, a pretence.*
Colŭber, bri. m.	*a serpent* or *snake.*
Cŏlumba, æ. f.	*a dove, a culver.*
Cŏlŭmen, ĭnis. n.	*a post, a pillar.*
Cŏlus, i. *et* us. f. v. m.	*a distaff* or *rock, a whorl.*

Cœnum.
Cœnōsus, a, um. dirty, filthy, full of nastiness.
Cœtus.—*from* Coeo. *Ains.*
Collis.
Collīnus, us. m. of a hill or hillock, lying or growing on a hill.
Collum.
Dēcollo, are. act. To loose or take from one's neck, to cut off the head, to behead.
Succollo, to bear or carry on the shoulders.
Cŏlor.
Concŏlor, ōris. adj. of the same colour.
Dēcŏlor, ōris. adj. discoloured, depraved, corrupt.
Discŏlor, ōris. adj. of a different colour, unlike.
Discōlōrius, a, um. of divers or sundry colours.
ūnĭcŏlor, ōris. adj. of one colour.
Versĭcŏlor, ōris. adj. (verto.) changing colour, party-coloured, of divers colours.
Cŏlōro, are. act. To colour or disguise.
Cŏlōrātē, adv. by way of colour or pretence.
Dēcŏlōro, to discolour, to tarnish, to stain.
Dēcŏlōrātio, onis. f. a discolouring.
Cŏlŭber.
Cŏlubra, æ. f. a female snake or adder.
Cŏlubrīnus, a, um. of a snake, wily, crafty.
¶Cŏlubrĭfer, ĕra. um. having snaky tresses.
Cŏlumba.
Cŏlumbus, i. m. a cock-pigeon.
Cŏlumbŭlus, i. m. dim. a little dove, a young pigeon.
Cŏlumbāris, e. of a dove or pigeon.
Cŏlumbar, āris. n. a pigeon-hole, any such hole, a pillory.
Cŏlumbārius, i. m. a pigeon-master.
Cŏlumbārium, i. n. et Cŏlumbāria, æ. f. a pigeon-house.
Cŏlumbīnus, a, um. of or belonging to pigeons.
Cŏlŭmen,—*from* †Columis. *Ains.*
Cŏlumna, æ. f. a pillar or prop.
Cŏlŭmella, æ. f. dim. a little pillar, a tombstone, an inscription-pillar.
Cŏlŭmellāris, e. *in the fashion* of a little pillar.
Intercŏlumnium, i. n. the space between pillars.

Cŏma, æ. f. *a bush* or *head of hair.*
Cŏmes, ĭtis. c. *a companion, a comrade, an earl.*
*Cŏmēta, *et* *Cŏmētes, } æ. m. *a comet,* or *blazing star.*
*Cōmœdia, æ. f. *a play* or *comedy.*
Compĭtum, i. n. *a cross way, a street.*
*Concha, æ. f. *a shell,* or *shell-fish.*
Congius, i. m. *a measure of about an English gallon.*
Contus, i. m. *a long pole.*
*Cōnus, i. m. *a cone, a pine-apple.*
*Cŏphĭnus, i. m. *a twig-basket, a coffin.*
Cōpia, æ. f. *plenty, power, aid,* pl. *forces.*
Cōpŭla, æ. f. *a bond* or *tie, a fetter* or *shackle.*

Cŏma.
Cŏmātus, a, um. et Comans, tis. adj. hairy, having long hair, full of leaves or branches.
Cŏmōsus, a, um. full of hair or leaves.
Cŏmes,—*of* con. *and* eo. *Ains.*
Cŏmĭtor, ari. dep. et Cŏmĭto, are act. To attend or accompany.
Cŏmĭtātus, us. m. a train or retinue of attendants.
Cŏmĭtātus, a, um. attending or attended.
Incŏmĭtātus, a, um. unaccompanied, unattended.
*Cōmdœia.
Cōmœdus, i. m. a player or actor of comedies, a comedian.
Cōmĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to comedies, comical.
Cōmĭce. adv. like a comedy, pleasantly, comically.
Compĭtum.—*of* con. *and* peto. *Var.*
*Concha.
Conchȳlium, i. n. a shell-fish, the liquor whereof makes purple or violet colour; the purple or violet colour itself, a garment of that colour.
Conchȳliātus, a, um. dyed with purple, of a purple or violet colour.
Conchātus, a, um. fashioned like the shell of a fish.
Congius.
Congiālis, e. holding a congius or gallon.
Congiārius, a, um. of the measure congius.
Congiārium, i. n. a vessel holding a gallon, a largess, dole or gift in corn given to the people by the Roman emperors, a prince's present to a private man.
Contus.
Contor, et Percontor, ari. dep. To sound, to search the bottom of the water with a pole, to ask strictly, to inquire narrowly.
Percontātio, ōnis. f. a strict inquiry or search after a thing.
Percontātor, ōris. m. an asker of many questions.
Cōpia,—*of* cŏn. *and* †ops. *Varr.*
Cōpiōsus, a, um. plenteous, abundant, rich.
Cōpiōsè. adv. plenteously, copiously, at large, well-stored.
Cōpiŏlæ, arum. f. dim. a small force or store, a little army.
Cōpŭla,—qu. compula, *from* compello. *Ains.*
Cōpŭlo, are. act. To couple, tie, or join together.
Cōpŭlātio, ōnis. f. a coupling or joining.
§*Cōpŭlātīvus, a,* um. that couples or may couple, copulative.

Cor, dis. n. *the heart.*
Corbis, is. f. v. m. *a basket, a creel.*
Cŏrium, i. n. *a hide* or *skin, a husk.*
Cornix, īcis. f. *a crow.*
Cornu, u. n. *a horn, a bow, the wing of an army.*

Cor.

Corcŭlum, i. n. dim. a little heart, a sweetheart.
Cordātus, a, um. wise, discreet, prudent.
Cordātē, adv. wisely, discretely.
Concors, dis. adj. of one heart, unanimous, harmonious.
Concordia, æ. f. concord, agreement.
Concordo, are. neut. To agree, to accord, to be in tune.
Concordĭter, adv. unanimously, with one consent.
Discors, dis. adj. jarring, disagreeing, discordant.
Discordia, æ. f. discord, variance, strife.
Discorno, are. neut. To disagree, to be at variance.
Excors, dis. adj. heartless, spiritless, simple, silly.
Sēcors, et Sōcors, dis. adj. senseless, careless.
Sēcordĭa, et Sōcordia, æ. f. indolence, dulness, sottishness.
Vēcors, did. adj. (vē.) mad, doating, frantic.
Vēcordia, æ. f. madness, dotage, senselessness, stupidity.
Præcordia, orum. n. the parts above the heart, the midriff, the breast, the mind.
Mĭsĕrĭcors, dis. adj. (miser.) merciful, tender-hearted.
Mĭsĕrĭcordia, æ. f. mercy.
Immĭsĕrĭcors, dis. adj. unmerciful.
Immĭsĕrĭcordĭter, adj. unmercifully, without pity.
Rĕcordor, ari. dep. To remember, to call to mind.
Rĕcordātio, ōnis. f. a remembering, a calling to mind.
Vertĭcordius, a, um. (verto.) that turneth the heart.

Corbis.

Corbŭla, æ. f. dim. a little basket or maund.
Corbĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a very small basket.
Dūrĭcŏrius, a, um. that hath a hard skin.

Cŏrium,—*qu.* carium. *from* Caro. *Isid.*

Cŏrarius, i. m. a tanner or currier.
Corrĭgia, æ. f. (rego.) a shoe-latchet, a thong of leather.

Cornix.

Cornīcula, æ. f. dim. a little crow, a jack-daw.
Cornīcor, ari. dep. To chatter like a jack-daw, to prate.

Cornu.

Corneus, a, um. of horn, horny.
Cornūtus, a. um. having horns, horned.
Corneŏlus, a, um. dim. almost as hard as a horn.
Cornesco, ĕre. incep. To grow hard as a horn.
Cornĭcŭlum, i. n. dim. a little horn, such as snails have.
Cornĭcŭlārius, i. m. a cornet of horse, a brigadier.
Cornuo, are. neut. To bend like a horn.
Cornūcōpia, æ. f. abundance, great plenty.
†Cornŭpĕta, æ. f. a beast that butteth with his horns.
Cornicen, ĭnis. m. (cano.) he that winds or blows a horn.

Cornus, i. f., *a corneil-tree.*
Cŏrōna, æ f. *a crown, a chaplet.*
Corpus, ŏris. n. *the body.*
Cortex, ĭcis. m. v. f. *the bark* or *rind.*
Cortīna, æ. f. *a caldron* or *kettle, a tripod, a curtain*
Corvus, i m. *a raven.*

Cornĭpes, ĕdis. adj. having a hard or horny hoof.
Bĭcornis, e. having two horns, forked.
¶Cornĭger, ĕra. um. having or wearing horns.

Cornus.

Corneus, a, um. a corneil-tree.
Cornum, i. n. a corneil, or fruit of the corneil-tree.
Cornētum, i. n. a grove of corneil-trees.
¶Cornĭfer, ĕra. um. that bears corneils.

Cŏrōna.

Cŏrōno, are. act. To crown, to set a garland upon one's head, head, to beset, or surround.
Cŏrolla, æ. f. dim. a little crown, a chaplet, a garland, a cornet.
Cŏrollārium, i. n. a cornet, or some other reward or present given to actors, champions, or fencers, above their due; vantage or too-measure; a corollary, consectary, or inference.
Cŏrōnārius, a, um. of or belonging to a crown or garland.
Cŏrōnārius, i. m. a maker or seller of garlands.
Cŏrōnāria, æ. f. she who makes or sells garlands.
Cŏrōnāmentum, i. n. stuff for making garlands.
Cŏrōneŏla, æ. f. a musk-rose, or canker-rose.
§Cŏrōnātus, i. m, a crown-piece, or five shillings.

Corpus.

Corpŏreus, a, um. bodily, corporeal.
Incorpŏreus, a, um. not having a body, incorporeal.
Corpŏrālis, e. corporeal, that hath a body.
Incorpŏrālis, e. that hath no body, incorporeal.
Corpŭlentus, a, um. gross, fat, fleshy, corpulent.
Corpŭlentia, æ. f. grossness, fleshiness, corpulency.
Corpŭlentè. adv. grossly, corpulently.
Corpuscŭlum, i. n. dim. a small body, an atom, a corpuscle.
Corpŏro, are. act. To form into a body, to give it the shape of a body; also to kill.
Corpŏrātio, ōnis. f. the size or plight of the body, a corporation.
Corpŏrātūra, æ. f. bulk of body.
§Incorpŏro. to bring into one body, to incorporate.
Bĭcorpor, Trĭcorpor, ŏris. adj having two, three bodies.

Cortex,—*of* corium *and* tego. *Isid.*

Cortĭceus, a, um. of rind or bark.
Cortĭcōsus, a, um. full of thick bark.
Cortĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a thin rind.
Cortĭco, et Dĕcortĭco, are act. To pull off the bark.

Cortīna.

Cortīnāle, is. n. a place for kettles or caldrons.

Corvus.

Cervīnus, a, um. of or like a raven or crow.

Cŏrўlus, i. f.	*a hasle* or *filberd-tree.*
Cos. ōtis. f.	*a whetstone, a hone.*
Costa, æ. f.	*a rib, the side.*
*Cŏthurnus, i. m.	*a buskin,* or *shoe worn by tragedians.*
Cŏturnix, īcis. f.	*the bird called a quail.*
Coxa, æ. f.	*the huckle-bone.*
Crabro, ōnis. m.	*a great wasp* or *hornet.*
*Crambe, es. f.	*a kind of colewort.*
Crāpŭla, æ. f.	*a surfeit.*
*Crāter, ēris. m. *et* Crātēra, æ. f.	*a cup* or *gob'et.*
Crātes. is. f.	*a hurdle of rods wattled together, a grate.*
Crēmor, ōris. m.	*the juice of barley, gruel, cream.*
Crēna, æ. f.	*the notch of an arrow, the slit of a pen.*
Crēpĭda, æ. f.	*a slipper, a last.*
Crĕpīdo, ĭnis. f.	*a creek* or *shore, a bank* or *brink.*
Crēta, æ. f.	*chalk, lome.*

Cŏrўlus.
Cŏrўlētum, i. e. a grove or copse of hasle-trees.
Cos
Cōtĭcola, æ. f. dim. a little whetstone or grindstone.
Costa.
Costātus, a, um. ribbed, having large ribs.
*Cŏthurnus.
Cŏthurnātus, a, um. wearing buskins, writing or written in a lofty strain, tragical.
Coxa.
Coxendix, ĭcis. f. the hip, the joint of the hip, the huckle-bone.
Crātes.
Crātĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little grate, a gridiron, or roaster.
Crātītius, a, um. wattled and daubed.
Crātio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. To cover with hurdles or grates, to wattle, to harrow, or break clods.
Crēna.
Crēnātus, a, um. notched, jagged.
Crĕpĭda,—*of* pes. *and* crepo. *Isid.*
Crĕpĭdārius, i. m. a maker of shoes or slippers.
Crĕpĭdātus, a, um. wearing shoes or slippers.
Crĕpĭdŭla, æ. f. dim. a little shoe or pantofle.
Crēta.
Crētātus, a, um. chalked, whited.
Crētārium, i. n. a chalk-pit.
Crētāceus, et Crētārius, a, um. of chalk, chalky.
Crētārius, i. m. a chalker, one that works in chalk.
Crētōsus, a, um. *chalky,* full of chalk.
Crētŭla, æ. f. dim. chalk used in sealing letters.
Incrēto, are. act. To whiten with chalk.

Cribrum, i. n.	*a sieve.*
Crīmen, ĭnis. n.	*a crime.*
Crīnis, is. m.	*hair.*
Crista, æ. f.	*a tuft* or *crest.*
Crŏcus, i. m. *et* Crŏcum, i. n.	*saffron.*
Crŭmēna, æ. f.	*a purse.*
Cruor, ōris. m.	*blood, gore.*
Crus, ūris. n.	*the shank* or *leg.*
Crusta, æ. f.	*a crust* or *shell.*

Cribrum.
Crībellum, i. n. dim. a little sieve.
Cribrārius, a, um. of a seive.
Cribro, are. act. To sift or bolt flour.

Crīmen.
Crīmĭnōsus, a, um. slanderous, reproachful, criminal.
Crīmĭnōsē. adv. criminally.
Crīmĭnor, ari. dep. To accuse, to defame, to blame.
Crīmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a reproaching, an impeaching.
Crīmĭnātor, ōris. m. an accuser.

Crīnis.
Crīnītus, a, um. hairy, full of hair.
Crīnālis, e. pertaining to hair.
Crīnāle, is. n. a bodkin or pin to divide the hair.
¶Crīnĭger, ĕra. um. wearing much hair.

Crista.
Cristŭla, æ. f. dim. a little comb, plume or crest.
Cristātus, a, um. tufted, plumed, crested, having a comb or crest [on the head.

Crŏcus.
Crŏccus, a, um. of or like saffron, of a saffron colour, yellow.
Crŏcĭnus, a, um. et Crŏcātus, a, um. of saffron, tinctured with saffron, the colour of saffron.
Crŏcĭnum, i. n. (sc. unguentum.) ointment of saffron.

Cruor.
Cruentus, a, um. of blood, bloody, cruel.
Cruentè. adv. bloodily, cruelly.
Incruentus, a, um. without bloodshed, not bloody.
Cruento, are. act. To make bloody, to imbrue, to sprinkle with blood.
Incruentātus, a. um. not stained with bloodshed.

Crus.
Crūrālis, e. et Crūrūlis, e. of or belonging to the leg or knee.
Cruscŭlum, i. n. dim. a little leg or shank.

Crusta.
Crustum, i. n. a crust, a bun, a piece or morsel.
Crustārius, i. m. a pargetter, a mason.
Crustŭla, æ. f. et Crustŭlum, i. n. dim. a little crust, a wafer, or *thin cake.*
Crustŭlārius, i. m. a pastry-cook.
Crustōsus, a, um. having a hard crust or shell, crusty.
Crusto, et Incrusto, are. act. To parget or plaster, to crust over.

Crux, ŭcis. f. *a cross, a gibbet.*
Cŭcullus, i. m. *a hood* or *cap.*
Cūcŭlus, i. m. *the bird called a cuckoo.*
Cŭcŭmer, ĕris. m. } *a cucumber.*
Cŭcŭmis, is. m. }
Cūdo, ōnis. m. *a cap of leather* or *fur.*
Culcĭta, æ. f. *a bed-tick, a cushion, a pillow.*
Cūleus, i. m. *a leathern bag, a measure of* 40 *urns.*
Cŭlex, ĭcis. m. *a gnat* or *little fly.*
Cŭlīna, æ. f. *a kitchen.*
Culmus, i. m. *the stalk* or *straw of corn.*
Culpa, æ. f. *a fault.*
Cŭmŭlus, i. m. *an heap, too-measure.*

Crux.
Crŭciārius, a, um. worthy to be hanged or tormented.
Crŭciārius, i. m. a tormenter; also one hanged.
Crŭciāmentum, i. n. torture, pain, anguish.
Crŭcio, are. act. To put in pain, to vex, to torment.
Crŭciātus, us. m. pain, torment, torture, anguish.
Crŭciābĭlĭter. adv. painfully, cruelly, with torture.
Discrŭcio, et Excrŭcio. to torment, to torture, to vex.
Excrŭciābĭlis, e. worthy to be tormented, punishable.
Crŭcĭfīgo, xi, xum, ĕre. act. To crucify, to nail to the cross.
Crŭcĭfer, ĕra. um. that beareth the cross.
Cŭcullus.
Cŭcullio, et Cŭcūlio, ōnis. m. a hood to keep off rain.
Cŭcullātus, a, m. hooded, wearing a hood.
Cūcŭlus.
Cūcŭlo, are. neut. To cry like a cuckoo.
Culcĭta.
Culcĭtella, æ. f. dim. a little pillar.
Culcĭtrārius, i. m. a maker of bed-ticks, an upholsterer.
Cūleus.
Cūleŏlus, i. m. dim. a satchel, a knapsack.
Cūleārium, i. n. a measure of 40 urns.
Cūleāris, e. containing or holding 40 urns.
Cŭlex.
Cŭlĭcārius, a, um. that drives away gnats or flies.
Cŭlīna.
Culīnārius, a, um. of the kitchen, culinary.
Culmus.
Culmen, ĭnis. n. the ridge of an house, (thatched in old times with straw,) the top of any thing, the crown of the head, advancement, honour.
Culpa.
Culpo, are. act. To blame, to find fault with, to censure.
Culpātus, a, um. part. blamed. adj. blameworthy.
Culpĭto, are. freq. To blame often.
Dēculpātus, a, um. blameworthy, found fault with.
Inculpātus, a, um. unblameable, irreproachable.
Cŭmŭlus.
Cŭmŭlo, are. act. To heap.

Cūnae, arum. f.	*a cradle, a bird's nest.*
Cŭneus, i. m.	*a wedge.*
Cŭnīcŭlus, i. m.	*a cony* or *rabbit.*
Cūpa, *et* Cuppa, æ. f.	*a but, vat* or *tun, a drinking cup.*
Cupressus, i. *et* us. f. *v.* m.	*a cypress-tree.*
Cūra, æ. f.	*care.*

Cŭmŭlātè. adv. by heaps, abundantly, to satisfaction.
Cŭmŭlātim. adv. by heaps or piles.
Accŭmŭlo. to add heap to heap, to multiply or increase, to accumulate.
Accŭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. an heaping up.
Accŭmŭlator, ōris. m. an heaper up.
Accŭmŭlātè. adv. in heaps, abundantly, illiberally.

Cūnæ.
Cūnābŭla, et Incūnābŭla, orum. n. cradle-cloaths, infancy, a bird's nest.
Cŭneus.
Cŭneo, are. act. To wedge or fasten with wedges, to make wedge-wise.
Cŭneātio, ōnis. f. a forming wedge-wise.
Cŭneātim. adv. wedge-wise, in crowds or bands.
Cŭneŏlus, i. m. dim. a little wedge.

Cŭnīcŭlus,—from cuneus, because like wedges they burrow the ground.
Cŭnīcŭlōsus, a, um. full of rabbit-holes.
Cŭnīcŭlārius, i. m. a pioneer, a miner, or underminer.
Cŭnīcŭlātim. adv. by holes or mines under ground.

Cupressus.
Cupressētum, i. m. a cypress grove.
Cupresseus, a, um. of cypress, made of cypress.
Cupressĭnus, a, um. made of cypress.
¶Cupressĭfer, ĕra. um. that beareth cypress-trees.

Cūra, *of* cor. *and* uro. *Varr.*
Cūriōsus, a, um. full of cares, curious, inquisitive, studious.
Cūriōsè. adv curiously, warily, with care.
Incūria, æ. f. carelessness, negligence.
Incūriōsus, a, um. careless, neglectful.
Incūriōsè. adv. negligently, carelessly.
Cūro, are. act. To take care of, to order, to provide for.
Cūrātio, ōnis. f. et Cūrātūra, æ. f. a taking care of, oversight.
Cūrātor, ōris. m. an overseer, a guardian.
Cūrātè. adv. diligently, exactly, carefully.
Cūrātur. imp. care is taken.
Accūro. to take much care of, to look well to.
Accūrātio, ōnis. f. carefulness, diligence.
Accūrātus, a, um. done with care, accurate, exquisite.
Accūrātè. adv. carefully, neatly, exactly.
Incūrātus, a, um. uncured, unhealed.
Prōcūro, to take care of, to manage or govern, to solicit, to procure, to atone.
Prōcūrātio, ōnis. f. management, administration.
Prōcūrāriuncŭla, æ, f. dim. a procurement.
Prōcūrātor, ōris. m. a manager, a proctor, a factor, a proxy, a solicitor.

Cūria, æ. f.	*a court, a senate-house, a ward or tribe.*
Cuspis, ĭdis. f.	*the point of any thing, a sting.*
Custos, ōdis. c.	*a keeper, a guardian.*
Cŭtis, is. f.	*the skin.*
*Cyăthus, i. m.	*a cup.*
*Cygnus, *et* Cycnus, i. m.	*a swan.*
*Cylindrus, i. m.	*a roller, a cylinder.*
*Cymba, æ. f.	*a boat* or *pinnace.*

Prōcūratrix, īcis. f. a protectress, a governess.
Sēcūrus, a, um. (sc.) careless, regardless, safe, secure.
Sēcurè. adv. safely, securely.
Sēcūrĭtas, ātis. f. safety, security, carelessness
Cūria.
Cūriālis, e. of the court, of the same tribe or ward.
Cūriālis, is. m. a common-council man.
Cūrio, ōnis. m. the alderman, or chief person of a ward.
Cūriōnus, a, um. pertaining to aldermen or the court.
Cūriātus, a, um. divided into wards.
Dĕcūrio, ōnis. m. (decem) a captain over ten men, an alderman of a corporation
Dĕcūriōnālis, e. of a captain of ten.
Dĕcūriōnātus, ūs. m. a captainship over ten.
Dĕcūria, æ. f. a company of ten men.
Dĕcūrio, are. act. To dispose or rank soldiers in files, or citizens into wards.
Dĕcūriātio, ōnis. f. a dividing into wards,
Dĕcūriatus, us. m. a dividing into companies of ten.
Cuspis.
Cuspĭdo, are. act. To point, to make sharp at the end.
Cuspĭdātim. adv. point-wise, with a point.
¶Trĭcuspis, ĭdis. adj. that hath three points.
Custos.
Custōdio, ire. act. To keep, to keep safe, to watch.
Custōditè. adv. reservedly, warily.
Custōdia, æ. f. a keeping, a guard, a prison.
Incustōdītus, a, um. not kept, not well looked to, untended.
Cŭtis.
Cūtīcŭla, æ. f. dim. the scarf-skin.
Cŭtīcūlaris, e. of or belonging to the skin.
Intercus, ūtis. adj. between the skin and the flesh.
Rĕcūtītus, a, um. circumcised, like a Jew, Jewish.
*Cyăthus.
Cyăthisso, are. neut. to pour drink into one's cup.
*Cygnus.
Cygneus, a, um. of a swan, swan-like.
*Cylindrus.
Cylindrāceus, a, um. long and round like a cylinder.
*Cymba.
Cymbŭla, æ. f. dim. a little boat, a skiff, a sculler.

*Cymbălum, i. n. *a cymbal.*
*Cytīsus, i. m. v. f. *a shrub like willows* or *rank heath.*

D

*Dæmon, ŏnis. m. *a spirit, a demon.*
Dāma, æ. f. *a fallow deer.*
Damnum, i. n. *harm, loss,* or *damage.*
Daps, dăpis. f. *a banquet, dainties.*
Delphin, īnis. m. } *a dolphin fish.*
Delphīnus, i. m. }
Dēlubrum, i. n. *a church, a chapel.*
Dens, tis. m. *a tooth, a tusk* or *fang.*

*Cymbălum.
Cymbălisso, are. neut. To play on the cymbal.
Cymbălistes, et Cymbălista, æ. m. he that plays on the cymbal.
Cymbălistria, æ. f. she that plays on the cymbal.

*Dæmon.
Dæmŏnium, i. n. a devil, a genius or angel.
Dæmŏnĭăcus, a, um. possessed with a devil, mad.
Damnum.
Damnōsus, a, um. hurtful, prejudicial.
Damnōsè. adv. hurtfully, to one's harm.
Indemnis, e. without hurt or damage, harmless.
Damno, are. act. To condemn, to devote, to bind one to his word.
Damnātio, ōnis. f. a condemning.
Damnātus, us. m. a condemnation.
Damnātōrius, a, um. that condemns.
Damnĭfĭcus, a, um. (facio.) that causes harm or loss.
¶Damnĭgĕrŭlus, a, um. (gero.) bringing harm or damage.
Condemno. to accuse, to condemn.
Condemnātio, ōnis. f. condemnation.
Condemnātor, ōris. m. a condemner, an accuser.
Indemnātus, a, um. untried, uncondemned.
Daps.
Dapālis, e. sumptuous, costly.
Dapsĭlis, e. noble, liberal, stately.
¶Dāpĭfer, ĕri. m. a server at a feast.
Dens.
Dentĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little tooth.
Dentĭcŭlātus, a, um. having little teeth or fangs, jagged.
Dentātus, a, um. toothed, having teeth.
Dentāle, is. n. the coulter of a plough, or the beam in which it is put, a plough tail, a rake or harrow.
Dentio, ire. neut. To breed teeth, to chatter.
Dentītio, ōnis. f. a growing or breeding of teeth.
Dentĭfrĭcium. i. n. (frico.) a powder for rubbing the teeth.
Dentiscalpitum. i. n. (scalpo.) a tooth-picker.
Ēdento, are. act. To pull or dash out one's teeth.

Deus, i. m.	*God, a genius.*
*Diăbŏlus, i. m.	*the accuser, the devil.*
Diădēma, ătis. n.	*a white fillet, a crown.*
*Diæta, æ. f.	*diet, food;* also *a dining-room.*
*Diălŏgus, i. m.	*a discourse, a dialogue.*
*Diămĕtros, i. f.	*a diameter.*
*Dĭca, æ. f.	*an action at law, a process.*
Dies, iei. m. *v.* f.	*a day.*

Ēdentŭlus, a, um. toothless.
Bĭdens, tis. adj. having two teeth.
Bĭdens, tis. f. (sc. ovis.) a sheep fit for sacrifice, having two teeth longer than the rest, (which happens when the sheep is two years old.
Bĭdental, ālis. n. a place blasted with lightning, (so called because it was atoned or purified by the sacrifice of a bidens, or sheep of two years old, and such a place was for ever after accounted sacred.)
Trĭdens, tis. m. any instrument with three teeth, a trident or sceptre of the sea-gods.

Deus.
Dea, æ. f. a goddess.
¶Sēmĭdeus, i. m. (semi.) a demi-god.
¶Sēmĭdea, æ. f. a demi-goddess.

Diădēma.
Diădēmātus, a, um. wearing a diadem or crown.

***Dĭca.**
Dĭcis. gen. of form or fashion; as, Dĭcis gratiâ vel causâ, for form or fashion's sake.

Dies,
Diu. adv. a long time, Diūtius. comp. Diūtissĭmè. sup.
Diurnus, a, um. belonging to the day, daily.
Diurnum, i. n. a day's hire, a day-book, a journal.
Diūtĭnus, a, um. long, of long continuance.
Diūtĭnè. adv. a long time, a great while.
Diŭturnus, a, um. lasting, long-lived.
Diŭturnĭtas, ātis. f. long continuance.
Diŭturnè. adv. a long time.
Hŏdie. adv. (hoc. die.) to-day.
Hŏdiernus, a, um. of this day,
Interdiu. adv. by day, in the day-time.
Mĕrīdies, ei. m. (merus.) mid-day, noon.
Mĕrīdiālis. e. southern, on the south side.
Mĕrīdiānus, a, um. pertaining to noon, meridian. [at noon.
Mĕrīdio, are. act. et Mĕrīdior, ari. dep. To take a nap, to sleep
Mĕrīdiātio, ōnis. f. noon-rest, a taking a nap after dinner.
Pĕrendiè. adv. the day after to-morrow, two days hence.
Pĕrendĭnus, a, um. of the day after the morrow.
Compĕrendĭno, are act. To put off from day to day.
Compĕrendĭnātio, ōnis. f. et Compĕrendĭnātus, a, um. an adjournment, or putting off.
Quŏtidiè. adv. (quot.) daily.
Quŏtidiānus, a, um. every day, daily.

Dĭgĭtus, i. m.	*a finger, an inch.*
Discus, i. m.	*a dish* or *platter, a quoit.*
Dīvus, i. m.	*a god, a saint.*
*Dŏgma, ătis. n,	*a decree, a maxim.*
Dŏlium, i. n.	*a tube, pipe,* or *hogshead.*
Dŏlus, i. m.	*guilt* or *fraud.*
Dŏmĭnus, i. m.	*a master, a lord.*

Quŏtidiānŏ. adv. every day, day by day.
Bīduum, Trīduum, Quatrīduum, i. n. the space of two, three, four days.
Nūdiustertiŭs. adv. (nunc dies tertius.) the day before yesterday, three days ago.
Nūdiusquartŭs. adv. four days ago.
Nūdiusquintŭs. adv. five days ago.
Prīdiĕ. adv. (priore die) the day before.
Prīdiānus, a, um. of the day before.
Postrīdiĕ. adv. (posterŏ die.) the day after.
Postrīduānus, a, um. of the day after.

Dĭgĭtus.
Dĭgĭtālis, e. of or belonging to a finger.
Dĭgĭtale, is. n. a finger-stall, a thimble, the finger of a glove.
Dĭgĭtātus, a, um. having fingers, toes, or claws.
Dĭgĭtŭlus, i. m. dim. a little finger or toe.

Dīvus.
Dīva, æ. f. a goddess.
Dīvīnus, a, um, godlike, divine, presaging.
Dīvīnus, i. m. a soothsayer, a diviner, a conjurer.
Dīvīna, æ. f. a prophetess.
Dīvīnĕ. adv. divinely.
Dīvīnĭtas, ātis. f. god-head, divinity.
Dīvīnĭtus. adv. from God, from heaven, miraculously.
Dīvīno, are. act. To foretell, to presage, to divine.
Dīvīnātio, ōnis. f. a conjecturing or foretelling of things to come, divination.

*Dogma.
Dogmătistes, æ. m. a dogmatical teacher.
Dogmătizo, are. neut. to say positively, to dogmatize.
§Dogmătĭcus, a, um. positive, dogmatical.

Dŏlium,—*from* Dolo. *Ains.*
Dŏlĭŏlum, i. n. dim. a little barrel.
Dŏliāris, e. as big as a tun, gorbellied.
Dŏliārius, i. m. a cooper, a maker of great vessels.
§Dŏliārium, i. n. a wine-cellar.

Dŏlus.
Dŏlōsus, a, um. cunning, crafty, treacherous.
Dŏlōsĕ. adv. craftily.
Dŏlōsĭtas, ātis. f. deceitfulness.
Subdŏlus, a, um. deceitful, sly, cunning.
Subdŏlĕ. adv. cunningly.

Dŏmĭnus,—*from* domus. *Ains.*
Dŏmĭna, æ. f. a mistress, a lady.
Dŏmĭnium, i. n. lordship, dominion.
Dŏmĭnor, ari. dep. To bear rule, to command, to domineer.

Dŏmus, us. *et* i. f.	*a house, a home.*
Dōnum, i. n.	*a gift* or *present.*
Dorsum, i. n.	*the back.*
Dos, ōtis. f.	*a portion* or *dowry, an endowment.*
Drăco, ōnis. m.	*a dragon,* or *huge serpent.*
Duellum, i. n.	*a battle, war.*
Dūmus, i. m.	*a bush, a grove.*

E.

ĕbur, ŏris. n.	*ivory, an elephant's tooth.*
ĕchīnus, i. m.	*an urchin* or *hedge-hog.*
*Eclipsis, ĭs. f.	*a waining* or *failing, an eclipse.*
*Eclŏgā, æ. f.	*an eclogue,* or *choice poem.*
ĕgo, mei. m. pron.	*I.*

Dŏmĭnātio, ōnis. f. et Dŏmĭnātus, us. m. authority, sovereignty, lordship, tyranny.
Dŏmĭnator, ōris. m. a ruler, a governor.
Dŏmĭnatrix, īcis. f. a mistress, a lady, a governess.
Dŏmĭnĭcus, a, um. of a lord or master.
Dŏmĭnĭcālis, e. of the Lord, or Lord's day, dominical.

Dŏmus.
Dŏmestĭcus, a, um. of the same house or family, domestic.
Dŏmestĭcātim. adv. house by house, by households.
Dŏmĭcĭlium, i. n. an habitation or abode.
Dŏmĭcœnium, i. n. (cœna.) a supper at home.

Dōnum,—*from* do. *Ains.*
Dōno, are. act. To bestow, to present, to forgive.
Dōnātio, ōnis. f. a giving, or bestowing, a donation.
Dōnābĭlis, e. that may be presented.
Dōnārium, i. n. a temple where gifts are offered, a gift.
Dōnātīvum, i. n. a gift, donative, or dole, in corn or money to soldiers.
Condōno, to give freely, to pardon, acquit, or pass by.
Condōnātio, ōnis. f. a giving, a forgiving.

Dos.
Dōtālis, e. of or belonging to a dowry or portion given with a woman in marriage.
Dōto, are. act. To endow, to give a dowry.
Dōtātus, a, um. endowed, having a dowry.
Indōtātus, a, um. that has no dowry, having no expence bestowed upon it.

Dūmus.
Dūmētum, i. n. a place full of bushes.
Dūmōsus, a, um. full of bushes, bushy.

ĕbur—*of* e *and* barrus. *Ains.*
ĕburneus, et ĕburnus, a, um. of or like ivory, made of ivory.
ĕburneŏlus, a, um. dim. made of ivory.
ĕbŭrātus, a, um. set with little pieces of ivory.

ĕgo.
ĕgŏmet. I myself.

ēlectrum, i. n.	*amber.*
ēlĕgus, i. m.	*an elegy*, or *mournful song.*
ĕlĕmentum, i. n.	*an element* or *first principle.*
ĕlĕphantus, i. m, ĕlĕphas, antis. m.	*an elephant.*
ēlўsium, i. n.	*paradise, the Elysian fields.*
*Embŏlus, i. m.	*a bar, a spoke, a pin.*
*Emplastrum, i. n.	*a plaster for a sore.*
*Empŏrium, i. n.	*a market, a fair.*
*Encōmium, i. n.	*praise, commendation.*
Ensis, is. m.	*a sword, a rapier.*
*Eos, gen. ois. f.	*the morning.*
*ĕphēbus, i. m.	*a stripling, a youth.*
*ĕphēmĕris, ĭdis,	*a day-book, a journal.*
*ĕphippium, i. n.	*a saddle.*
*ĕphŏrus, i. m.	*a chief magistrate among the Lacedæmonians.*
*ĕpĭgramma, ătis. n.	*an inscription, an epigram.*
*ĕpĭlŏgus, i. m.	*a conclusion, an epilogue.*

Meus, a, um. my, or mine.
Noster, tra, trum. our, or ours.
Nostras, ātis. adj. of our country.

ēlectrum.
¶ēlectrĭfer, ĕra. um. that beareth amber.

ĕlĕmentum,—*from* †eleo. *i. e.* oleo. *to grow. Voss.*
ĕlĕmentārius, a, um. of or belonging to elements, letters first principles, elementary.
ĕlĕmentārius, i. m. one who has not yet learned his horn-b[or A.

ĕlĕphantus.
ĕlĕphantīnus, a, um. of an elephant, like ivory.
ĕlĕphantīnum, i. n. a black point made of burnt ivory.
ĕlĕphantĭa, æ. f. the scurvy or leprosy, which makes the rough like that of an elephant.

ēlўsium.
ēlўsius, a, um. of Elysium or paradise.

Ensis.
Ensĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little sword or rapier.
¶Ensĭfer, et Ensĭger, ĕra, um. that beareth a sword.

*Eos.
Eous, a, um. of the morning, eastern.
Eous, i. m. the day-star, one of the horses of the sun.

ĕphēbus.
ĕphēbĭcus, a, um. of youth, youthful.
ĕphēbia, æ. f. the age of a stripling.
ĕphēbātus, a, um. come to the age of fifteen years.

*ĕphippium.
ĕphippiārius, i. m. a saddler.
ĕphippiātus, a, um. saddled, that uses a saddle.

ĕpiscŏpus, i. m.	*an overseer, a bishop.*
ĕpistŏla, æ. f.	*a letter, an epistle.*
*ĕpĭtăphium, i. n.	*an inscription on a tomb, an epitaph.*
*ĕpithălămium, i. n.	*a wedding song.*
*ĕpĭtŏma, æ. / *ĕpĭtŏme, es. } f.	*an abridgment, a compend.*
*ĕpŏcha, æ. f.	*a date of time, as the birth of Christ.*
*ĕpos. n. ind.	*a verse, a poem.*
ĕpŭlum, i. n pl. ĕpŭlæ, arum. f. }	*a banquet or feast.*
ĕquus, i. m.	*an horse.*
ĕrĕbus, i. m.	*hell.*
*ĕrēmus, i. m.	*a wilderness, a desert.*

*ĕpiscŏpus.
ĕpiscŏpātus, a, um. the office of a bishop, episcopacy.
§ĕpiscŏpālis, e. of or like a bishop, episcopal.
ĕpistŏla.
ĕpistŏlium, i. n. dim. a little epistle or letter.
ĕpistŏlāris, e. of a letter, epistolary.
*ĕpos.
ĕpĭcus, a, um. of a poem or heroic verse, epic.
ĕpŭlum,—*qu.* edipulum, *from* edo. *Ains.*
ĕpŭlor, ari. dep. to banquet or feast.
ĕpŭlātio, ōnis. f. a feasting, a feast.
ĕpŭlāris, e. pertaining to feasts or banquets.
ĕquus.
ĕquŭlus, i. m. dim. a little horse, a nag.
ĕqua, æ. f. a mare.
ĕquŭla, æ. f. dim. a mare-colt, a filley.
ĕquīle, is. n. a stable for horses.
ĕquŭleus, i. m. dim. a horse-colt; also an instrument of torture.
ĕquīnus, a, um. of or belonging to horses.
ĕques, ĭtis. m. a horseman, a trooper, a Roman knight.
ĕquester, v. ĕquestris, stris, stre. pertaining to horsemen, or to the order of knighthood, equestrian.
ĕquestria, ium. n. seats in the Roman theatre for the gentry.
ĕquio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. To long for the horse as the mare doth.
ĕquīmentum, i. n. the hire of a stallion-horse.
ĕquĭto, are. neut. To ride, to be a trooper.
ĕquĭtātio, ōnis. f. riding.
ĕquĭtātus, us. m. riding, the horse or cavalry of an army.
ĕquītābĭlis, e. easy to be rid upon, that may be rid over.
ĕquīso, ōnis. m. a horse-groom, a jockey.
ĕquĭsĕrus, i. m. (fera.) a wild horse.
Ădĕquĭto, are. neut. To ride up to.
Circumĕquĭto. to ride about.
ŏbĕquĭto. to ride over, or up against.
Intĕrĕquĭto. to ride between.
*ĕrēmus.
§ĕrēmĭta, æ. m. a dweller in the wilderness, an hermit.

*Ergastŭlum, i. n.	*a workhouse, a prison.*
Ergo. abl. n.	*for the sake, on account.*
ērūca, æ. f.	*a canker-worm, a caterpillar.*
Ervum, i. n.	*a kind of pulse like vetches* or *tares.*
Esca, æ. f.	*meat* or *food, a bait.*
Escŭlus, i. f.	*a beech* or *mast-tree.*
Essĕda, æ. f. / Essĕdum, i. n.	*a chariot, chaise,* or *waggon.*
*Ethĭca, æ. f. / *Ethĭce, es. f.	*moral philosophy, ethics.*
*ĕtўmon, i. n.	*the etymon* or *origin of a word.*
*ēvangĕlium, i. n.	*good news, the gospel.*
*Euphōnia, æ. f.	*a pleasant sound.*
Eurus, i. m.	*the east wind.*

§ĕrēmĭtĭcus, a, um. pertaining to an hermit.
§ĕrēmĭcŏla, æ m. (colo.) one that dwells in deserts.
§ĕrēmĭpĕta, æ. m. (peto.) a haunter of deserts, an hermit.

*Ergastŭlum.
Ergastŭlārius, i, m. a keeper of a workhouse, a jailor.
§Ergastŭlus, i. m. a rogue kept in a workhouse.

Esca,—*from* edo. *Ains.*
Escŭlentus, a, um. pertaining to eating, good to eat.
Escŭlenta, orum. n. meat.
Inesco, are. act. To lay a bait, to allure, to trepan, to decoy.

Escŭlus.
Escŭleus, a, um. of or belonging to beech.
Escŭlīnus, a, um. made of beech.
Escŭlētum, i. n. a grove of beeches.

Essĕda.
Essĕdārius, ĭ. m. a waggon-maker, a waggon-driver, one that fights from a chariot.

*Ethĭca.
Ethĭca, orum. n. books of moral philosophy, ethics.
§Ethĭcus, a, um. moral, belonging to manners.

*ĕtymon.
ĕtymŏlŏgus, i. m. an etymologist who searches out the origin of words.
ĕtymŏlŏgia, æ. f. an account of the origin of words, a part of grammar, etymology.

*ēvangĕlium.
§Ēvangĕlĭcus, a, um. of the gospel, evangelical.
§Ēvangĕlĭcē. adv. gospel-like.
§Ēvangĕlista, æ. m. a preacher, an evangelist.
§Ēvangĕlizo, are. neut. To preach the gospel.
Ēvangĕlus, i. m. a bringer of good tidings.

Eurus.
Eurīnus, a, um. of the east, eastern.
Euroauster, tri. m. the south-east wind.
Euroăquĭlo, et Euroclydon, ōnis. m. the north-east wind.
Eurŏnŏtus, i. m. the south-east wind.

Exāmen, ĭnis. n. *a swarm of bees, an examination.*
Exemplum, i. n. *an example.*
Exta, orum. n. *the bowels* or *entrails.*

F

Făba, æ. f. *a bean.*
Făber, bri. m. *a workman, an artist.*
Fābula, æ. f. *a fable, a story, a play.*
Făcies, iei. f. *the face.*

Exāmen.
Exāmĭno, are. act. To breed swarms as bees, to try, to examine, to try by weight.
§Exāmĭnātio, ōnis. f. an examination, a weighing, a trial at law.
§Exāmĭnātor, ōris. m. an examiner.
Exemplum.
Exemplar, et Exemplāre, is. n. a sampler, a model, a copy.
Exta.
Extispex, ĭcis. m. (†specio.) a soothsayer, that foretells things to come from the entrails of beasts.
Extispĭcium, i. n. divination from the entrails of beasts sacrificed.

Făba.
Făbăceus, et Făbāgĭnus, a, um, of beans.
Făbācia, æ. f. a bean-cake.
Făbāgo, ĭnis. f. bean-chaff.
Făbālis, e. of or belonging to beans.
Făbāle, is. n. a bean-straw or stalk.
Făbārius, a, um. of beans, living on beans.
Făbētum, i. n. a bean-plot, or place where beans grow.
Făber.—*from* facio. *Ains.*
Fabrĭlis, e. of or belonging to smith or carpenters work.
Fabrĭco, are. act. et Fabrĭcor, ari. dep. To make, forge, frame, or build, to devise.
Fabrĭcātor, ōris. m. a maker, framer, or builder, a contriver.
Fabrĭcātio, ōnis. f. a framing, a making.
Fabrĭca, æ. f. a workhouse, the art of framing, a fabric.
Făber, bra, um. ingenious, workman-like, artificial.
Făbrĕ. adv. cunningly, artificially.
Affābrĕ. adv. workman-like, artificially, curiously.
Fabrĕfăcio, fēci, factum, ĕre. act. To work, build, or make artificially.
Fābŭla,—*from* †for. *Ains.*
Fābella, æ. f. dim. a short tale or story.
Fabŭlāris, e. of or like a fable, fabulous.
Fābŭlōsus, a, um. fabulous, full of stories, much talked of.
Fābŭlosè. adv. fabulously, story-like.
Fābŭlōsĭtas, ātis. f. exuberance of stories, romance.
Fābŭlor, ari. dep. To talk, to make or tell stories.
Fābŭlātor, ōris. m. a teller or maker of stories.
Confābŭlor. to *chat together*, to discourse.
Făcies.
Superfĭcies,—the surface, superfice, or outside.

Fex, *et* Fex, cis. f. *dregs* or *lees, dross* or *scum.*
Fāgus, i. f. *a beech-tree.*
Falx, cis. f. *a scythe* or *sickle.*
Fāma, æ. f. *fame, renown, report.*
Fāmes, is. f. *hunger, dearth.*
Fāmŭlus, i. m. *a man-servant.*

Fæx.
Fæculentus, a, um. thick, dreggy.
Fæcŭla, æ. f. dim. small dregs, lees, or grounds of wine.
Fæcōsus, a, um. full of dregs.
Fæcārius, a, um. of or belonging to dregs.
Fæcātus, a, um. made of dross, unsettled, not fined.
Defæco, are. act. To draw from the dregs, to decant, to fine, to [defecate.
Defæcatio, ōnis. f. a fining from dregs.
Defæcātè. adv. purely, without dregs.

Fāgus.
Fāgeus, Fāgĭnus, et Fāgĭneus, a, um. of beech, made of beech.
Fagūtālis, e. of or belonging to beech.

Falx.
Falcŭla, et Falcĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little sickle or hook.
Falco, are. act. To cut or prune with a hook or bill.
Falcātor, ōris. m. a bill-man, a scythe-man.
Falcātus, a, um. part. lopped with bills or hooks, adj. bent like a hook, armed with scythes.
Falcārius, i. m. he that makes or uses a scythe or sickle.
Falcĭfer, et Falcĭger, ĕra. um. that beareth a hook or scythe.

Fāma.
Fāmōsus, a, um. famed, talked of, renowned; also, infamous.
Fāmōsa, æ. f. a miss, a courtezan.
¶Fāmĭger, ĕra. um. that carrieth tales.
Fāmĭgĕrātio, ōnis. f. a spreading of a report.
Fāmĭgĕrātor, ōris. m. a teller of news.
Infāmis, e. ill spoken of, of bad repute, dismal.
Infāmia, æ. f. an ill report, dishonour, infamy.
Infāmo, et Diffāmo, are. act. To spread an ill report, to defame.

Fāmes.
Fāmēlĭcus, a, um. hungry, starved.
Fāmēlĭcè. adv. hungrily.

Fāmŭlus.
Fāmŭlus, a, um. of or belonging to a servant.
Fāmŭla, æ. f. a servant maid.
Fāmŭlāris, e. of a servant.
Fāmŭlanter. adv. humbly, serviceably.
Fāmŭlor, ari. dep. To serve.
Fāmŭlātus, us. m. service, attendance.
Fāmŭlātor, ōris. m. an attendant.
Fāmŭlĭtium, i. n. service, a company of servants.
Fāmĭlia, æ. f. a stock of servants, a household, a family, an estate.
Fāmĭliāris, e. adj. of the same family, familiar, friendly.
Fāmĭliāris, is. m. a servant, a friend, a familiar.
Fāmĭliārĭtas, ātis. f. familiarity, intimacy.
Fāmĭliārĭter. adv. familiarly, intimately, tenderly.

Fānum, i. n.	*a temple* or *church.*
Far, farris. n.	*corn of any sort.*
Fas. n. ind.	*equity, right, a thing lawful* or *possible.*
Fascia, æ. f.	*a swathing band.*
Fascĭnum, i. n.	*witchcraft.*
Fascis, is. m.	*a bundle of rods, a faggot.*
Fastīgium, i. n.	*the top* or *height of a thing.*

Fămĭlĭārĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to a family.

Fānum.

Fānātĭcus, a, um. inspired with a prophetical fury, mad, frantic, fanatic.

Prŏfānus, a, um. profane, unholy, not consecrated, unhallowed, common.

Prŏfānum, i. n. a place before or joining to a temple.

Prŏfāno, are. act. To profane, to turn sacred things to a common use, to unhallow, to pollute.

Prŏfānātio, ōnis. f. unhallowing what is sacred, profanation.

Far.

Farreus, et Farrāceus, a, um. of corn or wheat.

Farreum, i. n. a cake used in marriage.

Farrātus, a, um. done with, or made of corn.

Farrāgo, ĭnis. f. a mixture of grains, a hotch-potch.

Fārīna, æ. f. meal, flour, powder, dust.

Fărīnārius, a, um. of or belonging to meal.

Fărīnārius, i. m. a meal-man, a meal-monger.

Fas,—*from* †for. *Fest.*

Nĕfas. n. ind. wickedness, impiety, any thing unlawful or impossible.

Nĕfārius, a, um. impious, abominable, villanous.

Nĕfārĭè. adv. impiously, wickedly.

Fastus, a, um. lucky, lawful.

Nĕfastus, a, um. inauspicious, of evil omen, profane.

Fasti, ōrum. m. a calendar shewing the holidays and festivals in use among the Romans.

Fascia,—*from* fascis. *Ains.*

Fasciŏla, æ. f. dim. a little swathing-band or bib.

Fascio, are. act. To swathe, to bind up in a truss.

Fasciātim, adv. bundle-wise.

Fascĭnum.

Fascĭno, et Effascĭno, are. act. To bewitch, to charm.

Fascĭnātio, ōnis. f. a bewitching, inchanting, or charming.

Præfiscĭnè. et Præfiscĭni. adv. a word used to prevent exception; May I say it in a good hour, Not to speak in my own praise, Give me leave to say.

Fascis.

pl. Fasces, ium. m. a bundle of birchen rods, with an axe in the middle of them, carried before the Roman magistrates, being the sign or badge of magistracy and dignity among the Romans.

Fascĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a packet or little bundle, a posy or nosegay.

Fastīgium,—*from* fastus. *Ains.*

Fastīgio, et Fastigo, are. act. To raise or build to a sharp top.

Fastīgiātio, ōnis. f. *the* making a thing sharp at top.

Fastīgiātor, ōris. m. he that maketh a sharp point at top.

Fastus, us. m.	*pride.*
Făvilla, æ. f.	*hot embers* or *ashes.*
Făvōnius, i. m.	*the west wind.*
Făvus, i. m.	*an honey-comb.*
Faux, cis. f.	*the jaws, the gorge* or *gullet-pipe.*
Fax, ăcis. f.	*a torch, a firebrand.*
Febris, is. f.	*a fever, an ague.*
Fēciālis, is. m.	*a herald who proclaims war.*
Fel, fellis. n.	*gall, bitterness.*
Fēlis, is. f.	*a cat.*
Fēmen, ĭnis. n.	*the inside of the thigh.*
Fēmĭna, *et* **Fœmĭna**, æ. f.	*a woman.*
Fĕmur, ŏris. n.	*the outside of the thigh.*

Fastus,—*from* †for. *Ains.*
Fastōsus, et Fastuōsus, a, um. proud, disdainful, haughty.
Fastōsè, et Fastuōsè. adv. proudly, haughtily.
Fastuōsĭtas, ātis. f. disdain.
Fastīdio, ire. act. To abhor, to scorn, to loath.
Fastīdium, i. n. pride, a loathing, despising.
Fastīdiōsus, a, um. scornful, squeamish, queasy.
Fastīdiōsè. adv. scornfully.

Faux.
Præfōco, are. act. To strangle, choke, or throttle.
Præfōcātio, ōnis. f. a strangling.
Præfōcābĭlis, e. that may be strangled.
Suffōco, are. act. To stop the breath, to stifle, to suffocate.
Suffōcātio, ōnis. f. a choaking or stifling, suffocation.

Fax.
Făcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little torch.

Febris,—*from* ferveo. *Perot.*
Febrĭcŭla, æ. f, a slight fever or ague.
Febrĭcŭlōsus, a, um. feverish, subject to a fever or ague.
§Febrĭlis, e. of or belonging to a fever or ague.
Febrĭcĭto, are. neut. To be sick of a fever or ague.
Febrĭcĭtātio, ōnis. f. a sickening with fever or ague.

Fēciālis.
Fēciālis, e. of or belonging to a herald.

Fel.
Felleus, a, um. of gall, bitter as gall.
Fellĭcus, a, um. bitter as gall.

Fēmen.
Fēmĭnālia, ium. bands to wrap about the thighs, drawers.

Fēmĭna.
Fēmella, æ. f. dim. a female.
Fēmĭneus, et Fēmĭnīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a woman, womanish, feminine.
Effœmĭno, are. act. To effeminate, to make womanish.
Effœmĭnātè. adv. tenderly, nicely, effeminately.

Fĕmur.
Fĕmŏrālia, ium. n. breeches, drawers, trowsers.

Fĕnestra, æ. f.	*a window.*
Fĕra, æ. f.	*a wild beast,* or *wild fowl.*
Fĕria. æ. f.	*a holy-day, a play-day.*
Ferrum, i. n.	*iron, a sword.*
Festūca, æ. f.	*a stalk* or *stem, a rod* or *wand.*
Fibra, æ. f.	*a fibre, a sucker at the root of plants.*
Fībŭla, æ. f.	*a buckle, clasp,* or *button.*

Fĕnestra.
Fĕnestella, æ. f. dim. a little window.
Fĕnestrālis, e. belonging to a window.
Fĕnestro, are. act. To open, to make a window.
Fĕnestrātus a, um. having windows. n. open, manifest.

Fĕra.
Fĕrus, a, um. wild, savage, cruel, fierce.
Fĕrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to wild beasts.
Fĕrīna, æ. f. (sc. caro.) flesh of wild beasts, venison.
Fĕrĭtas, ātis. f. wildness, fierceness, cruelty.
Effĕrus, a, um. very wild, outrageous, distracted, fierce.
Effĕro, are. act. To make wild or outrageous.
Fĕrox, ōcis. adj. fierce, cruel, proud, huffy.
Præfĕrox, ōcis. adj. very fierce.
Fĕrōcŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat fierce, surly.
Fĕrōcĭter. adv. fiercely, cruelly.
Fĕrōcia, et Fĕrōcĭtas, ātis. f. fierceness, savageness, cruelty.
Fĕrōcio, īvi,—ire. neut. To be fierce or cruel, to huff or hector.

Fēria.
Fērior, ari. dep. To be idle, to be at leisure, to keep holiday.

Ferrum.
Ferreus, a, um. of iron.
Ferrātus, a. um. done with iron, hard as iron, harnessed with iron, fettered, shackled or laid in irons.
Ferrārius, a, um. et Ferrātĭlis, e. belonging to iron.
Ferrāria, æ. f. an iron mine.
Ferrāmentum, i. n. an instrument or tool of iron.
Ferrūgo, ĭnis. f. the rust of iron, the colour of polished iron.
Ferrūgĭneus, a, um. of the colour of polished iron, dark blue.
Ferrūmen, ĭnis. n. et Ferrūmentum, i. n. solder, glue.
Ferrūmĭno, are. act. To solder, to glue, to cement.
Ferrūmĭnātor, ōris. m. he that soldereth, or cementeth.
Ferrĭtĕrus, i. m. (tero.) a slave in chains.
Ferrĭtĕrium, i. n. a prison or place where fetters clink.

Festūca.
Festūcārius, a um. of a shoot or plant, of a rod or wand.

Fibra.
Fibrātus, a, um. having small fibres like hairs or threads.

Fibŭla.
Fībŭlo, are. act. To button or clasp.
Fībŭlātio, ōnis. f. a bracing, a fastening together.
Diffĭbulo, et Rĕfĭbulo, are. act. To unbutton, to unbuckle, to unlace.

Fīcus, i. v. us. f.	*a fig-tree* or *fig.*
Fīdēla, æ. f.	*an earthen vessel, a crock.*
Fīdes, ei. f.	*faith, word* or *promise, protection.*
Fīdes, is. f.	*a fiddle-string, a fiddle.*
Fīlius, i. m.	*a son.*
Fīlix, ĭcis. f.	*a fern* or *brake.*
Fīlum, i. n.	*a thread* or *string, a line.*
Fimbria, æ. f.	*the skirt of a garment, a fringe.*
Fīnis, is. m. v. f.	*a design* or *end. a bound* or *border.*

Fīcus.
Fīcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little fig.
Fīculneus, et Fīculnus, a, um. of or belonging to a fig-tree; also sorry, good for nothing.
Fīcētum, et Fīculneum, i. n. a place where fig-trees grow.
Fĭdes.
Fĭdēlis, e. faithful, trusty, loyal.
Fĭdēlĭtas, ātis. f. faithfulness, loyalty, fidelity.
Fĭdēlĭter. adv. faithfully, loyally.
Perfĭdēlis, e. very faithful or trusty.
Infĭdēlis, e. unfaithful, treacherous.
Infĭdēlĭtas, ātis. f. treachery, infidelity.
Infĭdēlĭter, adv. unfaithfully, deceitfully.
Perfĭdus, a, um. treacherous, perfidious.
Perfĭdia, æ. f. treachery.
Perfĭdiōsus, a, um. full of falsehood or treachery.
Perfĭdiōsè, adv. treacherously, perfidiously.
Fĭdes.
Fĭdĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little fiddle or lute.
Fĭdĭculæ, arum. f. cords for stretching people on the rack.
Fĭdĭcen ĭnis. m. (cano.) a fiddler, an harper or lutanist.
Fĭdĭcĭna, æ. f. ā woman that plays on a fiddle or lute.
Fĭdĭcĭnius, a, um. of plāying on instruments.
Fīlius.
Fīlia, æ. f. a daughter.
Fīliŏlus, i. m. dim. a little son.
Fīliŏla, æ. f. dim. a little daughter.
Fĭlix.
Fĭlĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. fern of trees, wall-fern, the herb polypody.
Fĭlĭceus, a um. of or belonging to fern.
Fĭlĭcetum, et Fĭlictum, i. n. a fern-field, ferny ground.
Fĭlĭcātus, a, um. indented like fern, notched, scalloped
Fīlum.
Fīlāmenta, orum, n. little threads or hairs in urine.
§ Fīlātim. adv. thread by thread.
Fimbria.
Fimbriāle, is. n. a fringe.
Fimbriātus, a um. fringed, welted.
Fīnis.
Fīnio, ire. act. To end, to finish.
Fīnītio, ōnis. f. a bounding, a definition.
Fīnītor, ōris. m. he that setteth bounds, or ends a thing.

Fiscus, i. m. *a money-bag, the exchequer.*
Fistūca, æ. f. *a rammer for driving piles* or *stones.*
Fistŭla, æ. f. *a pipe, a flute.*
Flagrum, i. n. *a whip* or *scourge.*
Flāmen, ĭnis. m. *a priest, the high priest.*

Fīnītè. adv. determinately, with bounds.
Fīnĭtĭmus, a, um. bordering upon, near to, allied or related to.
Affīnis, e. neighbouring, akin by marriage, accessory or privy to.
Affīnis, e. a kinsman or kinswoman by marriage.
Affīnĭtas, ātis. f. alliance by marriage, affinity.
Confīnis, e. bordering together, next to.
Confīnis, is. m. a neighbour, a borderer.
Confīne, is. n. a place adjoining or nigh, a confine.
Confīnium, i. n. a bound or limit, a frontier.
Dēfīnio. to bound or limit, to describe, to define.
Dēfīnītio, ōnis. f. a limiting or bounding, a description or definition.
Dēfīnītīvus, a, um. descriptive, explicative, definitive.
Dēfīnītè. adv. expressly, precisely, particularly.
Indēfīnītus, a, um. undetermined, unbounded, indefinite.
Indēfīnītè. adv. undeterminately, indefinitely.
Præfīnio. to determine or appoint before-hand, to prescribe.
Præfīnītò. adv. by limitation, by appointment.
Infīnītus, a, um. that hath no end or limit, infinite.
Infīnītas, ātis. f. endlessness, unmeasureableness, infinity.
Infīnītè. et Infīnītò. adv. endlessly, without measure, infinitely.

Fiscus.
Fiscĭna, æ. f. a bag to put money in, a pannier.
Fiscella, æ. f. et Fiscellum, i. n. dim. a little wicker-basket, a frail.
Confisco, are. act. To seize as forfeit for the treasury, to confiscate.
Confiscātio, ōnis. f. a forfeiting, confiscation.

Fistūca.
Fistūco, are. act. To drive piles into the earth for building on, to ram stones in paving.
Fistūcātio, ōnis f. a driving of piles, a ramming down of stones.

Fistŭla.
Fistŭlo, are. neut. to be full of holes, like a sponge or pipe.
Fistŭlātor, ōris. m. a piper, a player on a flute.
¶Fistŭlātim. adv. in manner of a pipe or squirt.
Fistŭlōsus, a, um. full of holes or eyes, like a sponge, spongy.

Flagrum,—*from* flagro. *Alins.*
Flagrio, ōnis. m. a slave subject to the lash.
Flagritrĭba, æ. m. a fellow used to be whipped.
¶Flagrĭfer, ĕra, um. carrying a whip.
Flăgellum, i. n. dim. a small whip, a small twig, the claw of a shell-fish.
Flăgellārius, i. m. a beadle, a flogger.
Flăgello, are. act. To whip, to lash, to thresh, to lock up.
Flăgellātor, ōris. m. a thresher.

Flāmen.
Flāmĭnius, a. um. of or belonging to the high priest.
Flāmĭnium, i. n. the priesthood or office of a priest.
Flāmĭnia, æ. f. *the house* of the high priest.
Flāmĭnĭca, æ. f. the priest's wife.

Flamma, æ. f.	*a flame* or *flash.*
Floccus, i. m.	*a lock of wool, the nap of cloth.*
Flos, ōris. m.	*a flower* or *blossom.*
Fŏcus, i. m.	*a hearth, a house, a fire.*
Fœdus, ĕris. n.	*a league, covenant* or *treaty.*

Flamma.

Flammŭla. æ. f. dim. a little flame or blaze.
Flāmmeus, a, um. burning, flaming, of a flame colour.
Flammeum, i. n. a scarf or veil of flame colour.
Flammeārius, i. m. a dyer of cloth of flame colour.
Flammeŏlus, a, um. dim. somewhat of flame colour.
Flammeŏlum, i. n. a little veil of flame colour, a flag.
Flammĭdus, a, um. of a flame colour, living in fire.
¶Flammĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth flames or flashes.
¶Flammĭger, ĕra, um. that carrieth fire or flames.
¶Flammĭvŏmus, a, um. (vomo.) vomiting out fire.
Flammo, are neut. to flame, to flash. act. to inflame.
Flammātor, ōris. m. he that setteth on fire.
Inflammo, are. act. To inflame, to set on fire.
Inflammātio, ōnis. f. an inflammation.

Floccus.

Floccŭlus, i. m. dim. a little lock of wool.
Floccĭdus, a, um. nappy, shaggy.
Floccĭfācio, et Floccĭpendo, ĕre. act. To value little.

Flos.

Floscŭlus, i. m. dim. a little flower, a blossom.
Flōrĭdus, a, um. flowery, florrid, gay.
¶Flōrĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. blooming, gay.
Flōreus, a, um. flowery, adorned with flowers.
¶Flōrĭcŏmus, a, um. having the hair adorned with flowers.
¶Flōrĭfer, ĕra, um. that beareth flowers.
¶Flōrĭlĕgus, a, um. that gathereth flowers.
Flōra, æ. f. the goddess of flowers.
Flōrālia, iūm. n. plays instituted in honour of Flora.
Flōrālis, e. of Flora, or the Floral games.
Flōrālĭtius, a, um. exhibited in the Floral games.
Flōreo, ui.—ēre. neut. To blossom, to flourish, to make a figure.
Flōresco, ĕre. incep. To begin to blossom.
Dēflōresco. to shed blossoms, to decay, or fade.
Efflōresco. to blow as a flower, to blossom out, to flourish greatly.
Præflōreo, et Præflōresco. to flourish before the time.
Rēflōresco. to blossom again.
Præflōro, are. act. To crop off beforehand, to pre-enjoy.

Fŏcus.

Fŏcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little hearth, a chaffing dish, a fire-pan.
§Fŏcārius. a, um. of the fire or fire-place.
Fŏcillo, et Fŏcīlo, are. act. To warm, to cherish.
Rĕflŏcillo. to cherish, to refresh, to comfort.
Fŏcillatrix, īcis. f. she who cherisheth.
Fŏcāle, is. n. a garment worn by the fire-side.

Fœdus.

Fœdĕrātus, a, um. confederate, allied.
Fœdĭfragus, a, um. (frango.) that breaketh league.

Fœnum, i. n.	*hay, a cock of hay.*
Fœnus, ŏris. n.	*interest of money, usury.*
Fŏlium, i. n.	*the leaf of a tree* or *book.*
Follis, is. m.	*a leather purse, a pair of bellows.*
Fons, tis. m.	*a fountain* or *spring.*
Forceps, ĭpis. f.	*a pair of tongs, tweezers,* or *pincers.*
Forfex, ĭcis. f.	*a pair of shears* or *scissars.*
Fŏris, is. f.	*a door,* (pl. fores *more used.*)
Fŏri, orum. m.	*the decks* or *hatches of a ship, scaffolds, galleries.*
Forma, æ. f.	*a form* or *shape, beauty.*

Fœnum.

Fœneus, a, um. made of hay.
Fœnĭcŭlārius, et Fœnārius, a, um. of hay.
Fœnīle, is. n. an hay-loft. [of hay.
Fœnĭsĕca, æ. m. et Fœnĭsex, ĭcis. m. (seco.) a cutter or mower
Fœnĭsĕcium, i. n. et Fœnĭfĭcium, i. n. (facio.) hay-harvest.
Fœnĭsĭcia, æ. f. a crop of hay.

Fœnus.

Fœnuscŭlum, i. n. dim. a little interest or bribe.
Fœnebris, e. et Fœnērātōrius, a, um. pertaining to usury.
Fœnĕro, are. ac. et Fœnĕror, ari. dep. To lend on interest or
Fœnĕrātio, ōnis. f. a lending money on usury. [usury.
Fœnĕrātor, ōris. m. an usurer.
Fœnĕrātrix, ĭcis f. she that taketh usury.

Fŏlium.

Fŏliōsus, a, um. full of leaves, leafy.
Fŏliāceus, a, um. of or like leaves.
Fŏliātus, a, um. having leaves, like leaves.
Fŏliātio, ōnis. f. a putting forth of buds or leaves.
Fŏliātūra, æ. f. the order or texture of leaves.

Follis.

Follĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a small leather-bag, a leather-ball blown up with wind, the husk of grain.
Follītim. adv. by the large bag, by great sums.

Fons.

Fontĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little fountain or small spring.
Fontānus, et Fontāneus, a, um. et Fontālis, e. of or belonging to a spring.

Fŏris.

Fŏrĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little door or wicket.
Fŏris. adv. without doors, from above.
Fŏras. adv. out of doors, to without, or abroad.
Fŏrinsĕcus. adv. outward, from without.
Bĭfŏris, e. having two doors, or a double door.
Quadrĭfŏris, e. having four doors or holes.

Fŏri.

Fŏrŭli, orum. m. dim. little hatches, cases or shelves for books.

Forma.

Formŭla, æ. f. dim. beauty, a rule, a mould, a form in law, a *Formŭlārius, i. m.* one that maketh out writs. [process.

Formīca, æ. f.	*an ant* or *pismire.*
Formīdo, ĭnis. f.	*fear, dread.*
Fornax, ācis. f.	*a furnace.*
Fornix, ĭcis. m.	*an arch* or *vault.*

Formālis, e. made in due form, in set words.
Formōsus, a, um. fair, beautiful, handsome.
Formōsĭtas, ātis. f. beauty.
Formo, are. act. To form, frame, or fashion.
Formātio, ōnis. f. a forming or framing.
Formātor, ōris. m. a maker, a creator, an instructor.
Formātūra, æ. f. a forming or fashioning, shape.
Formāmentum, i. n. a mould or form
Conformo. to conform, to make like.
Conformātio, ōnis. f. a framing, fashioning, or disposing.
Dĕformis, e. ugly, ill-shaped.
Dĕformĭtas, ātis. f. ugliness, deformity.
Dĕformĭter. adv. disgracefully, with dishonour, poorly.
Dĕformo. to disfigure, to deform.
Dĕformātio, ōnis. f. a deforming or disgracing, a delineation.
Informo. to form or shape, to contrive, to teach or instruct.
Informātio. ōnis. f. a fashioning or forming, a sketch or first draught.
Informis, e. without shape, shapeless, mis-shapen, filthy, nasty.
Rĕformo. to form over again, to renew, to reform.
Rĕformātio, ōnis. f. a renewing, a reformation.
Rĕformātor, ōris. m. a reformer, a renewer.
Transformo. to turn into another shape, to transform.
Transformis, e. that is transformed or changed.
ūnĭformis, e. uniform, all alike.
Bĭformis, e. (bis.) having two shapes.
Bĭformātus a, um. double-shaped, two-bodied.
¶Trĭformis, e. that hath three shapes or forms.
Multĭformis, e. that hath many shapes or forms.
Multĭformĭter. adv. in divers shapes or fashions.

Formīca.
Formīcīnus, a, um. of or like ants.
Formīcōsus, a, um. full of ants.
Formīcētum, i. n. an ant-hill.
Formīco, are. neut. To rise in pimples.
Formīcātio, ōnis. f. a tingling pain like the stinging of pismires.

Formīdo.
Formīdŏlōsus, a, um. fearful, dreadful.
Formīdŏlōsē. adv. fearfully, timorously.
Formīdo, are. act. To fear, to dread.
Formīdātio, ōnis. f. a fearing.
Formīdābĭlis, e. dreadful, formidable.
Rĕformīdo. to fear or dread much, to stand in awe of.
Rĕformīdātio, ōnis. f. great fear or dread.

Fornax.
Fornācŭla, æ. f. dim. a little furnace.
Fornāceus, a, um. made like a furnace.

Fornix.
Fornīco, are, act. to vault or arch over.

Fors, tis. f.	*luck, chance, hazard.*
Fŏrum, i. n.	*a market place, a place for courts.*
Fŏvea, æ. f.	*a pitfall in the ground for catching wild beasts, a den, a cave.*
Frænum, Frēnum, i. n. pl. i. v. a.	*a bridle* or *bit.*
Frāgum, i. n.	*a strawberry.*
Frămea, æ. f.	*a short spear, a hunter's staff.*
Frāter, tris. m.	*a brother.*

Fornĭcātio, ōnis. f. an arching over.
Fornĭcātim. adv. in the form of an arch.
Conformĭco. to make like an arch, to vault over.

Fors.
Fortè. adv. by chance, peradventure.
Fortuĭtus, a, um. casual, accidental.
Fortuĭtu. abl. m. by chance.
Fortuĭto. adv. by chance.
Forsan, Fors, Forsit, Forsĭtan, Fortassis, Fortassè. adv. perhaps, perchance, peradventure.
Fortūna, æ. f. luck, fortune, condition. pl. an estate, riches.
Fortūnō, are. act. To make happy or prosperous, to bless.
Fortūnātus, a, um. happy, prosperous.
Fortūnātè. adv. happily, luckily, fortunately.
Infortūnātus, a, um. unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy.
Infortūnium, i. n. misfortune.

Fŏrum,—*from* fero. *Ains.*
Fŏrensis, e. belonging to the forum or courts of pleading.
Circumfŏrāneus, a, um. going about the market, or from fair to
Circumfŏrāneus, i. m. a pedlar, a mountebank. [fair.

Frænum,—*from* frendeo. *Ains.*
Fræno, are. act. To bridle, to curb, to restrain.
Frænātor. ōris. m. a bridler or restrainer.
Frænĭgĕrus, a, um. (gero.) that holdeth the bridle.
Defrænātus, a, um. unbridled, unruly.
Effrēnis, e. et Effrēnus, a, um. unbridled, headstrong, unruly.
Effrēno. to unbridle.
Effrēnātus. et Effrænātus, a, um. unbridled.
Effrænātè. adv. rashly, fiercely.
Effrænātio, ōnis. f. unbridled rashness.
Infræno. to bridle in.
Infrænis, e. et Infrænus, a, um. without bridle, unbridled, un-
Refrēno. to restrain, to curb, to check. [restrained.
Refrēnātio, ōnis. f. a bridling, a curbing.

Frāter,—*qu.* ferè alter. *Ains.*
Frāternus, a, um. of a brother, brotherly.
Frātercŭlus, i. m. dim. a little or younger brother.
Frāternè. adv. like a brother, lovingly.
Frāternĭtas, ātis. f. brotherhood, fraternity.
Frātrĭcīda, æ. m. (cædo.) a murderer of his brother.

Fraus, dis. f.	*deceit, a fault, damage.*
Fraxĭnus, i. m.	*an ash-tree.*
Frĕtum, i. n.	*a narrow sea, a strait.*
Frīgus, ŏris. n.	*cold, cold weather, cool shade.*
Frit. n. ind.	*the little grain at the top of corn.*
Frĭtillus, i. m.	*a dice-box to throw the dice out of.*
Frons, dis. f.	*the leaf of a tree, a green bough.*

Fraus.
Fraudŭlentus, a. um. deceitful.
Fraudŭlentia, æ. f. deceit.
Fraudŭlenter. adv. deceitfully, knavishly, fraudulently.
Fraudo, et **Dēfraudo**, are. act. To deceive, to cheat.
Fraudātio, ōnis. f. a cheating.
Fraudātor, et **Dēfraudātor**, ōris. m. a deceiver, a cozener.

Fraxĭnus,
Fraxĭneus, et **Fraxĭnus**, a, um. of ash, ashen.

Frĕtum, *from* ferveo. *Æins.*
§**Frĕtalis**, e. of or belonging to a narrow sea.
Transfrĕto, are. act. To pass over the sea.
Transfrĕtātio, ōnis. f, a passing over the sea.

Frīgus.
Frīgĭdus, a, um. cold, chill.
Frīgĭda, æ. f. (sc. aqua.) cold water,
Frīgĭdē. adv. coldly, faintly.
Præfrīgĭdus, a, um. very cold.
Frīgĭdŭlus. a, um. dim. somewhat cold or chill.
Frīgĭdārius, a, um. pertaining to cooling or cold.
Frīgĭdārium, i. n. a cold bath, or bath of cold water.
Frīgeo, xi.—ēre. neut. To be cold, to catch cold.
Frīgesco, ĕre. incep. To grow cold.
Rĕfrīgeo. et **Rĕfrīgesco**. To grow cool again.
Frīgĕfactus, a, um. part. made cold.
Frīgĕfacto, are. freq. To make cold often.
Frīgĕrans, tis. part. making cold.
Rĕfrīgero, are. act. To cool, to refresh, to comfort.
Rĕfrīgĕrātio, ōnis. f. a cooling, a refreshing.
Rĕfrīgĕrātor, ōris. m. a cooler or refresher.
Rĕfrīgĕrātrix, ĭcis. f. she that refresheth.
Rĕfrīgĕrātōrious, a, um. cooling or refreshing.

Frit.
Frĭtilla, æ. f. a kind of pulse, a sort of grain.

Frons.
Frondōsus, a, um. full of green leaves.
Frondeus, a, um. made of leaves or green branches.
¶**Frondĭfer**, ĕra. um. bearing leaves or branches.
Frondeo, ui,—ēre. neut. To bring forth leaves, to sprout, t spring.
Frondesco, ĕre. incep. To grow green.
Frondātio, ōnis. f. a lopping of trees; also, browsing.
Frondātor, ōris. m. a wooden-lopper, a pruner of trees.
Frondārius, a, um. of pruning of trees.

Frons, tis. f.	*the forehead, the front, the van.*
Frustum, i. n.	*a bit* or *broken piece.*
Frŭtex, ĭcis. m.	*a shrub,*
(†Frux,) gen. Frūgis, i. em. e. f.	*any kind of fruit, corn, grain.*
Fūcus, i. m.	*a drone-bee, paint, disguise.*
Fūlīgo, ĭnis. f.	*soot.*

Frons.

Frontātus, a, um. standing out like a forehead.
Fronto, ōnis. m. he that hath a high or broad forehead, one that is beetle-browed.
Frontāle, is. n. a frontlet, the frontstall of a horse's bridle.
Quadrifrons, tis. adj. four-fronted.

Frustum.

Frustŭlum, i. n. dim. a little piece, morsel, or crum.
Frustŭlentus, a, um. full of small bits.
Frustŭlātim. adv. in small bits, by peacemeal.
Frusto, are. act. To break in small bits, or pieces.

Frŭtex.

Frŭtĭcōsus, a, um. shrubby, full of shrubs, shoots or stems.
Frŭtĭcētum, et Frŭtētum, i. n. a place where shrubs grow, a nursery of young trees, or plants.
Frŭtĭco, are. neut. et Frŭtĭcor, ari. dep. To bring forth sprigs, shoots, or shrubs, to spring up in stalks.
Frŭtĭcesco, ĕre. incep. To grow shrubby.
Frŭtĭcātio, ōnis. f. a sprouting forth of young sprigs.

(†Frux.)

Frūgĭfer, a, um. bearing fruit or corn, fertile, fruitful.
¶Frūgĭfĕrens, tis. part. bearing fruit.
¶Frūgĭlĕgus, a, um. (lego.) gathering corn or fruit.
Frūgĭperda, æ. m. a spoil-fruit, a knave; also, the withy tree.
Frūgi. ind. adj. thrifty, sober, useful.
Frūgālis, e. frugal, thrifty, sober, belonging to corn.
Frūgālĭtas, ātis. f. frugality, thrift, temperance.
Frūgālĭter. adv. frugally, thriftily.
Frūmentum, i. n. bread-corn.
Frūmentārius, a, um. of or belonging to corn or forage.
Frūmentor, ari. dep. To provide corn, to forage, to purvey.
Frūmentātio, ōnis. f. a taking in or providing of corn, a foraging.
Frūmentātor, ōris. m. et Frūmentārius, i. m. a purveyor of corn, a forager.

Fūcus.

Fūcōsus, a, um. coloured, painting, cheating.
Fūcæ, arum. f. spots of the face.
Fūco, et Infūco, are. act. To colour, paint, or counterfeit.
Offūcia, æ. f. any wash or paint.
Offūciæ. pl. cheats, tricks, juggles.

Fūlīgo.

Fūlīgĭneus, a, um. sooty, black, dark.
¶Fūlīgĭnōsus, a, um. full of soot, sooty.

Fullo, ōnis. m.	*a fuller of cloth.*
Fūmus, i. m.	*smoke.*
Funda, æ. f.	*a sling, a net, a budget.*
Fundus, i. m.	*a field, a farm, a foundation.*
Fungus, i. m.	*a mushroom, a spunge,*
Fūnis, is. m.	*a rope, cable,* or *cord.*
Funus, ĕris. n.	*a funeral, death.*

Fullo.
Fullōnius, et Fullōnĭcus, a, um. of a fuller.
Fullōnĭca, æ. f. a fuller's shop, the fuller's craft.

Fūmus.
Fūmeus, a, um. of or belonging to smoke.
Fūmĭdus, a, um. smoky, that smoketh.
Fūmārium, i. n. the funnel of a chimney.
¶Fūmĭfer, ĕra, um. bringing smoke.
Fūmōsus, a, um. smoky, reeky.
Fūmo, are. neut. To smoke or reek, to foam or frothe.
Infūmo, are. act. To dry in the smoke, to reek.
Fūmĭgo, are. act. (ago.) To make a smoke, to perfume.
Suffūmĭgo. to make a smoke underneath, to suffumigate.
Fūmĭfĭco, are. act. To burn or offer incense.

Funda,—*from* fundo. *Atins.*
Fundĭtor, ōris. m. a slinger.
Fundĭto, are. act. To sling.
Fundĭtātio, ōnis. f. a casting or slinging.
Fundĭbălus, i. m. a slinger.

Fundus.
Fundĭtus. adv. utterly from the foundation or botto.
Prŏfundus, a, um. deep or far to the bottom, high, great, large, profound.
Prŏfundum, i. n. the sea, the deep obscurity.
Fundo, are. act. To found, to lay the foundation, to build, to establish.
Fundātor, ōris. m. he that foundeth, a founder.
Fundāmentum, i. n. et ¶Fundāmen, ĭnis. n. a foundation, a groundwork.

Fungus.
Fungĭnus, a, um. of or like a mushroom.
Fungōsus, a, um. full of holes, spongy, light.
Fungōsĭtas, ātis. f. sponginess, lightness.

Fūnis.
Fūnĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little rope, cord, or line.
Fūnālis, e. belonging to cords, or torches made of cords.
Fūnāle, is. n. a halter, a cord, a torch made of a cord and wax about it.
Fūnētum, i. n. a winding or twisting of vine branches.
Fūnambŭlus, i. m. (ambulo.) a rope-walker or rope-dancer, a tumbler.
Fūnārius, i. m. a rope-maker.

Funus.
Fūnebris, e. of or belonging to a funeral, mourning.
Fūnĕreus, a, um. of or belonging to a dead body, unlucky, ominous.
Fūnĕro, are. act. To bury, to inter.
Fūnestus, a, um. of or belonging to a dead body, mourning for the dead, doleful, fatal, ominous.
Fūnesto, are. act. To pollute or defile with a dead body.

Fur, ŭris. m.	*a thief, a slave, a varlet.*
Furca, æ. f.	*a fork, a gallows.*
Furfur, ŭris. n.	*bran.*
Furnus, i. m.	*an oven, a furnace.*
Fuscĭna, æ. f.	*an eel-spear, a trident.*
Fustis, is. m.	*a club, staff,* or *cudgel.*
Fūsus, i. m.	*a spindle.*

G

Gălea, æ. f.	*an helmet* or *head-piece.*
Gallus, i. m.	*a cock.*

Fur.

Fūrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to thieves.
Fūrax, ācis. adj. thievish, given to picking and stealing.
Fūrācĭtas, ātis. f. thievery, stealing.
Fūrācĭter. adv. thievishly.
Furtum, i. n. theft, robbery, a cunning trick.
Furtīvus, a, um. stolen, private.
Furtīvē. et Furtim. adv. privately, by stealth, slily.
Furtĭfĭcus, a, um. pilfering, thieving.
Fūror, et Suffūror, ari. dep. To steal, to pilfer, to filch away.
Fūrunculus, i. m. dim. a little thief, a bile, a felon.

Furca.

Furcilla, et Furcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little fork.
Furcillātus, a, um. forked.
Furcĭfer, ĕri. m. a slave, who, by way of punishment, was made to carry a fork or gallows on his neck through the city, with his hands tied to it; a rogue, a villain.

Furfur.

Furfūreus, et Furfūrāceus, a, um. made of bran.
Furfūrōsus, a, um. full of bran or scarf, branny.

Furnus.

Furnāceus, a, um. baked in an oven.
Furnāria, æ. f. a bake-house; also, the art or trade of baking.

Fustis.

Fustuārium, i. n. beating with cudgels, a cudgelling.
Fustim. adv. with cudgels.

Gălea.

Gălērus, i. m. et Gălērum, i. n. a hat, a beaver, a furred cap, a peruke, a tuft of feathers.
Gălērĭcŭlum, i. n. a little hat, cap, or bonnet.
Gălērātus, a, um. having a hat on.
Gălērītus, a, um. wearing a cap, peruke, or tuft of feathers.
Gălērīta, æ. f. a lark, so called from its crests.

Gallus.

Gallīna, æ. f. an hen.
Gallīnāceus, a, um. of a hen.
Gallināceus, i. m. a roost-cock.

*Gangræna, æ. f.	*a gangrene, or eating ulcer.*
*Gaza, æ.	*treasure, wealth.*
Gĕlu. n.	*frost, ice.*
Gemma, æ. f.	*a young bud, a precious stone.*
Gĕna, æ. f.	*the cheek.*
Gĕnista, æ. f.	*broom.*
Gens, tis. f,	*a nation, family or tribe.*
Gĕnu. n.	*the knee.*
*Geogrăphus, i. m.	*a geographer.*
*Geōmetra, *Geōmetres. } æ. m.	*a geometrician.*
*Georgĭca, orum. n.	*books of husbandry.*

Gallīnārium, i. n. a hen-coop, a hen-roost.
Gallīnārius, a, um. belonging to poultry.
Gallīnārius, i. m. a keeper of poultry, a poulterer.
§Gallĭcĭnium, i. n. (cano,) cock-crowing.

Gĕlu.
Gĕlĭdus, a, um. cold as ice.
Gĕlĭdā, æ. f. (sc. aqua.) cold water.
Gĕlĭdē. adv. coldly, chilly.
ĭgĕlĭdus, a, um. lukewarm; also, very cold.
Gĕlo, et Congĕlo, are. act. To freeze.
Gĕlātio, et Congĕlātio, ōnis. f. a freezing, a congealing.
Gĕlasco, et Congĕlasco, ĕre. incep. To begin to freeze, to congeal.
Gĕlĭcĭdium, i. n. (cado.) frozen water, ice, the freezing of the eaves.

Gemma.
Gemmeus, a, um. of, like, or set with precious stones.
Gemmārĭnus, a, um. of or belonging to jewels.
¶Gemmĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth precious stones.
Gemmo, are. neut. To bud, to bloom, to sparkle as a precious stone.
Gemmasco, et Gemmesco, ĕre. incep. To begin to bud, to get the likeness of a precious stone.
Gemmātio, ōnis. f. a budding out.
§Gemmŭla, æ. f. dim. a young bud, a little gem.

Gens,—*from* †geno. *i. e.* gigno. *Isid.*
Gentĭlis, e. of the same nation, family, or tribe; belonging or proper to a nation or family.
Gentĭlis, is. m. a Gentile or Heathen.
Gentĭlĭtas, ātis. f. clanship, kindred.
Gentĭlĭtius, a, um. pertaining to or descending from a family or people.
Gentĭcus, a, um. of a family, nation, or people.

*Geogrăphus.
Geogrăphia, æ. f. a description of the earth, geography.

*Geōmetra.
Geōmetria, æ. f. measuration of the earth, geometry.
Geōmetrĭcus, a, um. belonging to geometry, geometrical.
Geōmetrĭcē. adv. geometrically.
Geōmetrĭca, ōrum. n. the rules or principles of geometry.

*Georgĭca.
Georgĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to husbandry.

Germen, ĭnis. n.	*a spring* or *sprout.*
Gerræ, arum. f.	*hurdles, gabions, toys* or *trifles.*
Gibbus, i. m.	*a bunch* or *hump on the back.*
*Gĭgas, artis. m.	*a giant* or *person of huge stature.*
Gingīva, æ. f.	*the gum wherein the teeth are set.*
Git, n. ind.	*a kind of cockle, a small seed, git.*
Glăcies, ei. f.	*ice.*
Glădius, i. m.	*a sword.*
Glans, dis. f.	*an acorn, a chesnut.*
Glārea, æ. f.	*gravel, coarse sand.*

Germen,—*qu.* gerimen, *from* gero. *Scal.*
Germĭno, are. neut. To branch out, to blossom, to sprout out.
Germĭnātio, ōnis. f. et Germĭnātus, us. m. a budding, a blossoming, a sprouting.
Rĕgermĭno. to sprout out again, to spring anew.
Rĕgermĭnātio, ōnis. f. a sprouting or springing again.
Germānus, a, um. come of the same stock, true, natural, very like.
Germānĭtas, ātis. f. brotherhood, sisterhood, near kindred.
Germānē. adv. brotherly, like a brother.
Germānus, i. m. a brother by the father's side.
Germāna, æ. f. a sister by the father's side.
Gerræ.
Gerro, ōnis. m. a trifler, a droll, one who talks to little purpose.
Congerro, ōnis. m. a merry companion, a droll.
Gibbus.
Gibber, ĕris. et ĕri. m. et Gibba, æ. f. a bunch on the back.
Gibber, ĕra. um. et Gibbus, a, um. hunch-backed, crooked, gibbous.
Gibbōsus, a, um. et Gibbĕrōsus, a, um. bunched, crump-shouldered.
*Gĭgas.
Gĭganteus, a, um. of or belonging to giants, giant-like.
*Gĭgantomachia, æ. f. the battle of the giants against the gods.
Glăcies,—*qu.* gelacies, *from* gelu. *Ains.*
Glăciālis, e. frozen, icy.
Glăcio, are. act. To congeal or freeze, to turn to ice.
Conglăcio, are. neut. To freeze.
Glădius,—*qu.* cladius, *from* clades. *Varr.*
Glădiātor, ōris. m. a sword-player, a fencer, a bravo, an Hector, a gladiator.
Glădiātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to sword-players or bullies.
Glădiātūra, æ. f. sword-play, fencing.
Glădiŏlus, i. m. dim. a little sword, a dagger, a poinard.
Glans.
Glandŭla, æ. f. dim. a little acorn, a waxing kernel.
Glandŭlōsus, a, um. full of kernels.
Glandĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing masts or acorns.
Glandārius, a, um. of or belonging to masts or acorns.
Glandium, i. n. any place full of kernels, the neck of a sow.
Jūglans, dis. f. (Jovis glans.) a walnut.
Glarea.
Glārĕōsus, a, um. full of gravel or sand, gritty.
Glārĕŏla, æ. f. dim. small gravel.

Glēba, æ. f. — *a clod* or *lump of earth.*

Glis, īris. m. — *a dormouse*, or *field mouse that sleeps all winter.*

Glŏbus, i. m. — *a bowl, a globe, a troop* or *knot of men.*

Glŏmus, ĕris. n. / Glŏmus, i. m. — *a clue of yarn* or *thread.*

Glōria, æ. f. — *glory, boasting.*

* Glossa, æ. f. — *a tongue, a sense* or *gloss.*

Glēba.

Glēbārius, a, um. of clods, ploughing.
Glēbōsus, a, um. full of clods, cloddy.
Glēbŭla, æ. f. dim. a little clod.

Glŏbus.

Glŏbŭlus. i. m. dim. a little round ball, a pellet, a button.
Glŏbōsus, a, um. round as a bowl.
Glŏbōsè, adv. in manner of a thing that is round.
Glŏbo, et Conglŏbo, are. act. To make round, to rally soldiers, to thicken ranks in the army.
Conglŏbātio, ōnis. f. a gathering round.
Conglŏbātim, adv. in a round form.

Glŏmus.

Glŏmĕrōsus. a, um. round like a bottom of thread, swarmed or crowded together.
Glŏmĕrārius, a, um. of round windings.
Glŏmĕrālis, e. that turneth or windeth about.
Glŏmĕro. are. act. To wind up, to gather or form into a round heap or body.
Glŏmĕrātio, ōnis. f. a winding round, the pacing of a horse.
Glŏmĕrātor, ōris. m. a winder up.
Glŏmĕrātim, adv. in round heaps.
Glŏmĕrāmen, ĭnis. n. a small round body, a ball, an heap.
Agglŏmĕro. to wind up yarn on a bottom, to crowd together as soldiers do.
Conglŏmĕro. to wind upon a bottom, to heap upon one.
Inglŏmĕro. to wind up, to heap up.

Glōria.

Glōriōsus, a, um. glorious, renowned.
Glōriōsè, adv. gloriously, richly, vainly, proudly.
Inglōrius, a, um. inglorious, of no fame or reputation.
Glōriŏla, æ. f. dim. small glory.
Glōrior, ari. dep. To glory, to brag, to boast.
Glōriātio, ōnis. f. glorying, boasting.
Glōriābundus, a, um. vainglorious, vaunting, boasting.
§ Glōrĭfĭco, are. act. To glorify.

* Glossa.

Glossārium, i. n. a glossary, a dictionary.
§ Glossārius, i. m. an interpreter of hard words.
§ Glossātus, a, um. expounded, interpreted.
Glossēma, ătis. n. a strange word; also a gloss or exposition.
Glossŏgrăphus, i. m. an interpreter of strange words.

Glūten, ĭnis. n.	*glue, paste, solder.*
*Gnōmon, ŏnis. m.	*the tooth that shews a horse's age, the cock of a dial.*
Gossĭpion, i. n.	*a cotton-tree, cotton.*
*Grăbătus, i. m.	*a couch, a resting-bed.*
Grăcŭlus, i. m.	*the bird called a jack-daw* or *jay.*
Græcia, æ. f.	*the country of Greece.*
Grāmen, ĭnis. n.	*grass, any herb.*
*Grammătĭca, æ. f.	*grammar.*

Glūten.
Glūtĭneus, a, um. of or belonging to glue, glucy.
Glūtĭnōsus, a, um. clammy, gluish, viscous.
Glūtĭnāmentum, i. n. gluish matter, paste.
Glūtĭno, are. act. To glue, to paste, to solder.
Glūtĭnātio, ōnis. f. a gluing.
Glūtĭnātor, ōris. m. one that glueth.
Agglūtĭno, et Conglūtĭno. to glue together.
Conglūtĭnātio, ōnis. f. a gluing or putting together.
Dēglūtĭno. to unglue.

*Gnōmon.
Gnōmŏnĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to a dial.
Gnōmŏnĭcus, i. m. a dial-maker.
Gnōmŏnĭce, es, f. the art of dialling.

Gossĭpion.
Gossĭpĭnus, a, um. of cotton; or bombast, fustian.
Gausăpe, is. n. et Gausăpum, i. n. a frize, a furred coat, a carpet.
Gausăpātus, a, um. wearing a rough mantle.
Gausăpĭna, et Gausăpĭla, æ. f. a rough frize mantle.

*Grăbătus.
Grăbătŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bed or couch.

Græcia.
Græci, orum. m. the Grecians, Greeks, or people of Greece.
Græcus, et Graius, a, um. of or belonging to Greece, Grecian.
Græcè. adv. in Greek.
Græcānĭcus, a, um. Greek, or of Greece.
Græcŭlus, i. m. dim. a poor little Grecian.
Græcŭlus, a, um. Grecian; also silly, vain, haranguing.
Grajŭgĕna, æ. m. (gigno.) a Greek born.
Græcismus, i. m. the custom of the Grecks, their way of speaking, a Grecism.
Græcor, et Pergræcor, ari. dep. To play the Greek, to use their exercises, to drink and revel as they used to do.

Grāmen.
Grāmĭneus, a, um. of grass, grassy.
Grāmĭnosus, a, um. overgrown with grass.

*Grammătĭca.
Grammătĭca, orum. n. grammar rules or institutions.
Grammătĭcus, a, um. of grammar, or of a grammarian.
Grammătĭcus, i. m. a grammarian, a teacher of grammar.
Grammătĭcè. adv. like a grammarian.
Grammătista, æ. m. a smatterer in grammar, a pedant.
§ *Grammătĭcālis, e.* of or belonging to grammar.
§ *Grammătĭcaster, tri. m.* a paultry grammarian.

Grando, ĭnis, f.	*hail.*
Grānum, i. n.	*a grain of any corn, a kernel.*
* Grăphium, i. n.	*an iron pen for writing on wax, a pencil.*
Grèmium, i. n.	*a lap, the bosom.*
Grex, egis. m.	*a flock* or *herd.*
Grossus, i. m. v. f.	*a green* or *unripe fig.*
Grūmus, i. m.	*an hillock of earth, a lump, a clot.*
Grus, uis. f. v. m.	*the bird called a crane.*

Grando.
- Grandĭnōsus, a, um. full of hail.
- Grāndĭno, are. neut. To hail.

Grānum.
- Grānārium, i. n. a corn-loft, a granary.
- Grānātus, a, um. having many grains or kernels.
- Grānātum, i. n. (sc. malum.) a pomegranate.
- Grānōsus, a, um. full of grains or kernels.
- ¶ Grānĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing grains of corn.

Grăphium.
- Grăphiārius, a, um. pertaining to writing.
- Grăphiārium, i. n. a pencase, an inkholder.
- Graphis, ĭdis. f. the art of limning; also a pencil.
- Graphĭcus, a, um. excellent, fine, curious, as it were done in wax.
- Graphĭcè, adv. artificially, exactly, to the life.
- Grăphĭcŏtĕrus, a, um. more perfect or excellent.

Grex.
- Grĕgālis, e. of the same flock or company, common, vulgar.
- Grĕgārius, a, um. of the common flock, or sort, ordinary common.
- Grĕgātim, adv. by flocks, troops, or companies.
- Egrĕgius, a, um. picked out of the flock, select, choice, excellent.
- Egrĕgiè, adv. excellently, choicely, accurately.
- Grĕgātus, a, um. part. († grego.) keeping together in flocks.
- Aggrĕgo, to gather together, to gather in troops, to assemble, to join.
- Congrĕgo, to gather or assemble together.
- Congrĕgātio, ōnis. f. a gathering together, an, assembly, a congregation.
- Sēgrĕgo. to take out of the flock, to sever or separate, to alienate or put away.
- Sēgrex, ĕgis adj. separated from the flock, solitary.

Grossus.
- Grossŭlus, i. m. dim. a small green or unripe fig.

Grūmus.
- Grūmŭlus, i. m. dim. a little hillock, a mole-hill or ant-hill, a bed in a garden.

Grus.
- Gruīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a crane.
- Gruo, ui,——ĕre. neut. To crunkle like a crane.
- Congruo. to come in a flock as cranes do, to agree, to accord.
- Congruentĭa, æ. f. agreeableness, suitableness, likeness.
- *Congruenter.* adv. agreeably, suitably, aptly.
- *Incongruens, tis.* adj. disagreeable, unsuitable.
- *Ingruo. to invade,* assail, or set upon with noise and violence as *cranes do,* to fall suddenly upon, to be near at hand.

Gryps, ȳphis. m.	*a griffon, or monster with eagle's wings and a lion's body.*
Gŭla, æ. f.	*the gullet-pipe, the palate.*
Gummi. n. ind.	*gum that droppeth from trees.*
Gurges, ĭtis. m.	*a whirlpool, gulf, or eddy.*
Gutta, æ. f.	*a drop of any liquid, a spot, or speck.*
Guttur, ŭris. n.	*the throat.*
* Gymnăsium, i. n.	*a school, a place of exercise.*
* Gypsum, i. n.	*parget* or *plaster.*
Gȳrus, i. m.	*a circuit, a circle,* or *ringlet.*

Gŭla.
Gŭlōsus, a, um. gluttonous.
Gūlōsius. adv. comp. more gluttonously.
Gŭlātor, ōris. m. a greedygut.
Inglŭvies, ei. f. the gargle, wesand, or throat-hole, the crop or gorge of a fowl, gluttony, gormandizing.

Gummi.
Gummen, et Gūmen, ĭnis. n. et Gummis, is f. gum of trees.
Gummōsus, et Gummĭnōsus, a, um. gummy, full of gum.
Gummātus, a, um. gummed over, that bringeth forth gum.
Gummĭtio, ōnis. f. a smearing with gum.

Gurges.
Ingurgĭto, are. act. To suck in, to devour greedily, to plunge over head and ears.

Gutta.
Guttātim. adv. drop by drop, by drops.
Guttans, tis. part. dropping, distilling.
Guttātus, a, um. spotted with specks like drops, speckled.
Guttŭlà, æ. f. dim. a little drop.
Guttus, i. m. a cruise, an oil-glass or cruet.
Guttŭlus, i. m. dim. a little cruise.

* Gymnasium.
Gymnăsiŏlum, i. n. dim. a little school.
Gymnĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to exercise.
Gymnas, ădis. f. wrestling; also she that wrestleth.
Gymnasta, et Gymnastēs, æ. m. a teacher of exercise.
Gymnastĭcus, a, um. of the place or art of exercise.
Gymnastĭca, æ. f. the teaching of exercise.
Gymnăsiarcha, æ. m. the master of a school, college or academy.
Gymnăsiarchus, i. m. a teacher of science or exercise.
Gymnăsiarchia, æ. f. the office of superintending exercise.

* Gypsum.
Gypsātus, a, um. plastered, pargetted, white-washed.

* Gȳrus.
Gȳro, are. act. To turn round.
Gȳrātio, ōnis. f. a turning round, a dizziness.

H

Hăbēna, æ. f. *the reins of a bridle, a strap of leather.*
Haedus, i. m. *a kid.*
Haeres, ēdis. } e.
Hēres, ēdis. } *an heir* or *heiress.*
Hālec, ēcis. n. }
Halex, ēcis. n. } *a herring, any small fish, a pickle.*
† Hallux, ūcis. m. *the great toe.*
* Hălo, ōnis. f. *a circle about the sun* or *moon.*
Hămus, i. m. *a fish-hook, a clasp like S.*
Hăra, æ. f. *a swine-house* or *hogsty.*
Hăriŏlus, i. m. *a diviner, a soothsayer.*
Harmŏnia. æ. f. *concord, melody, harmony.*
Harpăgo, ōnis. m. *a grappling-hook, a drag.*
* Harpyĭæ, arum. f. *harpeys,* or *ravenous birds.*

Hăbēna.
Hăbēnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little rein, a thong.
Hædus.
Hædŭlus, et Hædillus, i. m. dim. a little goat.
Hædīnus, a, um. of a kid or goat.
Hædīle, is. n. a kid-fold.
Hæres.
Hærēdĭtas, ātis. f. an inheritance, or estate by succession.
Hærēdĭtārius, a, um. that comes by inheritance, hereditary.
Hærēdium, i. n. a farm or small estate by heritage.
Hærēdiŏlum, i. n. dim. a small inheritance, patrimony.
Cohæres, ēdis. c. a coheir, a joint-heir,
Exhæres, ēdis. c. one that is disinherited.
Exhærēdo, are. act. To disinherit.
Exhærēdātio, ōnis. f. a disinheriting.
Hærēdĭpĕta, æ. m. (peto.) a fortune-hunter.
Hālec.
Hālēcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little herring, a sprat, a pilchard.
† Hallux.
Hallūcĭnor, ari. dep. To trip, to blunder, to mistake.
Hallguĭnātio, ōnis. f. a blundering, a mistake.
Hāmus.
Hāmŭlus, i. m. dim. a small hook.
Hāmātus, a, um. hooked, crooked, intangled.
Hāmātĭlis, e. of or belonging to a hook.
Hăriŏlus.
Hăriŏla, æ. f. a prophetess.
Hăriŏlor, ari. dep. To foretell, to conjecture.
Hăriŏlātio, ōnis. f. a divining or foretelling.
Harmŏnia.
Harmŏnĭcus, a, um. harmonious, melodious.
Harpăgo.
Harpăgo, are. act. To hook, to grapple.

ça, æ. f.	*a sacrifice.*
, æ. f.	*a spear, lance,* or *pike.*
lŏmas, ădis. f.	*the number seven, a week.*
a, æ. f.	*ivy.*
ĭcis. f.	*a sort of creeping ivy, a spiral line.*
ŏrum, i. n.	*the herb hellebore, good for purging the brain.*
), *et* Heluo, m.	*a glutton, a spendthrift.*
′ātis. n.	*the liver.*
, æ. f.	*an herb.*
ı, æ. m.	*a statue of Mercury.*
ı, æ. f.	*the disease called a rupture.*

spex, et Ăruspex, ĭcis. m. (†specio.) a soothsayer, a divier by looking into the intrails of the sacrifice.
spĭca, æ. f. she that divineth by intrails.
spĭcĭnus, a, um. of or belonging to soothsaying.
spĭcĭna, æ. f. (sc. ars.) the art of divination.
spĭcium, et Āruspĭcium, i. n. soothsaying, divination.

tus, a, um. armed with a spear.
:us, a, um. of or belonging to a spear.
e, is. n. the shaft of a spear, an halberd or pike.
la, æ. f. dim. a little spear.
mas.
smăda, æ. f. a week.
smădārius, a, um. of or belonging to a week.

·āceus, a, um. of or belonging to ivy.
·ōsus, a, um. et ¶Hĕdĕrĭger, ĕra. um. bearing ivy.
·ōsus, a, um. full of ivy.
·um.
ŏrōsus, a, um. full of hellebore, frantic, distracted.

or, et Hēluor, ari. dep. To devour greedily, to gormandize.
ātio, et Hēluātio, ōnis. f. a gormandizing.

:ārius, a, um. pertaining to the liver.
ĭcus, a. um. of the liver, diseased in the liver.

ula, æ. f. dim. a little herb.
iceus, et Herbārius, a, um. of herbs or grass.
irius, i. m. a gatherer of herbs, a botanist.
dus, et Herbōsus, a, um. full of herbs or grass, grassy.
us, a, um. green like grass.
fer, ĕra, um. bringing forth herbs or grass.
grădus, a, um. (gradio) going on the grass.
lis, e. nourished by grass or herbs.
sco, *et Herbesco,* ĕre. incep. To grow green with grass or *herbs.*

Hēros, ois. m.	*an hero*, or *person of high renown.*
Hèrus, i. m,	*the master of a family.*
*Hespĕrus, i. m.	*the evening-star, the evening.*
Hiems, ĕmis. f.	*winter.*
Hīlum, i. n.	*the black of a bean, nothing.*
Hinnus, i. m.	*a mule, a nag.*
Hircus, i. m.	*a buck-goat.*
Hĭrūdo, ĭnis. f.	*a horse-leech.*
Hĭrundo, ĭnis. f.	*a swallow.*
*Histŏria, æ. f.	*history.*

Hēros.
Hērōīna, æ. f. a lady of honour, a heroine.
Hērōis, ĭdis. f. a lady of the first rank, a lady of quality.
Hērōĭcus, a, um. pertaining to heroes, heroic.
Hērōus, a, um. heroic, epic.

Hĕrus.
Hĕra, æ. f. a dame, a mistress, a lady.
Hĕrīlis, e. of or belonging to a master, or mistress.
¶ Hĕrĭfŭga, æ. m. (fugio.) one that runs away from his master or mistress, a runnagate.

*Hespĕrus.
Hespĕrius, a, um. western.
Hespĕrūgo, ĭnis. f. the evening-star.

Hiems.
Hiĕmo, are. neut. To be cold and stormy, to winter, to be in winter-quarters.
Hiĕmātio, ōnis. f. a wintering, or subsisting in winter.
Hiĕmālis, e. winterly.
Hĭbernus, a, um. of or belonging to winter.
Hĭberna, orum. n. (sc. castra.) winter-quarters for soldiers.
Hīberno, are. neut. To winter, to be in winter-quarters, to be tempestuous.
Hībernāculum, i. n. a winter-house, a place to winter in.

Hīlum.
Nĭhil, et Nil. n. ind. et Nihĭlum, i. n. nothing.
Nonnihil. n. ind. somewhat, a little.
¶ Nihilōmĭnus. adv. nothing less, nevertheless, notwithstanding.

Hinnus.
Hinna, æ. f. a she-mule, a hind.
Hinnŭleus, et Hinnŭlus, i. m. dim. a young hind or fawn; also, a little mule.
Hinnio, ire. neut. To whinny, or neigh like a horse or mule.
Hinnītus, ūs. m. the neighing of a horse.
Adhinnio. to neigh to or after.

Hircus.
Hircīnus, a, um. of a goat, goatish, rammish.
Hircōsus, a, um. smelling like a goat, stinking.

Hĭrundo.
Hĭrundĭnīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a swallow.

*Histŏria.
Histŏrĭcus, a, um. et Historialis, e. historical, historial.

Histrio, ōnis. m. *a stage-player.*
§ * Hŏlŏcaustum, i. n. *a whole burnt-offering.*
Hŏmo, ĭnis. m. *a man* or *woman.*
Hŏnor, *et* Hŏnos, ōris. m. } *honour, gracefulness, a post* or *office.*
Hōra, æ. f. *an hour, a space of time, a season.*
Hordeum, i. n. *barley.*

§Histŏriogrăphus, i. m. a writer of history.
Histŏrĭcus, i. m. an historian.

Histrio.
Histriōnĭcus, et Histrĭcus, a. um. et Histriōnālis, e. of or pertaining to an actor or stage-player.
Histriōnia, æ. f. the art of an actor or stage-player.

Hŏmo.
Hŏmuncio, ōnis. m. Hŏmŭlus, et Hŏmuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little man, a mannikin, a sorry fellow, a scrub.
Hūmānus, a, um. belonging to man, polite, courteous, gentle, humane.
Hūmānĭtas, ātis. f. humanity, civility, friendliness, good-breeding, learning.
Hūmānē. et Hūmānĭter. adv. humanity, civilly, like a man.
Hūmānĭtus. adv. after the fashion of men, as men are wont.
Inhūmānus, a, um. inhuman, uncivil, savage, cruel.
Inhūmānĭtas, ātis. f. inhumanity, incivility, cruelty.
Inhūmānē. et Inhūmānĭter. adv. unkindly, inhumanly.
Nēmo, ĭnis. c. (ne.) no man, no woman, no body.
Nonnēmo, ĭnis. c. some one.

Hŏnor.
Hŏnōrus, a, um. honourable.
Hŏnōrārius, a, um. bringing honour, done or given by way of honour, honorary.
Hŏnōrĭfĭcus, a, um. honourable, bringing honour.
Hŏnōrĭfĭcè. adv. honourably, with honour.
Hŏnōro, are. act. To honour.
Hŏnōrābĭlis, e. honourable, worthy of honour.
Hŏnestus, a, um. honourable, honest, handsome.
Hŏnestè. adv. honourably, handsomely.
Hŏnestas, ātis. f. honour, dignity, probity, honesty.
Hŏnesto, et Cohŏnesto, are. act. To grace, to adorn.
Inhŏnestus, a, um. dishonourable, shameful.
Inhŏnōrus, et Inhŏnōrātus, a, um. dishonoured, not respected.
Inhŏnōrĭfĭcus, a, um. dishonourable.
Dehŏnesto, are. act. To disgrace, to discredit.
Dehŏnestāmentum, i. n. a disgrace, a reproach.
Inhŏnesto, are. act. To disparage or discredit.
Inhŏnestè. adv. dishonestly, villanously.

Hōra.
Hōrārius, a, um. of an hour, hourly.
Hōrārium, et Hōrŏlŏgium, i. n. a clock, watch, or dial.
Hornus, a, um. of this year or season.
Hornŏtĭnus, a, um. of this year, or of this year's growth.

Hordeum.
Hordeāceus, a, um. of barley, made of barley.
Hordeārius, a, um. pertaining to barley.

*Hŏrizon, ontis. m.	*the horizon*, or *circle where the earth and sky seem to meet.*
Horreum, i. n.	*a barn, a store-house.*
Hortus, i. m.	*a garden* or *orchard.*
Hospes, ĭtis. m.	*an host* or *guest.*
Hostia, æ. f.	*a victim, a sacrifice.*
Hostis, is. c.	*an enemy.*
Hŭmerus, i. m.	*the shoulder of man* or *beast.*
Hŭmus, i. f.	*the ground, the earth.*
*Hyădes, um. f.	*the seven stars.*
Hydra, æ. f.	*a water-serpent.*

Horreum.
Horreŏlum, i. n. dim. a little garner or barn.
Hortus.
Hortŭlus, i. m. dim. a little garden.
Hortensis, e. et Hortensius, a, um. pertaining to or growing in a garden.
Hospes.
Hospĭta, æ. f. an hostess or landlady, a woman stranger.
Hospĭtium, i. n. an inn, a lodging, entertainment, friendship.
Hospĭtālis, e. of guests or strangers, hospitable, friendly.
Hospĭtālĭtas, ātis. f. friendship to strangers, hospitality.
Hospĭtālĭter. adv. hospitably, friendly.
Hospĭtus, a, um. neighbouring, adjoining, hospitable, kind.
Inhospĭtālis, e. et Inhospĭtus, a, um. inhospitable, rude to strangers; also, harbourless, uninhabited, desert, wild.
Inhospĭtālĭtas, ātis. f. rudeness to strangers, inhospitality.
Hospĭtor, ari. dep. To lodge in a place as a guest, to grow in a strange place as a tree transplanted.
Hostia.
§ Hostiŏla, æ. f. dim. a little consecrated host.
Hostis.
Hostīlis, e. et Hostĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to an enemy, hostile.
Hostīlĭtas, ātis. f. enmity, hostility.
Hostīlĭter. adv. like an enemy, in a hostile manner.
Hostĭcum, i. n. an inn for strangers in a foreign country, an enemy's country.
Hŭmĕrus.
Hŭmĕrōsus, a, um. that hath great shoulders, full of hillocks.
Hŭmus.
Hŭmi. gen. or adv. on the ground.
Hŭmo, et Inhŭmo, are. act. To set in the earth, to bury, to inter.
Hŭmātio, ōnis. f. a burying or interring.
Hŭmātor, ōris. m. one that burieth.
Inhŭmātus, a, um. unburied.
Hŭmĭlis, e. low, mean, poor.
Hŭmĭlĭtas, ātis. f. lowness, poorness.
Hŭmĭlĭter. adv lowly.
Posthŭmus, a, um. born after the father's death, published after the author's death, posthumous.

Hydria, æ. f. *a water-bucket.*
Hȳmen, ĕnis. m. *the god of marriage.*
§ *Hymnus, i. m. *a hymn* or *song.*
*Hypocaustum, i. n. *a stove, stew,* or *hot-house.*

I

Jānua, æ. f. *a gate.*
*Ĭdea, æ. f. *an idea* or *imagination.*
*Ĭdiōma, ătis. n. *a propriety in speech, an idiom.*
*Ĭdōlum, i. n. *an idol.*
Jĕcur, ŏris. n. *the liver.*
Ignis, is. m. *fire.*
īlex, ĭcis. f. *the holm-tree, the scarlet oak.*
īlia, ium. n. *the flank, the small guts.*

Hȳmen.
Hȳmēneus, i. m. marriage, a marriage-song.

Jānua.
Jānĭtor, ōris. m. a porter, a door-keeper.
Jānĭtrix, īcis. f. a woman porter.
***Ĭdōlum.**
§ **Ĭdōlŏlatria,** æ. f. (*latria.) idolatry, image-worship.
§ **Ĭdōlŏlatra,** æ. m. a worshipper of idols, an idolater.
§ **Ĭdōlŏlatrix,** īcis. f. an idolatress.
Jĕcur.
Jĕcuscŭlum, i. n. dim. a little liver.
Ignis.
Igneus, a, um. fiery, burning.
Ignĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little fire.
Ignesco, ĕre. incep. To be on fire, to kindle.
§ **Ignĭtābŭlum,** i. n. a fire-pan.
Ignispĭcium, i. n. (†specio.) divination by fire.
Ignĭcŏmus, a, um. (coma) having flaming tresses.
¶ **Ignĭfer,** ĕra, um. bearing fire.
¶ **Ignifluus,** a, um. flowing with fire.
Ignĭgĕnus, a, um. that begetteth or produceth fire.
¶ **Ignĭgĕna,** æ. m. one born in or by fire.
¶ **Ignĭpes,** ĕdis. adj. that hath fiery feet.
¶ **Ignĭpŏtens,** tis. adj. mighty by fire.
īlex.
īlĭceus, a, um. made of holm.
īlignus, et **īligneus,** a, um. of or pertaining to holm.
īlĭcētum, i. n. a grove of holm-trees.
īlia.
īliācus, a, um. of the small guts.
īliōsus, a, um. troubled with the twisting of the guts.

Ĭmāgo, ĭnis. f.	*an image* or *picture, a vision.*
Imber, bris. m.	*a shower of rain.*
Index, ĭcis. m.	*a discoverer, an informer, an index.*
Indūciæ, arum. f.	*a truce* or *cessation of arms.*
Infŭla, æ. f.	*a turban* or *mitre.*
Inguen, ĭnis. n.	*the groin* or *lower part of the belly.*
Instar. n. ind.	*bulk, form, likeness.*
Insŭla, æ. f.	*an island* or *isle.*
Interpres, ĕtis. c.	*a mediator, an interpreter.*
Jŏcus, i. m.	*a jest* or *joke.*

ĭmāgo.—*qu.* imitago, *from* imitor. *Fest.*
ĭmāgunculă, æ. f. dim. a little image.
ĭmāgĭnōsus, a, um. full of images, full of fancies.
ĭmāgĭnārius, a, um. imaginary, feigned, counterfeited.
ĭmāgĭno, are. act. To represent, to reflect an image as a mirror.
ĭmāgĭnor, ari. dep. To imagine or conceive.
ĭmāgĭnātio, ōnis. f. imagination, thought, design.

Imber.
Imbrĭfer, ĕra, um. bringing rain.
Imbrex, ĭcis. m. *v.* f. a gutter-tile for carrying off rain.
Imbrĭcātus, a, um. crooked like a gutter-tile, laid one under another like tiles.
Imbrĭcātim. adv. in the manner of roof or gutter tiles.

Index.
Indĭcium, i. n. a discovery, a sign, token, or mark, a symptom
Indĭco, are. act. to shew, to discover, to make known, to set or tell the price.
Indĭcātio, ōnis. f. et Indĭcātūra, æ. f. the prizing, or setting the price of things.
Indĭcātīvus, a, um. that which shews or declares directly.

Infŭla.
Infŭlātus, a, um. wearing a mitre.

Insŭla,—*qu.* in salo. *Ains.*
Insŭlāris, e. et Insŭlānus, a, um. pertaining to an island, dwelling in an island.
Pēninsŭla, æ. f. (pene.) a peninsula, or almost island, a place almost surrounded with water, and joined to the continent only by an isthmus, or neck of land.

Interpres.
Interprĕtor, ari. dep. To interpret, to explain.
Interprĕtātio, ōnis. f. an interpretation, an expounding, a translating.

Jŏcus,
Jŏcōsus, a, um. sportive, merry, jocose.
Jŏcōsĕ. adv. merrily.
Jŏcor, ari. dep. To joke, droll, to play the wag.
Jŏcātio, ōnis. f. a jesting.
Jŏcābundus, a, um. jesting.
Jŏcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little jest.
Jŏcŭlāris, e. et Jŏcŭlārius, a, um. sporting, jesting, jocular.
Jŏcŭlārĭter. adv. in jest, by way of sport.
Jŏcŭlor, ari. dep. To jest.
Jŏcŭlātor, ŏris. m. a jester.
Jŏcŭlātōrius, a, um. merry, pleasant.

īra, æ. f.	*anger, wrath, rage.*
* īris, ĭdis. f.	*the rainbow.*
* Isthmus, i. m.	*a small neck of land.*
ĭter, ĭtĕris. n.	*a way, journey,* or *march.*
Jŭba, æ. f.	*the mane of a horse,* or *other beast.*
Jŭbar, ăris. n.	*the sun's beam, the morning star.*
Jūgŭlum, i. n.	*the throat.*
Jūgum, i. n.	*a yoke, the top* or *ridge of a hill.*

Īra.

Īrācundus, a, um. soon angry, hasty, passionate.
Īrācunde. adv. in anger, spitefully.
Īrācundia, æ. f. passionateness, hastiness of temper, anger.
Īrāscōr,——asci. dep. To be angry.
Īrātus, a, um. angry, stormy.
Īrāte. adv. angrily, in anger.
Ŏbīrāscens, tis. part. angry with, or against.
Ŏbīrātio, ōnis. f. a being angry.
Ŏbīrātus, a, um. angry with, enraged against.
Subīrascor. to be a little angry.

Iter,—*from* eo. *Ains.*

Itĕro, are. act. to do a thing over again, to begin again, to iterate.
Ĭtĕrātio, ōnis. f. a doing over again, a repetition.
Ĭtĕrātor, ōris. m. he that iterates.
Ĭtĕrāto et Ĭtĕrum. adv. again, the second time.
Ŏbĭter. adv. in going along, by the by, by chance.

Jŭba.

Jŭbātus, a, m. having a mane.

Jŭgŭlum.—*from* jugum. *Pervt.*

Jŭgŭlo, are. act. To cut the throat, to kill.
Jūgŭlātio, ōnis. f. a cutting of the throat.

Jŭgum.

Jŭgo, et Conjŭgo, are. act. To join or couple together, to marry.
Jŭgātio, et Conjŭgatio, ōnis. f. a yoking, a joining together.
Conjŭgātor, ōris. m. a joiner, or coupler, a matcher.
Jŭgālis, e. that is yoked.
Jŭgātōrius. a, um. used to the yoke.
Conjŭgus, a, um. yoked, mated, paired.
Conjux, ŭgis. c. a yoke-fellow, a mate, a husband or wife.
Conjŭgium, i. n. marriage, wedlock.
Conjŭgālis, e. et Conjŭgiālis, e. of or belonging to marriage.
Jūgus. ĕris. n. et Jūgĕrum, i. n. an acre of ground, or as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.
Jŭgĕrātim. adv. by acres, acre by acre.
Jūgis, e. continual, perpetual.
Bĭjŭgis, e. et Bĭjŭgus, a. um. (bis.) yoked side by side, drawn [by two horses.
Quadrĭjŭgis, e. et Quadrĭjŭgus, a, um. drawn by four horses.
Bīgæ, arum. f. a chariot or waggon drawn with two horses.
Trigæ, arum. f. a coach drawn with three horses.
Quadrigæ, arum. f. a coach drawn with four horses.
Quadrīgātus, a, um. of a chariot or charioteer.
Quadrīgārius, i. m. a coachman.

Juncus, i. m.	*a bulrush.*
Jūnĭpĕrus, i. f.	*the juniper-tree.*
Jus, ūris. n.	*reason, right, law.*

Quādrĭgatus, a, um. having the stamp of a chariot on it.
Quādrīgŭla, æ. f. dim. a little chariot.
Sējŭgo, are. act. To unyoke, to separate.
Subjŭgo. to bring under the yoke, to tame, to subdue.
Subjŭgātio, ōnis. f. a subduing, a taming.
Subjŭgium, i. n. a thong for fastening the yoke to the beast's neck.
Subjŭgis. e. brought under the yoke, accustomed to draw.
Jŭgōsus, a, um. ridged, full of ridges.

Juncus.

Junceus, a, um, made of bulrushes, like a bulrush.
Juncīnus, a, um. of a bulrush.
Jūncĭdus, a, um. slender like a bulrush.
Juncōsus, a, um. full of bulrushes.
Juncētum, i. n. a place where bulrushes grow.

Jus.

Jūstus, a, um. just, lawful, right.
Justè, adv. justly, lawfully, uprightly.
Justĭtia, æ. f. justice, equity.
Justa, orum. n. funeral rites, a daily task, a due allowance.
Injustus, a, um. unjust, unrighteous.
Injuste. adv. unjustly, unreasonably.
Injustĭtia, æ. f. injustice.
Justĭfĭcus, a, um. that doth justice.
Justĭtium, i. n. a vacation, or the time that the courts do not sit.
Injūrius, a, um. wrongful, unjust.
Injūria, æ. f. injury, wrong, trespass.
Injūriōsus, a, um. injurious, wrongful, hurtful.
Injūriōsè. adv. wrongfully.
Jūdex, ĭcis. c. (dico.) a judge.
Jūdĭcium, i. n. judgment, opinion, a verdict.
Jūdĭciālis, e. of judgment, judicial.
Jūdĭcĭārius, a, um, pertaining to a judge or judgment.
Præjūdĭcium, i. n. a prejudice, a forejudging, a preconjecture, a precedent, hurt, damage.
Jūdĭco, are. act. To judge.
Jūdĭcātio, ōnis. f. a judging, a point to be judged.
Jūdĭcātus, us. m. judgment, authority to judge.
Jūdĭcatrix, ĭcis. f. she or it that judgeth.
Jūdĭcātum, i. n. the thing judged, a decree.
Abjūdĭco, to give away by sentence from one to another, to reject.
Dijūdĭco. to judge between parties, to decide.
Dijūdĭcātio, ōnis. f. a judging between two, a discerning.
Dijūdĭcātrix. ĭcis. f. she that judgeth between two.
Præjūdĭco. to judge beforehand, to prejudge.
Præjūdĭcātio, ōnis. f. a prejudging, or judging beforehand.
Præjūdĭcātum, i. n. a prejudice, an opinion beforehand.
Jūrisdictio, ōnis. f. the power of applying or executing the law, *a jurisdiction.*
Jūrĭdĭcus, a, um. of or pertaining to the law.

Jus. ūris. n. *broth, pottage, gruel.*

L.

Lăbium, *et* Labrum, i. n. *the lip.*
Labor, *et* Lăbos, ōris m. *labour, hardship, distress.*

Jūrĭdĭcus, i. m. a judge.
Jūrisconsultus, et Jūrĕconsultus, i. m. a lawyer or counsellor at law.
Jūrispĕrītus, i. m. one skilled in the law.
Jūrisprūdentia, æ. f. skill in the law.
Jūro, are. neut. To swear, to take an oath.
Jūrātor, ōris. m. he that sweareth or taketh an oath.
Jūrātus, a, um. having sworn, sworn.
Injūrātus, a, um. not sworn, without oath.
Jusjurandum, Jūrandum, et § Jūrāmentum, i. n. an oath.
Abjūro. to deny upon oath, to swear away, to abjure.
Adjūro. to adjure, to require upon or by oath.
Conjūro. to bind together by oath, to conjure, to conspire.
Conjūrātio, ōnis. f. a binding by oath, a conspiracy.
Conjūrātus, a, um. sworn into a conspiracy.
Conjūrātus, i. m. a fellow-conspirator, an accomplice.
Dējĕro, to swear downright, or pointblank, to take a solemn oath.
Ējĕro. to refuse or except against a judge or court.
Ejūro. to swear against, to resign an oath.
Ejūrātio, ōnis. f. a foreswearing, a renouncing, a protesting.
Pejĕro, et Perjūro, to be guilty of not performing what one has sworn to, to foreswear, or to swear falsely.
Imperjūrātus, a, um. that is never falsely sworn by.
Perjūrus, a, um. perjured, foresworn.
Perjūriōsus, a, um. full of perjury, often perjured.
Perjūrium, i. n. perjury, the breach of an oath, false swearing.
Perjūrātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small perjury.
Jūrĭcūro, are. neut. To swear.

us.
Jūreus, a, um, of or like pottage.
Jūrea, æ. f. a cake made with broth, a dumplin.
Juscŭlum, i. n. dim. broth, gruel, soup.
Jūrŭlentus, a, um. full of juice, stewed in broth.

abium.
Lăbiōsus, a, um. full lipped.
Lăbeo, ōnis. m. one that is blubber-lipped.

abrum.
Labrōsus, a, um. having great lips or large brims.
Lăbellum, i. n. dim. a little lip.
Lăbor.—*from the verb* labor. *Ains.*
Lăbōriōsus, a, um. laborious, toilsome.
Lăbōriōsè. adv. painfully, laboriously.
Lăbōro, are. neut. *To labour*, to be hard put to, to be in danger or distress.

Lăbўrinthus, i. m. *a labyrinth* or *maze.*
Lac, ctis. n. *milk.*
Lăcerna, æ. f. *a riding coat* or *cloak.*
Lăcertus, i. m. *the arm ;* also *a lizard.*
Lăchănum, i. n. *pot-herbs of any kind.*
Lachryma, æ. f. *a tear.*
Lăcīnia, æ. f. *the hem* or *fringe of a garment.*
Lactūca, æ. f. *the herb lettuce.*
Lăcus, us, m. *a lake* or *standing pool.*

Allăbōro. to labour hard, to add to.
Ēlăbōro, to work as an artist, to work up to perfection.
Ēlăbōrātio, ōnis. f. a taking of great pains, exactness.
Ēlăbōrātē. adv. painfully, accurately, curiously.
Illăbōro. to labour, to take pains.
Inēlăbōrātus, et Illăbōrātus, a, um. unlaboured, not worked.
¶ Lăbōrĭfer, era, um. that taketh pains, hardy. [inaccura

Lăbўrinthus.
Lăbўrinthæus, a, um. of or pertaining to a labyrinth.

Lac.
Lacteus, a, um. milky.
Lacteŏlus, a, um. dim. milk-white, fair.
Lactes, ium. f. the small guts.
Lactārius, a, um. that is made of milk, that giveth milk.
Lactārium i. n. a dairy-house.
Lactāria, æ, f. the herb milkweed.
Lacto, are. act. To give suck, to suckle.
Lactātus, us. m. a giving of milk, a suckling of young.
Lacto——ēre. neut. To suck milk out of a dug.
Lactesco, ĕre. incep. To turn into milk, to grow milky.

Lăcerna.
Lăcernātus, a, um. wearing a riding coat or cloak.

Lăcertus.
Lăcertōsus, a, um. brawny, sinewy, strong in the arms.
Lăcerta, æ. f. a lizard, or small creeping animal.

Lachrўma.
Lachrўmo, are. neut. et Lachrўmor, ari. dep. To weep, to c
Lachrўmātio, ōnis. f. a weeping, a shedding of tears.
Lachrўmābĭlis, e. sad, fit to be wept for.
Lachrўmābundus, a, um. ready to weep.
Lachrўmōsus, a, um. full of tears, weeping.
Lachrўmōse. adv. weepingly, with tears.
Lachrўmŭla, æ. f. dim. a little tear.
Collachrўmo. et Illachrўmo. to weep for, to bewail.
Collachrўmātio, ōnis. f. a weeping with others.
Illachrўmābilis, e. not to be moved with tears, unlamented.

Lactūca,—*from* lac. *Var.*
Lactūcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little lettuce.

Lăcus.
*Lăcus*cŭlus, i. m. dim. a little lake, a small vat.
Lăcūna, æ. f. a ditch, a puddle, a drain, a slit, a hole.
Lăcūnōsus, a, um. full of ditches or holes, rugged, pitted.

* Lăgēna, æ. f.	*a flaggon, a stone bottle.*
Lāma, æ. f.	*a dirty puddle, a ditch.*
Lāmentum. i. n.	*a lamentation.*
Lāmia, æ. f.	*a hog, a witch, a sorceress.*
Lāmĭna, æ. f.	*a plate of metal, a sword-blade.*
* Lampas, ădis. f.	*a lamp, a torch.*
Lāna, æ. f.	*wool.*
Lancea, æ. f.	*a lance, spear,* or *javelin.*
Lanista, æ. f.	*a fencing-master.*

Lăcūno, are. act. To pit, to chamfer, to work with fretwork.
Lăcūnar, āris, n. a ceiled roof, fretted or pitted.
Lăquear, āris, et Laqueare, is. n. the roof of a chamber, a roof channelled and done with fretwork.
Lăqueo, are. act. To roof a house, to arch, vault, or ceil.

* Lăgēna.

Lăgunc̆ŭla, æ. f. dim. a little flaggon or bottle.

Lāmentum.

Lāmentor, ari. dep. To lament, to mourn for, to bemoan.
Lāmentātio, ōnis. f. lamentation, bemoaning.
Lāmentābĭlis, e, that causeth lamentation.

Lāmĭna.

Lāmella, æ. f. dim. a little thin plate of metal.

* Lampas.

Lampăda, æ. f. a lamp, a torch.
Lampădias, æ. m. a blazing star, a comet.

Lāna.

Lānŭla, æ. f. dim. a small lock of wool.
Lānātus, a, um. that beareth wool, woolly, mossy.
Lānāta, æ. f. a sheep.
Lānōsus, a, um. full of wool, woolly.
Lāneus, a, um. woollen, made of wool.
Lānāris, e. that beareth wool.
Lānārius, a, um. of or belonging to wool.
Lānāria, æ. f. fuller's weed for scouring wool or cloth.
Lānārius, i. m. a wool-merchant, a clothier.
Lānĭcium, i. n. the wool-trade, the working of wool.
Lānĭfĭcus, a. um. pertaining to the dressing or working of wool.
Lānĭfĭca. æ. f. a spinster or carder of wool.
Lānĭfĭcium, i. n. the art or trade of dressing wool or making cloth.
Lānĭfer, et Lānĭger, ĕra, um. bearing wool.
Lānĭpendia, æ. f. she that weigheth out wool to the spinners.
Lānūgo, ĭnis. f. soft hairs, wool, or cotton, downy feathers, moss of trees.
Lānūgĭnōsus, a, um, mossy, downy.

Lancea.

Lancĭno, are. act. To thrust through, to rend or tear, to waste or make havoc of.
Lancĭnātio, ōnis. f. a lancing of a sore.

* Lănius, i. m.	*a butcher.*
Lanx, cis. f.	*a broad plate* or *charger, the beak of a balance.*
Lăpis ĭdis. m.	*a stone.*
Lăqueus, i. m.	*a noose, a trap, a halter.*
Lar, lăris. m.	*a household-god, a house.*
Lardum, i. n.	*bacon, lard.*
Lărix, ĭcis. f. v. m.	*the larch-tree.*
Larva, æ. f.	*a vizard* or *mask, a hobgoblin.*
* Lărynx, ngis. f.	*the throat, the top of the wind-pipe.*
Lăsănum, i. n.	*a chamber-pot.*

Lănius.

Lănio, ōnis. m. a butcher.

Lăniēna, æ. f. a slaughter-house, the shambles, havock, carnage, butchering.

Lăniōnius, a, um. of or belonging to a butcher.

Lănio, et Dīlănio, are. act. To butcher, to cut up, to rend or tear, to pull in pieces.

Lăniātus, ūs. et. Lăniātio, ōnis, f. a butchering, a quartering, a cutting up or tearing in pieces.

Lăniārium, i. n. a butcher's shop, a slaughter-house.

Lanx.

Lanctŭla, æ. f. dim. the scale or bason of a small balance.

Lăpis.

Lăpillus, ī. m. dim. a small or little stone.

Lăpĭdeus, a, um. stony, made of stone, hard as stone.

Lăpidōsus, a, um. stony, full of stones, gravelly.

Lăpĭdārius, a, um. of or belonging to stones.

Lăpĭdo, are. act. To stone, to stone to death, to rain stones, to cover or bury with a heap of stones.

Lăpĭdātio, ōnis. f. a hurling of stones, a stoning.

Lăpĭdātor, ōris. m. a hurler of stones.

Lăpĭdesco, ĕre. incep. To wax hard as a stone, to turn to stone.

Dīlăpĭdo. to rid or clear a place of stones, to pelt with stones, to consume wastefully, to squander away riotously.

Dīlăpĭdātio, ōnis. f. a wasteful spending.

Lăpĭcīda, æ. m. (cædo.) a digger of stones, a hewer or cutter [of stones.

Lăpĭcīdīna, æ. f. a stone quarry.

Lăqueus.

Illăqueo. are. act. To ensnare, to intangle.

Lăqueo, are. act. To halter, to insnare.

Illăqueātio, ōnis. f. an insnaring, an intangling.

Illăqueātor, ōris. m. an insnarer, an intangler.

Lar.

§ Lărārium, i. n. a private chapel in the house for the house-hold-gods.

Lardum.

§ Lardārium, i. n. a larder, or place to keep cold meat in.

Larva.

Larvālis, e. ghastly, like a ghost.

Larvātus, a, um. vizarded, disguised, frighted with spirits, *distracted.*

Lăter, ĕris. m.	*a brick, a tile.*
Lăterna, æ. f.	*a lantern.*
Lătex, ĭcis. m.	*water, wine, any liquor.*
Lătium, i. n.	*a country in Italy where Rome stood.*
***Latria, æ. f.**	*honour, service, worship.*
Lătro, ōnis. m.	*a hired soldier, a robber.*
Lătus, ĕris. n.	*the side.*
Laurus, i. f.	*the laurel* or *bay tree.*
Laus, dis. f.	*praise, renown.*

Lăter.

Lătĕrārius, a, um. of or belonging to a brick or tile.
Lătĕrāria, æ. f. (sc. fornax.) a brick-kiln.
Lătĕrĭtius, a, um. made of brick or tile.
Lăterna, *from* lateo. *Ains.*
Laternārius, i. m. a lantern-bearer.

Lătium.

Lătīni, orum. m. the inhabitants or people of Latium, the Latins.
Lătīnus, a, um. Latin, of or belonging to the people of Latium.
Lătīnè. adv. in Latin.
Lătīnĭtas, ātis. f. the Latin tongue, the propriety of that language.
Lătiālis, e. et Lătiāris, e. of Latium, of Italy.

Lătro.

Lătrōcĭnor, ari. dep. To serve in war for pay, to rob by the highway.
Lătrōcĭnātio, ōnis. f. robbing, pillaging, plundering.
Lătrōcĭnium, i. n. warfare, robbery, theft, fraud.
Lătruncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little thief or robber, a chess-man.
Lătruncŭlārius, a, um. of or belonging to chess.

Lătus.

Lătĕrālis, e. et Lătĕrārius, a, um. of or belonging to the side, lateral.
Lătĕrāni, orum. m. yeomen of the guard.
Lătusculum, i. n. dim. a little side.

Laurus.

Laureus, et Laurīnus, a, um. of or belonging to bays or laurels.
Laurea, æ. f. (sc. corona.) a garland of bays or laurels.
Laureŏla, æ. f. dim. a small garland or wreath of laurels.
Laurētum, i. n. a place where laurels grow.
Laureo, are. act. To crown with laurel.
¶ **Laurĭfer et** ¶ **Laurĭger, ĕra, um.** bearing or wearing a garland of bays or laurels.

Laus.

Laudo, are. act. To praise, to commend.
Laudātio, ōnis. f. a praising.
Laudātor, ōris. m. a praiser.
Laudatrix, ĭcis. f. she that praiseth.
Laudābĭlis, e. praise-worthy.
Laudābĭlĭter. adv. commendably, praise-worthily.
Laudātīvus, a, um. of praise, commendatory.
Collaudo. to praise with others, to cry one up.
Collaudātio, ōnis, f. praise, commendation.
Dīlaudo. to praise highly, to commend greatly.
Illaudātus, a, um. et Illaudābĭlis, e. unworthy of praise, not worthy to be named.

* Lĕbes, ētis. m.	*a caldron* or *kettle.*
Lectus, i. m.	*a bed* or *couch.*
Lĕgūmen, ĭnis. n.	*all manner of pulse, as pease, beans, &c.*
* Lembus, i. m.	*a bark, a fisher-boat.*
Lĕmŭres, rum. n.	*ghosts, hobgoblins.*
Lēno, ōnis. m.	*a pimp* or *pander.*
Lens, dis. f.	*a nit of the head.*
Lens, tis. f.	*a kind of pulse called lentiles.*
Leo, ōnis. m.	*a lion.*
Lĕpor, *et* Lĕpos, ōris. m.	*mirth, wit, a good grace.*

Lectus,—*from* lego. *Varr.*
- Lectŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bed.
- Lectīca, æ. f. a litter, a sedan or chair.
- Lectīcŭla, æ. f. dim. a small horse-litter, a sedan or chair.
- Lectīcārius, i. m. a sedan-man, or litter-bearer.
- Lectīsternium, i. n. (sterno.) a covering on the table, and couches on which the guests sat at meat.
- Lectīsternātor, ōris. m. he that covered the table, and fitted things for the feast.
- Sŭpellex, ectĭlis. f. (super.) bed-cloaths, any household furniture.
- Sŭpellectĭlis, e. of or belonging to any housel ld-goods.

Lĕgūmen,—*from* lego. *Serv.*
- Lĕgūmentum, i. n. pulse.
- Lĕgūmĭnōsus, a, um. full of pulse.

* Lembus.
- Lembŭlus, et Lembuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a small bark or pinnace.

Lēno.
- Lēna, æ. f. a bawd.
- Lēnōcĭnor, ari. dep. To entice with fair words, to decoy, to play the bawd.
- Lēnōcĭnium, i. n. alluring or decoying language, a playing the bawd.
- Lēnōnius, a, um. of or belonging to a bawd.
- Lēnŭlus, Lēnullus, et Lēnunctŭlus, i. m. dim. a young pimp.

Lens.
- Lendix, ĭcis. f. a maggot.

Lens.
- Lentīcŭla, æ. dim. a little lentile, pottage of lentiles.
- § Lentīcŭlāris, e. like a lentile.
- Lentīgo, ĭnis, f. a freckle on the face or hand, or a spot on any part of the body like a lentile.
- Lentĭgĭnōsus, a, um. full of freckles, specks, or pimples.

Leo.
- Leæna, et Lea, æ. f. a she-lion, a lioness.
- Leōnīnus, a, um. of a lion.

Lĕpor.
- Lĕpĭdus, a, um. pretty, witty, pleasant.
- *Lĕpĭdē.* adv. prettily, wittily.
- *Illĕpĭdus*, a, um. without grace, unpleasant, ugly.
- *Illĕpĭdē.* adv. unhandsomely, ungracefully.

Lĕpra, æ. f.	*the leprosy.*
Lĕpus, ŏris. m.	*an hare.*
* Lēthargus, i. m.	*the sleepy disease, a lethargy.*
Lēthum, *et* Lētum, i. n.	*death.*
Lĕvir, ĭri. m.	*a brother-in-law.*
Lex, ēgis. f.	*a law, a term* or *condition.*
* Lexicon, i. n.	*a dictionary,* or *word-book.*
Lĭber, bri. m.	*the inner bark of a tree, a book.*
Libra, æ. f.	*a pound of any thing, a pair of scales.*

Lĕpra.
§ Lĕprōsus, a, um. leprous, sick of the leprosy.
Lĕpus.
Lĕpŏrīnus, a. um. of an hare.
Lĕpŏrārium, i. n. an inclosure or park for keeping hares or other game.
Lĕpuscŭlus, i. m. dim. a young hare, a leveret.
* Lethargus.
Lēthargĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to lethargy, lethargic.
Lēthum.
Lēthālis, e. deadly.
¶ Lēthĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth death.
¶ Lēthĭfĭcus, a, um. that causeth death.
Lētho, are. act. To kill or put to death.
Lex,—*from* lego. *Cic.*
Lēgĭtĭmus, a, um. lawful, right, just, complete.
Lēgĭtĭmè. adv. lawfully, according to law.
Lēgālis, e. lawful, legal.
§ Lēgislator, ōris. m. (fero.) a lawgiver,
¶ Lēgĭfer, ĕra. um. making or giving laws.
Lĭber.
Lĭbellus, i. m. dim. a little book, a libel, a bill, a letter.
Librārius, a, um. pertaining to books.
Librārius, i. m. a scrivener, a transcriber of books, a library-keeper, a clerk.
Librārium, i. n. a library.
Librāria, æ. f. a bookseller's shop, a library.
Librārĭŏlus, i. m. dim. a petty scrivener or clerk.
Libra.
Bĭlibra, æ. f. two pound weight.
Librālis, e. et Librārius, a, um. of a pound weight.
Bĭlibris, e. Trĭlibris, e. &c. of two, three pound weight.
Librīle, is. n. the beam of a balance.
Librīlia, um. n. slings for hurling stones.
Libro, are. act. To weigh or poise, to throw or sling, to level, to divide equally.
Librātio, ōnis. f. a weighing, a poising or levelling.
Librātor, ōris. m. a conveyor of water from springs by levelling the ground, a slinger.
Librāmen, ĭnis. n. a balancing or counterpoising.
Librāmentum, i. n. a counterpoise, the tongue of a balance, a level *floor or pavement.*
Librĭpens, dis. m. (pendo.) he that weighs, a weigher.

Līcium, i. n.	*the woof of a web, thread* or *yarn.*
Lictor, ōris m.	*a serjeant, beadle* or *macer.*
Lien, ēnis. m.	*the milt, the spleen.*
Lignum, i. n.	*wood, a log of timber.*
Līgo, ōnis. m.	*a spade, shovel,* or *mattock.*
Līgustrum, i. n.	*privet.*
Līlium, i. n.	*a lily.*
Līma, æ. f.	*a file.*
Līmax, ācis. f. v. m.	*a snail.*
Limbus, i. m.	*the welt of a garment, a selvedge.*
Līmen, ĭnis. n.	*a door-threshold, a goal.*
Līmes, ĭtis. m.	*a bound* or *limit, a land-mark, a path.*

Lictor,—*from* ligo. *Voss.*
Lictōrius, a, um. pertaining to a serjeant.

Lien.
Liēnĭcus, et Liēnōsus, a, um. sick of the spleen, splenitic.

Lignum.
Ligneus, a, um. et Ligneŏlus, a, um. dim. wooden, made of tim-
Lignārius, a, um. pertaining to wood or timber. [ber.
Lignārius, i. m. a wood-monger, a timber-merchant.
Lignārium, i. n. a wood-yard, a pile or stack of timber.
Lignor, ari. dep. To go and fetch wood, to gather fuel, to purvey.
Lignātio, ōnis. f. a fetching or purveying of wood to burn.
Lignātor, ōris. m. a purveyor of wood, a wood-monger, a hewer

Līlium. [of wood.
Līliētum, i. n. a place where lilies grow, a lily-bed.

Līma.
Līmātŭla, æ. f. dim. a little file.
Līmātŭlus, a, um. neat, subtle, fine, accurate.
Līmo, are. act. To file, to polish, to correct.
Līmātus, a, um. part. filed, polished; adj. neat, trim, curious.
Dēlīmo, et ēlīmo. to file off, to smooth, to finish.

Limbus.
Limbellus, et § Limbŭlus, i. m. dim. a little hem or welt.
Limbŏlārius, i. m. a maker of guards, an embroiderer.

Līmen.
ēlīmĭno, are. act. To turn out of doors, to tattle abroad, to di-
Līmĭnāris, e. pertaining to a threshold. [vulge.
Sŭperlīmĭnāre, is. n. a transom, the lintel of a door.
Postlīmĭnium, i. n. the return of a traveller or captive to his own country, the recovery of one's former right, a reprisal.
Postlīmĭnio. adv. by way of recovery, by stealth, or behind the

Limes. [door.
Līmĭto, are. act. et Līmĭtor, ari. dep. To bound or limit, to divide or part.
Līmĭtātio, ōnis. f. a setting bounds or limits.
Līmĭtātor, ōris. m. a limiter.
Līmĭtāris, e. pertaining to limits.
§ *Collīmĭtium*, i. n. the confines or borders where two countries meet.

Līmus, i. m.	*mud, slime, clay.*
Līnea, æ. f.	*a line.*
Lingua, æ. f.	*the tongue, a language.*
Linter, tris. m. v. f.	*a boat* or *wherry.*
Līnum, i. n.	*flax, linen.*
Līra, æ. f.	*a furrow*, or *ridge of land.*
Lis, ītis. f.	*strife, a process at law.*

Līmus.

Līmōsus, a, um. muddy, full of mud or slime.
Līmōsĭtas, ātis. f. muddiness, abundance of mud.
Līmo, are. act. To fill with mud.
Oblīmo. to cover with mud, to bedaub.
Illīmis, e. clear, without mud or slime.

Līnea,—*properly, a thread of flax, from* linum. *Ains.*

Līneāris, e. pertaining to a line, drawn out in lines.
Līneo, are. act. To draw lines, to draw out in lines.
Līneātio, ōnis. f. et **Līneāmentum**, i. n. a drawing of lines, a draught, feature, or shape, a lineament.
Dēlīneo. to draw the outlines of a thing, to sketch, to delineate.
Dēlīneātor, ōris. m. he that delineates or draws.
Collīneo. to level or aim in a right line, to hit the mark.

Lingua,—*from* lingo. *Ains.*

Lingŭla, et **Līgŭla**, æ. f. dim. a little tongue.
Bilinguis, e. double-tongued, speaking two languages, deceitful.
Trĭlinguis, e. having three tongues.
Ēlinguis, e. dumb, speechless.
Ēlinguo, are. act. To cut out the tongue.

Linter.

Lintrĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little boat.
Lintrārius, i. m. a boatman, a bargeman.

Līnum.

Līneus, et **Linteas**, a, um. flaxen, made of flax or lint.
Linteum, i. n. linen-cloth, a napkin, a sail.
Linteŏlum, i. n. dim. a rag, a clout.
Linteo, ōnis. m. a linen-weaver.
Linteārius, i. m. a linen-draper.
Linteātus, a, um. that weareth a surplice, or linen vesture.
¶ **Līnĭger**, era. um. bearing or wearing linen or flax.

Līra.

Līrātim. adv. in ridges, ridge by ridge, ridge-wise.
Līro, are. act. To make baulks or ridges of land.
Dēlīrus, a, um. out of the furrow, doating, silly.
Dēlīro, are. act. To make a baulk in land, to doat, to rave.
Dēlīrātio, ōnis. f. a going crooked, and making a baulk, dotage, folly.
Dēlīrāmentum, i. n. a baulk in ploughing, a doating.
Dēlīrium, i. n. dotage, a being out of one's wits.

Lis.

Lītĭgo, are. act. (ago.) To quarrel, to strive, to wrangle, to sue at law.
Lītĭgĭum, i. n. strife, contention.
Lītĭgĭōsus, a, um. quarrelsome, litigious.

Lītĕra, æ. f.	*a letter, as a, b, c,* pl. *an epistle, learning.*
Lĭtus, *et* Littus, ŏris. n.	*the shore* or *sea-side.*
Lĭtuus, i. m.	*an augur's staff, a crooked trumpet, or clarion.*
Lix, īcis. f.	*water, liquor, lee.*
Lōcus, i. m. pl. ci. m. *et* ca. n.	*place* or *time, a family.*

Lītĭgātus, us. m. a debate, a wrangling a law.
Lītĭgātor, ōris. m. a quarreller, a wrangler, a barrister.
Lītĭgatrix, īcis. f. she that hath a law-suit, a scold.

Lītĕr a.
Lītĕrātus, a, um. marked with letters, learned.
Lītĕratē. adv. learnedly, scholar-like.
Lītĕrātūra, æ. f. learning, literature.
Lītĕrātor, ōris. m. a petty grammarian, a teacher of A, B, C, a smatterer.
Lĭtĕrārius, a, um. belonging to letters or learning.
Lītĕrŭlæ, arum. f. dim. a short missive, learning.
Illītĕrātus, a, um. unlearned, illiterate.
Oblītĕro, are. act. To blot out, to erase.
Oblītĕrātio, ōnis. f. a blotting out, decay, degeneracy, the loss of an art.

Lĭtus.
Lĭtŏreus, a, um. on the shore, or sea-side.
Lĭtŏrālis, e. of or belonging to the shore or sea-side.
Lĭtŏrōsus, a, um. near or upon the shore or coast.

Lix.
Lixīvium. i. n. et Lixīvia, æ. f. lee made of ashes.
Lixīvus, et Lixīvius, a, um. of or like lee.
Lixa, æ. m. a scullion or sutler to carry water or dress meat; a retainer to the camp.
Ēlixus, a, um. sodden, boiled.
Lixo, et Ēlixo, are. act. To boil, to seethe.
Ēlixātūra, æ. f. a boiling, a seething.
Ēlixātim. adv. by way of boiling.

Lŏcus.
Lŏcŭlus, et Lŏcellus, i. m. dim. a little place, a coffer, a purse or pouch.
Lŏcŭlāmentum, i. n. a box, case, or drawer.
Lŏcŭlāris, e. kept in little bags.
Lŏcŭlārius, i. m. a purse-maker.
Lŏcŭlātus, a, um. that hath distinct holes or places.
Lŏcŭlōsus, a, um. full of holes or distinct places.
Lŏco, are. act. To place, to set, to hire out, to let for rent, to bargain. to give in marriage
Lŏcātio, ōnis. f. a letting for hire, a taking work by the great.
Lŏcātor, ōris. m. he that letteth or setteth, or taketh by the great.
Lŏcārium. i. n. house-rent, stall-wages.
Lŏcārius, i. m. he that placeth people at shews, a pew-keeper.
Lŏcĭto, are. freq. To let, to hire, to lease out.
Collŏco. to set in a place, to lay out, to give in marriage.
Collŏcātio, ōnis. f. a placing, setting, or disposing.

Lŏcusta, æ. f.	*a locust.*
* Lŏgĭca, æ. f. } * Lŏgĭce, es. f. }	*logic, the art of reasoning.*
Lŏlium, i. n.	*a weed in corn called darnel.*
Lōrum, i. n.	*a thong of leather.*
* Lotos, et Lōtus, i. f. v. m.	*the lot tree.*
* Lŭcerna, æ. f.	*a candle* or *light.*
Lucrum, i. n.	*gain.*
Lūcus, i. m.	*a grove.*
Lues, is. f.	*pestilence, blasting.*

Ēlŏco. et Oblŏco. to hire, or let out for hire.
Lŏcŭples, ētis. adj. († pleo.) wealthy, rich, well-stored.
Lŏcŭplētissime. adv. most richly.
Lŏcŭplēto, are. act. To make rich, to enrich.
* Lŏgĭca.
Lŏgĭcus, a, um. pertaining to logic.
Lŏgĭcè, adv. logically.
Lŏgĭca, orum. n. subtile logical disputations.
Lŏlium.
Lŏliāceus, a, um. made of darnel, cockle, or tares.
Lŏliārius, a, um. pertaining to darnel or tares.
Lōrum.
Lōreus, a, um. made of leather thongs.
Lōrāmentum, i. n. a great thong, or leather cord.
Lōrārius, i. m. a scourger, a whipper, a beadle.
Lōrĭca, æ. f. a coat of mail, a brigandine.
Lōrĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little habergeon or coat of mail, a fortification, a breastwork.
Lōrĭco, are. act. To put on a coat of mail, to arm or harness, to parget or plaster.
Lōrĭcātio, ōnis. f. a harnessing, a coat of mail.
Dēlōrĭco. to ungird, to unbuckle.
Lucrum.
Lucrōsus, a, um. gainful, bringing gain.
Lucror, āri. dep. To gain, to earn.
Lucrātīvus, a, um. gotten by the by, profitable, lucrative.
Lucrĭfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To make gain of, to gain.
Lucrĭfĭcus, a, um. gainful.
§ Lucrĭfĭco, are. act. To gain or get.
Lucrĭfŭga, æ. m. one who avoids profit or gain.
Lŭcellum, i. n. dim. a little gain, a small vantage.
Lūcus.
Interlūco, are. act. To make a glade or opening in a wood, to lop or cut away boughs.
Interlūcātio, ōnis. f. a cutting or lopping of boughs.
Lues.
Polluo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act. (per.) To infect, to defile, to pollute, to violate.

Lumbus, i. m.	*the loin.*
Lūna, æ. f.	*the moon.*
Lūpus, i. m.	*a wolf, a snaffle-bit.*
Lurco, ōnis. m.	*a glutton.*
Luscĭnia, æ. f.	*a nightingale.*
Lustrum, i. n.	*a survey made every four years, a den of wild beasts.*

Lumbus.

Lumbŭlus, i. m. dim. a little loin.
Dēlumbis, e. broken-backed, weak, feeble.
Delumbo. are. act. To break one's back, to weaken, to mutilate.
Dēlumbātio, ōnis. f. a breaking or bruising the loin.
Dēlumbātor, oris. m. he that breaketh or bruiseth the loin.
Ĭlumbis, e. feeble in the loins, broken-backed.

Lūna.

Lūnāris, e. pertaining to the moon.
Lūr.o, are. act. To crook or bend like a half-moon.
Lūnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little moon, a ring, a gem in a ring, a half-moon.
Illūnis, e. without moon-shine, dark.
Plēnĭlūnium, i. n. the full-moon.
Interlūnium, i. n. the change of the moon.

Lŭpus.

Lŭpa, æ. f. a she-wolf, an harlot.
Lŭpŭla. æ. f. dim. a little or young she-wolf.
Lŭpīnus, a, um. of a wolf.
Lŭpānar, āris. n. a brothel or bawdy-house.
Lŭpātum, i. n. a sharp bit for an horse.
Lŭpātus, a, um. bridled with a sharp bit.
Luscĭnia.—*quod* lugens canit. *Aius.*
Luscĭniŏla. æ. f. dim. a little nightingale.
Luscĭnius, i. m. a nightingale.

Lustrum.

Lustro, are. act. To purify by sacrifice, as the censors did the city Rome at the end of every four years, or rather fifty months by going round taking an account of the citizens, and concluding the solemnity, by sacrificing a sow, a sheep, and a bull, to appease the gods, and purge the city; also to survey, to travel over, to take a view of.
Lustrātio, ōnis. f. a surveying, a viewing, a purifying.
Lustrāmen, ĭnis. n. a survey, a search.
Collustro, to take a survey or view of, to make clear, to enlighten.
Lustrālis, e, et Lustrĭfĭcus, a. um. done every lustrum, serving to purify.
¶ Bĭlustris, e. (bis.) of the space of two lustrums, or 100 months.
Illustris, adv. more brightly or excellently.
Illustro. to make clear, plain or evident, to render famous, to illustrate.
Illustrātio, ōnis. f. a making plain or evident, a beautifying, an illustration.
Illustrāmentum, i. n. an embellishment.
Perlustro. to view all over, to survey strictly, to search narrowly, to purge, to purify.

Lūteum, i. n. *the yolk of an egg.*
Lŭtum, i. n. *clay, mud.*
Lux, ūcis. f. *light.*

Lūteum.
Lūteus, a, um. yellow, like the yolk of an egg.
Lūteŏlus, a, um. dim. yellowish, somewhat yellow.
Lūtum, i. n. an herb that dyeth yellow, a pale or yellow colour.
Lŭtum. [pitiful.
Lŭteus, a, um. made of clay, loam, mire, or mud, dirty, sorry,
Lŭtōsus, et Lŭtŭlentus, a, um. dirty, miry, muddy, vile.
Lŭtōsĕ. adv. dirtily.
Lŭtensis, e. et Lŭtārius, a, um. that liveth in or feedeth on mud.
Lŭto, et Lŭtŭlo, are. act. To make dirty, to bedaub.
Lŭtāmentum, i. n. a wall of mud or clay.
Lŭtesco, ĕre. incep. To turn to clay, to wax dirty.
Lux.
Lūcĭdus, a, um. bright, clear.
Lūcĭdē. adv. clearly, plainly, calmly, sedately.
Lūcĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat bright.
Lūci. adv. in the day-time, by day.
Lūcibĭlis, e. that is full of light, apt to shine.
Lūcĭfer, ĕri. m. the morning star, the day star.
Lūcĭfŭgus, a, um. that fleeth the light.
Lūcus, us. m. light, the morning.
Lūcŭlentus, a, um. clear, bright, brave, renowned, wealthy.
Lūcŭlentē. et Lūcŭlenter. adv. clearly, brightly, bravely, merri-
Lūcubrum, i. n. et Lūcubra, æ. f. a lighted match. [ly.
Lūcubro, are. act. To study or work by candle-light.
Lūcubrātio, ōnis. f. a studying or working by candle-light.
Ēlūcubro. act. et **Ēlūcubror.** dep. to write by candle-light.
Lūmen, ĭnis. n. (sc. lucimen.) light, the eye.
Lūmĭnōsus, a, um. full of light, luminous. [luminary.
Lūmĭnāre, is. n. a body giving light, as the sun, moon or stars, a
Illūmĭno, are. act. To give light, to illuminate or enlighten.
Illūmĭnatē. adv. clearly, brightly.
Lūceo, xi.—ēre. neut. To give light, to shine.
Lucesco, ĕre. incep. To grow clear.
Allūeo. to shine upon, to give light to one.
Circumlūceo. to shine round about.
Collūceo. to shine, to blaze.
Dilūceo. to shine, to be clear.
Ēlūceo. to shine out.
Illūceo. to shine upon.
Illucesco, ĕre. incep. To grow light.
Interlūceo. to shine between.
Pellūceo. to be seen through, to be transparent.
Prælūceo, to give light before, to outshine, to excel.
Prōlūceo. to shine forth.
Rĕlūceo. to shine again, to glister.
Sublūceo. to give a little light, to glimmer.
Translūceo. to shine through.
Translūcĭdus, a, um. shining through, transparent.

*Lychnus, i. m.	*a lamp.*
Lympha, æ. f.	*water.*
Lynx, ncis. f. v. m.	*a spotted beast of quick sight, called an ounce* or *lynx.*
Lȳra, æ. f.	*a harp* or *lyre.*

M

Măcellum, i. n.	*a market for flesh, fish,* or *other victuals.*
Măcĕria, æ. / Măcĕries, ei. f.	*any wall inclosing grounds.*
Măchĭna, æ. f.	*an engine* or *machine, a device.*

Dīlūcĭdus, a, um. clear, bright, manifest.
Dīlūcĭdē. adv. clearly, evidently.
Dīlūcĭdo, are. act. To make plain, to explain.
Dīlūcĭdātor, ōris. m. an explainer.
Dīlūcŭlum, i. n. the dawning of the day, day-break.
Dīlūcŭlo. adv. at break of day, very early.
Pellūcĭdus, a, um. clear, transparent.
Pellūcĭdĭtas, ātis. f. clearness, transparency.
Pellūcĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. glittering, shining, pretty, bright.
Antēlūcānus, a, um. before day-break.
Sublūcānus, a, um. about day-spring or day-break.

*Lychnus.
Lychnūchus, i. m. a candlestick, a sconce.

Lympha.
Lymphātĭcus, a, um. frightened by seeing some spectre in the water, mad, stark mad.
Lymphātĭcum, i. n. rage, distraction, madness.
Lympho, are. act. To frighten one out of his wits, to make mad.
Lymphātio, ōnis. f. a fright or terror by night.
Lymphātus, us. m. a fantastical delusion.

Lynx.
Lynceus, a, um. of the ounce, quick-sighted.

Lȳra.
Lȳrĭcus, a, um. pertaining to the harp, lyric.
Lȳrĭca, ōrum. n. songs for the harp.
Lȳrĭcen, ĭnis. m. (cano.) a player on the harp.
Lȳristes, et Lȳrista, æ. m. an harper, a lyrist.

Măcellum.
Măcellārius, a, um. of or belonging to the shambles.
Măcellārius, i. m. a seller of victuals.

Măchĭna.
Măchĭnālis, e. of or belonging to engines.
Măchĭnōsus, a, um. cunningly contrived.
Măchĭnor, ari. dep. To frame, to devise, to contrive or plot.
Măchĭnātio, ōnis. f. an engine, a device, an artifice.
Măchĭnātor, ōris. m. an engineer, a cunning deviser.
Măchĭnātrix. ĭcis. f. a female contriver.
Măchĭnāmentum, i. n. an engine to batter walls with.

Măcŭla, æ. f.	*a spot* or *stain, a slur.*
Măgister, tri. m.	*a master.*
Magnes, ētis. m.	*a loadstone.*
Māgus, i. m.	*a magician, a diviner.*
Māla, æ. f.	*the ball of the cheek.*
*Mălăcia, æ. f.	*a calm at sea, stillness.*
Malleus i. m.	*a mallet* or *hammer.*
Malva, æ. f.	*the herb mallows.*
Mālus, i. f.	*an apple-tree.*
Mamma, æ. f.	*a breast* or *pap.*
Māne, n. ind.	*the morning.*
Mānes, ium. m.	*the souls of the dead.*
Mango, ōnis. m.	*a slave-merchant, a broker.*

Măcŭla.
Măcŭlōsus, a, um. spotted, speckled, stained.
Măcŭlo, et Commăcŭlo, are. act. To spot, to stain, to defile, to violate.
Ēmăcŭlo. to take out spots, to make clean.
Immăcŭlātus, a, um. unspotted, spotless, undefiled.
Măgister.
Măgistra, æ. f. a mistress.
Măgistērium, i. n. the office of a master or governor.
Măgistrātus, us. m. magistracy, a magistrate.
Magnes.
Magnētĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to the loadstone.
Māgus.
Māgĭcus, a, um. magical, enchanting.
Māgia, æ. et Māgĭce, es. f. magic, soothsaying, sorcery.
Māla.
Maxilla, æ. f. dim. the cheek-bone, the jaw-bone.
Maxillāris, e. of or belonging to the cheek-bone.
Malleus.
Malleŏlus, i. m. dim. a little hammer.
Malleātus, a, um, hammered.
Malleātor, ōris. m. he that works with a hammer.
Malva.
Malvăceus, a, um. of or like mallows.
Mālus.
Mālus, i. m. the mast of a ship.
Mālum, i. n. an apple.
Mamma.
Mămilla, et **Mammŭla**, æ. f. dim. a little breast, teat or dug.
Māmillāre, is. n. a breast-cloth, a stomacher.
Mammōsus, a, um. having large breasts, dugs, or paps.
Māne.
Mānè. adv. in the morning early.
Mango.
Mangōnĭcus, a, um. pertaining to brokers or regrateris.
Mongōnium. i. n. the trade of brokers, brokery.
Mangōnīzo, are. act. To trim up a thing to make it sell the better.

Mannus, i. m. *a nag*, or *little horse.*
Mantĭca, æ. f. *a wallet* or *portmanteau.*
Mănus, us. f. *the hand, a band of men.*
Mappa, æ. f. *a table-napkin.*
Măre, is. n. *the sea.*
*Margărīta, æ. f. *a pearl* or *jewel.*

Mannus.
Manndlus, i. m. dim. a little jennet, an ambling nag, a galloway.
Mănus.
Mănuālis, e. of the hand, that filleth the hand.
Mănuāle, is. n. an handful, a manual.
Mănŭbiæ, arum. f. spoils of war, booty, plunder.
Mănŭbiālis, e. pertaining to the spoils of war.
Mănĭca, æ. f. manicles to tie the hands, mittons, gloves, a sleeve, grappling irons.
Mănĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little hand, the ploughtail-handle.
Mănĭcātus, a, um. having sleeves.
Mănĭpŭlus, ¶Măniplus, i. m. († pleo.) a handful, a sheaf, a company of soldiers, (so called from their ensign or flag, which at first was a pole with a bundle of hay on the top of it.)
Mănĭpŭlāris, e. of a band of men.
Mănĭpŭlāris, et Măniplāris, is. m. a common soldier.
Mănĭpŭlārius, a, um. of a common soldier.
Mănĭpŭlātim. adv. by bands or companies, in heaps.
Mănubrium, i. n. the hilt, haft, or handle of any thing.
Mănubriŏlum, i. n. dim. a little haft or handle.
Mănūlea, æ. f. a sleeve or flap covering the hand.
Mănūleārius, i. m. a maker of garments with sleeves.
Mănūleātus, a, um. wearing long sleeves, beauish.
Mantēle, is. n. a towel to wipe the hands, a mantle.
Mantīle, is. n. an hand-towel, a table-cloth.
Manceps, ĭpis. m. (capio.) one who takes in hand, an undertaker, a farmer of the public revenue.
Mancĭpo, are. act. To give up or make over one's own right or property to another.
Mancĭpātio, ōnis. f. et Mancĭpātus, us. m. a selling or parting with a thing solemnly before witnesses.
Mancĭpium. i. n. right or property, a thing possessed, a slave.
ēmancĭpo. to make free or set at liberty, to sell or make over, to put in service, to enslave.
ēmancĭpātio, ōnis. f. a setting free, or at liberty, a making over.
¶Centĭmănus, a, um. having an hundred hands.
ūnĭmănus, a, um. that hath but one hand.
ēmĭnus. adv. far off, at a distance.
Cōmĭnus. adv. nigh, hand to hand, instantly.
Măre.
Mărīnus, a, um. of the sea, living in the sea.
Mărītĭmus, a, um. of or belonging to the sea, seafaring, lying near the sea.
Transmărīnus, a, um. over sea, from beyond sea.
Margărīta.
Margărītum, i. n. a pearl.
Margărītārius, i. m. a dealer in pearls.
*Margărītĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth forth or hath store of pearls.

Margo. ĭnis. m. v. f. *a brim* or *brink, the margin.*
Marmor, ŏris. n. *marble.*
Marra, æ. f. *a mattock* or *hough.*
Mars, tis. m. *the god of war, war.*
Marsŭpium, i. n. *a purse* or *pouch.*
* **Martyr,** yris. c. *a witness, a martyr.*
Mas, măris. m. *the male of any creature.*
Massa, æ. f. *a lump of dough* or *paste.*
Mātăra, æ. f. *a Gallic javelin,* or *spear.*
***Māter,** tris. f. *a mother.*

Margo.
Margĭnātus, a, um. having a large border, brim, or margin.
Margĭnandus, a, um. part. to be edged or bordered.
Marmor.
Marmŏreus, a, um. of or like marble.
Marmŏrārius, i. m. a worker in marble.
Marmŏrātus, a, um. cased or covered with marble.
Marmŏrātum, i. n. plaister of beaten marble.
Marmŏrōsus, a, um. hard as marble.
Mars. [martial.
Martiālis, e. et **Martius,** a, um. of or belonging to Mars, or war.
¶ **Martĭcŏla,** æ. m. a worshipper of Mars, one of a warlike disposition.
¶ **Martĭgĕna,** æ. m. one begotten of Mars.
* **Martyr.**
Martўrium, i. n. martyrdom.
Mas.
Mascŭlus, a, um. of the male sex, manly, hardy.
Mascŭlus, i. m. a little male, a man, or mannikin.
Mascŭlesco, ĕre. incep. To turn male.
Mascŭlētum, i. n. a place where male vines grow.
Mascŭlīnus, a, um. of the male kind, masculine.
Mărītus, i. m. a married man, an husband.
Mărīta, æ. f. a married woman, a wife.
Mărītus, a, um. et **Mărītālis,** e. of wedlock or marriage.
Mărīto, are. act. To marry, to wed, to give in marriage, to graff trees.
Massa.
Massŭla, æ. f. dim. a little lump or clot of any thick matter.
* **Māter.**
Mātermus, a, um. of a mother, motherly.
Mātercŭla, æ. f. dim. a little mother.
Matrōna, æ. f. a married woman, a wife, a matron.
Matrōnālis, e. pertaining to a matron.
Matrĭmōnium, i. n. wedlock, matrimony, marriage.
Matrĭmōniālis, e. of or belonging to marriage.
Matrix, icis. f. the womb.
Matrĭmus, a, um. whose mother yet liveth.
Matruēlis, is. c. a child of the aunt or uncle by the mother's side.
Mātertĕra, æ. f. an aunt, the mother's sister.
Māterfămĭlias, gen. f. the mistress of a family, housekeeper.
Matrĭcīda, æ. m. (cædo.) a murderer of one's mother.
Matrĭcīdium, i. n. the murdering of one's mother.

Mātĕria, æ. } f. *matter* or *stuff, timber.*
Mātĕries, ei. }
Matta, æ. f, *a mat* or *mattress.*
Mătūla, æ. f. *a chamber-pot.*
Mātūta, æ. f. *the goddess of the morning.*
Maza, æ. f. *hasty-pudding, flummery.*
Medulla, æ. f. *marrow.*
Mel, mellis. n. *honey.*
*Mēlo, ōnis. m. *a melon.*

Mātĕria.

Mātĕriārius, a, um. of or belonging to timber.
Mātĕriārius, i. m. a timber-merchant.
Mātĕrior, ari. dep. To provide timber for trenches, or other uses in war.
Mātĕriātio, ōnis. f. felling of timber, timber-work.
Mātĕriātūra, æ. f. timber-work, carpentry.
Mātĕriātus, a, um. timbered.
§ Mātĕriālis, e. that is of some matter, material.
§ Mātĕriālĭter. adv. materially.

Mătūla.

Mătella, æ. f. dim. a little chamber-pot.
Mătellio, ōnis. m. a water-pot.

Mātūta.

Mātūtīnus, a, um. of or in the morning early.
Mātūtīnum, i. n. (sc. tempus) the morning.

Maza.

Mazŏnŏmum, i. n. a platter or charger to carry meat in.

Mĕdulla.

Mĕdullōsus, a, um. full of marrow.
Mĕdullĭtus. adv. to the marrow, heartily, cordially, affectionately. [ly.
Mĕdullo, et Ēmĕdullo, are. act. To take out the marrow, to take away the strength.
Mĕdullŭla, æ. f. dim. a little marrow.
§ Mĕdullāris, e. pertaining to marrow.

Mel.

Melleus, a, um. of or like honey, sweet.
Mellĭcŭlum, i. n. dim. my little honey, my sweet heart.
Mellĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth honey.
Mellĭgĕnus, a. um. of the same kind with honey, like honey.
Mellīgo, ĭnis. f. the gum of trees wherewith bees daub their hives.
Mellītus, a, um. preserved or sweetened with honey, of an honey-taste, delicious.
Mellītulus, et Mellillus, a, um. dim. my honey, my dear.
§ Mellifluus, a, um. flowing with honey, delicious.
¶ Mellifluens, tis. adj. sweet of speech, eloquent.
Mellĭfĭcus, a, um. that maketh honey.
Mellĭfĭcium, i. n. the making or working of honey.
Mellĭfĭco, are. act. To make honey.
Mellĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. the making of honey.
Mellārius, a, um. of or belonging to honey.
Mellārius, i. m. a honey-maker, a bee-master.
Mellārium, i. n. a bee-stall, or place for keeping bees.
Mellātio, ōnis. f. the time of taking honey, or driving of the [bees.

* Mĕlos, pl. Mĕle. n. ind. *melody, a song* or *tune.*
Membrum, i. n. *a member, a limb.*
Menda, æ. f. *et* Mendum, i. n. *a blemish* or *fault.*
Mendīcus, i. m. *a beggar.*
Mens, tis. f. *the mind, the judgment.*
Mensa, æ. f. *a table.*

Membrum.
Membrātim. adv. limb by limb, piece by piece.
Membrōsus, a, um. having great members, well limbed.
Membrātūra, æ. f. a forming or shaping of the limbs.
Membrāna, æ. f. a thin skin, (which covers the limbs,) a membrane, parchment.
Membrānāceus, a, um. skinny like parchment.
Membrānŭla, æ. f. dim. a little skin, a piece of parchment.

Menda.
Mendax, ācis. adj. lying, deceitful, false.
Mendācium, i. n. an untruth, a lie.
Mendācŭlus, i. m. a liar.
¶ Mendācĭlŏquus, a, um. telling lies.
Mendōsus, a, um. full of faults or blunders, lewd or vicious.
Mendōsē. adv. incorrectly, falsely, erroneously.
Ēmendo, are. act. To amend, to correct, to make better, to cure.
Ēmendātio, ōnis. f. amending or making better.
Ēmendātor, ōris. m. a corrector, an amender.
Ēmendātrix, īcis. f. she that corrects or amends.
Ēmendātē. adv. accurately, correctly.
Ēmendābĭlis, e. that may be amended.
Inēmendābĭlis, e. that cannot be amended.

Mendīcus.
Mendīcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little beggar, a tatterdemallion.
Mendīcābŭlum, i. n. beggarly scum.
Mendīcē. adv. beggarly.
Mendīcĭtas, ātis. f. poverty, beggary.
Mendīco, are. act. To beg, to ask alms.
Mendīcātio, ōnis. f. a begging.
Ēmendīco. to beg a thing out of one, to get by begging.

Mens.
Āmens, tis. adj. foolish, silly, out of his wits.
Āmentia, æ. f. madness, folly, want of wit.
Dēmens, tis. adj. mad, outrageous, stupid.
Dēmentia, æ. f. madness, stupidity.
Dēmenter. adv. madly, foolishly.
Dēmentio, īvi.—ire. neut. To be mad, to be stupid.
Vĕhĕmens, tis. adj. (ve.) vehement, fierce, violent.
Vĕhĕmentia, æ. f. vehemency, earnestness, strongness.
Vĕhĕmenter. adv. earnestly, eagerly, vehemently.

Mensa.
Mensārius, i. m. a banker, an exchanger of money.
Mensŭla, æ. f. dim. a little table.

Mensis, is. m.	*a month.*
Mentum, i. n.	*the chin.*
Merda, æ. f.	*ordure, dung.*
Merga, æ. f.	*a pitchfork.*
Merx, rcis. f.	*merchant-goods.*
Mēta, æ. f.	*a goal,* or *turning pillar in races.*
Mĕtallum, i. n.	*metal, a mine.*
Mĕtus, us. m.	*fear.*
Mīca, æ. f.	*a crumb,* or *broken bit.*

Mensis.
Menses, ium. m. the monthly terms of women.
Menstruus, a, um. of or for a month, monthly.
Menstruum, i. n. a monthly allowance, alimony.
Menstrua, orum. n. womens monthly terms.
Bĭmestris, e. of two months.
Trĭmestris, e. of three months.
Quadrĭmestris, e. of four months.
Sēmestris, e. (sex.) of six months, or half a year.
Menstruālis, e. monthly, every month, lasting for a month.

Merga.
Merges, ĭtis. f. a sheaf of corn which one raises to the stack with a fork, a hitchel, or ripple to take off the ears of corn.

Merx.
Mercor, ari. dep. To buy, to purchase.
Mercātus, us. m. a buying or selling, a market.
Mercātūra, æ. f. merchandizing.
Mercātor, ōris. m. a merchant.
Mercātōrius, a, um. of a merchant or merchandise.
Mercābĭlis, e. that may be bought or hired.
Commercor. to buy or sell, to traffic.
Commercium, i. n. trade, traffic, commerce, intercourse.
Emercor. to buy.
Prōmercālis, e. that is to be sold, or set to sale.

Mēta.
Mētor, ari. dep. To set or lay out by measure, to pitch tents, to incamp, to lay out for planting.
Mētātio, ōnis. f. a measuring or laying out.
Mētātor, ōris. m. a surveyor or measurer of land.
Mētŭla, æ. f. dim. a little butt or mark.
Immētātus, a, um. unmeasured, unbounded.

Mĕtallum.
Mĕtallĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to metals, metalic.
Mĕtallĭcus, i. m. a digger, workcr, or refiner of metals.
¶ Mĕtallĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth forth metal.

Mĕtus.
Metuo, m——ĕre. act. to fear, to be afraid.
Præmĕtuo. to fear beforehand.
Præmĕtuenter. adv. like one fearing beforehand.

Mica.
Micŭla, æ. f. dim. a small crumb.

Mīles, ĭtis. c.	*a soldier.*
Mĭlium, i. n.	*millet-seed.*
Milvus, *et* Milvius, i. m.	*a kite* or *glead.*
* Mīmus, i. m.	*a mimic, a buffoon.*
Mĭnæ, arum. f.	*threats.*
Mĭnerva, æ. f.	*the goddess of wisdom, nature.*
Mĭnister, tri, m.	*a servant.*

Mīles.
Mīlĭtia, æ. f. war, warfare.
Mīlĭto, are. neut. To be a soldier, to serve in the army.
Mīlĭtaris, e. of or belonging to war, military.
Mīlĭtārĭter. adv. after the manner of a soldier.
Commīlĭto, ōnis. et Commīles, ĭtis. m. a fellow-soldier.
Commīlĭtium, i. n. fellowship in war, a company of fellow-soldiers.
Mĭlium.
Mĭliārius. a, um. of millet.
Milvus.
Milvīnus, a, um. of or like a kite.
* Mīmus.
Mīma, æ. f. a wanton wench, an actress on the stage.
Mīmŭla, æ. f. dim. a little actress, a miss.
Mīmĭcus, a, um. mimic, apish, wanton.
Mīmĭcè. adv. mimically, apishly.
Mīmogrăphus, i. m. a writer of plays or farces.
Mĭnæ.
Mĭnax, ācis. adj. threatening.
Mĭnor, et Commĭnor, ari. dep. To threaten.
Mĭnātio, et Commĭnātio, ōnis. f. threatening.
Mĭnanter, et Mĭnācĭter. adv. with threats.
Mĭnĭtābundus, a, um. with great threats or menaces.
Ēmĭnor. to threaten openly.
Intermĭnor. to threaten severely, to forbid strictly.
Mĭnĭtor. ari. freq. To threaten sore, to menace.
Mĭnerva.
Mĭnerval, et Mĭnervale, is. n. money paid with scholars at their entry, school-wages.
Mĭnister,—*from* minor. *Ains.*
Mĭnistra, æ. f. a waiting maid.
Mĭnister, tra, trum. assistant, attendant.
Mĭnistērium, i. n. service, attendance.
Mĭnistro, are. act. To serve, to attend.
Mĭnistrātor, ōris. m. an attendant, he that serveth.
Mĭnistratrix, īcis. f. a female attendant or waiter.
Mĭnistrātōrius, a, um. pertaining to service or attendance.
Admĭnister, tri. m. an assistant.
Admĭnistra, æ. f. a female assistant.
Admĭnistro, to serve up, to manage, to govern.
Admĭnistratio, ōnis. f. management.
Admĭnistrātor, ōris. m. one that serves, an attendant.

Mĭnium, i. n. *red lead, vermilion.*
Mirmillo, ōnis. m. *a fencer, a sword player.*
Mitra, æ. f. *a bonnet, mitre,* or *turban.*
Mŏdius, i. m. *a bushel.*
Mŏdus, i. m. *a measure, a manner.*

Admĭnistrātīvus, a, um. practical.
Submĭnistro. to furnish, to supply.
Submĭnistrātor, ōris. m. he that furnisheth or supplieth.

Mĭnium.
Mĭniārius. et Mĭniāceus, a, um. of vermilion.
Mĭnio, are. act. To colour with vermilion, to paint red.
Mĭniātus, a, um. red, of the colour of ruddle or vermilion.
Mĭniātŭlus, a, um. dim. marked with red.
Mĭniāria, æ. f. the place where vermilion is digged.

Mitra.
Mitrātus, a, um. wearing a bonnet or mitre.
Mitella, æ. f. dim. a little mitre; also a scarf.

Mŏdius.
Mŏdiālis, e. that containeth a bushel.
Trĭmŏdius, a, um. containing three bushels.
Trĭmŏdium, i. n. et Trĭmŏdia, æ. f. a measure of three bushels.
Dĕcĭmŏdia, æ. f. a vessel holding ten bushels.
Mŏdiŏlus, i. m. dim. a little bushel, a water-bucket.

Mŏdus.
Mŏdŭlus, i. m. dim. a small measure, a model, a musical note.
Mŏdo. adv. just now, lately, sometimes, provided that, only, but, almost, at least.
Mŏdŭlor, ari. dep. To compose or play a tune, to warble.
Mŏdŭlātio, ōnis. f. et Mŏdŭlātus, us. m. a tuning, a singing.
Mŏdŭlātor, ōris. m. a tuner, a composer, a songster.
Mŏdŭlātrix, īcis. f. she that tuneth, a songstress.
Mŏdūlāmen, ĭnis. n. a tune.
Mŏdŭlāmentum, i. n. a measure in composition.
Mŏdōlātē. adv. tunably.
Immŏdŭlātus, a, um. ill-tuned, not well composed.
Mŏdĭcus, a, um. moderate, small.
Mŏdĭcum, i. n. a little.
Mŏdĭcē, et Mŏdĭcum. adv. but a little, moderately, modestly.
Mŏdĭcellus, a, um. dim. very little, mean or small.
Immŏdĭcus, a, um. immoderate, too much, excessive.
Immŏdĭce. adv. out of measure, immoderately.
Permŏdĭcus, a, um. very ordinary or mean.
Permŏdĭce. adv. very little.
Mŏdĕror, ari. dep. To moderate, to govern, to refrain.
Mŏdĕrātio, ōnis. f. management, moderation.
Mŏdĕrāmen, ĭnis. n. guidance, conduct, management.
Mŏdĕrātor. ōris. m. a governor, a ruler.
Mŏdĕratrix, īcis. f. a governess.
Mŏdĕrābĭlis, e. moderate, measurable, governable.
Mŏdĕranter. adv. with due government, moderately.
Mŏdĕrāte. adv. moderately, patiently, softly.

*** Mœchus, i. m.** *an adulterer, a debauchee.*
Mœnia, ium. n. *the walls of a town, a city.*

Mŏdĕrātim. adv. leisurely, gently.
Immŏdĕrātus, a, um. immoderate, huge, vast.
Immŏdĕrāte. adv. intemperately, immoderately.
Immŏdĕrātio, ōnis. f. want of moderation, excess.
Mŏdestus, a, um. moderate, sober, civil, modest.
Mŏdeste. adv. moderately, modestly.
Mŏdestia, æ. f. temperance, sobriety, modesty.
Immŏdestus, a, um. immodest, saucy, excessive.
Immŏdeste. adv. immodestly, immoderately.
Immŏdestia, æ. f. immodesty, sauciness, disobedience.
Permŏdestus, a, um. very moderate or sober.
Permŏdeste. adv. very modestly.
Commŏdus, a. um. exact, convenient, profitable, civil, seasonable.
Commŏde. et Commodum. adv. seasonably, suitably.
Commŏdŭle. et Commodulum. adv. dim. pretty conveniently, or handsomely.
Commŏdum, i. n. advantage, profit, convenience.
Commŏdĭtas, ātis. f. convenience, profit, commodity.
Commŏdo, are. act. To suit, to serve, to lend.
§ Commŏdātor, ōris. m. a lender.
Accommŏdus, a, um. suitable, fit.
Accommŏdo. to suit. to fit, to apply.
Accommŏdātio, ōnis. f. an applying, fitting or suiting.
Accommŏdātus, a, um. part. suited to. adj. proper, fit, like.
Accommŏdātè. adv. aptly, fitly.
Incommŏdus, a, um. inconvenient, unfit, troublesome.
Incommŏde. adv. out of season, Inconveniently, scurvily.
Incommŏdum, i. n. disadvantage, loss, damage.
Incommŏdĭtas, ātis. f. inconvenience, unseasonableness, troublesomeness.
Incommŏdo. to incommode, to cross, to do one a spite.
Incommŏdātio, ōnis. f. an incommoding, a crossing.
Aliusmŏdi. gen. of another manner, sort or fashion.
Ejusmŏdi, et Ejuscĕmŏdi. gen. of this sort, such like.
Hujusmŏdi, et Hujuscĕmŏdi. gen. of this sort, such.
Ūniusmŏdi. gen. of one sort or fashion.
Illiusmŏdi. gen. of that sort.

*** Mœchus.**

Mœcha, æ. f. a whore, harlot, or courtesan.
Mœchor, ari. dep. To commit adultery with matrons.
Mœchātor, ōris. m. an adulterer.
Mœchisso, are. neut. To commit adultery.

Mœnia.

Mūnio, ire. act. To inclose with walls, to fortify.
Mūnītio, ōnis. f. a fortification, ammunition.
Mūnītor, ōris. m. a fortifier, a pioneer.
Mūnīmen, ĭnis. et. Mūnīmentum, i. n. a rampart, a fence, a bulwark, a mound.
Mūnītus, a, um. fortified, fenced, armed, secured.
Immūnītus, a, um. not fortified, unfenced.
Mūnīto, are. freq. To fence, to secure.
Circummūnio. to fence all about.

Mŏla, æ. f. *a mill* or *mill-stone, meal.*
Mōles, is. f. *a mass* or *pile, a difficult matter.*
* **Mŏnas**, ădis. f. *the number one, an unit.*
Mŏnēta, æ. f. *money, coin.*
Mŏnīle, is. n. *a necklace,* or *collar.*
* **Mŏnŏcĕros**, ōtis. m. *an unicorn.*
* **Mŏnŏpōlium**, i. n. *an ingrossing the whole sale, a monopoly.*

Circummūnītio, ōnis. f. an inclosing or investing.
Circummœnio, et Admœnio, ire. act. To walk about.
Commūnio, to fortify.
Commūnītio, ōnis. f. a fortifying.
Ēmūnio. to fence or inclose.
Ēmūnīmentum, i. n. a fortification.
Permūnio. to fortify strongly.
Præmūnio. to fortify beforehand, to secure, to guard.
Præmūnītio, ōnis. f. a fortifying beforehand.

Mŏla.

Mŏlāris, e. et Mŏlārius, a um. pertaining to a mill.
Mŏlōris, is. m. (sc. lapis) a millstone.
Mŏlo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre. act. To grind.
Mŏlĭtūra, æ. f. a grinding.
Commŏlo. to grind, bruise, or break small.
Ēmŏlo. to grind thoroughly, to spend, to consume.
Ēmŏlŭmentum, i. n. multure, any profit or advantage.
Permŏlo, to grind small.
Immŏlo, are. act. To offer, to sacrifice, to kill, (properly to sprinkle flour on the head of the victim.)
Immŏlātio, ōnis. f. an offering in sacrifice.
Immŏlātor, ōris. m. he that offers in sacrifice.

Mōles,—*from* mola. *Scal.*

Mōlestus, a, um. troublesome.
Mōleste. adv. grievously, painfully.
Mōlestia, æ. f. trouble.
Permōlestus, a, um. very troublesome.
Permōleste. adv. very grievously.
Mōlesto, are. act. To trouble or disquiet.
Mōlior, īri. dep. To attempt forcibly, to tug hard, to contrive.
Mōlītio, ōnis. f. Mōlīmen, ĭnis. n. et Mōlimentum, i. n. an undertaking or enterprise, a struggling or straining hard.
Mōlītor, ōris. m. a plotter or contriver, a builder.
Mōlitrix, īcis. f. a she-plotter or contriver.
Āmōlior. to remove with difficulty.
Āmōlītio, ōnis. f. a putting away, a removal.
Āmŭlĕtum, i. n. an amulet, any thing hung about the neck to preserve from witchcraft, a charm, a spell.
Admōlior. to heap or throw up.
Commōlior. to endeavor, to attempt, to practise.
Dēmōlior. to throw down, to demolish.
Ēmōlior. to accomplish, to stir up, to cast out by force.

Mŏnēta.

Mŏnētālis, e. pertaining to money.
Mŏnētārius, i. m. a minimaster, a coiner.

Mons, tis. m.	*a mountain.*
Monstrum, i. n.	*a prodigy, a monster.*
Mŏra, æ. f.	*a delay, a pause* or *stop.*
Morbus, i. m.	*a disease.*
Mors, tis. f.	*death.*
Mortārium, i. n.	*a mortar for braying things in.*

Mons.

Montānus, a, um. dwelling or growing on the mountains, descending from the mountains, mountainous.
Montāna, orum. n. a hilly country.
Montōsus, a, um. full of hills, hilly.
¶ Montĭcŏla, æ. m. (colo.) a dweller in the hills, a mountaineer.
Montĭvăgus, a, um. (vagus.) wandering or strolling in the mountains.
Prōmontōrium, i. n. a promontory or cape of land jutting out into the sea.

Monstrum,—*from* moneo. *Fest.*

Monstrōsus, et Monstruōsus, a, um. monstrous, beside the course of nature, strange.
Monstrĭfĭcus, a, um. monstrous, strange.
Monstrĭfer, ĕra, um. producing monsters, monstrous.
Monstrōsè. et Monstrĭfĭcè. adv. strangely, monstrously.

Mŏra.

Mŏror, ari. dep. To stay or tarry, to dwell in a place, to stop or hinder, to value or esteem.
Mŏrātio, ōnis. f. a staying or tarrying.
Mŏrātor, ōris. m. a loiterer.
Mŏrātè. adv. by degrees, leisurely.
Commŏror. to abide, to sojourn, to stop or hinder.
Commŏrātio, ōnis. f. a tarrying or delaying, a dwelling.
Immŏror. to abide long, to insist or dwell upon.
Rĕmŏror. to tarry, to stop or hinder.
Rĕmŏra, æ. f. et Rĕmŏrāmen, ĭnis. n. a delay, stop, or hinderance.
Rĕmŏris, e. that stops, unlucky.

Morbus.

Morbĭdus, a, um. of diseases, sickly, apt to breed diseases, infectious.
Morbōsus, a, um. full of diseases, sickly.
Morbōsè. adv. sickly, infirmly.
Morbōnia, æ. f. a mischief.

Mors.

Mortālis, e. mortal, subject to death, perishable.
Mortālis, is. m. a man, a mortal.
Mortālĭtas, ātis. f. mortality.
Immortālis, e. immortal, never dying.
Immortālĭtas, ātis. f. immortality.
Mortĭfer, ĕra, um. causing death, deadly.
Mortĭfĕrè. adv. deadly, to death.
Mortĭcĭnus, a, um. (cado.) that dieth of itself, dead-like.
Mŏrior, mortuus, mori, et moriri. dep. To die.
Mŏrĭturus, a, um. part. about to die.
Mŏrĭbundus, a, um. dying, ready to die.
Mortuālia, ium. n. mourning weeds, funeral rites or songs.
Commŏrior. to die together.

Mōrus, i. f. *a mulberry-tree, a blackberry-bramble.*
Mos, ōris. m. *a manner* or *fashion.*
Mucro, ōnis. m. *the point of a weapon, a sword.*
Mūcus, *et* Muccus, i. m. *snot, the filth of the nose.*
Mūgil, *et* Mūgĭlis, is. m. *a mullet-fish.*
Mulcta, *et* Multa, æ. f. *a fine* or *mulct.*
Mŭlier, ĕris. f. *a woman.*
Mūlus, i. m. *a mule.*
Mundus, i. m. *the world, the universe.*

Dēmŏrior. to die, to die for love.
Ēmŏrior. to die, to die away, to decay or perish.
Immŏrior. to die at, in, or upon a thing.
Intermŏrior. to die, to perish, to be forgotten.
Præmŏrior. to die before due time, to fail.

Mōrus.

Mōrum, i. n. a mulberry, a blackberry.

Mos.

Mōrālis, e. of or belonging to manners, moral.
Mōrātus, a, um. endued with manners, of good morals, temper, or humour, well-bred.
Mōrĭger, ĕra, um. (gero.) obedient, complaisant, pliant.
Mōrĭgĕror, ari. dep. To humour one, to comply in order to please.
Mōrōsus, a, um. cross, peevish, hard to please, morose.
Mōrōsē. adv. peevishly, severely, nicely.
Mōrōsĭtas, ātis. f. frowardness, peevishness.

Mucro.

Mucrōnātus, a, um. pointed, sharp-pointed.

Mūcus.

Mūcōsus, a, um. slimy, full of snotty matter.
§ Muccĭnium, i. n. an handkerchief.

Mulcta,—*from* mulgeo. *Hins.*

Multo, et Mulcto, are. act. To fine in a sum of money, to amerce, to punish.
Multātio, ōnis. f. a fining, an amercing.
Multātĭtĭus, a, um. gotten by forfeits or fines.

Mŭlier.

Mŭliercŭla, æ. f. dim. a little woman.
Mŭliĕrārius, a, um. pertaining to a woman.
Mŭliebris, e. of or belonging to a woman, womanish.
Mŭliebrĭter. adv. like a woman, womanishly.
Mŭliĕrōsus, a, um. given to the love of women.
Mŭliĕrōsĭtas, ātis. f. a hankering after women.

Mūlus.

Mūla, æ. f. a she-mule.
Mūlāris, e. pertaining to a mule.
Mūlio, ōnis. m. a driver or keeper of mules or asses, a muleteer.

Mundus,—*from* mundus. adj. *Varr.*

Mundānus, a, um. of the world, mundane.

Mūnus. ĕris. m. *a gift, an office, a show.*

Mūrex, ĭcis. m. { *a shell-fish, of the liquor whereof purple colour was made, purple.*

Murmur, ŭris. n. *a buzz, a muttering.*

Mūrus, i. m. *a wall.*

Mūnus.

Mūnusculum, i. n. dim. a small gift or present.
Mūnĕrālis, e. et **Mūnĕrārius,** a, um. pertaining to gifts or bribes.
Mūnĕrārius, i. m. he that exhibits shews or games.
Mūnĭfĭcus, a, um. liberal, bountiful.
Mūnĭfĭcē. adv. bountifully, freely, largely.
Mūnĭfĭcentia, æ. f. bounty, liberality.
Mūnĭfĭco, are. act. To enrich.
Mūnĕro, are. act. et **Mūnĕror,** ari. dep. To give gifts, to reward, to bribe.
Mūnĕrātor, ōris. m. a giver of gifts, a rewarder.
Rĕmūnĕro, are. act. et **Rĕmūnĕror,** ari. dep. To reward, to requite, to recompense.
Rĕmūnĕrātio, ōnis. f. a recompensing, a requital.
Rĕmūnĕrātor, ōris. m. a rewarder.
† **Mūnis,** e. bearing office, engaged in service.
Mūnia, orum. n. offices, places of trust.
Immūnis, e. exempt or free from duty or office, free from tribute, charge, or guilt, innocent, free from, void of.
Immūnĭtas, ātis. f. freedom, exemption, immunity.
Commūnis, e. on a level, equal, the same, common, general, universal.
Commūne, is. n. a commonwealth, the public treasure.
Commūnĭter. adv. in common, jointly.
Commūnĭtas, ātis. f. community, fellowship, society.
Commūnio, ōnis. f. communion, partnership, equal privilege.
Commūnĭco, are. act. To commune or talk together, to communicate, impart, or share a thing with others.
Commūnĭcātio, ōnis. f. an imparting or sharing.
Mūnĭcĭpium, i. n. (capio.) a free town or city, honoured with the privileges and liberties of Rome.
Mūnĭcĭpālis, e. pertaining to a free town.
Mūnĭceps, ĭpis. c. a citizen of a free town.
Mūnĭfex, ĭcis. adj. doing or performing his duty or office.

Mūrex.

Mūrĭcātim. adv. wreathed at the top like the fish murex.
Mūrĭcātus, a, um. full of sharp points or prickles.

Murmur.

Murmŭrillum, i. n. dim. a little noise or whispering.
Murmŭro, are. neut. To murmur, to grumble, to repine.
Murmŭrātio, ōnis. f. a murmuring, a low sound.
Admurmŭro. to hum in token of applause, to hiss in sign of dislike.
Admurmŭrātio, ōnis. f. a hum of approbation.
Immurmŭro. to murmur, to mutter, to grumble.
Obmurmŭro. to murmur against, to roar against.

Mūrus.—(†Mœrus.)

Mūrālis, e. pertaining to a wall.
Pomœrium, i. n. (*post.*) a space about the wall of a city, as well *within as without*, not allowed to be built on, or ploughed, for *fear of hindering* or incommoding the defence of the town.

Mus, ūris. m.	*a mouse.*
*Mūsa, æ. f.	*a muse, a song* or *poem.*
Musca, æ. f.	*a fly.*
Muscus, i. m.	*moss growing on trees* or *walls.*
Myrīca, æ. f.	*a low shrub called a tamarisk.*
Myrrha, æ. f.	*myrrh.*
Myrtus, i. f.	*a myrtle-tree.*
*Mystes, *et* Mysta, æ. m.	*a priest skilled in religious mysteries.*

N

Nævus, i. m.	*a mole* or *mark on the body.*
*Nānus, i. m.	*a dwarf.*
Nāpus, i. m.	*a turnip.*

Mus.
Mūrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a mouse.
Musculus, i. m. dim. a little mouse, a muscle in the body.
Musculōsus, a, um. full of muscles or sinews, brawny.
Muscipŭla, æ. f. (capio.) a mouse-trap.
Mustēla, et Mustella, æ. f. a weasel.
Muscerda, æ. f. mouse-dung.

*Mūsa.
Mūsĭcus, a, um. musical, poetical.
Mūsĭce. adv. musically.
Mūsĭca, æ. f. (sc. ars.) et Mūsĭcē, es. f. the art of music, music.
Mūsĭca, orum. n. the study or science of music.
Mūsĭcus, i. m. a musician.
Mūsēus, a, um. proceeding from the muscles, poetical, sweet.
Mūsēum, i. n. a study or library.

Musca.
Muscārius, a, um. pertaining to flies.
Muscārium, i. n. et Muscāria, æ. f. a flap to drive away or kill flies, also, the top or tuft of an herb wherein the seed lieth.

Muscus.
Muscōsus, a, um. mossy, overgrown with moss.

Myrrha.
Myrrheus, et Myrrhīnus, a, um. of myrrh, perfumed with myrrh.
Myrrhātus, a, um. mingled with myrrh. [myrrh.

Myrtus.
Myrteus, Myrtīnus, et Myrtāceus, a, um. of myrtle.
Myrtētum, i. n. a myrtle-grove.

*Mystes.
Mystĭcus, a. um. mystical, mysterious, hid.
Mystērium, i. n. a mystery or secret in religion, any great secret.
Mystēriarches, æ. m. a chief priest, a prelate.
Mystăgōgus, i. m. he that sheweth strangers the rarities of a [temple.

Nāpus.
Nāpīna, æ. f. a turnip-bed.

Nĭcōtiāna, æ. f.	*tobacco.*
Nīdor, ōris. m.	*savour, scent,* or *smell.*
Nīdus, i. m.	*a nest.*
Nimbus, i. m.	*a storm, a cloud.*
* Nitrum, i. n.	*nitre* or *saltpetre.*
Nōdus, i. m.	*a knot.*
Norma, æ. f.	*a square* or *rule.*
* Nŏthus, i. m.	*a bastard.*
* Nŏtus, i. m.	*the south wind.*
Nŏverca, æ. f.	*a step-mother.*
Nox, ctis. f.	*night.*

Nīdus.
Nīdŭlus, i. m. dim. a little nest.
¶ Nīdĭfĭcus, a, um. making a nest.
Nīdĭfĭco, are. act. To build or make a nest. [nest.
Nīdŭlor, ari. dep. To build a nest, to sit a brood, to place in a
Nīdāmentum, i. n. stuff wherewith birds make their nests.
Nimbus.
Nimbĭfer, ĕra, um. bringing clouds.
Nimbōsus, a, um. rainy, stormy.
* Nitrum.
Nitrāria, æ. f. a place where nitre is found.
Nitrātus, a, um. mixed with nitre.
Nitrōsus, a, um. full of nitre, nitrous.
Nōdus.
Nōdōsus, a, um. knotty, full of knots.
Ēnōdis, e. without knots, smooth, plain.
Nōdo, are. act. To gather or tie into a knot.
Nōdātio, ōnis. f. the growing of knots, knottiness.
Ēnōdo. to cut away knots, to make smooth, to explain.
Ēnōdātio, ōnis. f. an explanation.
Ēnōdātē. adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.
Nōdŭlus, i. m. dim. a little knot.
Norma.
Abnormis, e. out of square, irregular.
Ēnormis, e. irregular, out of rule, huge, vast, enormous.
Ēnormĭter, adv. irregularly.
Dēnormo, are. act. To put out of square, to render irregular, to
* Nŏthus. [disfigure.
Nŏthus, a, um. of a bastard breed or kind.
Nŏverca.
Nŏvercālis, e. of a step-mother.
Nox.
Noctu. abl. m. in the night, by night.
Nocturnus, a, um. of or pertaining to night.
Noctĭcŏlor, ōris. adj. of a dark or black colour, like night.
Noctĭfer, ĕri. m. the evening-star.
Noctua, æ. f. an owl. (a bird that waketh and singeth in the
Noctuīnus, a, um. of an owl. [night.)
Noctuābundus, a, um. that travelleth abroad late in the night

Nūgæ, arum. f.	*silly funeral verses, trifles.*
Nŭmĕrus, i. m.	*number.*
Nummus, i. m.	*a coin, a piece of money.*
Nŭrus, us. f.	*a daughter-in-law, a young lady.*
Nux, ŭcis. f.	*a nut.*
* Nympha, æ. f.	*a nymph* or *rural goddess.*

Noctĭlūca, æ. f. (lux.) the moon, a candle.
Noctĭvăgus, a, um. wandering in the night. [night.
Pernox, ctis. adj. abiding or continuing all night; lasting all
Pernocto, are. neut. To pass or spend the whole night, to tarry
Nūga. [all night.
Nūgor, ari. dep. To trifle, to play the fool or wag, to cheat, trick, or bubble.
Nūgātor, ōris. m. a trifler, a lying rogue.
Nūgātorius, a, um. trifling, silly, impertinent.
Nūgātōrĭè. adv. frivolously, vainly.
Nūgax, ācis. adj. trifling, silly, weak.
Nūgĭvendus, i. m. a seller of toys, a milliner.

Nŭmerus.
Nŭmĕrò. adv. forthwith, presently, too soon, too fast, exactly.
Nŭmĕrābĭlis, e. that may be numbered or counted.
Nŭmĕrōsus, a, um. numerous, many.
Nŭmĕrōsè, adv. in great number, fluently.
Innŭmĕrus, et Innŭmĕrōsus, a, um. Innŭmĕrālis, e. et. Innŭmĕrābĭlis, e. numberless, innumerable.
Nŭmĕro, are. act. To number or count, to pay or tell out.
Nŭmĕrātio, ōnis. f. a numbering, a paying money.
Nŭmĕrātò. adv. by way of payment in money.
Annŭmĕro. to number, to put into the number.
Dĭnŭmĕro. to number, to count, to pay down, to tell money.
Dĭnŭmĕrātio, ōnis. f. a numbering, paying, or telling.
Ēnŭmĕro. to reckon up, to pay out.
ēnŭmĕrātio, ōnis. f. a reckoning up.
ēnŭmĕrātor, ōris. m. he that counteth.
Pernŭmĕro. to number, to count over, to tell out.

Nummus.
Nummŭlus, i. m. dim. a little coin.
Nummŭlārius, i. m. a money-changer, a banker.
Nummŭlāriŏlus, i. m. dim. a money changer.
Nummātus, a, um. rich, monied.
Nummārius, a, um. of money, corrupted with money.
Nŭmisma, ătis. n. money, coin.

Nux.
Nŭceus, a, um. of a nut.
Nŭcētum, i. n. a place where nut-trees grow.
Nŭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a small nut.
Nucleus, i. m. the kernel of a nut.
ēnŭcleo, are. act. to take out the kernel, to declare, to explain.
ēnucleātè, adv. clearly, plainly.

Nāris, is. f. *the nostril.*
Nassa, æ. f. *a weel-net of twigs for catching fish.*
Nāsus, i. m. *et* **Nāsum, i. n.** *the nose.*
Nātes, is. f. *a buttock, the haunch.*
Nauci, gen. n. *an olive-kernel, a nut-shell.*
Nāvis, is. f. *a ship.*
Nausea, æ. f. *a qualm,* or *sea-sickness.*

Nāsus.

Nāsūtus, a, um. having a great nose, censorious, jeering.
Nāsūtē. adv. with scornful mockery.
Dēnāso, are. act. To cut or bite off the nose.

Nāvis.

Nāvĭcŭla. æ. f. dim. a little ship, a small bark, a pink.
Nāvālis, e. pertaining to ships, naval.
Nāvāle, is. n. a dock where ships are built, repaired, or laid up.
Nāvarchus, i. m. the captain of a man of war.
Nāvĭcŭlārius, et **Nauclērus**, i. m. a master of a ship, a pilot.
Nāvĭcŭlor, ari. dep. to govern or steer a ship.
Nāvĭcŭlātor, ōris. m. a pilot, an owner of a vessel.
Nāvīta, et **Nauta**, æ. m. a mariner, a sailor.
Nautĭcus, a, um. of ships or mariners.
Nautĭcus, i. m. a mariner.
Naulum, i. n. freight or fare.
Naumachia, æ. f. the representation of a sea-fight.
Naumachārius, a, um. pertaining to a representation of a fight at sea.
Naumachārius, i. m. he that fights in the representation of a sea battle.
Naufrăgus, et **Nāvĭfrăgus**, a, um. (frango.) that hath suffered shipwreck, causing shipwreck.
Naufrăgus, i. m. one that hath suffered shipwreck.
Naufrăgium, i. n. shipwreck.
¶ **Nāvĭger**, ĕra, um. (gero.) that beareth ships.
Nāvĭgo, are. act. (ago.) To sail, to sail upon.
Nāvĭgātio, ōnis. f. sailing.
Nāvĭgātor, -ōris. m. a sailor.
Nāvĭgābĭlis, e. that may be sailed, navigable.
Innāvĭgābĭlis, e. that cannot be sailed on, innavigable.
Nāvĭgium, i n. a ship or vessel.
Nāvĭgiŏlum, i. n. dim. a small boat or bark.
Adnāvĭgo. to sail to.
Ēnāvĭgo. to sail out.
Pernāvĭgor, ari. pass. To be sailed quite through or over.
Prætернāvĭgo. to sail by.
Prætернāvĭgātio, ōnis. f. a sailing by.
Rĕnāvĭgo. to sail back again.
Rĕnāvĭgātio, ōnis. f. a sailing again.

Nausea.

Nauseŏla, æ. f. dim. a little pain at the stomach.
Nauseōsus, a, um. that provoketh vomiting, nauseous.
Nausĕăbundus, a. um. sea-sick.
***Nauseo**, are. neut.* To be sea-sick, to vomit, to fret and be out of humour.
***Nauseātor**, ōris. m.* one that is apt to be sick at sea.

Nebŭla, æ. f.	*a mist* or *fog, a cloud.*
Nĕbŭlo, ōnis. m.	*an idle scoundrel, a bully.*
* Nectar, ăris. n.	*the drink of the gods, nectar.*
Nĕmus, ŏris. n.	*a wood* or *grove.*
Nēnia, *et* Nænia, æ. f.	*a funeral or mournful song.*
Nĕpos, ōtis. m.	*a grandson, a spendthrift*
Nervus, i. m.	*a nerve* or *sinew, a bow-string.*
Nex, ĕcis. f.	*death, destruction.*

Nĕbŭla.

Nebŭlōsus, a, um. misty, foggy, hazy, cloudy, that sendeth out
* Nectar. [mists or fogs

Nectāreus, a, um. sweet as nectar, divine.

Nĕmus.

Nĕmŏrālis, e. of a grove or wood, woody, encompassed with woods or groves.

Nĕmŏrensis, e. pertaining to a wood or grove.

¶ Nĕmŏrĭcultrix. īcis. f. an inhabitant of the wood.

¶ Nĕmŏrĭvăgus, a, um. (vagus.) wandering in woods or forests.

Nĕmŏrōsus, a, um. woody, full of woods, groves, or trees.

Nĕpos.

Nĕpōtŭlus, i. m. dim. a little grandson.

Neptis, tis. f. a grand-daughter, a niece.

Nĕpōtīnus, a, um. riotous, profuse.

Nĕpōtor, ari. dep. To be profuse or extravagant.

Nĕpōtātus, us. m. riotous, spending.

Abnĕpos, ōtis. m. a grandchild's grandson.

Abneptis, is. f. a grandchild's grand-daughter.

Atnĕpos, ōtis. m. a great-grandchild's grandson.

Atneptis, is. f. a great-grandchild's grand-daughter.

Nervus.

Nervŭlus, i. m. dim. a little sinew, strength, vigour.

Nervōsus, a, um. full of sinews or fibres, stiff, strong, pithy.

Nervōsē. adv. strongly, stoutly, vigorously.

Nervōsĭtas, ātis. f. strength, pith.

ēnervis, e. without sinews, slim, feeble, weak.

ēnervo, are. act. To enfeeble, to enervate, to effeminate.

Nex.

Nĕco, avi, et ui, atum, are. act. To slay, to kill, to destroy.

ēnĕco, avi, atum, et ēnĕcui, ēnectum, are. act. To kill, to plague, to tease.

Interněco, avi, atum, et ectum, are. act. to put all to the sword.

Interněcio, ōnis. f. an universal slaughter, a carnage.

Interněcīnus, et Interněcīvus, a, um. deadly, cruel, bloody.

¶ Perněco. to kill.

Pernĭcies, ei. f. death, destruction, ruin.

Pernĭciābĭlis, e. pernicious, of fatal consequence.

Pernĭciālis, et Pernĭciōsus, a, um. destructive, fatal, pernicious.

Pernĭciōsē. adv. destructively, perniciously.

O

* ŏbĕlus, i. m.	*a spit* or *dagger.*
* ŏbŏlus, i. m.	*an Athenian coin, value five farthings.*
* ōceănus. i. m.	*the god of the sea, the ocean.*
Ocrea, æ. f.	*a boot.*
ŏcŭlus, i m.	*the eye.*
* ōde, es *et* ōda, æ. f.	*an ode, a song,* or *hymn.*
Offa, æ. f.	*a bit* or *morsel.*
ŏlea, æ. f.	*an olive-tree, an olive.*

* ŏbĕlus
ŏbĕliscus, i. m. a square stone broad at bottom and tapering to a great height, an obelisk, a pyramid.
* ōceănus.
ŏceănus, a, um. of or belonging to the ocean or main sea.
Ocrea,—*of* ob *and* crus. *Varr.*
Ocreātus, a, um. booted, wearing boots.
ŏcŭlus.
ŏcŭllus, i. m. dim. a little eye.
ŏcŭlātus, a, um. that hath eyes, seeing.
ŏcŭleus, a, um. all over eyes.
ŏcŭlārius, a, um. pertaining to the eyes.
ŏcŭlārius, i. m. an occulist.
ĭnŏcŭlo, are. act. To inoculate, to ingraff.
ĭnŏcŭlātio, ōnis. f. graffing of trees.
ĭnŏcŭlātor, ōris. m. an ingraffor.
* ōde.
ōdēum, i. n. a music-room.
Pălĭnōdia, æ. f. a recantation, or recanting song.
Odor,—(Odos.) a way.
Exŏdus, i. m. a going out.
Exŏdium, i. n. an end or conclusion.
Měthŏdus, i. f. a method, a way of teaching.
Měthŏdium, i. n. a trick, a cunning fetch.
Měthŏdĭcus, a, um. observing a method, methodical.
Pĕrĭŏdus, i. f. a circuit, a period, a full stop or complete sentence.
Pĕrĭŏdĭcus, a, um. going or coming by course, periodical.
Sўnŏdus, i. f. an assembly, a council, a synod.
Sўnŏdĭcus, a, um. of an assembly, synodical.
Sўnŏdālis, e. belonging to a synod.
Sўnŏdium, i. n. a meeting, a conference, a congress.
Offa.
Offŭla, et Offella, æ. f. dim. a little piece, a collop, a cake.
Offātim. adv. in little bits.
ŏlea.
ŏleāceus, ŏleāgĭneus, et ŏleāgĭnus, a, um, of or like olive.
ŏleāris, e. of an olive-tree or olive.
ŏleum, i. n. oil.

Olla, æ. f.	*a pot.*
ŏlor, ōris. m.	*a swan.*
ŏlus, ĕris. n.	*garden* or *pot herbs.*
ŏmāsum, i. n.	*the paunch, a fat tripe.*
ōmen, ĭnis. n.	*a presage* or *omen.*
ŏnus, ĕris. n.	*a burden* or *load.*
Oppĭdum, i. n.	*a town.*

ŏleōsus, a, um. oily, full of oil.
ŏleāmen, ĭnis. n. et ŏleāmentum, i. n. an anointing.
ŏleārius, a, um. of or belonging to oil.
ŏleārius, i. m. a maker or seller of oil.
ŏleaster, tri. m. a wild olive tree.
ŏleastellus, i. m. dim. a sort of low olive tree.
ŏleĭtas, ātis. f. the time of gathering olives, and making oil.
ŏlīva, æ. f. an olive tree, the fruit of that tree.
ŏlīvārius, a, um. of or belonging to olives.
ŏlīvĭfer, ĕra, um. that beareth olives.
ŏlīvĭtas, ātis. f. a crop or harvest of olives, or oil.
ŏlētum, et ŏlīvētum, i. n. et ŏlīvīna, æ. f. an olive yard.
Olīvum, i. n. oil of olives.

Olla.

Ollāris, e. that is kept or preserved in pots.
Ollārius, a, um. that is made or prepared in a pot.

ŏlor.

ŏlŏrīnus, a, um. of or like a swan.
¶ ŏlōrĭfer. ĕra. um. on which swans swim.

ŏlus.

ŏluscŭlum, i. n. dim. small herbs, sallad.
ŏlĕrāceus, a, um, of or like pot herbs.
ŏlĭtor, ōris. m. a gardner, a seller of herbs.
ŏlĭtōrius, a, um. pertaining to a garden of pot-herbs.

ōmen.

ōmĭnōsus, a, um. ill-boding, inauspicious, ominous.
ōmĭnōsĕ. adv. ominously, by an omen.
ōmĭnor, ari. dep. To forebode, to presage.
Ābōmĭnor. to deprecate as ominous, to detest, to abhor, to abominate.
Ābōmĭnōsus. a, um. abominable, unlucky.
Ĭnōmĭnātus, a, um. unhappy, forespoken by bad omens.

ŏnus.

ŏnĕrōsus, a, um. heavy, burdensome.
ŏnustus, a, um. laden, loaded.
ŏnĕrārius, a, um. serving for burden or carriage.
ŏnĕro, are. act. To load, to burden.
Deŏnĕro. et Exŏnĕro. to disburden, to unload.

Oppĭdum.

Oppĭdŭlum, i. n. dim. a little town.
Oppĭdānus, a, um. of a town.
Oppĭdānus, i. m. a citizen, a townsman.
Oppĭdātim. adv. town by town, from town to town.
Oppĭdo. adv. very much. exceedingly (as much as would be sufficient for a whole town.)

ɔnium, et Ob- } *fish* or *other victuals eaten with bread,*
ŭm, i. n. }
ĭris. n. *a work.*
f. *a border, a coast* or *climate.*
ĭs. m. *a circle* or *globe, the world.*
i. m. *the god Pluto, the place of the dead.*
ĭnis. m. *order* or *rank, a law.*

ĭum.
no, are. act. et Obsonor, ari dep. To cater, or buy in victuals.
nātus. us. m. a catering, or buying victuals.
ātor, ōris. m. a caterer, a purveyor.

ŭlum, i. n. dim. a little work.
, æ. f. labour, service, pains, help. pl. a public employment, labourers.
a, æ. f. dim. a little labour, a little business.
ĭrius, a, um. of work or servile labour.
ĭria, æ. f. a work-woman.
ĭrius, i, m. a workman, a labourer.
ōsus, a, um. active, laborious, that which costs much labour
ōsē, with much labour or pains.
or, ari. dep. To work, to labour, to operate.
ĭtio, ōnis. f. a working.
x, ĭcis. c. adj. (facio.) that worketh, maketh, or frameth.
cĭna, æ. f. et ŏpĭfĭcium, i. n. the framing, contriving, or making of a thing.
nŏpĕrĕ. et Summŏpĕre. adv. with great pains, greatly.
ntŏpĕrĕ. adv. how greatly.
ŏpĕrĕ. adv, so greatly.
. n. ind. need, necessity.
. adj. ind. needful, expedient.
pus. adj. ind. very needful, most necessary.
tet. imp. it behoveth, it must needs be.

ius, a, um. of the shore or sea-coast.

cŭlus, i. m. dim. a little round ball, the wheel of a pully.
cŭlātus, a, um. of a round or circular form.
cŭlātim. adv. in a round or circular form.
le, is. n. the end of the axle-tree that goeth into the hollow
ta, æ. f. the track of a wheel an orbit.
is.
nus, a, um. pertaining to death, or the dead.
nus, libertus. one who had his freedom given him on his
niānus. a, um. belonging to funerals.
—*perhaps from* ordior. *Ains.*
ĭnārius, a, um. placed in order, regular, ordinary, usual.
aordĭnārius, a, um. contrary to common order or fashion, extraordinary.
ĭno. are. act. To set in order, to ordain, to decree.
ĭnāte et Ordĭnātim. adv. in good order, methodically.
ĭnātor, ōris. m. *he that puts things in method or order.*
dĭnātus, a, um. out of order, or awry, disordered.
lĭnāte. adv. without order, in no certain order.

* Orgănum, i. n.	*any instrument* or *organ.*
Ornus, i. m.	*a wild ash.*
Os, ōris. n.	*the mouth, the face.*
Os, ossis. n.	*a bone.*
Ostium, i. n.	*a door, the mouth of a river.*
Ostrea, æ. f. *et* Ostreum, i. n.	*an oyster.*
* Ostrum, i. n.	*a fish of the liquor whereof a scarlet or purple colour was made, purple.*

Ornus.
Orneus, a. um. of the wild ash.
Os.
Inōrus, a, um. that hath no mouth.
Oscŭlum. i. n. dim. a little mouth, a kiss.
Oscŭlor, ari. dep. To kiss.
Oscŭlātio, ōnis. f. a kissing.
Oscŭlābundus, a, um. kissing often.
Deoscŭlor. to kiss and hug.
Exoscŭlor. to kiss, to praise greatly.
Oscĭto, are. act. et Oscĭtor, ari. dep. (cico.) To gape, to yawn, to be listless.
Oscĭtātio, ōnis. f. a gaping or yawning, supine negligence.
Oscĭtanter. adv. sleepily, carelessly.
Oscillum, i. n. († cilleo.) an image hung on ropes, and swung up and down in the air.
Oscillātio, ōnis. f. a swinging up and down in the air.
Oscen, ĭnis. n. (cano.) a bird that forebodes by singing or chirping.
Oscĭnis, e. adj. ominous, foreboding.
Oscĭnum, i, n. the singing or chirping of birds foreboding things to come.
Ostīgo, ĭnis. f. the scab in lambs or kids about the mouth and lips.
Os.
Ossĭcluŭm, i. n. dim. a little bone.
Ossĭcŭlātim, i. n. dim. bone by bone.
Osseus, a, um. of bone, bony, hard as bone.
Osĭfrăgus, a, um. (frango.) that breaketh bones.
Exos, ssis. adj. without bones, boneless.
Exosso, are. act. To pluck out the bones.
Exossātio, ōnis. f. a pulling out the bones.
Ostium,—*from* os. *Prise.*
Ostiŏlum, i. n. dim. a little door.
Ostiātim, adv. from door to door, without missing a door.
Ostiārĭus, i. m. a porter or door-keeper.
Ostiārium, i. n. a tax paid for every door.
Ostrea.
Ostreōsus, a, um. that breedeth many oysters.
Ostrĭfer, ĕra, um. that abounds in oysters.
Ostreārius, a, um. pertaining to oysters.
Ostreārium, i. n. an oyster pit.
Ostrum.
Ostrīnus, a, um. of a purple or scarlet colour.

ŏtium, i. n.	*leisure, quiet, ease.*
ŏvis. is. f.	*a sheep.*
ōvum, i. n.	*an egg.*

P

Pābŭlum, i. n.	*fodder* or *forage.*
*Pæan, ānis. m.	*a song of praise* or *triumph:*
*Pedăgōgus, i. m.	*a child's governor, a tutor.*
Pædor, ōris. m.	*slovenliness, filth for want of dressing.*
Pænŭla *et* Pēnŭla, æ. f.	*a thick riding coat.*
*Pāgus, i. m.	*a village, a canton* or *district.*

ŏtium.
- ōtiŏlum, i. n. dim. a little or short leisure.
- ōtiōsus, a, um. at leisure, at ease, idle.
- ōtiōsē. adv. leisurely, quietly.
- Inōtiōsus, a, um. not idle or vain.
- ōtior, āri. dep. To live at ease, or free from business.
- Nĕgōtium, i. n. business, an affair, matter, or thing.
- Nĕgŏtiōsus, a, um. full of business, troublesome, serious, weighty.
- Nĕgōtior, āri. dep. To traffic, to trade, to negociate.
- Nĕgōtiātio, ōnis. f. traffic, trade, merchandise.
- Nĕgōtiātor, ōris. m. a merchant, dealer, or trader.
- Nĕgōtiŏlum, i. n. dim. a little business or matter.

ŏvis.
- ŏvĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little sheep.
- ŏvīnus, ŏvillus, et ŏviārĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to sheep.
- ŏviāria, æ. f. a flock of sheep.
- ŏvīle, is. n. a sheep-cote, a sheep-fold.
- ŏpĭlio. ōnis. m. (*qu.* ovilio.) a shepherd.
- ŏvo, are. neut. To rejoice or triumph in the lesser triumph. (On which occasion a sheep was offered in sacrifice.)

ōvum.
- ōvĭpărus, a, um. (pario.) that breed by eggs or spawn.

Pābŭlum,—*from* pasco. *Ains.*
- Pābŭlor, āri. dep. To forage or fetch in provision for cattle, to feed, to graze,
- Pābŭlāris, e. fit for fodder, sown for cattle.
- Pābŭlātio, ōnis. f. a feeding or foraging.
- Pābŭlātor, ōris. m. a forager.
- Pābŭlātōrius, a, um. pertaining to fodder or forage.

Pænŭla.
- Pænŭlātus, et Pēnŭlātus, a, um. that wears a thick riding coat.

*Pāgus.
- Pāgānus, a, um. of the country, or country-village.
- Pāgānus, i. m. a countryman, a peasant, any man not a soldier.
- Pāgānĭcus, a, um. of the country or the peasants.
- Pāgānālia, ium. n. a feast of the peasants after seed-time.
- Pāgātim. adv. in separate districts or cantons.

Pāla, æ. f.	*a shovel* or *spade.*
*Pălæstra, æ. f.	*a wrestling* or *fencing school.*
Pălātium, i. n.	*a palace.*
Pălātum, i. n.	*the palate* or *roof of the mouth.*
Pălea, æ. f.	*chaff* or *straw, the gills of a cock.*
*Pălimseston, i. n.	*a state book, parchment.*
Palla, æ. f.	*a large gown* or *upper robe.*
Pallium, i. n.	*a cloak.*
Palma, æ. f.	*the palm of the hand, a palm-tree, a sign of victory.*

* Pălæstra. [stra.

Pălæstrĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to the exercise of the palæ-

Pălæstrĭcus, i. m. he that teaches the exercises of the palæstra.

Pălæstrĭca, æ. f. she who anointed with oil at the exercises.

Pălæstrĭcè. adv. like those employed in the palæstra.

Pălæstrīta, æ. m. a wrestler, the master of a school of exercise

Pălātium.

Pălātinus, a, um. of or belonging to the Roman emperor's court, or to Mount Palatine, which Palatium properly signifies.

Pălea.

Pălĕātus, a, um. mingled with chaff or short straw.

Pălear, āris. n. the dewlap of a beast, (some way resembling the gills of a cock.

Pălеāre, is. n. et Pălеārium, i. n. a chaff-house.

Palla.

Pallŭla, æ. f. dim. a little upper garment.

Pallium.

Palliŏlum, i. n. dim. a short cloak, a little cap.

Palliātus, a, um. cloaked, wearing a cloak, acted (speaking of plays) in the habits used by the Greeks.

Palliŏlātus, a, um. that weareth a little cloak or cap.

Palma.

Palmeus, a, um. made of the leaves of palm or of dates.

Palmāris, e. of the palm-tree, wearing or giving palms, deserving a palm or prize.

Palmārius, a, um. deserving the prize, most excellent.

Palmētŭm, i. n. a place planted with palm or date trees.

Palmōsus, a, um. full of palm-trees.

¶ Palmĭfer, et Palmĭger, ĕra, um. bearing palm-trees.

Palmĭpes, ĕdis. adj. having the toes closed with a film as water-fowls.

Palmus, i. m. a span, a handbreadth, the extent from the thumb to the little finger.

Palmāris, e. et Palmeus, a, um. of a span or handbreadth.

Bĭpalmis, e. two spans broad or long.

Palmĭpĕdālis, e. a foot and a span long or broad.

Palmes, ĭtis. m. a shoot or young branch of the palm-tree, or of a vine, or of any tree.

Palmo, are. act. To print or mark a thing with the palm of the hand, to bind the shoots of a vine to the wood that supports them.

Palmŭla. æ. f. dim. a little palm or hand, the date or fruit of the palm-tree, the broad part of an oar.

Palpebra, æ. f.	*the eye-lid.*
† Pălūda, orum. n.	*military standards.*
Pălumbes, is. m. v. f.	*a ring-dove, a wood-pigeon.*
Pălus, ūdis. f.	*a fen* or *marsh, a pool.*
Pālus, i. m.	*a peg* or *pin, a post* or *stake.*
Pampĭnus, i. m.	*the leaf* or *shoot of a vine.*
Pānis, is. m.	*bread.*
Pannus, i. m.	*cloth* or *clothing, a clout* or *rag.*
Păpāvĕr, ĕris. n.	*poppy.*
Păpĭlio, ōnis. m.	*a butterfly ;* also *a tent.*
Păpŭla, æ. f.	*a pimple* or *little bile.*

†Pălūda.
Pălūdāmentum. i. n. a military garment, a general's robe.
Pălūdātus, a, um. clothed in military garments.
Pălumbes.
Pălumbīnus, a, um. of a ring-dove or wood-pigeon.
Pălus.
Pălūdōsus, a, um. marshy, fenny, moorish.
Pălustris, e. fenny, growing in marshy places.
Pālus.
Pālātus, a, um. propped or supported as vines are.
Pālātio, ōnis. f. a driving in stakes or piles for a foundation.
Pālor, ari. dep. To straggle, stroll, or wander about, as soldiers do when they go to the woods to fetch stakes and palisades for their trenches.
Dispālo, are. act. To scatter here and there. neut. To straggle, to spread abroad, to become known.
Dispālesco, ĕre. incep. To be published and made known.
Pampĭnus.
Pampĭneus, et Pampĭnārius, a, um. of or belonging to vine leaves or shoots.
Pampĭnārium, i. n. a shoot from the stock of a vine.
Pampĭnāceus, a, um. made of vine-shoots.
Pampĭnōsus, a, um. full of leaves or tender shoots.
Pampĭno, are. act. To pluck off superfluous leaves or shoots.
Pampĭnātio, ōnis. f. a plucking off useless leaves or shoots.
Pampĭnātor, ōris. m. he that rubs off useless leaves or shoots.
Pānis.
Pānārium, i. n. a pantry for bread, a bread-basket.
Pānārĭŏlum, i. n. dim. a little bread-basket.
Pānĭfex, ĭcis. adj. of which bread is made.
Pānĭfĭcium, i. n. the making of bread.
Pānĭceus, a, um. of bread, made of bread.
Pannus.
Pannōsus, et Pannūceus, a, um. raggy, clothed in rags, rotten, wrinkled.
Pannĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little clout or rag.
Păpāver.
Păpāvĕrius, a, um. of poppy.
Păpŭla.
Păpilla, æ. f. a nipple or teat of the breast, a pimple.

*Păpȳrus, i. f.	*paper, or the shrub of which it is made.*
*Părăbŏla, æ. f.	*a comparison, a parable.*
*Părădīsus, i. m.	*paradise, a garden of pleasure.*
*Părăsītus, i. m.	*a flatterer, a smell-feast,* or *parasite.*
Păries, ĕtis. m.	*the wall of a house.*
Parma, æ. f.	*a round buckler.*
Pars, tĭs. f.	*a part* or *share, a party.*

* Păpȳrus.
Păpȳrius, a, um. of paper.
Păpȳrāceus, a, um. made of the shrub papyrus.
¶ Păpȳrĭfer, ĕra, um. producing papyrus.
* Părăsītus.
Părăsīta, æ. f. a she-parasite.
Părăsītĭcus, a, um. of a parasite.
Părăsītor, ari. dep. To play the parasite, to flatter or fawn for a meal of meat.
Părăsītātio, ōnis. f. a playing the parasite, a flatterer.
Părăsītaster, tri. m. a young parasite or smell-feast.
Păries.
Părietīna, æ. f. an old ruinous wall, the ruins of an old wall.
Parma.
Parmātus, a, um. armed with a round buckler.
Parmŭla, æ. f. dim. a little buckler.
Parmŭlārius, i. m. a gladiator armed with the parma.
Pars.
Partĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a small part, a particle.
Partĭcŭlātim. adv. in small pieces, part after part, particularly.
Partim. adv. partly, in part.
Partio, ire. act. et Partior, iri. dep. To part, share, or divide into parts.
Partītio, ōnis. f. a parting, sharing, or dividing.
Partītē. adv. methodically, with division into proper parts.
§ Partīto. adv. by equal shares.
Bĭpartior. to divide or to be divided into two parts.
Bĭpartītō. adv. into two parts.
Trĭpartītus, a, um. divided into three parts.
Trĭpartītō. adv. into three parts.
Quadrĭpartītus, a, um. divided into four parts.
Quinquĕpartītus, a, um. divided into five parts.
Quinquĕpartītō. adv. in five parts.
Dispertio. to divide, to distribute.
Impertio, et Impertior. dep. To give a part or share to others, to impart, to bestow.
Expers, tis. adj. without a share, shareless, void, destitute.
Partĭceps, ĭpis. adj. (capio.) having a share, partaker of, privy to.
Partĭcĭpo, are. act. To take share of, to partake, to give a share, to communicate, to acquaint with, to make privy to.
Partĭcĭpium, i. n. a participle.
Partĭcĭpiālis, e. of the nature of a participle.
Portio, ōnis. f. a part, a portion.
Prōportio, ōnis. f. proportion, measure, comparison.

Passer, ĕris. m. *a sparrow.*
***Păter, tris. m.** *a father* or *fire.*
Pătĕra, æ. f. *a goblet* or *bowl.*
***Pătĭna, æ. f.** *a pot* or *pan to boil meat in.*
Pāvo, ōnis. m. *a peacock.*
Pausa, æ. f. *a stop* or *pause.*

Passer.

Passercŭlus, i. m. dim. a little or young sparrow,

***Păter.** [fatherly, paternal.

Patrius, et Păternus, a, um. of a father, that was the father's,
Patria, æ. f. (sc. terra.) one's native country.
Patrĭmōnium, i.n. a paternal estate, an inheritance or patrimony.
Patruus, i. m. the father's brother, an uncle.
Patruus, a, um. of an uncle, harsh, severe.
Patrŭēlis, e. the being brother's children, or cousins.
Patruēlis, is. m. a father's brother's son, a cousin.
Patriè. adv. like a father, fatherly, tenderly.
Patrĭmus, a, um. having the father alive.
Patrītus, a, um. in use among fathers or ancestors.
Patrisso, are. neut. To take after or resemble the father.
Păterfămĭlias, gen. m. the master of a family, a housekeeper.
Patriarcha, æ. m. the head of a family or tribe, a patriarch.
Patrĭcius, i. m. (cieo.) a patrician or Roman nobleman, viz. one descended from those created senators in the time of Romulus, into which rank none were admitted but such as could name their father, (qui patrem ciere possent;) that is, such only as were free, and legitimately born.
Patrĭcius, a, um. of the patricians, patricians.
Patrĭciè. adv. majestically, like a nobleman.
Patrōnus, i. m. et Patrōna, æ. f. a protector or defender of clients or vassals, an advocate, a patron or patroness.
Patrōcĭnor, ari. dep. To act the part of a patron, to defend, to support. [patronage.
Patrōcĭnium, i. n. a patronizing or defending of vassals or clients,
Patro, are. act. To play the father, to perform, to effect, to finish,
Patrātio, ōnis. f. an atchieving, an accomplishing. [to ratify.
Patrātor, ōris. m. a doer or causer.
Impetro. to finish or perfect, to obtain by request, to get.
Impetrātio, ōnis. f. an obtaining by request.
Impetrābĭlis, e. that may be obtained.
Perpetro. to effect, to achieve, to accomplish.

Pătĕra.

Pătella, æ. f. m. a deep dish with broad brims, a skillet-pan.

*** Pătĭna.**

Pătĭnārius, i. m. a glutton.
Pătĭnārius, a, um. solden or stewed in a pan.

Pāvo.

Pāvōnīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a peacock, or pea-hen.
Pāvōnāceus, a, um. like a peacock.

Pausa.

Pauso, are. *act. To stop, stay,* or cease.
Pausārius, i. m. an officer in a ship who gave orders to the rowers when to begin and when to leave off.

Pax, ācis. f.	*peace, leave or permission.*
Pectus, ŏris. n.	*the breast.*
† Pĕcu. n.	*cattle, a flock of sheep.*
* Pĕlăgus, i. m.	*the sea.*

Pax.

Pāco, are. act. To still, to subdue, to appease.
Pācātor, ōris. m. he that gives peace, a conqueror.
Pācātus, a, um. part. reduced to obedience. adj. living in peace, quiet, calm, still, serene.
Pācātē. ādv. peaceably, quietly.
Impācātus, a, um. unpeaceably, not quiet.
Pācĭfĭcus, a, um. making for peace, pacific, peaceful.
Pācĭfĭco, are. act. To make peace, to appease.
Pācĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a making of peace, mediation, or treating for peace.
Pācĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. he who maketh peace.
Pācĭfĭcātōrius, a, um. pertaining to peace or agreement.
Pācālis, e. significative of peace.
Pācĭfer, ĕra, um. bringing peace, betokening peace.

Pectus.

Pectŏrālis, e. of or belonging to the breast.
Pectŏrāle, is. n. a breastplate.
Pectŏrōsus, a, um. high-breasted, broad-breasted.

† Pĕcu.

Pĕcuāria, æ. f. the trade of feeding and rearing cattle.
Pĕcuāria, orum. n pasture-grounds, public pastures let out to farmers, being a branch of the public revenues; also, herds or flocks.
Pĕcuāriæ, arum f. breeds or flocks of cattle on the ground.
Pĕcuārius, et Pĕcuīnus, a, um. of or belonging to sheep or cattle.
Pĕcuārius, i. m. a grazier, a farmer of the public pastures.
Pĕcŭlium, i. n. the flock of cattle which a son or slave had of their own, under a father or master, private property.
Pĕcŭliāris, e. of or pertaining to private property, peculiar, proper, one's own.
Pĕcŭliārĭter. adv. by way of private possession, specially.
Pĕcŭliōsus, a, um. having a large private stock.
Pĕcŭlio, are. act. To add to a slave's private stock.
Pĕcŭlor, et Dēpĕcŭlor, ari. dep. To steal cattle, to rob or defraud the public.
Dēpĕcŭlātio, ōnis. f. a robbing of the state.
Pĕcŭlātor, et Dēpĕcŭlātor, ōris. m. he that steals what belongs to the public.
Pĕcŭlātus, us. m. a stealing or embezzling of goods or money belonging to the public.
Pĕcūnia, æ. f. an estate, which, among the antients, consisted chiefly in cattle; money, which had, on ancient coins, a sheep for the signature.
Pĕcūniārius, a, um. of or belonging to money, pecuniary.
Pĕcūniōsus, a, um. rich, monied, full of money, profitable, or that brings in money.
Pĕcus, ŏris. n. a flock of sheep, cattle.
Pĕcŏrōsus, a, um. full of cattle, breeding much cattle.
Pĕcŭdis. (gen.) i. em, e. f. a sheep, any beast.

*** Pĕlăgus.**

Pĕlăgius, a. um. of or belonging to the sea, living in the sea.

* Pellis, is. f.	*a skin* or *hide.*
* Pelta, æ. f.	*a target in form of a half-moon.*
* Pelvis, is. f.	*a basin.*
Penna, æ. f.	*a feather* or *quill, a wing.*
Pĕnūria, æ. f.	*want, scarcity.*
Pĕnus, i. *et* us. f. v. m. *et* ŏris. n.	*an inner room, a pantry, victuals* or *provisions.*
* Peplus, i. m. *et* um. i. n.	*a robe worn by goddesses.*
* Pēra, æ. f.	*a bag* or *scrip.*
* Perca, æ. f.	*a fish called a perch.*
* Perdix, īcis. f. v. m.	*a patridge.*
* Pĕriscĕlis, ĭdis. f.	*a garter, a sort of breeches.*
* Perna, æ. f.	*a gammon* or *pestle of bacon.*

* Pellis.
Pellĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little skin.
Pellītus, a, um. clothed with skins.
Pellio, ōnis. m. a furrier, or one that makes garments and other things of skins, a tanner. [leather.
Pellĭcŭlo, are. act. To bind the mouth of a corked vessel with
Versĭpellis, e. (verto.) that changeth his skin or form, wily.

* Pelta.
Peltasta, et Peltastes, æ. m. one armed with the pelta.
Peltātus, a, um. armed with the pelta.
Peltĭfer, ĕra, um. wearing the pelta.

Penna.
Pennātus, a, um. winged.
Pennĭger, ĕra, um. having wings.
¶ Pennĭpes, ĕdis. adj. having wings at the feet.
Pennŭla, æ. f. dim. a little wing.
Impennis, e. featherless, unfledged, callow.

Pĕnus.
Pĕnum, i. n. any kind of victuals, a store of provisions,
Penārius, a, um, of or belonging to provisions or victuals.
Pĕnārius, i. m. et Pĕnāria, æ. f. a buttery or pantry.
Pĕnĭtus, a, um. inward, far within.
Pĕnĭtĕ. et Pĕnĭtŭs. adv. inwardly, in the inmost part, deeply, thoroughly, wholly.
Pĕnetrālis, e. of or belonging to the innermost parts of any place.
Pĕnetrāle, is. n. the recess or innermost part of a house, temple, palace, or other place.
Pĕnetro, are. act. To pierce into, to penetrate.
Pĕnetrābĭlis, e. piercing, that may be pierced, penetrable.
Impenetrābĭlis, e. that cannot be pierced, impenetrable.
Pĕnātes, ium. m. the household-gods, an house.
¶ Pĕnātĭger, ĕra, um. that carrieth the household-gods.

* Pēra.
Pērŭla, æ. f. a little scrip or satchel.
Pērātim. adv. bag by bag, by small parcels.

* Perna.
Subperno, are. act. To cut the houghs, to hamstring.

Pĕro, ōnis. m. *a high sort of shoe worn by country people.*
Persōna, æ. f. *a person, a mask, an actor.*
Pertĭca, æ. f. *a measuring-staff, a pole* or *perch.*
Pes, pĕdis. m. *a foot;* also *a louse.*

Subpernātus, a, um. houghed, cut in the houghs.
Compernis, e. that hath the knees bowing inward.

Persōna.

Persōnātus, a, um. disguised, masked with a vizard, counterfeit, false, acted or represented on the stage.
§ Persōnālis, e. of or belonging to a person, personal.
§ Impersōnālis, e. without naming persons, impersonal.
Persōnālĭter. adv. personally.

Pertĭca,—*qu.* pertiga, *from* pertingo. *Ains.*

Pertĭcālis, e. belonging to or serving to make perches or poles.

Pes.

Pĕdes, ĭtis. m. a foot-soldier, on foot.
Pĕdĭtātus, us. m. the infantry or foot of an army.
Pĕdester, stris, stre. et Pĕdestris, e. on foot, belonging to foot-soldiers, on land.
Pĕdātus, a, um. footed, propped, underset with stakes.
Pĕdātio, ōnis. f. a staking, propping, or undersetting.
Pĕdandus, a, um. part. to be supported with stakes or props.
Pĕdāmen, ĭnis. n. et Pĕdāmentum, i. n. a stake or prop.
Impĕdo, are. act. To underset or prop with forks.
Impĕdātio, ōnis. f. a propping up.
Pĕdātū. abl. m. a footing, an onset, an attack.
Pĕdātim. adv. foot by foot.
Pĕdĕtentim. adv. (teneo.) step by step, slowly, cautiously.
Pĕdĭca, æ. f. a fetter, a shackle, a gin for catching birds or beasts by the feet or legs.
Pĕdĭcŭlus, i. m. a little foot, the stalk of fruit, a louse.
Pĕdĭcŭlāris, e. of a louse, lousy.
Pĕdicĭllus, i. m. dim. a little louse.
Pĕdum, i. n. a shepherd's crook or staff.
Pĕdissĕquus, i. m. (sequor.) a footman, a lacquey.
Pĕdissĕqua, æ. f. a waiting-maid or woman.
Bĭpes, ĕdis. adj. two-footed.
Trĭpes, ĕdis. adj. three-footed.
Quadrŭpes, ĕdis. adj. four-footed.
Quadrŭpĕdans, tis. part. going on four-feet, prancing, galloping.
Pedālis, e. et Pĕdāneus, a, um. a foot in measure.
Pĕdālis, is. n. the length of a foot, a cloth to wipe the feet.
Bĭpĕdālis, e. two feet long.
Compĕdis. gen. Compĕde. abl. f. a fetter or shackle for the feet.
Compĕdio, ire. act. to shackle or fetter, to bind.
Expĕdio, ire. act. To disentangle, to free or disengage, to dispatch, to speed or hasten.
Expĕdĭtus, a, um. disengaged, prepared, in readiness, nimble, light.
Expĕditè. adv. speedily, readily, nimbly.
Expĕdītio, ōnis. f. a military preparation, an expedition, a voyage, a quick dispatch.
Expĕdit. imp. it is profitable, it is needful, it is expedient.

Pessŭlus, i. m.	*a bar* or *bolt.*
Pestis, is. f.	*a plague* or *infection.*
* Pĕtăso, ōnis. m.	*a leg of pork dried.*
* Pĕtăsus, i. m.	*a broad-brimmed hat.*
* Petra, æ. f.	*a rock.*
* Phălanx, ŋgis. f.	*a regiment, a squadron.*
* Phălĕrae, arum. f.	*trappings* or *harness for horses.*
* Phăretra, æ. f.	*a quiver of arrows,*
* Pharmăcum, i. n.	*a drug* or *medicine.*
* Phăsēlus, i. m.	*a yacht, a galley.*
* Phiăla, æ. f.	*a cup* or *vial.*
* Philtra, orum. n.	*love-charms, love-potions.*

Impĕdio. to intangle, to incircle, to let, hinder, cumber, or disturb.
Impĕdītio, ōnis. f. a letting or hindering.
Impĕdītor, ōris. m. an hinderer.
Impĕdīto, are. freq. To hinder often or much.
Impĕdīmentum, i. n. a let, hinderance, or impediment.
Impĕdīmenta, orum. n. the carriages of an army, baggage.
Præpĕdio. to tie the legs, to intangle, cumber or hinder.
Præpĕdīmentum, i. n. a let or hinderance.
Suppĕdīto, are. act. et neut. To supply or furnish with, to suffice or to be sufficient.
Suppĕdĭtatio, ōnis. f. a supplying, a furnishing.
Pessŭm. adv. right down, under foot.
Pejor, us. comp. (qu. pessior.) worse.
Pejŭs. adv. worse.
Pessĭmus, a, um. sup. very bad, the worst, stark naught.
Pessĭmè. adv. very badly, scurvily, or naughtily.

Pestis.
Pestĭlens, tis. adj. Pestĭfer, et Pestĭfĕrus, a, um. contagious, infectious, pestilent, pernicious.
Pestĭlentia, æ. f. the plague or pestilence, the murrain or other contagion in cattle, the infection of the air.

* Pĕtăso.
Pĕtăsio, ōnis. m. a gammon or filch of bacon.
Pĕtăsuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little gammon of bacon, or pestle of pork.

* Pĕtăsus.
Pĕtăsātus, a, um. having on or wearing a broad-brimmed hat for keeping off the heat of the sun or rain, equipped or ready for a journey.

* Petra.
Petrōsus, et Petrĭcōsus, a, um. rocky, craggy, stony.
Petræus, a, um. growing upon a rock.

* Phălanx.
Phălangītæ, arum. m. the soldiers composing a phālanx, armed and arrayed after the manner of the Macedonians.

* Phălĕræ.
Phălĕrātus, a, um. trapped, fine, magnificent.

* Phăretra.
Phăretrātus, a, um. et ¶ Phăretrĭger, ĕra, um. wearing a quiver.

* Pharmăcum.
Pharmăcŏpōla, æ. m. a druggist, a quack.

* Phōca, æ. f.	*a sea-calf.*
* Phœbus, i. m.	*the sun.*
* Phўsis, eos. f.	*nature.*
Pīca, æ. f.	*a magpy.*
Pīcus, i. m.	*a woodpecker.*
Pignus, ŏris. n.	*a pawn* or *pledge.*
Pīla æ. f.	*a ball* or *tennis.*
Pīla, æ. f,	*a square pillar* or *pile.*
Pīleus, i. m. *et* Pīleum, i. n.	*a hat, cap,* or *bonnet.*
Pīlum, i. n.	*a javelin* or *dart.*
Pīlus, i. m.	*a hair.*

* Phœbus.
Phœbe, es. f. the moon.
Phœbeus, a, um. of or belonging to the sun.
* Phўsis.
Phўsĭcus, a, um. natural, belonging to natural philosophy.
Phўsĭcè adv. naturally, like a natural philosopher.
Phўsĭca, orum. n. books of natural philosophy.
Phўsĭca, et Phўsiŏlŏgia. æ. f. natural philosophy.
Phўsĭcus, i. m. a natural philosopher.

Pignus. [gage.
Pignĕro, are. act. To lay in pawn, to receive in pawn, to mort-
Pignĕror, ari. dep. To take a pledge or gage, to assume to himself, to challenge as his own.
Pignĕrātor, ōris. m. he that taketh a pledge or pawn.
Oppignĕro, are. act. To pawn, to gage, to bind one's self.
Præpignĕrātus, a, um. made sure beforehand.

Pīla.
Pīlārius, i. m. a juggler, a ball-player.
Pīlāris, e. pertaining to a ball.
Pīlŭla, æ. f. m. a little ball, a round knob, sheep's dung.

Pīla.
Pīlātim. adv. pillar by pillar, at every pillar, thick, close.

Pīleus.
Pīleātus, a, um. wearing a hat, cap or bonnet.
Pīleŏlus, i. m. et Pīleŏlum, i. n. dim. a little hat, cap or bonnet.

Pīlum.
Pīlānus, i. m. a pileman, or soldier armed with the pilum or javelin, which was five feet and a half long, with a steel head nine inches long,
Pīlātus, a, um. armed with the pilum.
Prīmĭpīlus, i. m. the first captain of a regiment.
Præpīlātus, a, um. headed with iron.
Prīmĭpīlāris, e. of or belonging to the first captain.

Pīlus.
Pīlōsus, a, um. full of hair, hairy.
Pīlo, are. neut. et act. To put forth hairs, to begin to be hairy, to pull off the hair, to make bald.
Pīlātus, a, um. shaved, having the hair plucked off.
Dēpīlis, e. without hair, bald.
Dēpīlo, are. act. To pluck off the hair.
Dēpīlātio, ōnis. f. a pulling off the hair.

Pincerna, æ. m.	*a butler, a cup-bearer.*
* Pinna, æ. f.	*a fin, a wing,* or *pinion, a pinnacle.*
Pīnus, i. f.	*a pine-tree, a ship.*
Pĭper, ĕris. n.	*pepper.*
Pīrāta, æ. m.	*a sea-robber, a pirate.*
Pĭrus. i. f.	*a pear-tree.*
Piscis, is. m.	*a fish.*
Pīsum, i. n.	*pease, a pea.*
Pītuīta, æ. f.	*phlegm* or *rheum.*
Pix, ĭcis. f.	*pitch.*

*Pinna. [pointed, prickly.
Pinnātus, a, um. winged, jagged or notched as battlements.
¶ Pinnĭger, ĕra, um. having fins or wings.
Pinnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little quill or feather, a little fin of a fish.
Bĭpennis, e. having two pinions, cutting both ways.
Bĭpennis, is. f. (securis.) a halberd, a pole-ax, a two-edged
Pīnus. [sword.
Pīneus, a, um. of a pine.
Pīnētum, i. n. a grove of pine trees.
Pīnaster, tri. m. a wild pine-tree.
¶ Pīnĭfer, et Pīnĭger, ĕra, um. pine-bearing, abounding in pines.
Pĭper.
Pĭpĕrātus, a, um. peppered, seasoned with pepper.
*Pīrāta.
Pīrātĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to pirates.
Pīrātĭca, æ. f. piracy, or roving on the seas.
Pĭcus.
Pĭrum, i. n. a pear.
Piscis.
Piscĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little fish.
Piscōsus, et Piscŭlentus, a, um. full of fishes.
Piscīna, æ. f. a fish-pond.
Piscīnālis, e. of a fish-pond.
Piscīnārius, a, um. pertaining to places stored with fish.
Piscīnārius, i. m. he that keepeth fish or fish-ponds.
Piscīnŭla, et Piscīnella, æ. f. dim. a small fish-pond.
Piscor, ari. dep. To fish.
Expiscor. to fish out, to search out, to expiscate.
Piscātor, ōris m. a fisher.
Piscātōrius, a, um. belonging to fishers or fish.
Piscātus, us. m. a fishing, a feeding on fish.
Piscārius, i. m. a fish-monger.
Piscāria, æ. f. a fish-market.
Pītuīta.
Pītuītōsus, a, um. full of phlegm, phlegmatic.
Pix.
Pĭceus, a, um. made of pitch, black as pitch.
Pĭcāria, æ. f. a place where pitch is made.
Pĭcea, æ. f. et Pĭceaster, tri. m. the pitch or rosin-tree.
Pĭceātus, a, um. pitch-fingered, that stealeth.
Pĭcĭnus, a, um, of the colour of pitch.
Pĭco, are. act. To pitch, to daub over with pitch.

Plăcenta, æ. f.	*a cake.*
Plăga, æ. f.	*a climate, a net, a curtain.*
* Plāga, æ. f.	*a wound, the mark of a blow.*
Plăgium, i. n.	*man-stealing,* or *stealing of slaves.*
Planta, æ. f.	*a plant, a graff, the sole of the foot.*
* Plătănus, i. f.	*a plane tree.*
* Plătea, æ. f.	*a broad street, a court yard.*
Plaustrum, Plostrum, i. n.	*a cart* or *waggon.*
Plebs, ēbis. f.	*the common people, the mob.*
Pleiădes, um. f.	*the seven stars.*
Plinthus, i. m.	*the base* or *square foot of a pillar.*
Plūma, æ. f.	*a downy feather.*

Plăga.
Plăgŭla, æ. f. a small curtain, or hanging, a sheet of paper.
* Plāga.
Plāgōsus, a, um. full of wounds or stripes, one that loves to flog [or whip.
Plăgium.
Plăgiārius, i. m. a man-stealer, one who steals other men's children or servants, in order to sell them for slaves, one who steals or filches out of other men's writings, and pretends himself to be the author, a plagiary.
Planta.
Plantārius, a, um. of or belonging to a plant.
Plantārium, i. n. a set or slip with roots, a nursery of plants or [trees.
Plantāris, e. of or belonging to the sole of the foot.
Plantāre, is. n. a plant of an herb.
Plantĭger, ĕra, um. that beareth scions, graffs, or sets.
Planto, are. act. To plant.
Plantātio, ōnis. f. a planting or setting, a plantation.
Deplanto. to root up a plant, to break off a graff; also, to plant [or set.
Explanto. to pull up what is planted.
Supplanto. to trip up one's heels, to supplant, to suppress, to plant underneath, to underplant.
Plaustrum.
Plostellum, i. n. dim. a little wain or cart.
Plebs.
Plēbeius, a, um. of the common people, plebeian.
Plēbĕcŭla, æ. f. dim. the poor or meaner sort of people.
Plēbĭcŏla, æ. m. (colo.) a favourer of the common people, a pop-
Plēbiscītum, i. n. (scisco.) an order of the commons. [ular man,
Plūma.
Plūmeus, a, um. of feathers.
Plūmātĭlis, e. made of feathers, embroidered.
Plūmĭger, ĕra, um. bearing feathers.
Plūmĭpes, ĕdis. adj. feather-footed.
Plūmōsus, a, um. full of feathers.
Plūmārius, i. m. a maker of feather-work, an embroiderer.
Plūmŭla, æ. f. dim. a little feather or plume.
Implūmis, e. without feathers.
Plūmesco, ĕre. incep. To begin to have feathers, to be fledged.

Plumbum, i. n.	*lead.*
Plŭteus, i. m.	*a press for books, a bedstead.*
* Podagra, æ. f.	*the gout in the feet.*
* Pœna, æ. f.	*punishment, penalty, pain.*
* Poēta, æ. m	*a poet.*
Pŏlenta, æ. f.	*malt, dried flour* or *barley.*
Pollen, ĭnis. n. / Pollis, ĭnis. m.	*fine flour.*
* Pŏlus, i. m.	*the pole, heaven.*
* Pompa, æ. f.	*pomp, show, a procession.*
Pōmum, i. n.	*an apple, any tree fruit.*

Plumbum.
Plumbeus, a, m. of lead, leaden, heavy, dull.
Plumbeum, i. n. a leaden caldron.
Plumbōsus, a, um. full of lead.
Plumbāgo, ĭnis. f. a mine or vein of lead.
Plumbārius, a, um. of or pertaining to lead.
Plumbārius, i. m. a worker in lead, a plumber.
Plumbo, et Ĭmplumbo, are. act. To solder or make fast with lead.

*** Podagra.**
Podagrĭcus, a, um. troubled with the gout.
Podagrōsus, a, um. gouty, full of the gout.

*** Pœna.**
Pūnio, ire. act. To punish.
Pūnītio, ōnis. f. a punishing.
Pūnītor, ōris. m. a chastiser.
Impūnè. adv. without punishment, scotfree, without fear.
Impūnĭtas, ātis. f. pardon of punishment, impunity.
Impūnītus, a, um. unpunished.
Pœnĭteo, ui,—ēre. neut. To repent.
Pœnĭtet. imp. it repenteth.
Pœnĭtentia, æ. f. repentance.

*** Poēta.**
Poētria, æ. f. a poetess or she poet.
Poēma, ătis. n. a poem.
Poētĭcus, a, um. poetical.
Poētĭcè. adv. poetically.
Poētĭca, æ. f. et Poētĭce, es. f. poetry.
Poēsis, is. f. a poet's work, the art of making poems.
¶ Poētĭfĭcus, a, um. that maketh one a poet.

Pŏlenta.
Pŏlentārius, a, um. pertaining to barley or flour dried after being soaked in water.

Pollen.
Pollĭnārius, a, um. pertaining to fine flour or meal.
Pollintor, ōris. m. one who sifts or bolts flour or meal.

*** Pompa.**
Pompātus, a, um. stately, set off with a show.

Pōmum.
Pōmus, i. m. an apple-tree, any fruit-tree.
Pōmōsus, a, um. full of apples or other fruit.

Pondus, ĕris. n. *weight.*
Pons, tis. m. *a bridge.*
Pontus, i. m. *the sea.*
Pŏpa, æ. f. *a butcher priest, who slew the sacrifice.*
Poples, ĭtis. m. *the ham of the leg, the knee.*
Pōpŭlus, i. f. *a poplar-tree.*
Pŏpŭlus, i. m. *the people, a nation.*

Pōmētum, i. n. a place planted with apple-trees.
Pōmārius, i. m. a seller of fruit.
Pōmārium, i. n. an orchard or fruit garden.
Pōmĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing apples, pears, cherries, or other fruit.

Pondus.—*from* pendo. *Ains.*
Pondo. n. ind. a pound weight.
Æquĭpondium, i. n. a counterpoise, the same weight.
Centĭpondium, i. n. an hundred pound weight.
Ponděrōsus, a, um. heavy, weighty.
Ponduscŭlum, i. n. dim. a small weight.
Ponděro, are. act. To weigh, to ponder, to consider.
Ponděrātio, ōnis. f. a weighing.
Præponděro. to outweigh, to excel.

Pons.
Pontĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bridge.
Pontĭfex, ĭcis. m. (facio.) a pontiff or chief priest. (so called because the timber bridge over the Tyber was at first built, and afterwards often repaired by the Roman pontiffs.)
Pontĭfĭcĭālis, e. Pontĭfĭcāles, e. et Pontĭfĭclus, a. um. of or belonging to the pontiff or chief priest.
Pontĭfĭcium, i. n. the office of pontiff or high priest.
Pontĭfĭcia, orum. n. books containing the ceremonies of the
Pontĭfĭcātus, us. m. the dignity of the pontiff. [pontiffs.
Pontĭlis, e. like a bridge.
Ponto, ōnis. m. a pontoon or small boat, by coupling a number of which together, a bridge of boats or pontoons is made, for transporting an army over a river.

Pŏpa.
Pŏpīna, æ. f. a cook's shop, a tavern.
Pŏpīnātio, ōnis. f. a haunting of taverns, riotous living.
Pŏpīno, ōnis. m. a haunter of public houses, a drunken sot.

Pōpŭlus.
Pōpŭleus, Pōpulnus, et Pōpulneus, a, um. of a poplar-tree.
¶ Pōpŭlĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing poplars.
Pōpŭlētum, i. n. a grove of poplars.

Pŏpŭlus.
Pŏpellus, i. m. dim. silly poor people, the rabble.
Pŏpŭlāris, e. of or belonging to the people, popular, seeking the people's favour, of the same town or country.
Pŏpŭlāris, is. m. a countryman, a partner, an accomplice.
Pŏpŭlārĭtas, ātis. f. a being of the same country, popularity.
Pŏpŭlārĭter. adv. after the manner of the people, at the pleasure of the populace, with the favour of the commons.

Porcus, i. m.	*a hog, sow, or pig.*
Porrum, i. n.	*a scallion, a leek.*
Porta, æ.	*a gate, a narrow pass.*
* Pŏrus, i. m.	*a pore or small hole in the skin.*
Postis, is. m.	*a door-post, a door.*
Præco, ōnis. m.	*a common crier, a preacher.*
Præda, æ. f.	*prey* or *booty.*
Prædium, i. n.	*a farm, an estate.*
Prælium, i. n.	*a battle.*
Præmium, i. n.	*a reward, a prize.*

Pŏpŭlo, are act. et Pŏpŭlor, ari. dep. To rob or spoil people, to waste, to ransack, to plunder, to pillage.
Pŏpŭlātio, ōnis. f. a pillaging.
Pŏpŭlātus, us. m. a laying waste, destroying, or ravaging.
Pŏpŭlābĭlis, e. that may be destroyed, or wasted.
Pŏpŭlābundus, a, um. destroying or laying waste a people or country.
Dēpŏpŭlor. to ravage, to destroy, to spoil.
Dēpŏpŭlātio, ōnis. f. a wasting, a plundering.
Pŏpŭlātor, et Dēpŏpŭlātor, ōris. m. a destroyer, a ravager, a pillager.
Pŏpŭlatrix, īcis. f. she that wasteth or destroyeth.
Pŏpŭlisclĭtum, i. n. (scisco.) an act of the commons.

Porcus.
Porcŭlus, et Porcellus, i. m. dim. a little hog, a young pig.
Porcīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a pig.
Porcīna, æ. f. (sc. caro.) pork.
Porcīnārius, i. m. a seller of pork.

Porta.
Portŭla, æ. f. dim. a little port or gate.
Portĭcus, us. f. a porch or gallery, a walking-place with pillars, a piazza, a portico.
Portĭcula, æ. f. dim. a little porch or gallery to walk in.

Præco.
Præcōnium, i. n. a cryer's office, a publishing or proclaiming, praise, renown.

Præda.
Prædo, ōnis. m. a robber.
Prædŏr, ari. dep. To rob, to plunder.
Prædātio, ōnis. f. a plundering, a privateering.
Prædātor, ōris. m. a robber, a plunderer.
Prædātrix, īcis. f. she that robbeth or seeketh for prey.
Prædātōrius, a, um. of or for robbing or pillaging.
Prædābundus, a, um. that doth or will rob, pillage or plunder.

Prædium.
Prædiŭlum, i. n. dim. a little farm or manour.
Prædiātŏrius, a, um. of or belonging to lands.
Prædiātor, ōris. m. a buyer of lands, a lawyer expert in cases concerning lands.

Prælium.
Præliāris, e. belonging to war, or battle.
Prælior, ari. dep. To fight in battle, to skirmish, to contend.
Præliātor, ōris. m. a warrior or fighter.

Præmium.
Præmiŏlum, i. n. dim. a little reward.
Præmior, ari. dep. To get money, to make prizes.

Praes, dis. c.	*a surety, bail.*
Praestĭgiae, arum. f.	*juggling tricks, legerdemain.*
Praetor, ōris. m.	*a judge, a chief magistrate, a general.*
Prātum, i. n.	*a meadow.*
* Presbўter, ĕri. m.	*an elder.*
Prĕtium, i. n.	*a price.*
Prīvignus, i. m.	*a son-in-law, a step-son.*
* Prŏboscis, ĭdis. f.	*an elephant's trunk.*
Probrum, i. n.	*reproach, disgrace.*
Prŏcella, æ. f.	*a storm* or *tempest.*
Prŏcĕres, um. m.	*the nobles* or *grandees.*
Prōdĭgium, i. n.	*a prodigy, a miracle.*

Præstĭgiæ.
Præstĭgiātor, ōris. m. a juggler.
Præstĭgiātrix, īcis. f. a cunning gypsy.
Præstĭgiōsus, a, um, full of deceitful tricks.

Prætor,—*of* præ *and* eo. *Varr.*
Prætūra, æ. f. the pretorship, the office or dignity of pretor or chief magistrate.
Prætōrius, a, um. of or belonging to the pretor or chief officer.
Prætōrium, i. n. the general's tent, the king's pavilion, a judgment-hall.
Prætōriānus, a, um. pertaining to or attending on the pretor.
Prætōrĭtius, a, um. of or belonging to the pretor, lord-mayor, or lord-chief-justice.

Prātum.
Prātŭlum, i. n. dim. a little meadow or green field.
Prātensis, e. of or belonging to a meadow.

* Presbўter.
Presbўterium, i. n. an eldership, a presbytery.

Prĕtium.
Prĕtiōsus, a, um. costly, precious.
Prĕtiōsè. adv. costly, richly, splendidly.
Mănuprĕtium, i. n. wages for work, a reward.

Prīvignus.
Prīvigna, æ. f. a daughter-in-law.
Prīvignus, a, um. born or begotten in a former marriage.

Probrum.
Probrōsus, a, um. shameful, disgraceful.
Opprobrium, i. n. a reproach, a taunt, a disgrace, a scandal.
Exprobro, are. act. To upbraid, to reproach, to cast in one's teeth.
Exprobrātio, ōnis. f. an upbraiding, a twitting.
Exprobrātor, ōris. m. an upbraider.
Exprobratrix, īcis. f. she that upbraideth.
Opprobro. to upbraid with, to twit.

Prŏcella,—*from* procello. *Serv.*
Prŏcellōsus, a, um. stormy, boisterous.

Prōdĭgium.
Prōdĭgiōsus, a, um. prodigious, monstrous, contrary to the course of nature.
Prōdĭgiōsè. adv. monstrously, strangely.

* Prŏlŏgus, i. m.		*a prologue* or *preamble.*
* Procœmium, i. n.		*a preface* or *poem.*
* Prŏphēta,	æ. m.	*a prophet.*
* Prŏphētes,		
* Prōra, æ f.		*the forecastle of a ship, the prow.*
* Prōsōdia, æ. f.		*prosody,* or *the art of pronouncing truly.*
Pruīna, æ. f.		*hoar frost.*
Prūna, æ. f.		*a burning* or *live coal.*
Prūnus, i. f.		*a plum-tree.*
* Psittăcus, i. m.		*a parrot.*
* Ptīsănа, æ. f.		*barley sodden in water, ptisan.*
Pūbes. is. f.		*the first hair on the chin, youth.*
Puer, ĕri. m.		*a boy.*

Prōdĭgiālis, e. of or belonging to prodigies.
Prōdĭgiālĭter. adv. strangely, wonderfully.
* Procœmium.
Procœmior, ari. dep. To begin an oration, to make an entrance, to preface.
* Prŏphēta.
Prŏphētis, ĭdis. et Prŏphētissa, æ. f. a propheteess.
Prŏphētĭcus, a, um. of a prophet, prophetical.
Prŏphētizo, et Prŏphēto, are. act. To prophesy.
* Prōra.
Prōrēta, æ. m. et Prōreus, i. m. a pilot, a steersman.
Pruīna.
Pruīnōsus, a, um. full of rime, frosty, cold.
Prūnus.
Prūnum, i. n. a plum, a prune.
Φθογγος,—(Phthongos.) a sound.
Diphthongus, i. f. a diphthong, or two vowels in one syllable.
Mŏnophthongus, i. f. a single vowel.
Pūbes.
Pūber, et Pūbes, ĕris. adj. ripe of age, full grown.
Pūbertas, ātis. f. ripe age, full growth.
Impūbes, is. et Impūber, ĕris. adj. unripe of age, in nonage.
Pūbens, tis. part. ripe, full grown, mossy, downy.
Pūbesco, ĕre. incep. to begin to have a beard, to bud, to bloom.
Puer.
Puĕra, æ. f. a girl, a damsel.
Puĕrŭlus, et Puellus, i. m. dim. a little boy.
Puella, et Puellŭla, æ. f. dim. a little girl, a maid.
Puĕrĭtia, et Puertia, æ. f. childhood.
Puĕrīlis, e. childish.
Puĕrīlĭter. adv. childishly, like a boy.
Puellāris, e. proper to girls, girlish.
Puellārĭter. adv. like a girl.
Puĕrasco, ĕre. incep. To play the child, or act like a boy.
Repuĕrasco. to grow a child again.
Puellasco, ĕre. incep. To wax wanton and nice like a young girl, to grow young again.

Pugnus, i. m. *the fist.*
Pūlex, ĭcis. m. *a flea.*
Pullus, i. m. *any young, as a foal, a chick, a sprout.*

Puerpĕra, æ. f. (pario.) a woman in childhood.
Puerpĕrium, i. n. childbed, a woman's delivery; also, a child.
Puerpĕrus, a, um. bearing children.
Pŭmĭlio, et Pŭmĭlo, ōnis. m. (homulus.) a dwarf.
Pŭmĭlus, a, um. little, low, dwarfish.

Pugnus.
Pugneus, a, um. of the fist.
Pŭgillus, i. m. et Pŭgillum, i. n. dim. a little fist, an handful.
Pŭgillar, et Pŭgillāre, is. n. a pocket book, a noting table.
Pŭgillāres, ium. m. a pair of writing or noting tables.
Pŭgillāris, e. filling the hand, as big as one's fist.
Pŭgil, ĭlis. m. a champion, a fighter at fisty-cuffs, a gladiator.
Pŭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. et Pŭgĭlātus, us. m. the exercise of a champion.
Pŭgĭlĭcè. adv. stoutly, champion-like.
Pugna, æ. f. a fight, a battle, a fray.
Pugnax, ācis. adj. warlike, contentious, quarrelsome.
Expugnax, ācis. adj. powerful in subduing.
Perpugnax, ācis. adj. very stout or stiff.
Pugnācĭtas, ātis. f. inclination to fight, quarrelsome.
Pugnācĭter. adv. with blows, contentiously.
Pugnācŭlum, i. n. a bulwark, a fortress.
Pugno, are. neut. To fight, to dispute, to strive.
Pugnātor, ōris. m. a fighter.
Pugnātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a fighter.
Depugno. to fight it out, to contend.
Expugno. to win by storm or assault, to vanquish, to sack.
Expugnātio, ōnis. f. a conquering, a taking by force.
Expugnātor, ōris. m. a conqueror.
Expugnābĭlis, e. that may be taken by force.
Inexpugnābĭlis, e. that cannot be taken, impregnable.
Impugno. to fight against, to impugn.
Impugnātio, ōnis. f. a fighting against, a thwarting.
Oppugno. to fight against, to assault, to oppose.
Oppugnātio, ōnis. f. an assault, a siege.
Oppugnātor, ōris. m. an opposer, a besieger.
Prōpugno. to fight for, to defend.
Prōpugnātio, ōnis. f. a defending.
Prōpugnātor, ōris. m. a defender.
Prōpugnācŭlum, i. n. a fortress, a bulwark, a rampart.
Rĕpugno. to resist, to thwart, to cross.
Rĕpugnantia, æ. f. opposition, resistance, repugnancy.
Rĕpugnanter. adv. crossly, subbornly.

Pūlex.
Pūlĭcōsus, a, um. full of fleas, troubled with fleas.

Pullus, —*qu.* puellus, *from* puer. *Ains.*
Pullŭlus, i. m. dim. a young colt, foal, or filly, a shoot of a tree for plant.
Pullīnus, a, um. of a colt, foal, or other young.

Pulmo, ōnis. m.	*the lungs.*
Pulpa, æ. f.	*the pulp* or *juicy part of meat.*
Pulpĭtum, i. n.	*a pulpit, desk,* or *scaffold.*
Puls, tis. f.	*water-gruel, hasty-pudding, pap.*
Pulvīnar, āris. n.	*a bolster, a pillow.*
Pulvis, ĕris. m. v. f.	*dust.*
Pūmex, ĭcis. m. v. f.	*a pumice stone.*
Puppis, is. f.	*the stern of a ship, the poop.*
Pūpus, i. m.	*a babe, a puppet.*

Pullĭties, ei. f. hatching of chickens, foaling of colts.
Pullārius, a, um. pertaining to young boys or poultry.
Pullārius, i. m. a keeper of chickens, a poulterer.
Pullaster, tri. m. a young cockarel, a dwarf cock.
Pullastra, Pulletra, et **Pullitra,** æ. f. a young hen, a pullet.
Pullo, are. neut. to spring, bud, or shoot out.
Pullātio, ōnis. f. a hatching or breeding of chickens.
Pullŭlo, are. neut. To spring, to sprout, to grow.
Pullŭlasco, ĕre. incep. To sprout out, to bud.
Rĕpullŭlo, et **Rĕpullŭlasco.** to bud or spring again.

Pulmo.
Pulmōneus, a, um. of or like the lungs, swelling as the lungs do.
Pulmōnārius, a, um. diseased in the lungs, rotten.

Pulpa.
Pulpāmentum, i. n. flesh without bone, a delicate dish, a dainty bit.
Pulpo, are. neut. To cry as a hungry vulture does for flesh.

Puls.
Pulmentum, i. n. pottage, gruel, stewed meat.
Pulmentāris, e. of or made with pottage.
Pulmentārium, i. n. chopped meat, thick pottage, water-gruel.

Pulvīnar.
Pulvīnus, i. m. a cushion or pillow, a ridge of land, a gravel walk.
Pulvillus, et **Pulvīnŭlus,** i. m. dim. a little cushion.
Pulvīnātus, a, um. bolstered, made like a pillow or cushion.
Pulvīnārium, i. n. the shrine of an image, or the pallet whereon it lies, a dock for ships.

Pulvis.
Pulviscŭlus, i. m. ¶ § **Pulviscŭlum,** i. n. dim. fine powder, small dust.
Pulvĕreus, a, um. of dust, dusty, small as dust.
Pulvĕrŭlentus, a, um. full of dust.
Pulvĕro, are. neut. et act. To be covered with dust, to turn into dust.
Pulvĕrātio, ōnis. f. a dissolving into dust, a harrowing.

Pūmex.
Pūmĭceus, a, um. of a pumice, dry as a pumice.
Pūmĭcōsus, a, um. like a pumice, full of pores or holes.
Pūmĭcātus, a, um. smoothed with a pumice, polished.

Pūpus.
Pūpa, æ. f. a young girl, a puppet.
Pūpilla, æ. f. dim. a young orphan girl, the apple of the eye.
Pūpŭla, æ. f. the apple of the eye.
Pūpillus, i. m. dim. a fatherless boy, a pupil, an orphan.
Pūpŭlus, i. m. a very little boy, a puppet.
Pūpillāris, e. of or belonging to a pupil, or orphan.

Pūrpŭra, æ. f.	*purple.*
Pus, ūris. n.	*putrid matter.*
† Pūsus, i. m.	*a child.*
Pŭteus, i. m.	*a draw-well, a pit.*
* Pyra, æ. f.	*a funeral pile, a bonfire.*
* Pyrāmis, ĭdis. f.	*a pyramid, a spire.*
* Pyrōpus, i. m.	*a carbuncle, an opal.*
* Pyxis, ĭdis. f.	*a box, a gally-pot.*

Purpŭra.

Purpŭreus, a, um. of purple, red.
Purpŭrārius, a, um. of or belonging to purple, or a purple colour.
Purpŭro, are. neut. et act. To be of a purple colour, to make of a purple colour.
Purpŭrātus, a, um. clad in purple.
Purpŭraseo, ēre. incep. To grow of a purple or blue colour.
Purpŭrissum, i. n. a lively, ruddy colour.
Purpŭrissātus, a, um. painted with a red complexion.

Pus.

Pūrŭlentus, a, um. full of putrid matter.
Pūrŭlentè. adv. corruptly, filthily.
Pustŭla, et Pūsŭla. æ. f. a blister, a blain, a pustule.
Pustŭlōsus, a, um. full of blisters or pustules.
Pustŭlātus, a, um. that hath blisters or blains.
Suppūro, are. neut. To breed filth as a sore doth, to suppurate, to rankle, to fester.
Suppūrātio, ōnis. f. a gathering to matter, a suppuration.
Suppūratum, i. n. a sore grown to matter, an imposthume.
Suppūrātōrius, a, um. making a sore to matter, bringing to a head.

† Pūsus.

Pūsio, ōnis. m. a little child, a boy.
Pŭsillus, a, um. little, small, weak, cowardly.
Perpŭsillus, a, um. very little or small.
§ Pusillănĭmis, e. (animus.) faint-hearted, mean-spirited.

Pŭteus.

Pŭteālis, e. et Pŭteānus, a, um. of or belonging to a pit or well.
Pŭteārius, i. m. a digger of pits or wells.
Pŭteal, ālis. n. the cover of a pit or well; also a place in Rome where there was a seat of justice, a tribunal, a court.
Pŭtĭcŭli, orum. n. pits or places without the city where the common people were buried.

* Pyra.

Pyrālis, ĭdis. f. a fly which is said to live in the fire.

* Pyrāmis.

Pyrāmĭdātus, a, um. made or built like a spire, pyramidal.

* Pyxis.

Pyxidātus, a, um. made like a box, boxwise.
Pyxĭdĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little box that medicines are put in, a gally-pot.

Q

Quālus, i. m. *a twig-basket.*
Quercus, us. f. *the oak tree.*
Quies, ētis. f. *rest, ease, quiet.*
Quisquĭliæ, arum. f. *sweepings, refuse.*

R

Răbies, ei. f. *madness, fury, rage.*
Răbŭla, æ. m. *a jangling fellow, a wrangler.*
Răcēmus, i. m. *a cluster of grapes* or *ivy-berries.*

Quālus.
Quăsillus, i. m. et Quăsillum, i. n. dim. a little wicker-basket.
Quăsillāria, æ. f. a basket-wench, a spinster.
Quercus.
Querceus, Querclcus, Quernus, Querneus, et Quercŭlānus, a, um. of oak, oaken.
Quercētum, i. n. a grove of oaks, a forest.
Quies.
Quiesco, ēvi. ētum, ĕre. neut. To be quiet, to be calm, to rest.
Quiētus, a, um. quiet, at rest, still.
Quiētè. adv. quietly, peaceably.
Inquiētus, a, um. restless, busy, troublesome.
Inquies, ētis. f. disquiet, lack of rest.
Inquies, ētis. adj. restless, unquiet.
Inquiēto, are. act. To disquiet, to disturb.
Inquiētātio, ōnis. f. a disquieting or disturbing.
Inquiētūdo, ĭnis. f. disquiet, trouble, want of rest.
Acquiesco. to rest in, to acquiesce or be satisfied with.
Conquiesco. to be at rest, to delight in, to be content or pleased with.
Rĕquiesco. to rest, to rely on.
Rĕquies, ei. et ētis. f. rest, quiet, ease.
Rĕquiētus, a, um. having rested, at rest.
Irrĕquiētus, a, um. restless, troubled.

Răbies.
Răbĭdus, et Răbiōsus, a, um. mad, furious, outrageous.
Răbĭdè. et Răbiōsè. adv. furiously, madly.
Răbiōsŭlus, a, um. dim. maddish.
Răcēmus.
Răcēmōsus, a, um. full of clusters.
Răcēmārius, a, um. pertaining to clusters of grapes or berries.
¶ Răcēmĭfer, ĕra, um. that beareth clusters.
Răcēmor, ari. dep. To glean after the vintage.
Răcēmātus, a, um. hung with clusters of grapes or berries.

Rădius, i. m.	*a ray of the sun, a rod, a wheel-spoke.*
Rādix, īcis. f.	*a root.*
Rāmex, ĭcis. m.	*the disease called a rupture.*
Rāmus, i. m.	*a bough* or *branch.*
Rāna, æ. f.	*a frog, a toad.*
Rāpa, æ. f. *et* Rāpum, i. n.	*a rape*, or *turnip.*
Răphănus, i. m.	*a radish.*
Rastrum, i. n. pl. i. *v.* a.	*a rake* or *harrow.*
Rătis, is. f.	*a float of timber, a raft, a ship.*

Rădius.
Rădiōsus, a, um. full of rays, shining.
Rădio, et Irrădio, are. neut. To cast forth beams like the sun, to shine upon.
Rădiātio, ōnis. f. a casting forth rays or beams, brightness.
Dīrădio. to spread vines in fashion of sun-beams.
Dīrădiātio, ōnis. f. a spreading of vines.
Prærădio. to cause to shine bright.
Rădiŏlus, i. m. dim. a small ray, a small shittle.
Rādix.
Rādīcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little root.
Rādīcōsus, a, um. full of roots.
Rādīcĭtas, et ērādīcĭtus. adv. by the roots, from the roots, utterly.
Rādīcor, ari. pass. To be rooted, to take root.
Rādīcesco, ĕre. incep. To begin to take root.
ērādīco, are. act. To root out, to pluck up by the roots.
Rāmex.
Rāmĭcōsus, a, um. bursten.
Rāmus.
Rāmeus, a, um. of a bough or branch.
Rāmāle, is. n. a dead or withered branch.
Rāmōsus, a, um. full of boughs or branches.
Rāmŭlus, et Rāmuscŭlus, i. m. dim. a little branch or bough, a shoot.
Rāmŭlōsus, a, um. full of little boughs or sprigs.
Rāna.
Rānuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little or young frog, a tadpole.
Rāpa.
Rāpīna, æ. f. a bed of rapes, a field of turnips.
Rāpīcius, a, um. of a rape or turnip.
Rāpācia, et Rāpīdia, orum. n. the tender leaves of rapes.
Răphănus.
Răphănīnus, a, um. of the radish.
Rastrum—*from* rado. *Ains.*
Rastellum, i. n. a little harrow or rake; also, a spade.
Rătis.
Rătiāra, æ. f. a barge, a lighter.
Rătiārius, i. m. a barge-man.

ɔ, ōnis. f.	*religion, a scruple, an oath.*
;, i. m	*an oar.*
nis. m	*the kidneys* or *reins.*
. f.	*a thing, a matter, an estate.*
, æ. f.	*rosin.*
is. f.	*a rope.*
s. n.	*a net.*
ıus, i. m.	*the white bramble, buckthorn.*
, æ. f.	*a chariot* or *coach.*
or, ŏris. m.	*a rhetoric-master* or *rhetorician.*

,—*of* re *and* ligo. *Serv.*
;iōsus, a, um. religious, devout, conscientious, superstiıs, consecrated, sacred, awful, scrupulous.
;iōsè. adv. religiously, devoutly, scrupulously.
'giōsus, a, um. irreligious, indevout, profane.
'giōsè. adv. irreligiously, indevoutly.

ex, ĭgis. m. (ago.) a rower, a waterman.
ĭgo, are. neut. To row.
ĭgātio, ōnis. f. a rowing with oars.
ĭgium, i. n. a rowing of a ship or boat, a company of rowers.
mis, Trĭrēmis, Quadrĭrĕmis, Quinquĕrēmis, is. f. a ship ıt hath two, three, four, &c. banks of oars, or two, three, ır, &c. oars in a seat.

ilis, e. of or belonging to the kidnies.

sè. adv. ea (ipse.) in very deed, in truth, not in shew.
ublĭca, æ. f. a commonwealth, a state.

nāceus, et Rēsīnārius, a, um. of or like rosin. [debauched.
nātus, a, um. made or mixed with rosin, soft, effeminated,
nōsus, a, um. full of rosin, pitch, or gum, gummy, clammy.

ĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little rope, a whip-cord.
io, ōnis. m. a rope or cord-maker; also, one beat with ropes.

cŭlum, i. n. dim. a little net, a net-purse. [work.
na, æ. f. one of the coats or tunicles of the eye, like net
cŭlus, i. m. a little net, a basket of oziers, a lattice.
cŭlātus, a, um. made like a net or lattice. [adversary.
ārius, i. m. a fencer with a net to cast over the head of his
io, ire. act. to take in a net, to intangle, to insnare.

lārius, a, um. of or serving for a coach or cart.
lārius, i. m. a coachman, a carter.
or.
tŏriscus, i. m. dim. a young orator.
tŏrĭcus, a, um. of rhetoric, rhetorical.
tŏrĭca, æ. f. et Rhētŏrĭce, es. f. rhetoric, oratory, the art of eaking handsomely.

* Rheuma, ătis. n.	*rheum.*
* Rhīna, æ. f.	*a skate-fish.*
* Rhythmus, i. m.	*rhyme* or *metre.*
Rīma, æ. f.	*a cleft, a chink, a cranny.*
Rīpa, æ. f.	*the bank of a river, the sea-shore.*
Rītus, us. m.	*a rite* or *ceremony, a custom.*
Rīvus, i. m.	*a brook* or *river.*
Rixa, æ. f.	*a squabble* or *quarrel.*
Rōbur, ŏris. n.	*oak, heart of oak, strength.*

Rhētŏrĭcè. adv. rhetorically, like an orator. [tic.
Rhētŏrĭca, orum. n. (sc. præcepta.) books or precepts of rhetori-
* Rheuma. [humours.
Rheumătĭcus, a, um. rheumatic, troubled with rheum, or sharp
Rheumătismus, i. m. the disease of rheum, a rheumatism.
* Rhythmus.
Rhythmĭcus, a, um. of rhyme, made in rhyme or metre.
Rhythmĭcus, i. m. a rhymer or rhyming poet, a ballad-maker.
Rīma.
Rīmŭla, æ. f. dim. a small chink.
Rīmōsus, a, um. full of chinks or clefts, leaky.
Rīmor, ari. dep. To search every chink and corner, to pry into, to examine narrowly.
Rīpa.
Rīpŭla, æ. f. a little water-bank.
Rīpārius, a, um. of or belonging to the bank of a river, or the
Rītus. [shore.
Rītè. adv. rightly, according to custom, in due form.
Rītuālis, e. of or belonging to customs or ceremonies, ritual.
Rīvus.
Rīvŭlus, i. m. dim. a little brook, a rill.
Rīvālis, e. of or belonging to a river, dwelling by a river, having their lands parted by a brook or river, having interest in the same river.
Rīvālis, is. m. one that vieth with another, a competitor, a rival.
Rīvālĭtas, ātis. f. rivalship.
Corrīyāles, ium. m. they who drink of the same stream, they who love the same woman.
Corrīvo, are. act. To draw water out of many streams into one.
Corrīvātio, ōnis. f. the running of water into one stream.
Dērīvo, are. act. To convey water, to drain, to derive from one to another.
Dērīvātio, ōnis. f. a draining of water, or turning of its course, a derivation of words.
Rixa,—*from* ringor. *Ains.*
Rixōsus, a, um. quarrelsome, apt to fight.
Rixor, ari. dep. To brawl, to scold, to buffet.
Rixātor, ōris. m. a brawler, a wrangler.
Rōbur.
Rōbustus, et Rōbusteus, a, um. made of oak, sturdy, strong.
Rōbŏreus, a, um. made of oak.
Rōburneus, a, um. of an oak.
Rōbŏro, et Corrōbŏro, are. act. To make strong, to strengthen.

, i. m. *a funeral pile, a great fire of wood.*
ris. m. *dew.*
æ. f. *a rose.*
m, i. n. *a bird's bill, a ship's beak.*
e. f. *a wheel.*
, i. m. v. f. *a bramble* or *blackberry-bush.*
is. f. *a rod* or *wand.*

lis, e. of or belonging to a funeral.

lis, e. of dew, dewy.
lentus, a, um. full of dew, dewy.
dus, a, um. wet or moistened with dew, dewy.
fer, ĕra, um. that bringeth dew.
rius, i. m. a dew-beater, one of the light-armed soldiers o began the battle.
ico, ĕre. incep. To be wet with dew, to be dewy.
, are. act. To drop down like dew, to drizzle, to bedew.
io, ōnis. f. a falling of dew.
. to bedew, to besprinkle.
tio, ōnis. f. a moistening, a bedewing.

s, a, um. of roses, of the colour of a rose, rosy.
eus, a, um. of or belonging to roses.
eum, i. n. (sc. oleum.) the oil of roses.
ius, a, um. of roses.
ium, et Rŏsētum, i. n. a bed or garden of roses.
,—*from* rodo. *Ains.*
llum, i. dim. a little bill, beak, or snout. [snout.
ātus, a, um. beaked, snouted, that hath a bill, beak, or
a, orum. n. the place of common pleas at Rome, (so called n a pulpit therein made or trimmed with the beaks of the os taken from the Antiates.]

a, æ. f. dim. a little wheel.
is, e. of or belonging to a wheel, having wheels.
are. act. To turn a thing round like a wheel, to whirl ut, to brandish, to shake or toss.
io, ōnis. f. et Rŏtātus, us. m. a whirling about.
or, ōris. m. a whirler.
dus, a, um. round, circular.
dē. adv. roundly, compactly, volubly, elegantly.
dĭtas, ātis. f. roundness.
do, are. act. To make round, to pile up in a round heap.
dātio, ōnis. f. a turning or making round.
tundo. to make round.

um, i. n. a place where many brambles or thorns grow.
a, æ. f. a toad that keepeth about bushes.

rius, i. m. a sword-player that has got the rod or wand in en of being discharged from that exercise.
ăla, æ. f. a spattle or ladle to stir things that are boiling.

Rūdus, ĕris. n.	*rubbish.*
Rūga, æ. f.	*a plait, a wrinkle.*
Rūmen, ĭnis. n. *et* Rūma, æ. f.	*the cud, the dewlap, a dug* or *teat.*
Rūmor, ōris. m.	*report* or *fame, a stream.*
Runcīna, æ. f.	*a joiner's saw* or *plane.*
Rūpes, is. f.	*a rock.*
Rus, ūris. n.	*the country.*

Rūdus,—*from* rudis *or* ruo.
Rūdētum, i. n. a place where the rubbish of old houses or shattered stones is laid.
Rūdĕrātus, a, um. laid or paved with rubbish.
Rūdĕrātio, ōnis. f. a laying of rubbish, a paving with rubbish.
Rūdĕrator, ōris. m. he that layeth rubbish, or paveth.

Rūga.
Rūgōsus, a, um. full of wrinkles, shrivelled.
Rūgo, are. neut. To have wrinkles or plaits.
Corrūgo, are. act. To wrinkle, to frown, to knit the brows.
ērūgo. to take away wrinkles, to make smooth.
ērūgātio, ōnis. f. a taking away of wrinkles.
Irrūgo. to make wrinkled.
§ Irrūgātio, ōnis. f. a wrinkling.
Irrūgātor, ōris. m. he that maketh wrinkles.

Rūmen.—*from* ruo. *Ains.*
Rūmĭnālis, e. et Rūmĭnus, a, um. of or belonging to chewing the cud, or giving suck.
Rūmĭnālis, fīcus, et Rūmĭna, fīcus, the fig-tree under which the she-wolf suckled Romulus and Remus.
Rūmĭno, are. act. To chew over again. [ruminate.
Rūmĭnor, ari. dep. To chew the cud, to meditate, to think, to
Rūmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a chewing of the cud, a calling to remembrance, meditation.
Rūmĭnātor, ōris. m. he that cheweth the cud.
Rūmĭnātrix, īcis. f. she that cheweth the cud.
Irrūmo, are. act. To give suck or milk.
Irrūmātio, ōnis. f. a sucking or being sucked.
Irrūmātor, ōris. m. he that giveth suck or sucketh.

Rūmor,—*from* ruo. *Ains.*
Rūmuscŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bruit, rumour, or report.

Runcīna.
Runcīno, are. act. To smooth with a plane.
Dĕruncīno. to saw or plane.

Rūpes,—*from* rumpo. *Ains.*
Rūpex, ĭcis. m. a country clown, a boor, a rustic, a bumpkin.
Rūpĭcapra, æ. f. a wild goat.

Rus.
Rūralis, e. of the country, rural.
Rūro, are. act. et Rūror, ari. dep. To dwell in the country, to do country work.
¶ Rūrĭcŏla, æ. m. one living in the country, a tiller.
¶ Rūrĭgĕna, æ. m. one born in the country.

Ruscus, i. m. *butcher's broom.*
Rūta, æ. f. *the herb rue.*

S

Sabbătum, i. n. *the sabbath.*
Săbŭlum, i. n. *small sand*, or *gravel.*
Săburra, æ. f. *ballast of a ship.*
Sacchărum, i. n. *sugar.*
Saccus, i. m. *a sack* or *bag.*
Săgīna, æ. f. *cramming* or *stuffing, fatness.*

Rustĭcus, Rustĭcanus, et Rustĭcārius, a, um. pertaining to the country, clownish, rustic.
Rustĭcē. adv. country like, boorishly.
Rustĭcĭtas, ātis. f. the country way, clownishly, rusticity.
Rustĭcor, ari. dep. To dwell in the country, to be in the country, to do country work.
Rustĭcātio, ōnis. f. a dwelling in the country, a doing country work.
Rustĭcātim. adv. country like, clownishly.
Rustĭcŭlus, a, um. dim. of the country, homely, rustic.
Rustĭcus, et Rustĭcŭlus, i. m. a countryman, a clown, a boor, a peasant.

Ruscus.
Ruscārius, a, um. of or belonging to the shrub butchers-broom.

Rūta.
Rūtātus, a, um. made or prickled with rue.
Rūtŭla, æ. f. dim. small rue.

Sabbătum.
Sabbătārius, a, um. of or belonging to the sabbath-day.
Sabbătārius, i. m. one that keepeth the sabbath, a Jew.
Sabbătĭcus, a, um. keeping the sabbath.
§ **Sabbătismus**, i. m. the keeping of the sabbath.
§ **Sabbătizo**, are. neut. To observe or keep the sabbath.

Săbŭlum.
Săbŭlētum, i. n. a gravel pit.
Săbŭlōsus, a, um. gravelly, sandy.
Săbŭlo, ōnis. m. coarse sand or gravel.

Săburra.
Săburro, are. act. to load with gravel, to ballast a ship.
Săburrālis, e. made of sand.

Saccus,—*(a word in most, if not in all languages.)*
Saccārius, a, um. carrying sacks of corn or other goods.
Sacco, are. act. To put in a bag, to strain through a bag.
Sacclpērium, i. n. (pera,) a satchel, a bag, a wallet.
Saccŭlus, i. m. dim. a little sack, bag, or purse.

Săgīna.
Săgīno, are. act. To fatten, to pamper.
Săgīnātio, ōnis. f. a fatting, a putting up beasts or fowls to feed.
Săgīnāmentum, et **Săgīmentum**, i. n. fatness, grossness.
Săgīnārium, i. n. a stall, stye, pen or coop, wherein creatures are fatted.

Săgitta, æ. f. *an arrow.*
Săgum, i. n. *a soldier's cloak* or *cassock.*
Sal, ălis. m. v. n. *salt, wit* or *humour.*
Sălebra, æ. f. *a rugged way, any difficulty.*
Sălīva, æ. f. *spittle, slaver.*

Săgitta.
Săgittārius, a, um. of or belonging to arrows, that of which arrows are made.
Săgittārius, i. m. an archer, a shooter.
¶ Săgittĭfer, ĕra, um. that beareth arrows.
¶ Săgittĭpŏtens, tis. adj. that can do much by shooting.
Săgitto, are. act. To shoot with a bow.

Săgum.
Sagŭlum, i. n. dim. a little cloak or cassock.
Săgātus, et Săgŭlātus, a, um. wearing a soldier's cloak or cassock.
Săgārius, i. m. a seller of soldiers cloaks.

Sal.
pl. Sălĕs, ium. m. repartees, smart or witty sayings.
† Sallo. Salli, Salsum, ĕre. act. To salt, to powder, to pickle.
Salsus, a. um. salted, salt, witty, smart.
Salsè. adv. wittily, pleasantly, smartly.
Persalsus, a, um. very salt, very witty or smart.
Persalsè. adv. very sharply, wittily, or smartly.
Insulsus, a, um. saltness, unsavoury, sottish, silly, witless, foolish.
Insulsè. adv. sillily.
Insulsĭtas, ātis. f. foolishness, sottishness, senselessness.
Salsūra, æ. f. a salting, seasoning or powdering, brine or pickle.
Salsĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. saltness.
Salsīlāgo, ĭnis. f. a salt liquor, strong brine, pickle.
Salsūgo, ĭnis. f. a salt liquor at the bottom of salt pits under the salt.
Salsūgea, æ. f. pickle or brine.
¶ Salsĭpŏtens, tis. adj. that hath power over the salt sea.
Salsāmentum, i. n. any salt meat, flesh or fish.
Salsāmentārius, a, um. of or belonging to salt meat or pickle.
Salsāmentārius, i. m. a seller of salt fish, a fishmonger.
Sălīnum, i. n. a salt-cellar.
Sălillum, i. n. dim. a little salt-cellar.
Sălīna, æ. f. a salt-pit, a place where salt is made.
Sălīnātor, ōris. m. a salt-maker, a salter.
Sălārium, i. n. a daily allowance in meat, (of which salt makes a necessary part,) a stipend, a salary, a pension.
Sălārius, a, um. of or belonging to salt.
Sălārius, i. m. a seller of salt or salt meats.
Salgăma, orum. n. powdered meats, things pickled.
Salgămārius, i. m. a seller of powdered meats.
Salio, et † Sallio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. To season with salt.
Sălītūra, æ. f. a powdering, a salting.

Sălebra,—*from* salio. *Ains.*
Sălebrōsus, a, um. rough, ragged, uneven, crabbed, difficult.

Sălīva,—*from* sal. *Isid.*
Sălīvārius, a, um. pertaining to spittle, clammy.
Sălīvārius, i. m. he that giveth drenches to horses.
Sălīvōsus, a, um. full of spittle.
Sălīvo, are neut. To spit, to gather spittle, to slaver.

ĭcis. f.	*a willow* or *sallow.*
›, ōnis. m.	*a salmon.*
ım, i. n.	*the sea.*
ūtis. f.	*health, safety, salutation.*
ūca, æ. f.	*a dulcimer* or *sackbut.*
ĭcus, i. f.	*an alder-tree.*
lium, i. n.	*a sandal* or *slipper.*
is, ĭnis. m.	*blood.*

nus, et Săligneus, a, um. of or belonging to willows.
:ētum, et Sălictum, i. n. a grove of willows.
tārius, a, um. pertaining to willow-ground.
tārius, i. m. he that takes care of willow-ground.

›er, bris, bre. wholesome, sound.
›rĭter. adv. healthfully, wholesomely, profitably.
›rĭtas, ātis. f. wholesomeness, soundness.
ubris, e. unsound, unwholesome, noisome.
:āris, e. wholesome, healthful, profitable.
:ārĭter. adv. wholesomely, advantageously.
:o, are. act. To salute, to greet, to pay respect
ātio, ōnis. f. a saluting, salutation.
ātor, ōris. m. et Sălūtātrix, īcis. f. a saluter.
ātōrius, a, um. pertaining to saluting.
ātōrium, i. n. the office of master of ceremonies.
ílūto. to salute, to salute in a body.
ílūtātio, ōnis. f. a saluting or greeting one another.
ilūto. to salute much or often.
ilūtātio, ōnis. f. an accurate salutation.
lūto. to salute again.
ūtātio, ōnis. f. resalutation.
ıtĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth health or safety.
ıtĭger, ĕra, um. that carrieth commendations.
ıtĭgĕrŭlus, a, um. that bringeth commendations.
s, a, um. safe, sound, in good health.
, Salvēre. def. God save you, hail, good-morrow.
ātor, ōris. m. an helper, a saviour.
a.
ūcistria, et Sambūcīna, æ. f. she that plays on a dulcimer or sackbut.
ūceus, a, um. of or belonging to an alder-tree.
ŭcētum, i. n. a place where alders grow.

ĭneus, a, um. bloody, red, of a bloody colour.
ĭnālis, e. of or belonging to blood.
ĭnārius, a, um. blood-thirsty, cruel.
ĭno, are. neut. To bleed, to run with blood, to be as red
›lood. act. To make bloody.
nguĭneus, a, um. akin by blood, of the same blood.
nguĭnĭtas, ātis. f. kindred by blood, consanguinity.
nguĭneus, i. m. a kinsman, a cousin by the father's side.
nguĭnea, æ. f. a kinswoman, a cousin.

Sānies, ei. f.	*putrid blood.*
Sanna, æ. f.	*a mocking by grimaces, a flout* or *scoff.*
Sāpo, ōnis. m.	*soap.*
Sartāgo, ĭnis. f.	*a frying pan.*
Sătelles, ĭtis. m.	*a life-guard-man.*
Satrăpa, æ. m.	*a lord, a viceroy.*
Sătŷra, *et* Sătĭra, æ. f.	*a satire,* or *lampooning poem.*
Sătŷrus, i. m.	*a creature like a wild man, a satyr.*
Saxum, i. n.	*a great stone, a rock.*
Scāla, æ. f.	*a ladder* or *stair.*
Scamnum, i. n.	*a bench.*
Scăpha, æ. f.	*a skiff* or *boat.*
Scăpŭla, æ. f.	*the shoulder-blade.*
Scĕlus, ĕris. n.	*wickedness, mischief.*

Sanguĭnŏlentus, a, um. bloody.
Exsanguis, et Exanguis, e. bloodless, pale, lifeless.
Sanguĭsūga, æ. f. (sugo.) a blood-sucker, a horse-leech.
Sānies.
Sāniōsus, a, um. full of corrupt blood or matter.
Sanna.
Sannio, ōnis. m. a fool in a play, a mimic, a buffoon.
Satrăpa.
Satrăpia, et Satrăpeia, æ. f. a province, a country, a duchy.
Sătyra,—*from* Satur, *full. Diom. Others from* Satyrus.
Sătyrĭcus, a, um. of satires or satirists, satirical.
Sătyrĭcē. adv. sharply, with reproach, satirically.
Saxum.
Saxeus, a, um. of stone.
Saxōsus, a, um. full of stones or rocks, stony.
Saxētum, i. n. a place full of rocks and stones.
Sazŭlum, i. n. dim. a little rock or stone.
Saxātĭlis, e. et Saxētānus, a, um. that is or liveth among rocks.
Saxĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing stone, stony.
¶ Saxĭfĭcus, a, um. that turneth into stone.
¶ Saxĭfrăgus, a, um. that breaketh stones, or is broke against them.
¶ Saxĭgĕnus, a, um. engendered of a stone.
Scāla.
Scālāris, e. of a ladder.
Scamnum.
Scăbellum, et Scămellum, i. n. dim. a footstool, a low settle, a little bench.
Scăpha.
Scăphŭla, æ. f. a small boat or wherry.
Scăphus, i. m. the hollow of any thing.
Scăpŭla.
Scăpŭlāris, e. of or belonging to the shoulder-blade.
Scĕlus.
Scĕlestus, a, um. wicked, mischievous.
Scĕlestē. adv. wickedly, mischievously.
Scĕlĕrōsus, a, um. full of lewdness, roguish.

Scēna, æ. f.	*a stage for plays, an arbour or shade.*
Sceptrum, i. n.	*a king's sceptre, a mace.*
Schĕda, æ. f.	*a sheet* or *scroll, a note* or *bill,*
Schŏla, æ. f.	*a school* or *college.*
Scintilla, æ. f.	*a spark of fire.*
Scipio, ōnis. m.	*a walking-staff, a crutch.*
Scirpus, *et* Sirpus, i. m.	*a rush* or *bulrush.*
Sciūrus, i. m.	*a squirrel.*
Scobs, ŏbis. f.	*saw-dust, filings.*
† Scœnum, i. n.	*mire* or *dirt.*

Scĕlĕrōsè. adv. cursedly, abominably.
Scĕlĕro, are. act. To pollute or defile.
Scĕlĕrātus, a, um. part. polluted, defiled, adj. ungodly, wicked.
Scĕlĕrātè. adv. wickedly, lewdly, basely.
Conscĕlĕro. to profane, to pollute or defile with vices.
Conscĕlĕrātus, a, um. part. defiled, profaned. adj. wicked, vil-
Scēna, [lanous.
Scēnālis, e. of or belonging to a stage.
Scēnĭcus, et Scēnātĭcus, a, um. et Scēnātĭlis, e. of or belonging to comedies.
Scēnĭcè. adv. like players on a stage.
Scēnĭcus, i. m. a player or actor.
Scēnographĭa, æ. f. the representation of a scene, the draught of a house.
Obscēnus, a, um. lewd, bawdy, obscene, ribaldrous, (the way of the stage in old times.)

Sceptrum.
¶ Sceptrĭfer, et Sceptrĭger, ĕra, um. bearing a sceptre.

Schĕda.
Schĕdŭla, æ. f. dim. a little scroll, a leaf of paper, a bill, a sche-
Schŏla. [dule.
Schŏlastĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to a school or scholar.
Schŏlastĭcus, i. m. a scholar, a pleader or advocate.
Schŏliastes, æ. m. a scholiast, commentator, or expositor.
Schŏlium, i. n. a gloss, a short comment or exposition.
Schŏlarcha, æ. m. a schoolmaster.

Scintilla.
Scintillŭla, æ. f. dim. a little spark.
Scintillo, are. neut. To sparkle.
Scintillātio, ōnis. f. a sparkling.

Scirpus.
Scirpeus, a, um. of or belonging to bulrushes,
Scirpĭcŭlum, i. n. a basket or hamper of rushes.
Scirpĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bulrush.
Scirpĭcŭla, æ. f. a hook for cutting rushes or pruning vines.
Scirpētum, i. n. a rush bed.
Scĭrpo, are. act. To bind with bulrushes.

Scobs.
Scŏbīna, æ. f. a graver or file to smooth with; also scrapings or
†Scœnum. [filings.
Obscœnus, a, um. filthy, nasty, obscene.

Scōpæ, arum. f. *a broom* or *besom.*
Scŏpŭlus, i. m. *a rock.*
***Scŏpus, i.** m. *a mark to shoot at, an end* or *design.*
Scorpio, ōnis. m. *et* **Scorpius, i.** m. } *a scorpion.*
Scortum, i. n. *a whore, a hide* or *skin.*
Scrinium, i. n. *a casket* or *coffer.*
Scrobs, ŏbis. m. *v.* f. *a ditch.*
Scrūpus, i. m. *a little sharp stone.*
Scrūta, ōrum. n. *lumber, old cloaths.*
Scurra, æ. m. *a buffoon, a mimic.*
Scŭtica, æ. m. *a whip, a switch.*
Scūtum, i. n. *a shield* or *buckler.*

Obscœnĭtas, ātis. f. filthiness in things or words, obscenity.
Obscœnē. adv. filthily, obscenely.

Scōpæ.
Scōpŭla, æ. f. dim. a little besom, a brush.

Scŏpŭlus.
Scŏpŭlōsus, a, um. full of rocks or shelves, difficult, dangerous.

Scorpio.
Scorpiōnius, a, um. of or belonging to a scorpion.

Scortum.
Scorteus, a, um. made of hides or skins.
Scortillum, i. n. dim. a little or young whore, a miss.
Scortor, ari. dep. To go a whoring, to wench.
Scortātor, ōris. m. a whoremonger, a wencher.

Scrobs.
Scrŏbĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little ditch or furrow.

Scrūpus.
Scrūpeus, a, um. of little stones.
Scrūpōsus, a, um. full of little gravel stones, rugged, difficult.
Scrūpŭlus, i. n. dim. a gravel stone in one's shoe, a trouble, a doubt, a scruple.
Scrŭpŭlōsus, a, um. full of gravel-stones, full of doubts, scrupulous, nice.
Scrūpŭlōsĭtas, ātis. f. scrupulosity, anxiety, nicety.
Scrūpŭlōsē. adv. scrupulously, exactly.
Scrūpŭlum, i. n. et Scrūpŭlus, i, m. a scruple in weight, the third part of a dram, a measure of land of 100 square feet.
Scrūpŭlāris, e. of a scruple or third part of a dram.
Scrūpŭlātim. adv. by retail, piecemeal.

Scurra.
Scurrŭla, æ. f. dim. a wag, a little droll.
Scurrĭlis, e. scurrilous, buffoon-like.
Scurrĭlĭtas, ātis. f. scurrility, drollery, raillery.
Scurrĭlĭter. adv. buffoon-like.
Scurror, ari. dep. To play the scoffer or buffoon.

Scūtum.
Scūtŭlum, i. n. dim. a little shield or scutcheon.
Scūtātus, armed with a buckler or target.
Scūtārius, i. m. a maker of shields or bucklers.
Scūtĭgĕrŭlus, i. m. a page bearing his master's shield, an esquire at arms.

Scȳphus, i. m.	*a large cup* or *bowl.*
Sēcāle, is. n.	*rye.*
Sēcŭlum, i. n.	*an age, a lifetime,* 100 *years.*
Sĕcūris, is. f.	*an ax* or *hatchet.*
* Sēdes, is. f.	*a seat, a settlement.*
Sēdĭtio, ōnis. f.	*mutiny, discord.*
Sĕges, ētis. f.	*a corn-field, a crop.*
Sēmen, ĭnis. n.	*seed.*
Sēmĭta, æ. f.	*a foot-path, a way.*
Sentīna, æ. f.	*a sink* or *drain, a ship's pump.*
Sentis, is. m.	*a brier* or *bramble, a thorn.*
Sēpes, is. f.	*an hedge* or *fence.*

Sĕcāle.
Sĕcālĭcus, a. um. of rye, made of rye.
Sĕcŭlum,—*from* seco. *Ains.*
Sĕcŭlāris, e. that occurs or that is done once in the hundred years, of or belonging to this life, secular.
Sĕcūris.
Sĕcūrĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little ax.
¶ Sĕcūrĭfer, et ¶ Sĕcūrĭger, ĕra, um. that beareth an ax or hatchet.
* Sēdes.
Sēdĕcŭla, et Sēdĭcŭla, æ. f. a little seat.
Sēdĭtio,—*of* se *and* eo. *Ains.*
Sēdĭtiōsus, a, um. factious, mutinous, seditious.
Sēdĭtiōsē. adv. contentiously, seditiously.
Sēmen,—*from* sero. *Ains.*
Sēmĭnālis, e. of sowing or seed, seminal.
Sēmentis, tis. f. a sowing, seed-time, corn sown.
Sēmentīnus, a, um. of or lasting to seed time.
Sēmentīvus, a, um. belonging to winter seed time.
Sēmentātūrus, a, um. part. that will grow to seed.
Sēmĭno, are. act. To sow, to breed.
Sēmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a sowing.
Sēmĭnātor, ōris. m. a sower.
Sēmĭnārium, i. n. a seed-plot, a nursery, a seminary.
Sēmĭnium, i. n. seed, a race, kind, or stock, a breed.
Dissēmĭno. to sow up and down, to spread abroad, to publish.
Prōsēmĭno. to sow all over, to scatter abroad.
Sēmĭta,—*qu.* semiter. *Varr.*
Sēmĭtārius, a, um. of a pathway, that haunteth pathways.
Sēmĭtātus, a, um. divided into paths.
Sentis.
Sentĭcētum, i. n. a place where many brambles or briers grow.
Sentus, a, um. overgrown with bushes, rough, tattered, shabby, nasty.
Sēpes.
Sēpio, psi, ptum, ire. act. To hedge in, to screen, to shelter.
Septum. et Sēpīmentum, i. n. an hedge, a fence, a fold, any inclosure.
Septio, ōnis. f. a dike, dam, or mound.
Circumsēpio. to inclose, or hedge about.

Sĕra, æ. f.	*a lock* or *bolt.*
Sērĭcum, i. n.	*silk.*
Sermo, ōnis. m.	*a speech, discourse.*
Serra, æ. f.	*a saw.*
Sĕrum, i. n.	*whey, butter-milk.*
Servus, i. m.	*a man-servant, a slave.*
Sēta, æ. f.	*a bristle.*
Sēvum, *et* Sēbum, i. n.	*tallow, suet.*

Consēpio. to hedge in.
Dissēpio. to break down a hedge, to separate.
Obsēpio. to shut up, to block up, to stop or hinder.
Præsēpio. to make a hedge before a place, to barricade or block up.
Præsēpe, is. n. any inclosed place, a stable, a stall, a manger, a bee-hive, a crib.
Præsēpes, is. f. any close place, a private apartment.

Sĕra.
Sĕro, are. act. To lock, to bolt, to shut.
Obsĕro. to lock, to shut in.
Rĕsĕro. to unlock, to open, to disclose, to discover.

Sērĭcum,—*from* Seres, a people in the east. *Isid.*
Sērĭcus, a, um. silken, made of silk.

Sermo,—*from* sero. *Varr.*
Sermuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little discourse, tittle-tattle.
Sermōcĭnor, ari. dep. To talk, to discourse.
Sermōcĭnātio, ōnis. f. talk.

Serra.
Serrŭla, æ. f. dim. a little saw, an hand saw.
Serro, are. act. To saw.
Serrātus, a, um. part. sawed.—adj. made after the fashion of a saw, having the edge snagged.
Serrābĭlis, e. that may be cut with a saw.
Serratim. adv. like a saw, in manner of a saw.
Serrātūra, æ. f. a sawing.

Servus,—*from* servo. *Scal.*
Serva, æ. f. a maid-servant.
Servŭlus, i. m. dim. a little man-servant, a valet.
Servŭla, æ. f. dim. a little maid-servant, an hand-maid.
Servīlis, e. of a servant, slavish, servile.
Servīlĭter. adv. slavishly, like a slave.
Servio, ire. neut. To be a slave, to serve, to attend upon.
Servĭtus, ūtis. f. slavery, bondage.
Servĭtium, i. n. bondage, slavery, service, a bondman, a servant.
Dēservio. to be serviceable, to wait upon.
Inservio. to serve one, to do one a service.
Subservio. to serve, to be subject to, to second, to humour a thing.

Sēta.
Sētōsus, a, um rough, hairy, full of bristles.
¶ Sētĭger, ĕra, um. that beareth or hath bristles on his back.
Sērŭla, æ. f. dim. a little bristle.

Sēvum,—*qu.* suevum, *from* sus. *Ainsw.*

Sexus, us, m.	*the male* or *female sex.*
Sībĭlus, i. m. *et* **Sibĭlum, i. n.**	*a hissing.*
Sĭbylla, æ. f.	*a prophetess, a sibyl.*
Sīca, æ. f.	*a dagger* or *poniard.*
Sīdus, ĕris. n.	*a star, a constellation.*
Signum, i. n.	*a sign* or *token, a seal, a flag* or *ensign.*

Sēvōsus, et Sēbōsus, a, um. full of tallow, greasy.
Sēvo, are. act. To grease or dip in tallow, to make candles.
Sēbāceus, a, um. made of tallow.
Sēbāceum, i. n. a tallow candle.

Sībĭlus.

Sībĭlus, a, um. that hisseth, hissing.
Sībĭlo, are. act. To hiss, to hiss at.
Exsībĭlo. to hiss off the stage.

Sĭbylla.

Sĭbyllīnus, a, um. of a sibyl or prophetess.

Sīca.

Sīcārius, i. m. an assassin, a murderer, a cut-throat, a ruffian.

Sīdus.

Sīdĕreus, a, um. of or like stars, stary, shining, high, heavenly.
Sīdĕrālis, e. of the stars or planets.
Sīdĕror, ari. pass. To be blasted with lightning, to be planet-struck.
Sīdĕrātio, ōnis. f. blasting with wind or heat, a being planet-struck.
Sīdĕrātus. a, um. blasted with lightning or wind, planet-struck.

Signum.

Sĭgillum, i. n. dim. a little image, a signet, a seal, a medal.
Sĭgillāris, e. of a seal or image.
Signĭfer, ĕra, um. embossed or carved with figures or images.
Signĭfer, ĕri. m. an ensign, a standard-bearer.
Antĕsignānus, i. m. one that goeth before the standard, a leader.
Insignis, et Præsignis, e. marked, notable, remarkable, famous, noble.
Insigne, is. n. a mark, sign, or token, a crest of an helmet, a coat of arms, an ensign.
Insignio, ire. act. To mark with some sign, to signalize, to renown.
Insignītus, a, um. part. marked, blemished.—adj. remarkable, notorious.
Insignĭter, et Insignĭtè. adv. notably, remarkably.
Signo, are. act. To mark, to seal, to grave, to coin or stamp, to signify.
Signātio, ōnis. f. a sealing, marking, or noting.
Signātor, ōris. m. a sealer, a signer, a witness.
Signātōrius, a, um. that is used, or serveth to seal with.
Signātūra, æ. f. a sealing, a signature.
Signātè. adv. expressly, distinctly.
Assigno. to assign or make over, to appoint, to set hand and seal to.
Assignātio, ōnis. f. an assignment, a distribution.
Consigno. to seal, to sign, to mark, to register or record, to confirm or ratify.
Consignatio, ōnis. f. a sealing, a marking, a writing sealed.
Dēsigno. to mark out, to design, to shew, to chuse or elect.
Dēsignātio, ōnis. f. a designing, an appointing, a delineation.

Sĭler, ĕris. n.	*a dwarf-sallow, an osier.*
Sĭlex, ĭcis. m. v. f.	*a flint-stone.*
Sĭlīgo, ĭnis. f.	*a kind of corn very like wheat.*
Sĭlĭqua, æ. f.	*an husk.*
Silva, æ. f.	*a wood.*
Sĭmĭla, æ. f.	*flour.*
Sĭnāpi, n. ind.	*mustard.*
* Sindon, ŏnis. f.	*fine linen.*
Singultus, us. m.	*a hiccup* or *sob, a cluck.*

Dēsignātor, ōris. m. a marshal to appoint or keep order, a herald.
Obsigno, to seal up.
Obsignātor, ōris. m, a sealer, one that signeth and sealeth.
Præsigno, to mark before.
Rĕsigno. to unseal, to annul or cancel, to resign or surrender.
Subsigno. to write under, to sign or seal.
Signĭfĭco. to give a sign, to give notice, to signify.
Signĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. an advertisement, a signification.
Signĭfĭcātus, us. m. a declaring or betokening, a prognostic.
Signĭfĭcantia, æ. f. signification, significancy.
Signĭfĭcanter. adv. plainly, clearly, significantly.
Adsignĭfĭco. to signify over and above.
Consignĭfĭco. to signify by tokens, or by other words.
Præsignĭfĭco. to signify before hand.

Sĭlex.
Sĭlĭceus, et Sĭlĭcius, a, um. of flint, flinty, hard as flint.

Sĭlīgo.
Sĭlīgĭneus, a, um. of or made of the finest flour.

Sĭlĭqua.
Sĭlĭquōsus, a, um. husky, full of husks or shells.
Sĭlĭcŭla, et Sĭlĭcia, æ. f. dim. a little cod or husk.
Sĭlĭquor, ari. pass. To grow in a husk or cod.

Silva.
Silvātĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to a wood.
Silvester, et Silvestris, tris, tre. that grows in a wood, wild, rude, [rustic.
Silvōsus, a, um. woody, full of woods.
Silvŭla, æ. f. dim. a little copse or wood.
Silvesco, ĕre. incep. To wax wild, to grow thick and bushy.
¶ Silvĭcŏla, æ. m. et ¶ Silvĭcultrix, īcis. f. one living in the woods.
¶ Silvifrăgus, a, um. breaking the woods.
Silvĭger, ĕra, um. bearing woods.

Sĭmĭla.
Sĭmĭlāgo, ĭnis. f. fine flour.
Sĭmĭlāgĭneus, a, um. made of fine flour.

Sīnāpi.
Sĭnāpe, is. et Sĭnāpis, is. f. mustard.
Sĭnāpīnus, a, um. of or belonging to mustard.

Singultus. [brooding-hen.
Singultio, ire. neut. To yex, to sob, to hiccup, to cluck as a
Singulto, are. freq. To yex or sob often, to gasp up.
Singultim. adv. with sobs, sobbingly.

Sĭnus, us. m.	*the bosom* or *lap, a bay of the sea, a winding.*
Sĭpho, ōnis. m.	*a tube, a syringe.*
* Sīren, ēnis. f.	*a mermaid, music* or *melody.*
Sīrius, i. m.	*the dog-star.*
Sistrum, i. n.	*a timbrel* or *kettle drum.*
Sĭtis, is. f.	*thirst.*
Soccus, i. m.	*a light sort of shoe worn by comedians.*
Sŏcer, ĕri. m.	*a father-in-law.*
Sŏdālis, is. m.	*a companion, a chrony* or *comrade.*
Sol, ōlis. m.	*the sun.*

Sĭnus.

Sĭnum, i. n. et Sĭnus, i. m. a bowl to drink water or milk in, a milk-pail.
Sĭnuōsus, a, um. that hath many turnings or windings, bended, crooked.
Sĭnuōse. adv. intricately.
Sĭnuo, are. act. To wind round, to bend, to bow.
Insĭnuo. to embosom or put in the bosom, to wind one's self into, to creep in, to insinuate.
Insĭnuātio, ōnis. f. a crafty address, an insinuation.

Sĭpho.

Sĭphuncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little tube or water-cock.

Sīrius.

Sīrius, a, um. of or belonging to the dog-star, sultry.

Sistrum.

Sistrātus, a, um. bearing a timbrel.
Sistrātus, us. m. the playing on a timbrel.

Sĭtis.

Sĭtĭcŭlōsus, a, um. causing thirst, thirsty, dry, barren.
Sĭtio, ire. act. To be thirsty, to be dry, to thirst after, to covet.
Sĭtienter. adv. greedily.
Sĭtŭlus, i. m. a water-pot, a chamber pot.
Sĭtŭla, æ. f. a bucket to draw water in.
Sĭtella, æ. f. dim. a little bucket or water-pot.

Soccus.

Soccātus, a, um. wearing socks or sandals.
Soccŭlus, i. m. dim. a little sock, startup or sandal.

Sŏcer.

Socrus, us. f. a mother-in-law.

Sŏdālis.

Sŏdālĭtas, ātis. f. et Sŏdālĭtium, i. n. a fellowship, a society, a fraternity, a corporation.

Sol,—*from* solus. *Cic.*

Sōlāris, e. of or belonging to the sun, solar.
Sōlārium, i. n. a sun-dial, a place where one may sun him self.
Solstĭtium, i. n. (sto.) the summer or winter solstice, viz. the longest and shortest day in the year.
Sōlo, et Insōlo, are. act. To dry in the sun.
Insōlātio, ōnis. f. a bleaching or laying in the sun.

Sŏlium, i. n. *a throne.*
Sŏlum, i. n. *the ground, the sole of the foot.*
Somnus, i. m. *sleep.*
Sŏnus, i. m. *a sound.*

Sŏlum.

Exsul, et Exul, ŭlis. m. a banished person, an exile.
Exĭlium, i. n. banishment, exile.
Exŭlo, are. neut. To be banished, to live in exile.
Exŭlātio, ōnis. f. banishment.
Sŏlea, æ. f. a slipper, a horse-shoe; also, a sole-fish.
Sŏlĕātus, a, um. wearing slippers or sandals, shod.
Sŏlĕārius, i. m. a patten maker, a maker of horse-shoes.
Sŏllĭcĭtus, a, um. (cio.) raised or dug up, anxious, careful, troubled, cross, busy or employed.
Sŏllĭcĭtè. adv. carefully, anxiously. [concern.
Sŏllĭcĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. carking care, anxiety, trouble, vexation, deep
Sŏllĭcĭto, are. act. To stir or dig up, to disquiet, to trouble, to disturb, to provoke, to importune, to sue for, to solicit, to allure.
Sŏllĭcĭtātio, ōnis. f. a soliciting, an enticing.
Sŏllĭcĭtātor, ōris. m. a solicitor, an egger on, an enticer.

Somnus.

Somnĭcŭlōsus, a, um. sleepy, drowsy.
Somnĭcŭlōsè. adv. dreamingly, sleepingly, sluggishly.
Somnĭfer, et Somnĭfĭcus, a, um. bringing or causing sleep.
Exsomnis, et Insomnis, e. sleepless, waking, that sleepeth not.
Insomnia, æ. f. watching, lying awake.
Sēmĭsomnis, e. et Sēmĭsomnus, a, um. half asleep, half awake.
Somnium, et Insomnium, i. n. a dream, a vision.
Somniōsus, et Insomniōsus, a, um. troubled with dreams.
Somnio, are. neut. To dream, to dream of.
Somniātor, ōris. m. a dreamer.

Sŏnus.

¶ Sŏnor, ōris. m. a great sound or noise.
Sŏnōrus, a, um. loud, shrill, sonorous.
Sŏnōrĭtas, atis. f. loudness.
Sŏnōrĭnus, a, um. noisy.
Sŏnax, ācis. adj. sounding loud.
Sŏnābĭlis, e. that soundeth shrill or loud.
Sŏnĭvius, a, um. making a noise, sounding.
¶ Sŏnĭpes, ĕdis. m. a courser, an horse, a steed.
Absŏnus, a, um. harsh in sound, untunable, irregular, disagree-
Circumsŏnus, a, um. sounding round about. [able.
Consŏnus, a, um. of like tune or sound, agreeable.
Dissŏnus, a, um. out of tune, jarring, dissonant.
Persŏnus, a, um. echoing, resounding all over.
Rĕsŏnus, a, um. that soundeth again, resounding.
Sŏno, ui, ĭtum, are. neut. To sound, to ring, to signify or mean.
Sŏnĭtus, us. m. a sound, a noise.
Assŏno. to answer by sound like an echo.
Circumsŏno. to sound about, to ring again.
Consŏno. to ring, to echo, to agree or be suitable.
Consŏnans, tis. part. sounding together, adj. agreeable, meet.

* Sŏphos, et Sŏphus, i. m. *a wise man*
Sŏpor, ōris. m. *a deep sleep, a sleepy dose.*
Sordes, is. f. *nastiness, nigardliness.*
Sōrex, ĭcis. m. *a rat, a field mouse.*
Sŏror, ōris. f. *a sister.*

Consŏnans, tis. f. (sc. litera.) a consonant.
Consŏnantia, æ. f. agreement of voices, harmony.
Consŏnantissĭmē. adv. sup. most harmoniously, most agreeably.
Dissŏno. to be discordant, to disagree.
Insŏno. to sound, to play on.
Obsŏno. to speak whilst another is speaking.
Persŏno. to sound loud, to ring, to resound.
Præsŏno. to sound before.
Rĕsŏno. to sound again, to echo back, to resound.
Rĕsŏnantia, æ. f. a sounding again, an echo.
¶ Rĕsŏnābĭlis, e. ringing, sounding again.

* Sŏphos.
Sŏphia, æ. f. wisdom.
Sŏphista, et Sŏphistes, æ. m. a scholar, a pretender to wisdom or learning, a sophister, a prating caviller.
Sŏphisma, ătis. n. a deceitful argument.
Sŏphistĭcus, a, um. sophistical, deceitful.
§ Sŏphistĭca, æ. f. et Sŏphistĭce, es. f. sophistry.
Phĭlŏsŏphus, i. m. a student of wisdom, a philosopher.
Phĭlŏsŏphia, æ. f. love of wisdom, philosophy.
Phĭlŏsŏphĭcus, a, um. philosophical.
Phĭlŏsŏphĭcē. adv. like a philosopher, philosophically.
Phĭlŏsŏphor, ari. dep. To reason, to philosophize.

Sŏpor.
Sŏpōrĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth sleep, that causeth sleep.
Sŏpōrus, a, um. sleepy, drowsy, hushed.
Sŏpōro, are. act. To cast into a deep sleep.
Sopio, Consōpio, et Obsōpio, ire. act. To lull asleep, to set at rest.

Sordes.
Sordĭdus, a, um. filthy, nasty, shabby, nigardly, sordid.
Sordĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat slovenly, sluttish or nasty.
Sordĭdātus, a, um, part. clad in shabby or dirty cloaths.
Sordeo, ui,—ēre. neut. To be dirty or nasty, to be despicable.
Sordesco, ĕre. incep. To grow dirty or nasty.

Sōrex.
Sōrĭcĭnus, a, um. pertaining to a rat or field mouse.

Sŏror.
Sŏrōrius. a, um. of or belonging to a sister.
Sŏrorcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little sister.
Sobrīnus, (qu. sorotinus.) et Consobrīnus, i. m. a mother's sister's son, a cousin-german.
Sobrīna, et Consobrīna, æ. f. a she cousin-german.
Sŏrōrio, are. neut. To be round and plumb as maiden's breasts are.
Sŏrōrĭcīda, æ. m. (cædo.) a murderer of his own sister

Sors, tis. f.	*a lot, luck* or *chance, an oracle.*
Spădo, ōnis. m.	*an eunuch.*
Spărus, i. m.	*a small dart;* also *a sea-fish.*
Spătium, i. n.	*space.*
Spēlunca, æ. f.	*a cave, a grot.*
Sphæra, æ. f.	*a sphere* or *globe.*
Spīca, æ. f.	*an ear of corn.*
Spīna, æ. f.	*a thorn, the back-bone.*

Sors.
Sortĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little lot.
Sorti. abl. f. by chance or lot.
Sortior, iri. dep. To cast or draw lots, to get by lot, to obtain.
Sortitò. adv. by lot or chance, by destiny.
Sortītio, ōnis. f. et Sortītus, us, m. a casting lots, a chusing by lot.
Sortītor, ōris. m. a caster of lots.
Consors, tis. c. a partner, a consort.
Consortio, ōnis. f. et Consortium, i. n. a partnership, fellowship.
Exsors, et Exors, tis. adj. without share, shareless.
Sortĭlĕgus, i. m. (lego.) a sorcerer, a charmer, a fortune-teller.
Sortĭlĕgium, i. n. a lottery, divination by lots, sorcery.
Subsortior. to chuse by lot.
Subsortītio, ōnis. f. a chusing by lot.
Spădo.
Spădōnius, a, um. gelded, barren.
Spărus.
Spărum, i. n. a dart or lance.
Spărŭlus, i. m. a sea-fish.
Spătium.
Spătiōsus, a, um. wide, large, spacious.
Spătiōsĕ. adv. widely.
Spatior, et Exspătior, ari. dep. To walk abroad, to scamper at large.
Spătiātor, ōris. m. a wanderer, strayer, or stroller.
Spēlunca.
Spēlæum, i. n. a den, a cave.
Sphæra.
Sphærālis, e. of or like a sphere.
Sphærŭla, æ. f. dim. a little globe or sphere.
Spīca.
Spīcum, i. n. an ear of corn.
Spīceus, a, um. of or belonging to ears of corn.
¶ Spīcĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing ears of corn.
Spīcĭlĕgium, i. n. (lego.) a gathering or gleaning of ears of corn.
Spīco, are. act. To shoot out as an ear of corn, to spike, point, or make sharp at the end.
Spīcātus, a, um. eared as corn, made sharp at the point.
Spĭcŭlum, i. n. a dart, an arrow or shaft, the sting of a bee.
Spīcŭlo, are. act. To make any thing sharp at the end.
Spīcŭlātor, ōris. m. an archer or spearman.
Spīna.
Spīneus, a, um. of or belonging to thorns.
Spīnĭfer, et Spīnĭger, ĕra, um. bearing thorns or prickles.

er, ēris. n. *a buckle* or *clasp.*
æ. f, *a roundel* or *circle, a coil* or *wreath.*
, ēnis. m. *the milt* or *spleen.*
n, i. n. *spoil* or *booty, a cast skin* or *slough.*
a, æ. f. *a sponge.*
, abl. *of one's own accord,*
æ. f. *a basket, a bird-cage.*
, æ f. *foam* or *froth.*
a, æ. f. *the scale of a fish* or *other beast.*

sus, a, um. full of thorns, thorny, prickly, crabbed.
tum, i. n. a place where thorns grow.
lis, e. pertaining to the back-bone.
s, i. f. a sloe-tree, a black thorn.

la, æ. f. dĭm. the base of a pillar, a little round compass.
us, a, um. pliable, flexible.

ētĭcus, a, um. splenetic, sick of the spleen.
cus, a, um. pertaining to the spleen.
ōsus, a, um. full of spleen.
um, i. n. a plaster for the spleen, a patch.
ātus, a, um. wearing a plaster for the spleen, or a patch.

, are. act. To rob, to plunder, to spoil.
tio, ōnis. f. a robbing.
tor, ōris. m. a robber, a pillager.
trix, īcis. f. she that robbeth.
lio, Exspŏlio, et Expŏlio. To rob, to spoil, to take from.
liātor, ōris. m. a plunderer.

iōsus, a, um. spongy, like a sponge, full of holes, light and puffy.
iŏla, æ. f. dim. a little sponge.
ites, æ. m. a stone found in sponges.

ineus, a, um. voluntary, of one's own accord.
ē adv. naturally, willingly, freely.

illa, æ. f. a little pannier or basket, a treat, a gift or gra
y in money.
from spuo. *Ains.*
eus, a, um. frothy, foamy.
ōsus, a, um. full of froth, foam or scum, foamy.
mĭfer, et ¶ Spūmĭger, ĕra, um. bearing froth or foam.
o, are. neut. To froth or foam, to ferment as wine doth.
ātus, us. m. a foaming.
ēsco, ĕre. incep. To begin to foam or froth.
mo. to scum, to clarify.

neus, et Squāmōsus, a, um. full of scales, scaly.
mĭfer, et ¶ Squāmĭger, ĕra, um. bearing or having scales.
mātus, a, um. part. covered with scales, scaly.

Squilla, æ. f.	*a sea-onion* or *leek, a lobster, a prawn* or *shrimp.*
* Stădium, i. n.	*a furlong, a place for running races.*
Stagnum, i. n.	*a pool, standing water.*
Stāmen, ĭnis. n.	*flax on the distaff, yarn in the loom, fibres of plants.*
Stannum, i. n.	*tin* or *pewter.*
Stătēra, æ. f.	*a statera* or *Roman balance.*
Stella, æ. f.	*a star.*
* Stemma, ātis. n.	*a stem* or *pedigree, lineage.*
Stercus, ŏris. n.	*dung.*
* Stigma, ātis. n.	*a mark* or *brand, infamy.*

Squāmātim. adv. scaly, in the fashion of scales.
Desquāmo, are. act. to scale fishes, to pull off the bark.
Desquāmātio, ōnis. f. a scaling, or taking off the scales.

* Stădium.
Stădiālis, e. of or belonging to a furlong.
Stădiŏdromus, i. m. he that runneth races.

Stagnum.
Stagnōsus, a, um. like standing water, stagnating.
Stagno, are. neut. To stand as water in ponds, to overflow, to fortify against.
Restagno. to run over, to overflow, to stagnate, to run back as water dammed up.
Restagnātio, ōnis. f. an overflowing or running over.

Stāmen.
Stāmĭneus, a, um. made of threads, full of threads, thready.
Subtēmen, ĭnis. n. the woof of a web.

Stannum.
Stanneus, a, um. of or belonging to tin or pewter.

Stella.
Stellāris, e. of or belonging to stars, starry.
Stellĭfer, et Stellĭger, ĕra, um. that beareth or hath stars in it, starry.
Stello, are. neut. To glister, twinkle, or shine like stars.
Stellātio, ōnis. f. a blazing.
Stellātus, a, um. full of or studded with stars, full of eyes, like sparks, sparkling.
Stellio, ōnis. m. an evet, eft, or neut, a creature like a lizard, with spots on its back like stars; also, a knave or rascal.
Stelliōnātus, us. m. cozenage, or knavish practices in bargaining.

Stercus.
Stercŏreus, a, um. of dung, stinking of dung.
Stercŏrārius, a, um. of or belonging to dung.
Sterĕŏrōsus, a, um. full of dung, growing in dunghills.
Stercŏro, are. act. To dung, to muck ground.
Stercŏrātio, ōnis. f. a dunging.
Sterquĭlĭnium, i. n. a dunghill.

* Stigma.
Stigmătias, æ. m. a slave, a branded rogue.

Stĭlus, *et* Stȳlus, i. m. { *a pen to write with on wax tables, a stile.*
Stĭmŭlus, i. m. *a spur.*
Stīpes, ĭtis. m. *a stake.*
Stips, ĭpis. f. *a small coin, alms, pay* or *wages.*
Stŭpŭla, æ. f. *stubble, a pipe of straw.*
Stīria, æ. f. *a hanging drop* or *icicle, not at the nose.*

Stigmătĭcus, a, um. marked, branded, stigmatized.
Stigmōsus, a, um. full of marks or brands, infamous.

Stĭmulus.

Stĭmŭleus, a, um. pricking, smarting, stinging.
Stĭmŭlo, are. act. To prick forward, to egg on, to enrage, to vex.
Stĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. a pricking forward, an egging on.
Stĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. he that stirreth up or eggeth on.
Stĭmŭlātrix, īcis. f. she that inciteth or setteth forward.
Exstĭmŭlo, et Extĭmŭlo. to spur on, to excite.
Extĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. a pricking forward.
Extĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. an encourager, a stirrer up.
Instĭmŭlo. to prick on, to stir up.
Instĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. he that setteth on or stirreth up.

Stips.

Stīpendium, i. n. (pendo.) wages, pay, a stipend or salary, tribute.
Stīpendiōsus, a, um. serving for wages.
Stīpendiārius, a, um. tributary, that payeth tribute; also hired, mercenary.
Stīpendior, ari. pass. To be taken into pay.
Stĭpŭlor, ari. dep. To make a bargain by asking or offering money or terms, to contract, covenant or agree.
Stĭpulātio, ōnis. f. a covenanting, a bargain, an obligation.
Stĭpŭlātu. abl. m. by covenant.
Stĭpŭlātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small bargain.
Stĭpŭlātor, ōris. m. he that bindeth, an overseer of contracts.
Adstĭpŭlor. to agree to, to consent.
Astĭpŭlātio, ōnis. f. assent, agreement, witnessing, vouching.
Astĭpŭlātu. abl. m. by assent or agreement.
Adstĭpŭlātor, ōris. m. he that agrees; also a witness, a voucher.
Instĭpŭlor. to covenant or bargain.
Restĭpŭlor. to answer at law, to engage mutually, covenant.
Restĭpŭlātio, ōnis. f. a reciprocal or mutual agreement.

Stŭpŭla.

Stŭpŭlāris, e. of or belonging to stubble or straw, fed with stubble.

Stīria.

Stilla, æ. f. a drop.
Stillo, are. neut. et act. To drop, to trickle down, to whisper in one's ear.
Stillātio, ōnis. f. a dropping.
Stillātim. adv. by drops.
Stillātĭtius, et Stillātĭvus, a, um. that droppeth, dropping.
Destillo, et Distillo. to distil, or drop down by little and little.
Distillātio, ōnis. f. distillation, a rheum.
Instillo. to pour in by drops, to instil, to fall drop by drop upon.
Instillātio, ōnis. f. infusion, instillation, dropping in.
Stillĭcĭdium, i. n. (cado.) the dropping of the eaves of an house.

Stirps, ĭs. m. v. f.	*the stalk of a tree.* f. *issue, offspring.*
Stīva, æ. f.	*the plough-tail* or *handle.*
* Stŏla, æ. f.	*a long robe, a matron's gown.*
Stŏlo, ōnis. m.	*a shoot* or *twig, an useless sucker, a block-head.*
* Stŏmăchus, i. m.	*the stomach, passion, humour.*
Străbo, ōnis. m.	*one that is gogle eyed.*
*Strătāgēma, ătis. n.	*a stratagem, policy in war.*
Strēna, æ. f.	*a new year's gift.*
Strūma, æ. f.	*a wen* or *swelling on the neck.*
Stupa, æ f.	*tow, hards,* or *oakum.*
Stuprum, i. n,	*whoredom.*
Sturnus, i m.	*a bird called a starling.*
* Styx, ўgis. f.	*a river* or *lake in hell, hell.*
Sūber, ĕris. n.	*the cork-tree, cork.*

Stirps.

Stirpĭtus, adv. by the roots, utterly, root and branch.
Stirpesco, ĕre. incep. To spring up, to grow to a stem or stock.
Exstirpo, et Extirpo, are. act. To pluck up by the roots, to pluck out, to extirpate.
Extirpātio, ōnis. f. a rooting out.
Extirpātor, ōris. m. he that rooteth out.

† **Stŏla.**

Stŏlātus, a, um. part. wearing a long robe with a train, matron-like.

Stŏlo.

Stŏlĭdus, a, um. dull, foolish, blackish.
Stŏlĭdē. adv. foolishly, simply, sottishly.
Stŏlĭdĭtas, ātis. f. dulness, blackishness.

Stŏmăchus.

Stŏmăchōsus, a, um. fretful, peevish, angry.
Stŏmăchōsē. adv. angrily, peevishly, in a fret.
Stŏmăchĭcus, a, um. sick in the stomach.
Stŏmăchĭcum, i. n. a medicine for the stomach.
Stŏmăchor, ari. dep. To be angry, to be in great fume, to fret, to vex.

Străbo.

Străbus, a, um. squint-eyed.
Străba, æ. f. she that is squint-eyed.

Strūma.

Strūmōsus, a, um. having a wen or swelling, measly.

Stūpa.

Stūpeus, et Stuppeus, a, um. of hards or tow.
Stūpārius, a, um. pertaining to or serving to beat or dress hards or tow.

Stuprum.

Stuprōsus, a, um. given to whoring, naughty, lewd.
Stupro, et Constupro, are. act. To deflower, to ravish, to debauch, to commit adultery.
Stuprātor, et Constuprātor, ōris, m. a ravisher, a whoremaster.

Styx

Stўgius, a, um. of or belonging to the river Styx, Stygian, hellish, infernal, poisonous.

Sublĭca, æ. f.	*a pile driven into the water* or *the ground for building.*
Sŭbūcŭla, æ. f.	*a shirt* or *smock.*
Subŭlo, ōnis. m.	*a piper.*
Sŭdes, is. f.	*a stake, a barbed spear.*
Sulcus, i. m.	*a furrow, a stream of light.*
Sulphur, ŭris. n.	*brimstone, sulphur.*
Sūra, æ. f.	*the calf of the leg, a boot, a buskin.*
Surcŭlus, i. m.	*a graff* or *sprig.*
Sus, uis. c.	*a boar, sow* or *pig.*
Sŭsurrus, i. m.	*a whisper, a hum* or *buzz.*
Syllaba, æ. f.	*a syllable.*

Sublĭca.
Sublĭcius, a, um. made of piles or posts.
Sŭbūcŭla.
Sŭbūcŭlātus, a, um. wearing a shirt or smock.
Sulcus.
Sulco, are. act. To make a furrow or trench, to plough, to make wrinkled.
Sulcātor, ōris. m. a ploughman, a rower, a ferryman.
Sulcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little furrow.
Bĭsulcus, a, um. cloven-footed, forked.
Trĭsulcus, a, um. three-pointed, three-forked.
Sulphur.
Sulphŭreus, a, um. of or belonging to brimstone, sulphurous.
Sulphŭrōsus, a, um. full of brimstone, sulphurous.
Sulphŭrāria, æ. f. a place where brimstone is made.
Sulphŭrārius, i. m. a maker or worker of brimstone.
Sulphŭrātio, ōnis. f. a dressing with brimstone.
Sulphŭrātus, a, um. part. dressed or smoaked with brimstone.
Sulphŭrātum, i. n. a match made with brimstone.
Surcŭlus.
Surcŭlōsus, a, um. full of shoots, slips, or sprigs.
Surcŭlōsē. adv. from shoot to shoot, sprig by sprig.
Surcŭlo, are. act. To cut off shoots or sprigs, to prune trees.
Surcŭlāceus, a, um. like a graff or sprig.
Surcŭlāris, e. that beareth shoots or sprigs.
Surcŭlārius, a, um. of or set with graffs or sprigs.
Sus.
Suīle, is. n. a swine-stye.
Suillus, a, um. of or belonging to swine, swinish.
Sŭsurrus.
Sŭsurrum, i. n. a whisper.
Sŭsurro, are. act. To whisper, to speak softly, to mutter,
Sŭsurrātio, ōnis. f. a whispering.
Sŭsurrātur, imp. it is whispered or talked.
Syllăba.
Syllăbātim. adv. by syllables, syllable by syllable.
Syllăbĭcus, a, um. pertaining to syllables.
Syllăbus, i. m. an index of the words of a book, a table.

* Symbŏla, æ. f.	*a club* or *share of a reckoning.*
* Symbŏlum, i. n.	*a sign* or *token.*
* Symphōnia, æ. f.	*harmony, concert in music.*
* Sympŏsium, i. n.	*a drinking together, a feast.*
* Sȳnăgōga, æ. f.	*a congregation, a synagogue.*
* Syntaxis, eos. f.	*construction, syntax.*
* Syrtis, is. f.	*a quicksand.*
* Systēma, ātis. n.	*a system* or *body of science.*

T

Tăberna, æ. f.	*a shop, an inn* or *tavern.*
Tăbes, is. f.	*a consumption, an infection, poison.*
Tăbŭla, æ. f.	*a board* or *plank, a map* or *picture.*

* Symphōnia.
Symphōniăcus, a, um. of or belonging to harmony or concert.

Tăberna.
Tăbernārius, a, um. of or belonging to shops or taverns.
Tăbernārius, i. m. a vintner, a shop-keeper.
Tăbernŭla, æ. f. dim. a small tavern or shop.
Tăbernācŭlum, i. n. any shop made of boards, a shade, a tent, a tabernacle.
Contŭbernālis, e. belonging to the same quarters.
Contŭbernālis, is. m. a comrade, a chamber-fellow, a colleague.
Contŭbernium, i. n. fellowship or familiarity arising from being lodged in the same tent or house; also the house, tent, or quarters.

Tābes.
Tābĭdus, a, um. consumptive, pining away.
Tābĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. pining, consuming, wasting.
Tābĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. a wasting away.
¶ Tābifluus, a, um. flowing with corrupt matter.
Tābĭfĭcus, a, um. causing consumption, contagious.
Tābeo, ui,—ēre, neut. To pine away, to decay, to waste.
Tābesco, Contābesco, Extābesco, et Intābesco, ĕre. incep. To pine, consume, waste, or melt away.
Tābum, i. n. putrid gore, foul blood, poison.

Tăbŭla.
Tăbella, æ. f. dim. a little table, a picture, a letter, a bill.
Tăbellārius, a, um. belonging to tables, bringing letters.
Tăbellārius, i. m. a letter-carrier, a public-notary.
Tăbellio, ōnis. m. a scrivener, a notary.
Tăbellāria, ium. n. an instrument of torture made of boards.
Tăbŭlāris, e. whereof plates may be made.
Tăbŭlārius, i. m. a scrivener, an accountant.
Tăbŭlārium, i. n. a place where registers are kept.
Tăbŭlātus, a, um. planked.
Tăbŭlātum, i. n. a boarded floor, a story, a scaffold, a stage, a loft, a deck in a ship.
Tăbŭlātio, ōnis. f. a joining of boards, a flooring, a ceiling.
Tăbŭlātim. adv. board by board.

Tēda, æ. f. { *a torch used at weddings, a wedding, a marriage-song.*
æ. f. *a ribband* or *fillet, a wreath.*
tum, i. n. *a talent* or *sum of money.*
, æ. f. v. m. *a mole* or *moldiworp.*
. m. *the ancle, a cube* or *dye.*
, ētis. m. *tapestry.*
s, i. m. pl. a. n. *bell.*
us, i. m, *a bull.*
i. f. *the yew-tree.*
. f. *a web.*
ūris. f. *the goddess of the earth, the earth.*
i. n. *a dart.*
m, i. n. *strong wine.*
ōnis. m. *the pole* or *draught-tree of a coach.*
um, i. n. *a temple, a quarter of the heavens.*

ōlo, are. act. To plank, to floor with boards, to build a ber bridge.
ōlātio, ōnis. f. a joining of boards, a timber frame.

fer, ĕra, um. bearing a torch,

la, æ. f. dim. a little ribband or fillet.

s, e. that hangs down to the ancles, pertaining to the an- [cles.
a, ium. n. shoes with wings worn by Mercury and others, parts about the ancles.
us, a, um. of dice or huckle-bones.
um, i. n. a fillip with one's finger or nail.
us, i. m. dim. a small dye.

e, is. n. et Tăpētum i. n. tapestry, picture-work done with [the needle.
.
ĕreus, a, um. of hellish, hellish, terrible.

, æ. f. a barren cow.
us, et Taurīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a bull.
formis, e. like a bull, in fashion of a bull.
rĭcornis, e. with horns like a bull.
rĭfer, ĕra, um. that breedeth bulls.
a, æ. f. a whip or scourge made of bull's leather.

us, a, um. of or belonging to the yew or to the yew-tree.
m.
ilentus, a, um. drunken, cupshot.
ilentia, æ. f. drunkenness.
ilenter. adv. drunkenly, sottishly.
mius, a, um. abstemious, sober, not given to wine.
m.
mplor, ari. dep. To behold, to look or gaze upon, to muse meditate upon.

Tempus, ŏris. n. *time, the temple of the head.*
Tĕnebræ, arum. f. *darkness.*

Contemplātio, ōnis f. a beholding, a considering, contemplation.
Contemplātor, ōris. m. a beholder, a viewer.
Contemplātrix, īcis. f. she that beholds or meditates.
Contemplātu. abl. m. by contemplation.
Extempŏ. adv. immediately, forthwith, quickly.

Tempus.

Tempŏrālis, e. lasting for a while, inconstant, temporal, of the temples of the head.
Tempŏrārius, a, um. temporary, lasting or coming at a certain season, inconstant, complying with the times.
Extempŏrālis, e. et Extempŏrāneus, a, um. sudden, without premeditation.
Extempŏrālĭtas, ātis. f. promptness, readiness.
Extempŏrārius. a, um. extempore, all on a sudden.
Tempŏrĕ. et Tempŏri. adv. in good time, seasonably.
Tempŏrius, et Tempĕrius. adv. comp. more early, before time.
Extempŏrĕ. adv. immediately.
Tempestas, ātis, f. time, season, a tempest or storm.
Tempestīvus, a, um. in due time, seasonable, ripe.
Tempestīvĕ adv. seasonably, opportunely, in due time.
Intempestus, a. um. unseasonable, unwholesome.
Intempestas, ātis. f. unseasonableness, ill-weather.
Intempestīvus, a, um. untimely, unseasonably.
Intempestīvĕ. adv. unseasonably, out of time.
Tempĕro, are. act. To temper, to mix or mingle, to rule or govern, to moderate, to forbear or abstain.
Tempĕrātio, ōnis. f. a tempering or mixing, managing.
Tempĕrātūra, æ. f. temperature, mixture, disposition.
Tempĕrātor, ōris. m. a temperor, a ruler or governor.
Tempĕrātus, a, um. part. tempered, mixed.—adj. moderate, mild.
Tempĕrātĕ. adv. moderately, temperately.
Tempĕrantia, æ. f. temperance, moderation, sobriety.
Tempĕranter. adv. moderately, temperately.
Tempĕrāmentum, i. n. moderation, a mean, a mixing, a restraint.
Tempĕries, ei. f. temper, moderation, a season, a time.
Intempĕrans, tis. adj. intemperate, immoderate, disorderly.
Intempĕrantia, Intempĕria, æ. f. et Intempĕries, ei. f. want of temper or moderation, outrage, excess.
Intempĕranter. adv. intemperately, immoderately.
Intempĕrātus, a, um. imtemperate, immoderate, excessive.
Intempĕrātĕ. adv. intemperately, immodestly.
Attempĕro. to make fit or meet, to aim right.
Attempĕrātĕ. adv. seasonably, patly, aptly.
Obtempĕro. to comply with, to humour, to obey.
Obtempĕrātio, ōnis. f. a submitting to, a complying with.

Tĕnebræ.

Tĕnebrōsus, a, um. dark.
¶ Tenebrĭcus, a, um. dark, obscure.
Tenebrĭcōsus, a, um. very dark or black, stormy.
Tĕnebrio, ōnis. m. a lurker in the dark, a crafty-knave, a night-walker.

Tĕrebra, æ. f.	*a wimble* or *piercer.*
Tergum, i. n.	*the back;* also *a hide, a target.*
Termes, ĭtis. m.	*a bough* or *twig.*
Termĭnus, i. m.	*a bound* or *limit, a term.*
Terra, æ. f.	*the earth.* [*grounds.*
Tesqua, orum. n.	*rough places that lie untilled, woods-*
Tessĕra, æ. f.	*a dye* or *tally, a watchword, a ticket.*

Tĕrebra.

Tĕrebro, et Pertĕrebro, are act. to pierce or bore through, to
Tĕrebrātio, ōnis. f. a piercing, a boring. [drill.

Tergum.

Tergĭversor, ari. dep. (verto.) To turn back, to run and fight still, to boggle, to shuffle.
Tergĭversātio, ōnis. f. a boggling, unresolvedness, a nonsuit in
Tergĭversātor, ōris. m. a boggler, a delayer. [law.
Tergĭversanter. adv. unwillingly, with reluctance.
Tergus, ŏris. n. a skin, an hide.
Tergĭnus, a, um. of a hide, made of leather. [ering.
Tergŏro, are. act. To put on or pluck off a skin, hide, or cov-

Terminus.

Termĭno, are. act. To set bounds or marches, to limit, to end [or finish.
Termĭnātio, ōnis. f. a bounding, a termination or end.
Termĭnātor, ōris. m. he that setteth bounds or limits. [minus.
Termĭnālia, ium. et orum. n. feasts instituted to the god Ter-
Dĕtermĭno. to determine, to measure, to put an end to.
Dĕtermĭnātio, ōnis. f. a bounding, a conclusion, a determination.
Distermĭno. to bound place from place, to divide or separate.
Distermĭnātio, ōnis. f. a dividing of bounds or limits.
Extermĭno. to drive away, to banish, to root out.
Extermĭnātor, ōris. m. a banisher, a destroyer.
Extermĭnium, i. n. banishment or exile.
Intermĭnātus, a, um. that hath no bound or end, interminate.
Contermĭnus, a, um. bordering upon, nigh to.
Contermĭno. to border upon.
Contermĭnātio, ōnis. f. an adjoining or bordering upon.
Contermĭnium, i. n. a bordering, neighbouring.

Terra. [earthen.

Terreus, et Terrāceus, a, um. of or belonging to the earth,
Terrēnus, a, um. earthly, earthy, on the earth, by land.
Terrēnum, i. n. a field, land or ground.
Terrōsus, a, um. earthly, mixed with earth.
Terrestris, e. pertaining to the earth or land, on land.
Territōrium, i. n. a territory, a district.
¶ Terrĭgèna, æ. m. one born or bred of the earth.
Mĕdĭterrāneus, a, um. (mĕdius.) in the middle of the land, me-
Subterrāneus, a, um. that is under ground. [diterranean.
Extorris, is. c. adj. exiled or banished from one's country.

Tessĕsa.

Tessĕrārius, i. m. he that giveth a watch-word, a dice-player.
Tessĕrŭla, æ. f. dim. a little square in pavements, a small ticket
Tessella, æ. f. dim. a little square in chequer-work. [or tally.
Tessellātus, a, um. wrought in chequer-work.
Tessellātim. adv. chequer-wise.

Testa, æ. f.	*an earthern-pot, a shell.*
Testis, is. c.	*a witness.*
* **Thălămus, i. m.**	*a bride-chamber, marriage.*
* **Theatrum, i. n.**	*a theatre* or *stage for plays.*
* **Thēca, æ. f.**	*a sheath, a case.*
* **Thēma, ātis. n.**	*a theme, a subject.*
* **Theŏlŏgus, i. m.**	*a divine,* or *student in divinity.*
* **Thermæ, arum. f.**	*hot baths.*
* **Thēsaurus, i. m.**	*a treasure.*

Testa,—*qu.* tosta, *from* torreo. *Ains.*
Testāceus, a, um. made of tile, brick, or earth baked; having a shell.
Testŭla, æ. f. dim. a little tile, a small shell.
Testum, i. n. et Testus, us. m. an earthern pot or pan, a pot-lid.
Testuāceus, a, um. of a pot, baked or boiled in a pan.
Testūdo, ĭnis. f. a tortoise or shell-crab, a warlike engine made of boards covered with raw hides, under which the besiegers advanced to the walls of towns, a target-fence.
Testūdĭneus, a, um. of or like a tortoise, vaulted.
Testūdĭneātus, a, um. vaulted, arched, like a tortoise-shell.
Testūdĭnātum, i. n. a roof like a tortoise-shell.

Testis.
Testĭmōnium, i. n. an evidence, a token, a testimony.
Testor, et Testĭfĭcor, ari. dep. To bear witness, to attest, to testify or declare, to make a will.
Testātio, et Testĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a witnessing, a testifying.
Testātor, ōris. m. he that maketh a will, a testator.
Testātrix, īcis. f. she that maketh a will.
Testātus, a, um. part. calling to witness, witnessed.—adj. sure, evident.
Testĭfĭcatus, a, um. part. called to witness, witnessed, testified.
Testāmentum, i. n. a testament or last will.
Testāmentārius, a, um. of a will or testament.
Testāmentārius, i. m. a scrivener, a writer of testaments.
Testĭcŭlus, i. m. the stone of a man or beast, the testicle.
Attestor. to take a witness, to vouch, to affirm.
Attestātor, ōris. m. a witness, a voucher.
Contestor. to call to witness.
Detestor. to detest, to abhor, to avert.
Dētestātio, ōnis. f. detestation, abhorrence, cursing.
Dētestābĭlis, e. detestable, abominable.
Intestātus, a, um. that dieth without making a will, intestate, not fit to be a witness.
Intestātō. adv. without making a will, intestate.
Intestābĭlis, e. that cannot make a will, or be a witness.
Obtestor. to call to witness, to protest, to conjure or beseech.
Obtestātio, ōnis. f. a beseeching, an injunction by will or on a death-bed.

* Theatrum.
Theatrālis, e. of or belonging to a theatre.
Theatrĭdium, i. n. dim. a little theatre.
Amphitheatrum, i. n. a place of an oval form, for beholding plays, being two theatres put together, an amphitheatre.
Amphĭtheatrālis, e. pertaining to the amphitheatre.

* Thōrax, ācis. m.	*the breast* or *breastplate.*
Thus, ūris. n.	*frankincense.*
Thymum, i. n.	*the herb thyme.*
Thynnus, i. m.	*a tunny-fish.*
Thyrsus, i. m.	*a spear wrapped about with ivy, used at the feasts of Bacchus.*
Tiāra, æ. f. *et* Tiāras, æ. m.	*a turban* or *mitre.*
Tībia, æ. f.	*the shank* or *shin-bone, a flute* or *pipe.*
Tignus, i. m. *et* Tignum, i. n.	*a rafter, a plank,* or *joist.*
Tigris, ĭdis. *et* is. f.	*a tiger.*
Tīlia, æ. f.	*a linden* or *lime tree.*
Tīnea, æ. f.	*a moth in books* or *cloaths.*
Tīro, *et* Tȳro, ōnis. m.	*an apprentice, a novice.*
Tītio, ōnis. m.	*a firebrand.*
Tītŭlus, i. m.	*a title.*

Thus.

Thūreus, a, um. of or belonging to frankincense.
Thūrĭbŭlum, i. n. a censer to burn incense in.
¶ Thūricrĕmus, a, um. that burneth frankincense.
Thūrĭfer, ĕra, um. that bringeth forth frankincense.
¶ Thūrĭlĕgus, a, um. that gathereth frankincense.
Thuscŭlum, i. n. dim. a little piece of frankincense.
Obtūro, are. act. To stop up. (The priests, during the time of the sacrifice, stopped their ears with frankincense.)
Obtūrāmentum, i. n. a stopple, any thing that stops, a dam.

Thyrsus.

¶ Thyrsĭger, ĕra, um. that carrieth the spear called thyrsus.

Tībia.

Tībiālis, e. of or belonging to legs or to pipes.
Tībiāle, is. n. a leg harness, a stocking.
Tībīcen, ĭnis. n. (cano.) a piper, a player on a flute.
Tībīcĭna, æ. f. she that plays on a flute or flagellet.

Tignus,—*from* tego. *Perot.*

Tigillum, i. n. dim. a little rafter, the funnel of a chimney.
Tignārius, a, um. of rafters or beams.
Tigno, are. act. To roof or cover with rafters.
Contigno. to rafter or floor an house.
Contignātio, ōnis. f. the raftering or planking of an house, a floor, a story.
Intertignium, i. n. the place between two rafters or beams.

Tigris.

Tigrīnus, a, um. of a tiger; swift, fierce, or spotted like a tiger.

Tīro.

Tirunculus, i. m. a young beginner.
Tīrōcĭnium, i. n. the entrance on any thing, the rudiments of arms or any art, an apprenticeship.

Tŏga, æ. f. *a gown.*
* Tŏmus, i. m. *a volume, a section.*
Tōphus, i. m. *a sand* or *gravel stone.*
* Tŏreuta, æ. m. *a turner, a graver.*
* Tornus, i. m. *a turner's wheel* or *lathe, a graving tool.*
Tŏrus, i. m. *a bed, marriage.* pl. *brawny* or *strong muscles.*
* Tŏxicum, i. n. *poison, venom.*
Trabs, ăbis. f. *a beam* or *large tree.*
Trāgœdia, æ. f. *a tragedy.*
Trāgŭla, æ. f. *a javelin with a barbed head.*
Trāmes, ĭtis. m. *a cross way* or *path.*
Trĭbŭlus, i. m. *a thistle, a bramble.*
Trĭbus, us. f. *a tribe* or *ward.*

Tŏga—*from* tego. *Nius.*
Tŏgātus, a, um. wearing a gown, a Roman.
Tŏgātus, i, m. one that wears the gown, a Roman.
Tŏgātŭlus, a, um. dim. wearing a little gown.
Tŏgātārius, i. m. an actor of comedies.
Tŏgŭla, æ. f. dim. a little gown.

Tōphus.
Tophāceus, et Tōphīnus, a, um, of a sand, or gravel stone.

* Tŏreuta. [bossed.
Tŏreuma, ătis. n. et Tŏreumătum, i. n. plate engraven or im-
Tŏreutĭce, es. f. the art of engraving or imbossing.

* Tornus.
Torno, are. act. To turn or work with the wheel as turners do
Tornātor, ōris. m. a turner.
Dĕtorno. to work as turners do, to turn.

Tŏrus.
Tŏrosus, a, um. brawny, fleshy, strong and lusty; also, full of stems and branches.
Tŏrŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bed, the brawny part in animals, a rope, a cord, a ringlet of hair.
Tŏral, et Tŏrāle, is. n. bed or table furniture.

Trabs.
Trăbālis, e. of or like a beam or joist.
Trăbea, æ. f. a robe worn by kings, consuls, and augurs, (so called as having stripes, like so many beams, of gold or purple in it.
Trăbeātus, a, um. clad in the robe called trabea.
Trăbĕcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little joist or rafter.

Trăgœdia.
Trăgœdius, i. m. a tragedian, or actor of tragedies.
Trăgĭcus, a, um. belonging to tragedies, tragical, doleful.
Trăgĭcus, i. m. a writer or actor of tragedies.
Trăgĭcè. adv. tragically, sorrowfully.

Trĭbus,—*from* tributum. *Liv.*
Trĭbūtim. adv. tribe by tribe.
Trĭbūlis, e. of the same tribe or ward.
Trĭbūtus, a, um of the tribes. [lonel.
Trĭbūnus, i. m. the master of a tribe or ward, a tribune, a co-

Trīcæ, arum. f.	*hairs fettering birds feet, any let, toys.*
* Triclīnium, i. n.	*beds to sit on at table, a dining room.*
† Trio, ōnis. m.	*a plough ox.*
Trĭpūdium, i. n.	*a dance, a trip, a caper.*
Trĭti-um, i. n.	*wheat.*
Triumphus, i. m.	*a triumph.*
* Trochlea, æ. f.	*a pulley.*
* Trŏchus, i. m.	*a top that boys scourge.*
* Trŏpæum, i. n.	*a trophy* or *spoils hung up.*
Truncus, i. m.	*the trunk* or *body of a tree without the boughs.*
Trŭtĭna, æ. f.	*a balance, an examination.*

Trĭbūnātus, us, m. the office of tribune, tribuneship.
Trĭbūnĭtius, a, um. belonging to the tribunes.
Trĭbūnal, ālis. n. the tribune's throne, a judgment seat.
Trīcæ.
Trīcor, ari. dep. To trifle, to toy, to shew tricks.
Extrīco, are. act. To disintangle, to disengage.
Intrīco. to inwrap, to intangle.
* Triclīnium.
Trīcliniāris, e. et Triclīniārius, a, um. of or belonging to a di-
† Trio. [ning-room.
Triōnes, um. m. ploughing oxen, a constellation of seven stars near the north pole, called *Charles's wain.*
Septentrio, ōnis. m. the north, the north wind, Charles's wain.
Septentriōnālis, e. of or belonging to the north.
Trĭpūdium,—*sc.* terram pavio. *Cic.*
Trĭpūdio, are. act. To dance, to trip, to caper, to curvet.
Trītĭcum,—*from* tero. *Var.*
Trītĭceus, a, um. of wheat, wheaten.
Triumphus.
Triumpho. are. neut To triumph or make a solemn procession after a victory, to rejoice greatly.
Triumphātus, us. m. a triumphing.
Triumphālis, e. of or belonging to a triumph.
Triumphālia, ium. n. the solemnities and ornaments of a triumph.
* Trŏchus.
Trŏchŭlus, i. m. dim. a little top.
Truncus.
Truncŭlus, i. m. dim. a little stock or stem.
Truncus, a, um. cut short, maimed, mangled.
Trunco, are. act. To cut shorter, to cut in pieces, to maim.
Detrunco. to cut or lop off, to maim or mangle.
Detruncātio, ōnis. f. a cutting or lopping off.
Obtrunco. to cut off the head or limbs, to kill outright.
Obtruncātio, ōnis. f. a cutting off.
Trŭtĭna.
Trŭtĭnor, ari. dep. To weigh, to examine.

Tu, tui, c. pron.	*thou.*
Tŭba, æ. f.	*a trumpet.*
Tūber, ĕris. n.	*a mushroom, a bump, a knob in trees.*
Tŭber, ĕris. f.	*a tuber-tree.* m. *the fruit of that tree.*
Tŭbus, i. m.	*a conduit-pipe, a tube.*
Tŭmultus, us. m.	*an uproar or mutiny.*
Tŭmŭlus, i. m.	*a hillock, a tomb* or *grave.*
Tŭnĭca, æ. f.	*a coat.*
Turba, æ. f.	*a croud, a bustle.*

Tu.
Tute. thou thyself.
Tuus, a, um. thy or thine.
Vester, tra, um. your or yours.
Vestras, ātis. adj. of your country.

Tŭba,—*from* tubus. *Varr.*
Tŭbārius, i. m. a trumpet-maker.
Tŭbĭcen, ĭnis. m. (cano.) a trumpeter.
Tŭbĭlustrium, i. n. (lustrio.) a procession with trumpets.

Tūber,—*from* tumeo. *Isid.*
Tūbercŭlum, i. n. dim. a little swelling, a pimple.
Tūbĕrōsissĭmus, a, um. sup. bumping out.
Extūbĕro, are. neut. To swell, to bunch out.
Extūbĕrātio, ōnis. f. a blotch, a swelling.
Prōtūbĕro. to swell, to bud, to bloom.

Tŭbus.
Tŭbŭlus, i. m. dim. a little pipe, the funnel of a chimney.
Tŭbŭlātus, a, um. made hollow like a pipe.

Tŭmultus,—*from* tumeo. *Ains.*
Tŭmultuōsus, a, um. seditious, mutinous, stormy, boisterous.
Tumultuōsè. adv. in a hurry, tumultuously.
Pertūmultuōsè. adv. very riotously.
Tŭmultuārius, a, um. done in a hurry, hastily, disorderly.
Tŭmultuāriè. adv. tumultuously, hastily.
Tŭmultuo, are. act. et Tŭmultuor, ari. dep. To make a stir, bustle, or uproar, to mutiny.
Tŭmultuātio, ōnis. f. a bustling, a hurrying.

Tŭmŭlus,—*from* tumeo. *Ains.*
Tŭmŭlōsus, a, um. full of hillocks or heaps.
Tŭmŭlo, et Contŭmŭlo, are. act. To intomb, to inter, to bury.
Tŭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. an intombing.
Intŭmŭlātus, a, um. unburied.

Tŭnĭca.
Tŭnĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little coat, a petticoat, a tunicle.
Tŭnĭcella, æ. f. dim. a very little coat.
Tŭnĭco, are. act. To coat, to clothe.

Turba,
Turbella, æ. f. dim. a little trouble, a bustle, or stir.
Turbĭdus, et Turbŭlentus, a, um. muddy, foggy, troublesome, mutinous, turbulent.
Turbĭdè. et Turbŭlentè. et Turbŭlenter adv. seditiously, in a hurry.
Turbo, are. act. To imbroil, to trouble, to disorder or confound

Turbo, ĭnis. m.	*a whirlwind, a whirlpool, a whirligig.*
Turdus, i. m.	*a thrush* or *blackbird*; also *a fish.*
Turma, æ. m.	*a troop of horse.*
Turris, is. f.	*a tower* or *turret.*
Turtur, ŭris. m.	*a turtle dove*; also *a fish.*
Tussis, is. f.	*a cough.*
* Tympănum, i. n.	*a tabor, a drum.*

Turbātur. imp. there is a bustle or hurly-burly.
Turbātor, ōris. m. a troubler, a disturber.
Turbātè. et Turbātim. adv. with trouble and disorder.
Turbāmentum, i. n. trouble, mutiny.
Conturbo. to trouble, to disorder, to put in confusion.
Conturbātio, ōnis. f. a troubling, a confounding.
Conturbātor, ōris. m. a troubler, a disturber, a bankrupt.
Dēturbo. to tumble down, to turn out, to disorder.
Disturbo. to overthrow, to disturb.
Disturbātio, ōnis. f. a casting down, a disordering.
Exturbo. to thrust out, to trouble, to confound.
Interturbo. to trouble, to hinder, to interrupt.
Interturbātio, ōnis. f. a troubling, a disturbing.
Perturbo. to disturb, to disorder, to turn topsy-turvey.
Perturbātio, ōnis. f. a great trouble or disorder, perturbation.
Perturbātrix, īcis. f. she that disturbeth.
Perturbātè. adv. confusedly, disorderly.

Turbo.

Turbĭneus, a, um. of a storm or whirlwind, whirling round.
Turbĭnātio, ōnis. f. the fashioning a thing like a top.
Turbĭnātus, a. um. made like a top.

Turdus.

Turdŭlus, i. m. dim. a little thrush or blackbird.
Turda, æ. f. a thrush.
Turdārium, i. n. a place where thrushes are kept.

Turma.

Turmālis, e. of or belonging to troops or troopers.
Turmāles, ium. n. those of the same troop.
Turmālè. adv. warlike.
Turmātim. adv. by troops.

Turris.

Turrītus, a, um. turreted, or full of towers, high as towers, that carrieth turrets on his back.
¶ Turrĭfer, et ¶ Turrĭger, ĕra, um. bearing towers.
¶ Turrĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little tower, a box to throw the dice [out of.

Tussis.

Tussĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little cough.
Tussĭlāgo, ĭnis. f. an herb good for the cough, coltsfoot, tussi-[lago.
Tussio, ire. neut. To cough.
Extussio. to cough out, to void with coughing.

* Tympănum.

Tympănŏtrĭba, Tympănista, et Tympănistes, æ. m. a drummer, a taborer.
Tympănistria, æ. f. she that plays on a timbrel.
Tympănizo, are. neut. To play upon a drum, tabor, or timbrel.

* Tўpus, i. m. *a type, a figure, a model.*
* Tўrannus, i. m. *a king, a tyrant.*

V

Vacca, æ. f. *a cow.*
Vaccīnium, i. n. *a hyacinth.*
Vāgīna æ. f. *a scabbard* or *sheath.*
Vallis, is. f. *a valley* or *dale.*
Vallus, i. m. *a stake* or *palisado.*
Valvæ, arum. f. *folding-doors.*
Vannus, i. f. *a fan to winnow corn with.*
Văpor, ōris. m. *vapour, steam* or *heat.*

* Tўpus.
Tўpĭcus, a, um. typical, mystical, figurative.
Tўpĭcè. adv. typically.
Tўpogrăphus, i. m. a printer.
Tўpogrăphia, æ. f. printing, a printing-house.
* Tўrannus.
Tўrannis, ĭdis. f. a government, tyranny.
Tўrannĭcus, a, um. cruel, tyrannical.
Tўrannĭcè. adv. cruelly, tyrant-like.
Tўrannĭcīda, æ. m. the killer of a tyrant.
Tўrannĭcīdium, i. n. the killing of a tyrant.

Vacca.
Vaccīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a cow.
Vaccŭla, æ. f. a little cow, an heifer.
Vāgīna. [com.
Vāgīnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little sheath or scabbard, a hose or cod of
Vāgīnārius, i. et Vāgīnātor, ōris. m. a sheath-maker.
Ēvāgīnātus, a, um. drawn out of the scabbard.
Vallis.
Convallis, is. f. a valley or dale inclosed on both sides with hills.
Vallus.
Vallum, i. n. a fence, a trench, a rampart.
Vallāris, e. of a trench or bulwark.
Vallo, are. act. To fence, to inclose, to trench about, to fortify.
Circumvallo. to trench about, to surround with ramparts or bulwarks.
Convallātus, et Obvallātus, a, um. guarded strongly about, inclosed, surrounded.
Intervallum, i. n. the space betwixt the pallisades in trenches, any distance, an interval.
Valvæ,—*from* volvo. *Isid.*
Valvātus, a, um. having folding doors.
Valvŭlus, i. m. the shell or coat of pease or beans.
Vannus.
Vanno, et Ēvanno, are. act. To fan or winnow corn.
Văpor.
Văpōro, et Ēvăpōro, are. act. et neut. To send out vapour or steam, to smoke, to be scorched.

Vappa, æ. f. *palled wine, a spendthrift.*
Vărix, ĭcis. m. v. f. *a crooked swoln vein in the leg.*
Vas, ădis. m. *a surety* or *bail.*
Vas, āsis. n. pl. a, orum. *a vessel, a piece of plate.*
Vātes, is. c. *a prophet* or *seer, a poet.*
ūber, ĕris. n. *a teat* or *udder, fatness* or *fruitfulness,*
Veles, ĭtis. m. *a light armed soldier, a dragoon.*
Vēlum, i. n. *a veil, a sail.*

Văpōrātio, et ēvăpōrātio, ōnis. f. a steaming, a casting out of
Văpōrārium, i. n. a stew or stove. [vapours.
¶ Văpōrĭfer, ĕra, um. et Văpōrĭfĕrus, a, um. that causeth vapour or steam.

Vappa.
Văpĭdus, a, um. ill-tasted, musty, flat.
Văpĭdē. adv. with an ill smack or savour.
Văpĭdĭtas, ātis. f. ill-tastedness, mustiness.

Vărix.—*from* varus. *Isid.*
Vărĭcōsus, a, um. having large veins, dropsical.
Vărĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little swoln vein.

Vas.
Vădĭmōnium, i. n. a promise or bond for appearance before the judge, the day of appearance.

Vas.
Vascŭlum, i. n. dim. a little vessel.
Vascŭlārius, i. m. a workman that maketh any sort of vessels.
Vāsārium, i. n. a cupboard of plate or other vessels.
Convāso, are. act. To truss, to pack up baggage, to bundle up.

Vātes.
Vātrĭcĭnium, i. n. (cano.) a prophecy, a presage.
Vātĭcĭnus, et Vātĭcĭnius, a, um. of prophesying or prophets.
Vātĭcĭnor, ari. dep. To prophesy, to foretell, to divine, to guess.
Vatĭcĭnātio, ōnis. f. a prophesying, a soothsaying.
Vātĭcĭnātor, ōris. m. a foreteller of things, a soothsayer.

ūber.
ūber, ĕris. adj. plentiful, fruitful, abundant.
ūbertas, ātis. f. fertility, plenty, abundance.
ūbertim, Uběrius, Uberrĭmè. adv. plentifully, copiously.
ūběro, et Exūběro, are. neut. et act. To be fruitful or plenteous, to make fruitful or abundant, to fatten.
Exūběratio, ōnis. f. a swelling, an abounding.
Exūběrantia, æ. f. abundance, exuberance.

Vēles.
Vēlĭtāris, e, belonging to light horsemen.
Vēlĭtor, ari. dep. To skirmish, to brawl or bicker in words.
Vēlĭtātio, ōnis. f. a skirmishing, a bickering.
Vēlĭtātim. adv. by way of skirmish.

Vēlum.
Vēlāris, e. of a veil, sail, or curtain.
Vēlāria, orum. n. sail-cloths.
Vēlo, are. act. To cover, to muffle up, to veil.
Vēlāmen, ĭnis. et Vēlāmentum, i. n. a covering, a garment, a
Rĕvēlo. to uncover, to disclose, to reveal. veil.

Vēna, æ. f.	*a vein, the grain of wood.*
Vēnēnum, i. n.	*poison.*
Venia, æ. f.	*pardon, permission, favour.*
Venter, tris. m.	*the belly.*
Ventus, i. m.	*the wind.*
Vēnum, i. n.	*a selling, a sale.*
Vĕnus, ĕris. f.	*the goddess of love, beauty.*

Vēlĭfĭcus, a, um. performed with sails spread.
Vēlĭfĭco, are. act. et Vēlĭfĭcor, ari. dep. To hoist, or spread sail, to strive or endeavour after, to court one.
Vēlĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a hoisting sail, a voyage, a course.
Vēlĭfer, ĕra, um. that carrieth sails.
¶ Vēlĭvŏlans, tis. adj. flying with full sail.
¶ Vēlĭvŏlus, a, um. that goeth or is gone upon with sails.

Vēna.

Vēnōsus, a, um. full of veins, swoln, bloated.
Vēnŭla, æ. f. dim. a small vein.

Vĕnēnum.

Vĕnēnōsus, a, um. poisonous, venomous.
Vĕnēnārius, i. m. a poisoner.
¶ Vĕnēnĭfer, ĕra. um. bearing poison.
Vĕnēno, are. act. To poison.
Vĕnēfĭcus, a, um. poisonous.
Vĕnēfĭca, æ. f. she that poisons, a sorceress, a witch.
Vĕnēfĭcus, i. m. a poisoner, a sorcerer, an impostor.
Vĕnēfĭcium, i. n. poisoning, sorcery, witchcraft.

Venter.

Ventrĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little belly, the stomach.
Ventrāle, is. n. an apron.
Ventrĭcōsus, a, um. big-bellied.
Ventrōsus, Ventriōsus, et Ventruōsus, a, um. gorbellied.

Ventus.

Ventŭlus, i. m. dim. a little wind.
Ventōsus, a, um. windy, light, inconstant.
Ventĭlo, are. act. To blow, to fan, to winnow, to sift or canvass.
Ventĭlātio, ōnis. f. a fanning, or winnowing.
Ventĭlātor, ōris. m. a fanner, or winnower, a jugler.
Ventĭlabrum, i. n. a fan to winnow withal.
¶ Ventĭgĕnus, a, um. engendering winds.

Vēnum.

Vēneo, ii,——ire. n. p. (eo.) To be sold, to be set to sale.
Vēnālis, e. To be sold. set to sale, venal.
Vēnālĭter, adv. saleably, in a venal manner.
Vēnālĭtius, a, um. pertaining to sale, dealing in slaves.
Vēnālĭtius, i. m. one that dealeth in slaves.
Vēnālĭtium, i. n. a place where slaves are sold, the slaves to be sold.

Vĕnus.

Vĕnĕreus, et Vĕnĕrius, a, um. belonging to Venus, lecherous, venereal.
Vĕnustus, a, um. comely, frir, graceful.
Vĕnustĕ. adv. with a grace, handsomely, luckily.
Vĕnustŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat handsome, comely or pretty.

(† Vēper,) gen. pris. m. *a briar* or *bramble.*
Ver. ēris. n. *the spring time.*
Verbēna, æ. f. *the herb vervain, any sacred leaves.*
(† Verber,) gen. ĕris. abl. e. n. } *a scourge or lash.*
Verbum, i. n. *a word.*
Vermis, is. m. *a worm.*

Vĕnustas, ātis. f. comeliness, gracefulness, good fortune.
Invĕnustus, a, um. unhappy in love, unhandsome.
Invĕnustè. adv. unhandsomely.
Vĕnĕror, ari. dep. To adore, to worship, to honour, to pray.
Vĕnĕrātio, ōnis. m. a worshipper, a reverencer.
Vĕnĕrābĭlis, e. worshipful, venerable.
Vĕnĕrābĭlĭter. adv. reverentially.
Vĕnĕrābundus, a, um. in a reverent posture of worship.
Advĕnĕror, et Dĕvĕnĕror. to adore, to worship, to pray unto.
(† Vēper.)
Veprēcŭla, æ. f. a little brier or bramble.
Veprētum, i. n. a place full of briars, a bramble-bush.
Ver.
Vernus, a, um. of or belonging to the spring time, vernal.
Verno, are. neut. To spring or wax green, to be verdant, to sing as birds do in the spring, to swarm as bees do, to cast a slough as snakes do.
Vernātio, ōnis. f. a renewing or growing, a snake's cast skin.
Vergĭliæ, arum. f. the seven stars (which rise in the spring.)
Verbēna.
Verbēnātus, a, um. crowned and adorned with vervain, or other sacred herbs, as beasts for sacrifice were.
(† Verber.
Verbĕreus, a, um. that deserveth beating.
Verbĕro, ōnis. m. a person worthy to be beaten, a rogue, a rascal.
Verbĕro, are. act. To whip, to beat or strike.
Verbĕrātio, ōnis. f. et Verbĕrātus, us. m. a beating.
Verbĕrator, oris. m. a beater.
Verbĕrābĭlis, e. that may be beaten, that deserves to be beaten.
Adverbĕro. to beat or lash soundly.
Converbĕro. to beat.
Dĕverbĕro. to beat sorely.
Dīverbĕro. to strike, to beat, to hang, to cut or cleave.
Ĕvĕbĕro. to beat, to slop.
Rĕvebĕro. to strike or beat back again, to reverberate.
Transverbĕro, to strike through.
Verbum.
Verbōsus, a, um. full of words, talkative, verbose.
Verbōsè. adv. in many words, at large.
Prōverbium, i. n. a proverb, an old saying.
Dīverbium, i. n. the first part of a comedy.
Vermis.
Vermĭnōsus, a, um. full of worms, worm-eaten.
Vermĭno, are. neut. To be troubled with worms, to breed worms.

Verna, æ. m. *a home-born slave.*
Verres, is. m. *a boar-pig.*
Verrūca, æ. f. *a wart, a tump,* or *hillock.*
Vĕru, n. *a spit.*
Vervex, ēcis. m. *a wether sheep.*
Vēsīca, æ. f. *a bladder.*
Vespa, æ. f. *a wasp.*
Vesper, ĕris. m. *the evening-star, the west.*

Vermĭnātio, ōnis. f. a breeding of worms, a wringing of the guts.
Vermen, ĭnis. n. the griping of the guts.
Vermĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little worm, a grub.
Vermĭcŭlōsus, a, um. full of worms.
Vermĭcŭlor, ari. dep. to breed worms, to be worm-eaten.
Vermĭcŭlātio, ōnis. f. worm-eating, breeding of worms.
Vermĭcŭlāt . adv. like worms.
Vermĭcŭlāris, is. f. the herb wormgrass.

Verna.

Vernīlis, e. fawning, servile, like a slave, scoffing, saucy.
Vernīlĭtas, ātis. f. servile carriage, scurrility, saucy language.
Vernīlĭter, et Vernālĭter. adv. slavishly, slave-like.
Vernācŭlus, a, um. that is born in one's own house, proper and peculiar to one's own country; also, petulent scoffing.
Vernācŭlus, i. m. a home-born slave, a rude scoffer.
Vernŭla, æ. m. dim. a little bond slave.
Vernŭlus, a, um. servile, flippant, petulant.

Verres.

Verrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a boar-pig.

Verrūca.

Verrūcōsus, a, um. full of warts, tumps, or hillocks, uneven, rugged.
Verrūcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little wart.
Verrūcāria, æ. f. the herb wartwort or turnsole.

Vĕru.

Vĕruīna, æ. f. a long javelin, a spit or broach.
Vĕrŭcillum, i. n. dim. a little broach or spit.
Vĕrūtum, i. n. a casting dart, headed with iron, like a spit.
Vĕrūtus, a, um. armed with a casting dart.

Vervex.

Vervēceus, a, um. like a wether.
§ Vervēcīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a wether.

Vēsīca.

Vēsīcŭla, æ. f dim. a little bladder.

Vesper.

Vesper, ĕra, um. of or pertaining to the evening.
Vespĕrus, i. m. et Vespĕrūgo, ĭnis. f. the evening star.
Vespĕra, æ f. the evening.
Vespertīnus, a, um. of or that is done in the evening.
Vespĕr , et Vespĕri. adv. in the evening, late.
Vespĕrascit, et Advespĕrascit. imp. it draweth towards evening.
Vespertīlio. ōnis. f. a bat or rere mouse, (that flies about in the evening.)
Vespillo, ōnis. m. he that beareth out dead bodies in the night to be buried, a bearer.

ĭlum, i. n. *a porch* or *entry.*
is. f. *a garment, a vest.*
f. *a way* or *street, a journey.*
ĭcis. m. *the mark of a blow.*
:. f. *a vetch* or *tare.*
ı, æ. f. *a victim* or *sacrifice.*
i. m. *a street of houses, a village.*
. f. *a country-house, a farm.*

, ire. act. To clothe, to cover.
us, us. m. et Vestīmentum, i. n. cloathing, apparel, rai-
stio. to clothe all over, to deck. [ment.
:io. to unclothe, to divest. [give him seisin.
o. to garnish, trim, or deck, to invest one in an estate, to
is, e. pure, undefiled, without clothes, naked.
piscus, i. m. et Vestispisca, æ. f. (†specio.) he or she that
os or has the charge of apparel.

, ōris. m. a traveller, a serjeant, a beadle.
ius, a, um. of travellers or travelling.
us, a, um. pertaining to a journey.
um, i. n. victuals or provision for a journey or voyage.
s, a, um. et Viālis, e. of or belonging to ways.
et Invius, a, um. without way, impassable, inaccessible.
, a, um. out of the way, wandering.
s, a, um. passable, easy to be passed through.
rius, a, um. impassable.
, a, um. meeting in the way, opposing, going against.
n. adv. in the way, to meet one, against.
s, a, um. going before, leading the way.
, a, um. (bis.) leading two ways, of two fashions.
s, a, um. leading three ways.
ı, Trĭvium, Quadrĭvium, i. n. the meeting or parting of
three, four ways.
lis, e. common, ordinary, trivial.

ius, a, um. of or belonging to vetches.
ium, i. n. a place sown with vetches.
—*from* vinco. *Ovid.*
ārius, i. m. he that selleth beasts for sacrifices, he that
ıd and prepared the beast for sacrifice.

m. adv. in villages, street by street.
ıs, i, um. a villager, a peasant, a boor.
s, a, um. near, neighbouring, like.
s, i. m. a neighbour.
, æ. f. a she-neighbour. [bourhood.
, æ. f. Vicīnĭtas, ātis. et Vicīnium, i. n. nearness, neigh-
lis, e. of or belonging to neighbours or neighbourhood.
ı. vicula, *from* vicus. *Ains.*
s, e. et Villārĭcus, a, um. of or belonging to a farm, vil,
, or country-house.

Villus, i. m. *wool, hair* or *shag, nap in cloth.*
Vindex, ĭcis. c. *an avenger, a defender.*
Vīnum, i. n. *wine.*
Viŏla, æ. f. *a violet, purple colour.*
Vīpĕra, æ. f. *a viper.*
Vir, ĭri. m. *a man, any male.*

Villĭcus. i. m. a farmer, the bailiff of the manor, a steward.
Villĭca, æ. f. a farmer's wife, she that keepeth a dairy or a country house.
Villĭco, are. act. To manage a farm, to live in the country.
Villĭcātio, ōnis. f. a managing of a farm, or stewardship.
Villŭla, æ. f. dim. a little farm.

Villus,—*from* vellus. *Ains.*
Villōsus, a, um. hairy, shaggy, woolly, downy.

Vindex.
Vindĭco, are. act. To revenge, to deliver, to claim, to restore.
Vindicta, æ. f. vengeance, defence, a rod laid on the head of a slave when he was made free.
Vindĭcātio, ōnis. f. an avenging or punishing, a vindication.
Vindĭciæ, arum. f. the assertion or clearing of a thing from [controversy.

Vīnum:
Vīnea, æ. f. a vine or vineyard, a warlike engine under which the besiegers approached to the walls of a town.
Villum, i. n. dim. little or small wine.
Vīneālis, e. of a vine or vineyard.
Vīneārius, et Vīneātĭcus, a, um. of a vineyard.
Vīnētum, i. n. a vineyard.
Vīnĭtor, ōris. m. a vine-dresser, or keeper of a vineyard.
Vīnĭtōrius, a, um. of keeping a vineyard, of dressing vines.
Vīnāceus, a, um. of wine or grapes.
Vīnācea, æ. f. a grape-stone.
Vīnācea, orum. n. kernels or husks or grapes, the mother of [wine.
Vīnālis, e. used at wine.
Vīnālia, ium. n. feasts at the broaching of wine.
Vīnārius, a, um. of or belonging to wine.
Vīnārius, i. m. a vintner, a taverner, a drunkard.
Vīnārium, i. n. a wine vessel.
Vindēmia, æ. f. (demo.) a gathering of grapes or fruits, vintage.
Vindēmiālis, e. et Vindēmiātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to
Vindēmiŏla, æ. f. dim. a little vintage. [vintage.
Vindēmio, are. act. To gather grapes or ripe fruits.
Vindēmiātor, ōris. m. a gatherer of grapes, a vintager.
¶ Vindēmĭtor, ōris. m. a vintager.
Vīnōsus, et Vīnōlentus, a, um. given to wine, drunkensome.
Vīnōlentia, æ. f. drunkenness.

Viŏla.
Viŏlāceus, a, um. of a violet colour, like a violet.
Viŏlārium, i. n. a bed of violets.
Viŏlārius, i. m, he that dyeth violet-colours.

Vīpĕra.
Vīpĕreus, et Vīpĕrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to vipers.

Vir.
Vĭra, æ. f. a woman, a manly woman.

æ. f. *a twig* or *rod, a stake.*
Inis. f. *a virgin* or *maid.*
i. n. *poison* or *venom.*
im. i. f. { *force, power, quantity*, pl. vires. ium. f. *strength.*
ĕris. n. *a bowel* or *entrail.*
i. m. *bird-lime, glue.*

s, e. of a man, manly.
tas, ātis. f. manliness, manhood.
ter. adv. manfully, stoutly.
o, ĭnis. f. (ago.) a manlike female, an heroine.
m. adv. man by man.
, ūtis. f. manliness, fortitude, valour, virtue, merit.
is, i. m. (——vita.) a man who hath lived twice.
(pŏtens, tis. adj. marriageable, ripe for man.
are. act. To geld, to effeminate, to weaken, to unman.
io, ōnis. f. a gelding, a weakening.
qu. viriga, *from* vireo. *Ains.*
la, æ. f. dim. a little rod.
ltum, i. n. a bush of young twigs or sprigs.
tus, a, um. made of twigs, straked, striped.
tor, ōris. m. he that beats with rods, a whipster.
us, a, um. of or belonging to rods or twigs.
tum, i. n. a place where osiers or rods grow.
from vireo. *Ains.*
neus, a, um. et Virgĭnālis, e. virgin like, of or belonging to a virgin.
ıĭtas, ātis. f. virginity, chastity.
ıārius, a, um. of a maid or virgin.
ncŭla, æ. f. dim. a young girl.
gĭno, are. act. To deflower a maid.

us, et Vīrŭlentus, a, um. poisonous, venomous, virulent.

ıs, tis. et Viŏlentus, a, um. violent, forcible, fierce.
ıter. adv. forcibly, violently.
ıtia, æ. f. violence, rage, fierceness.
are. act. To force, to deflower, to defile, to hurt, to violate.
io, ōnis. f. a profaning, a violating, a wronging or abusing.
or, ōris. m. an abuser, a corrupter.
im, adv. by way of violence.
bĭlis, e. that may be hurt or profaned.
ābĭlis, e. that may not be hurt, wronged, or abused, inviolable.
ātus, a, um. inviolate, unhurt, untainted.
ātē. adv. faithfully, inviolably, entire.

ĕro, are. act. et Viscĕror, ari. dep. To bowel, to give a e of raw flesh.
rātio, ōnis. f. a dole or distribution of raw flesh among the ple.
ĭro, are. act. To bowel or draw out the garbage or guts.

dus, a, um. tough, clammy, clingy, like bird-lime.

Vīta, æ. f.	*life, a way of living.*
Vītellus, i. m.	*the yolk of an egg.*
Vītis, is. f.	*a vine, a centurion's rod.*
Vītium, i. n.	*any blemish, pravity, vice.*
Vitrĭcus, i. m.	*a step-father,* or *father-in-law.*
Vitrum, i. n.	*glass.*
Vitta, æ. f.	*a fillet* or *garland.*
Vītŭlus, i. m.	*a calf.*

Viscor, ari. pass. To be glued, to be stuck together.
Viscātus, a, um. dressed with bird-lime, intangled with bird-lime.
Invisco, are. act. To take with bird-lime.

Vīta.

Vītālis, e. of life, vital, that hath life in it, that gives or preserves life, likely to live.
Vītālia, ium. n. the lungs, heart, or liver, the vitals.
Vītālĭtas, ātis. f. life, liveliness.
Vītālĭter. adv. briskly, with life.

Vītellus.

§ Vītellinus, a, um. of or like the yolk of an egg.

Vītis.

Vīteus, a, um. of or belonging to a vine.
Vītiārium, i. n. a plantation or nursery of young vines.
Vītĭcŏla, æ. m. (colo.) a planter or dresser of vines.
¶ Vītĭfer, ĕra, um. that beareth vines.
Vītĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little vine.
Vītĭgĭneus, et Vītĭgĕnus, a, um. that cometh of a vine.
Vītĭlia, ium. n. twigs to bind vines with.
Vītisco, ĕre. to grow to be a vine.
¶ Vītĭsātor, ōris. m. (fero.) a planter of vines.

Vĭtium.

Vītiōsus, a, um. faulty, vicious, wicked, lewd.
Vĭtiōsĕ. adv. corruptly, badly, viciously.
Vĭtiōsĭtas, ātis. f. naughtiness, lewdness.
Vĭtio, are. act. To spoil, to corrupt, to deflower.
Vĭtiātio, ōnis. f. a ravishing, deflowering, spoiling.
Vĭtiātor, ōris. m. a deflowerer, a ravisher of maids.
Prævĭtio. to corrupt, infect, or poison beforehand.

Vitrum.

Vitreus, a, um. of glass, glassy, clear as glass, transparent, brittle, like glass.
Vitrea, orum. n. glasses, vessels made of glass.
Vitrārius, et Vitriārius, i. m. a glass-maker, a glasier.

Vitta.

Vittātus, a, um. tied up in a fillet or hair-lace, dressed in ribbands.

Vītŭlus.

Vītŭla, æ. f. a cow-calf.
Vītŭlīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a calf.
Vītŭlīna, æ. f. (sc. caro.) veal.
Vītŭlor, ari. dep. To skip or frisk about like a young calf, to rejoice, to congratulate.

† Vix,) gen. vĭcis, i, m, e. f. *a change, turn,* or *stead.*
Ulcus, ĕris. n. *an ulcer* or *bile.*
ūlīgo, ĭnis. f. *moistness, ooziness.*
Ulmus, i. m. *the elm-tree.*
Ulna, æ. f. *a man's arm, an ell.*
Ulva, æ. f. *reed* or *sea-weed.*
Ulŭla, æ. f. *an owl* or *howlet.*
Umbĭlīcus, i. m. *the navel.*
Umbo, ōnis. m. *the boss of a buckler.*
Umbra, æ. f. *a shadow* or *shade.*

† Vix.)
Vĭcārius, a, um. that is in room or place of another.
Vĭcārius, i. m. he that officiates for another, a lieutenant.
Vĭcissĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. a change, a vicissitude, the succeeding of one thing in the room of another.
Vĭcissim. adv. by turns, one after another.
Invĭcem. adv. by turns, one another, mutually.

Ulcus.
Ulcĕrōsus, a, um. full of sores, botchy.
Ulcĕro, are. act. To make sore, to raise blisters, to wound.
Ulcĕrātio, ōnis. f. a breaking out into sores or scabs.
Exulcĕro. To make sore, to gall, to fret.
Exulcĕrātio, ōnis. f. a making sore, an aggravation.
Exulcĕratrix, īcis. f. that fretteth or maketh sore.
Exulcĕrātōrius, a, um. that causeth blisters or sores.
Ulcuscŭlum, i. n. dim. a little sore or scab.

Ulīgo.
ūlīgĭnōsus, a, um. oozy, moist, marshy, plashy.

Ulmus.
Ulmeus, a, um. of or belonging to an elm.
Ulmārium, i. n. a grove of elms.

Ulŭla.
ŭlŭlo, et Exŭlŭlo, are. neut. To howl, to yell, to screech.
ŭlŭlātus, us. m. an howling, a yelling.

Umbĭlīcus.
Umbĭlīcātus, a, um. made with a navel, or in fashion of a navel.

Umbra.
Umbrōsus, a, um. full of shades, shady.
Umbrātĭlis, e. that is out of sight, in the shade, lazy, slight.
Umbrātĭcus, a, um. slight, inconsiderable, keeping at home or within doors.
Umbrātĭcŏla, æ. m. (colo.) he that keeps in the shade.
Umbrācŭlum, i. n. a bower, booth, or arbour, a bon-grace to keep off the sun.
Umbrĭfer, era, um. casting a shade.
Umbro, are. act. To shade or cast a shadow. [represent.
Adumbro. to shade from heat, to draw or sketch, to imitate or
Adumbrātio, ōnis. f. a shadowing out, a sketch or rough draught.
Adumbrātim, adv. somewhat obscurely.
Inumbro. to cast a shadow upon.
Obumbro. to overshadow, to cover with shade, to hide, to disguise, to screen, to defend.

Uncia, æ. f.	*the 12th part of any whole, an ounce, an inch.*
Unda, æ. f.	*a wave* or *surge, a croud.*
Unguis, is. m.	*a nail, a claw* or *talon.*
ūnio, ōnis. m.	*a pearl called an union.*
Vŏla, æ. f.	*the hollow* or *palm of the hand.*
Vōmer, *et* Vōmis, ĕris. m.	*the coulter* or *plough-share.*
Urbs, is. f.	*a city.*

Uncia. [inch.
Unciālis, e. et Unciārius, a, um. of or belonging to an ounce, or
Unciātim. adv. ounce by ounce, inch by inch.
Quincunx, cis. m. five ounces, five inches.
Quincunciālis, e. of five ounces, inches, or parts.
Septunx, cis. m. seven ounces, inches, or parts.
Septunciālis, e. of seven ounces, inches, or parts.
Deunx, cis. m. eleven ounces, inches, or parts.
Uncĭŏla, æ. f. dim. a little ounce or inch, a pittance.
Tĕruncius, i. m. a small coin of three ounces, a farthing.

Unda.
Undōsus, a, um. full of surges or waves.
Undŭla, æ. f. dim. a little wave.
Undŭlātus, a, um. made like waves, watered as stuffs are.
Undo, are. neut. et act. To rise in surges, to hang waving, to overflow, to spread wide, to abound, to make things swim.
Undātim. adv. like waves, in fashion of waves.
Ăbundo. to overflow, to be well stored, to abound.
Ăbundantia, æ. f. et Ăbundātio, ōnis. f. plenty, abundance.
Ăbundanter. adv. largely, copiously.
Ăbundĕ. adv. enough.
Exundo. to break out, to overflow.
Exundatio, ōnis. f. an overflowing.
Inundo. to overflow, to cover with water, to come pouring in.
Inundātio, ōnis. f. an overflowing, a deluge, an inundation.
ŏbundo. to overflow.
ŏbundātio, ōnis. f. an overflowing.
Rĕdundo. to rise above the banks, to run over, to abound too much, to redound.
Rĕdundantia, æ. f. et Rĕdundātio, ōnis. f. superfluity, redundancy
Rĕdundanter. adv. superfluously, abundantly.

Unguis.
Ungŭla, æ. f. a nail or claw, the hoof of a horse or other beast
Ungŭlātus, a, um. that hath foul or great nails.

Urbs.
Urbānus, a, um. of or belonging to a city, polite, civil, courteous
Urbanĕ. adv. pleasantly, civilly, courteously.
Urbānĭtas, ātis. f. a city-life, pleasantry, courtesy, civility.
Inurbānus, a, um. uncivil, rude, unmannerly.
Inurbānĕ. adv. uncivilly, rudely.
Săburbium, i. n. the suburbs of a city.
Săburbānus, a, um. near or about the city, in the suburbs.
Săburbānum, i. n. a house without the city wall.

Urceus, i. m.	*a water-pitcher.*
ūrīna, æ. f.	*urine.*
Urna, æ. f.	*a pitcher* or *pot, an urn.*
Ursus, i. m.	*an he-bear.*
ŭter, tris. m.	*a bladder, a leathern bottle.*
ūva, æ. f.	*a grape, a cluster.*
Vulgus, i. n. v. m.	*the common people.*
Vulnus, ĕris. n.	*a wound.*

Sŭburbāna, orum, n. the suburbs, houses or villages near a city, but without the walls.
Sŭburbānĭtas, ātis. f. neighbourhood or nearness to the city.

Urceus.
Urceŏlus, i. m. dim. a little water pitcher.

ūrīna. [urine.
ūrīnārius, a, um. pertaining to urine, causing or provoking
ūrīno, are. act. et ūrīnor, ari. dep. To duck under water, to dive.
ūrīnātor, ōris. m. a cucker or diver under water.
Inūrīno. to plunge and wash as birds do.

Urna.
Urnālis, e. of or belonging to a pot or pitcher.
Urnārium, i. n. a side-board to set pots or pitchers on.
Urnārius, i. m. a potter.
Urnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little pot or pitcher.

Ursus.
Ursa, æ. f. a she bear.
Ursīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a bear.

ŭter.
Utrārius, i. m. he that carrieth water in a bottle.
Utrĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little bag or bottle.
Utrĭcŭlārius, i. m. a bagpiper.
ŭtĕrus, i. m. the womb, the belly.
ŭtĕrīnus, a, um. born of the same mother or dam.
ŭtercŭlus, i. m. dim. a little womb, a little bottle.

ūva,—*from* uveo. *Varr.*
ūvĭfer, ĕra, um. bringing or bearing grapes or berries.

Vulgus.
Vulgō. adv. commonly, every where, openly.
Vulgātor, ōris. m. a publisher, a divulger.
Vulgāris, e. vulgar, common.
Vulgārĭter. adv. commonly, vulgarly, after the common sort.
Vulgo, are. act. To noise about, to spread abroad, to make common, to prostitute.
Dīvulgo. to publish, to divulge.
Ēvulgo. to publish, to spread abroad.
Ēvulgātio, ōnis. f. a publishing abroad.
Ēvulgātor, ōris. m. a publisher.
Invulgo. to publish, or blaze abroad.
Pervulgo. et Pervolgo. to publish, to make common, to prostitute.
Pervulgātē. adv. very commonly.
Prōvulgo. to publish, to blaze abroad.

Vulnus.
Vulnĕrārius, a, um. of or belonging to wounds.

Vulpes, is. f.	*a fox.*
Vultur, ŭris. m.	*a vulture.*
Vultus, us. m.	*the countenance.*
Uxor, ōris. f.	*a wife.*

X

* Xĕnium, i. n.	*a gift to a guest* or *stranger.*
* Xystum, i. n. *et* Xystus, i. m.	*a gallery, a place of exercise.*

Z

* Zēlus, i. m.	*ardent desire, zeal, emulation.*
Zēnith, n. ind.	*the zenith, the point over our heads.*
* Zĕphўrus, i. m.	*the west-wind.*

Vulnĕrārius, i. m. he that cureth wounds, a surgeon.
Vulnĕro, et Convulnĕro, are. act. To wound, to hurt.
Vulnĕrātio, ōnis. f. a wounding.
Invulnĕrārius, a, um. unwounded, unhurt.
Invulnĕrābĭlis, e. that cannot be wounded, invulnerable.
¶ Vulnĭfer, ĕra, um. making a wound.
¶ Vulnĭfĭcus, a, um. that woundeth or maketh wounds.

Vulpes.
Vulpīnus, a, um. of a fox, crafty, wily.
Vulpīnor, ari. dep. to play the fox, to deceive with wiles.
Vulpĕcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little fox, a cub.

Vultur.
Vultŭris, is. m. a vulture or ravenous bird.
Vultŭrius, i. m. a vulture, an extortioner.
Vultŭrīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a vulture or cormorant.

Vultus.
Vultuosus, a, um. of a sullen, sour, or grim countenance, of big looks, frowning.
Vultĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little visage or countenance.

Uxor.
Uxōrius, a, um. of a wife, befitting a wife, fond of or doating on a wife, uxorious.
Uxorcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little wife.
Uxorcŭlo, are act. To make one a wife.
Uxōrĭum, i. n. a mulct or fine exacted for not marrying.

* Xĕnium.
Xĕniŏlum, i. n. dim. a small present or gift.
Xĕnŏdŏchium, i. n. an inn or hospital for strangers.

* Xystum.
Xystĭcus, i. m. a wrestler, a champion.

* Zēlus.
Zēlōtes, æ. m. a zealot.
Zēlor, ari. dep. To be zealous, to imitate, to envy.
Zēlŏtўpus, a, um. jealous.
Zēlŏtўpia, æ. f. jealousy.

* Zēta, æ. f. *a warm room, a stove.*
* Zingĭber, ĕris. n. *ginger.*
* Zōdiăcus, i. m. *the zodiac, a belt* or *circle in the heavens.*
* Zōna, æ. f. *a girdle, a purse, a zone.*
* Zȳthum, i. n: *et* * Zȳthus, i. m. } *beer* or *ale.*

* Zōna.
Zōnārius, a, um. of or belonging to a girdle or purse.
Zōnārius, i. m. a girdle-maker.
Zōnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little girdle.

ADJECTIVE NOUNS.

ACER, cris, e.	*SHARP, brisk.*
Ăcerbus, a. um.	*unripe, sour, sad.*
Æger, gra, um.	*sick* or *weak, difficult.*
Æmŭlus, a, um.	*vying with, emulous.*
Æquus, a, um.	*equal, just, patient.*

Ăcer.
Acrĭter. adv. sharply, briskly.
Acrĭmōnia, æ. f. sharpness, briskness.
Acrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. sharpness.
Ăcerbus.
Ăcerbĭtas, ātis. f. sourness, grief, sorrow.
Ăcerbè. adv. severely, bitterly.
Ăcerbo, et Exăcerbo, are. act. To embitter, to enrage.
Exăcerbātor, ōris. m. he that grieves and galls.
Æger.
Ægrè. adv. hardly, grievously, with much ado.
Ægrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. sickness, sorrow, anxiety.
Ægrĭmōnia, æ. f. sorrow, grief, sadness.
Ægrōtus, a, um. sick, ill.
Ægrōto, are. neut. To be sick.
Ægrōtātio, ōnis. f. sickness.
Ægresco, ĕre. incep. To be sick, to be grieved.
Æmŭlus.
Æmŭlus, i. m. a rival.
Æmŭla, æ. f. a she-rival.
Æmŭlor, ari. dep. To strive to excel others, to imitate, to envy.
Æmŭlātio, ōnis. f. et Æmŭlātus, us. m. emulation, imitation, [hatred.
Æmŭlātor, ōris. m. a rival, an imitator.
Æquus.
Æquè. adv. equally, as well, alike.
Ædæquè, adv. equally, as much as.

Ălăcer, cris, e. *chearful.*
Albus, a, um. *white.*

Æquum, i. n. reason, equity, justice.
Æquĭtas, ātis. f. equity, equality, justice, kindness.
Æquor, ŏris. m. any plain, the sea.
Æquŏreus, a, um. of a plane or level, of the sea.
Ĭnīquus, a, um. uneven, unequal, unjust, unkind.
Ĭnīquus, i m. an enemy.
Ĭnīquē. adv. unequally, impatiently, amiss.
Ĭnīquĭtas, ātis. f. unevenness, injustice, partiality.
Æquo, are. act. To even or level, to equal or compare.
Æquātio, ōnis. f. a making even or equal, an equation.
Æquātor, ōris. m. the equator, or equinoctial line.
Æquābĭlis, e. equal, uniform, all of a piece.
Æquābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. evenness, steadiness, equality.
Æquābĭlĭter. adv. evenly, equally, constantly.
Ĭnæquābĭlis, e. uneven, not uniform.
Ĭnæquābĭlĭter. adv. unequally, disorderly.
Æquālis, e. equal.
Æquālĭtas, ātis. f. equality, likeness.
Æquālĭter. adv. equally.
Ĭnæquālis, e. unequal.
Ĭnæquālĭtas, ātis. f. inequality, unlikeness, partiality.
Ĭnæquālĭter. adv. unequally.
Ādæquo, Exæquo, et Ĭnæquo. to make equal or like.
Exæquātio, ōnis. f. a levelling or equalling.
Æquævus, a, um. (ævum.) of the same age.
Æquănĭmis, e. et Æquănĭmus, a, um. (animus.) of an even temper, patient, contented.
Æquănĭmĭtas, ātis. f. evenness of temper, patience.
Æquănĭmĭter. adv. contentedly, patiently.
Æquĭlibris, e. (libra.) of like weight, level.
Æquĭlibrĭtas, ātis. f. equality in weight.
Æquĭlibrium, i. n. an even poise, a level or balance.
Æquĭnoctium, i. n. (nox.) the equinox, when the days and nights are of an equal length.
Æquĭnoctiālis, e. of the equinox, equinoctial.

Ălăcer.
Ălacrĭtas, ātis. f. chearfulness.
Ălacrĭter. adv. chearfully, briskly.

Albus.
Album, i. n. whiteness, a white table.
Albārius, a, um. made of white mortar.
Albārium, i. n. white washing.
Albātus, a, um. part. made white, cloathed in white.
Albor, ōris. m. whiteness.
Albeo, ēre. neut. To be white.
Albesco, ĕre. incep. To grow or wax white.
Albĭco, are. neut. To turn white.
Albĭdus, a, um. inclining to white, whitish.
Albūgo, ĭnis. f. a white spot in the eye, a pearl or web that grows over the sight.

Ălius, a, ud.	*another of many, diverse, different.*
Alter, ĕra, um.	*another,* or *one of two.*
Altus, a, um.	*high, deep.*
Ămārus, a, um.	*bitter.*
Ambo, bæ, bo. pl.	*both.*
Ămœnus, a, um.	*pleasant.*

Albūmen, ĭnis. n. the white of an egg.
Albŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat white
Alburnum, i. n. the white sapwood of trees next the bark.

Ălius.
Ălĭter. adv. otherwise, else.
Ălĭò. adv. to another place.
Ălias. adv. at another time, in another manner, otherwise.
Ălĭēnus, a, um. another man's, strange, alien.
Ălĭēno, et Ăbălĭēno, are. act. To alienate, to estrange, to discard.
Ălienātio, et Ăbălĭēnātio, ōnis. f. alienation, or making over to another, estrangement.
Ălĭēnĭgĕnus, a, um. (gigno.) foreign, of a strange country.
Ălĭēnĭgĕna, æ. m. a stranger, a foreigner.

Alter.
Alternus, a, um. that is done by turns, by course, one after another.
Alternè, et Alternis. adv. by turns, interchangeably.
Alterno, are. act. To do by turns, to vary, to shift.
Alternātio, ōnis. f. a changing by turns, alteration.
Alternātim. adv. by turns.
Altĕrŭtĕr, tra, um. (uter.) the one or the other, one of the two.
Altrinsĕcus, adv. (secus.) on either side.
Altercor, ari. dep. et Alterco, are. act. To wrangle, to debate, to quarrel.
Altercātio, ōnis. f. wrangling, brawling.
Altercātor, ōris. m. a wrangler, a brawler, a pleader.

Altus,—*from* alo. *Ains.*
Ălte. adv. on high, aloft, lowly, deeply.
Altĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. height, depth, loftiness.
Prælтus, a, um. very high.
Exalto, are. act. To lift up, to raise or exalt.
Altiuscŭlus, a, um. dim. (altior.) somewhat higher, a little deeper.
Altum, i. n. (sc. mare or cœlum.) the main sea, heaven.
¶ Altĭsŏnus, a, um. (sono.) sounding from above, thundering, sublime.
¶ Altĭtŏnans, tis. adj. (tono.) thundering from on high.
¶ Altĭvŏlans, tis. adj. (volo.) flying high, soaring aloft.

Ămārus.
Ămārè. adv. bitterly, spitefully.
Ămārĭties, ei. f. et Ămārĭtas, ātis. f. bitterness, grief.
Ămārĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. bitterness, tartness.
¶ Ămāror. ōris. m. bitterness.
Ămārŭlēntus, a, um. very bitter, spiteful, malicious.
Ămāresco, ĕre. incep. To grow bitter.

Ămœnus.
Ămœne, et Ămœnĭter, adv. pleasantly.
Ămœnĭtas, ātis f. pleasantness, delightfulness to the eye.
Inămœnus, a, um. unpleasant.

Amplus, a, um.	*large, spacious, noble.*
Aprīcus, a, um.	*sunny, basking in the sun.*
Arctus, *et* Artus, a, um.	*narrow, close, crouded.*
Arduus, a, um.	*high* or *hard, dangerous.*
Asper, ĕra, um.	*rough, rugged.*
Assus, a, um.	*roasted.*
Ater, tra, um.	*black, gloomy, sable.*
Atrox, ōcis.	*cruel, fierce.*
Austērus, a, um.	*harsh, grave, austere.*
*** Azȳmus, a, um.**	*unlearned, not puffed up, sincere.*

Amplus,—*of* am *and* plus. *Sidon.*
Amplĕ. et Amplĭter. adv. amply, largely, nobly.
Amplĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. largeness, wideness, greatness.
Amplio, et Amplĭfĭco, are. act. To enlarge, to widen.
Ampliātio, ōnis. f. an adjourning a sentence.
Amplĭficātio, ōnis. f. an enlarging, a widening.
Amplĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. an enlarger, an amplifier.
Amplĭfĭcus, a, um. large, noble, rich, ample.
Ampliŭs. adv. more, upwards of, moreover.
Pĕramplus, a, um. very large.

Aprīcus,—*qu.* apericus *from* aperio. *Ains.*
Aprīcĭtas, ātis. f. the warmth of the sun, sunshine.
Aprīcor, ari. dep. To bask in the sun.
Aprīcātio, ōnis. f. a laying or basking in the sun.

Arctus,—*from* arceo. *Ains.*
Arctĕ. et Artĕ. adv. straitly, closely.
Arcto, are. act. To strain, to tie hard, to croud.
Coarcto. to squeeze together, to croud into a narrow compass.
Coarctātio, ōnis. f. a squeezing, pressing, or binding together.

Asper.
Aspĕrĕ. adv. roughly, sharply, harshly.
Aspĕrĭtas, ātis. f. roughness, sharpness, austerity.
Asprētum, i. n. a rough craggy place, a place full of bushes, a brake.
Aspĕro, are. act. To make rough, to sharpen, to anger.
Exaspĕro. to sharpen, to make rough, to anger, to exasperate.
Exaspĕrātio, ōnis. f. a making sharp.

Assus.
Assārius, a, um. roasted.
Asso, are. act. To roast, to broil.
Ĭnassātus, a, um. roasted thoroughly.

Ater.
Atrĭtas, ātis. f. blackness, brownness.
Atrātus, a, um. made or dyed black, wearing mourning.
Atrāmentum, i. n. ink.
Atrāmentārium, i. n. an inkholder.

Atrox.
Atrōcĭtas, ātis. f. cruelty, savageness.
Atrōcĭter. cruelly, fiercely.

Austērus.
Austērĕ. adv. austerely, roughly, sharply.
Austērĭtas, ātis. f. austerity, roughness, sharpness, gravity.

B

Balbus, a, um.	*stammering, stuttering.*
***Barbărus, a, um.**	*outlandish rude, savage.*
Bellus, a, um.	*pretty, beauish, spruce.*
Blæsus, a, um.	*lisping, faultering.*
Blandus, a, um.	*flattering, fawning, courteous.*
Bŏnus, a, um.	*good, useful, profitable.*
Brĕvis, is. e.	*short, brief.*

Balbus.

Balbūtio, ire. act. To stammer, to stutter, to lisp, to babble.

***Barbărus.**

Barbărĭcus, a, um. foreign, savage, barbarian.
Barbăria. æ. et Barbăries, ei. f. a barbarous people, rudeness, barbarity.
Barbărismus, i. m. a barbarism, or improper use of words.
Sēmĭbārbŏrus, a, um. half barbarian.
Barbărè. adv. barbarously, rudely, clownishly.

Bellus,—*from* † benus, *i. e.* bonus. *Alins.*

Bellè. adv. prettily, finely.
Perbellè. adv. very prettily.
Bellŭlus, a, um. pretty, neat, spruce.
Bellŭle. adv. pretty well.
Bellăria, orum. n. sweetmeats, confects, dainties.

Blandus.

Blande. adv. courteously, kindly.
Perblandus, a, um. mighty fair spoken, very kind.
Blandĭtia, æ. f. flattery, fair language.
Blandior, iri. dep. To flatter, to fawn, to wheedle.
Blandīmentum, i. n. flattery, compliment.
Eblandior. to get a thing by flattery, to soothe, to cajole.
Blandĭlŏquus, a, um. (loquor.) fair spoken, courteous.
¶ Blandĭlŏquentia, æ f. fair flattering speech.

Bŏnus,—(† Bĕnus.)

Bŏnĭtas, ātis. f. goodness.
Bŏnum, i. n. a good thing, a blessing, a benefit, an estate.
Bĕne. adv. well, rightly.
Perbĕne. adv. exceeding well.
Bĕnignus, a, um. kind, good-natured, fertile.
Bĕnigne. adv. kindly.
Perbĕnigne. adv. most civilly, very kindly.
Bĕnignĭtas, ātis. f. bounty, goodness.
Bĕnĕfĭcus, a, um. disposed to do good, benificent.
Bĕnĕfĭcium, i. n. a good turn, a benefit.
Bĕnĕfĭcentia, æ. f. beneficence, the doing a good tur kindness.
Bĕnĕfĭciārius, a, um. beneficial, advantageous.
Bĕnĕfĭciārius, i. m. a person obliged, exempted, or promoted.

Brĕvis.

Brĕvĭter. adv. shortly, briefly.
Brĕvĭtas, ātis. f. brevity, shortness.

Brūtus, a, um. *insensible, brutish, void of reason.*

C

Cæcus, a, um. *blind, hid.*
Cælebs, *et* Cœlebs, ĭbis. e. *unmarried, single.*
Cæter, ĕra, um. } *the rest.*
Cēter, ĕra, um. }
Calvus, a, um. *bald.*
Cānus, a, um, *grey-haired, hoary.*
Cārus, *et* Chārus, a, um. *dear.*

Brĕviārium, i. n. a breviary, a summary, an abridgment.
Brĕvia, ium. n. (sc. loca.) shallow places, fords, flats.
Brĕvi. adv. (sc. tempore.) in a short time, soon after.
Perbrĕvis, e. very short.
Perbrĕvĭter. adv. very briefly.
Brĕvio, are. act. To abridge, to shorten.
Brĕvĭlŏquens, tis. adj. (loquor.) that speaketh in a few words.
Brĕvĭlŏquentia, æ. f. a short way of speaking.

Brūtus.
Obbrūteo, ui,—ēre. neut. To be stupid, to be astonished.
Obbrūtesco, ĕre. incep. To grow brutish or senseless.

Gæcus.
Cæcĭtas, ātis. f. blindness.
Cæco, et Excæco, are. act. To blind, to make blind, to dazzle, to put out one's eyes.
Excæcātor, ōris. m. he that maketh blind.
Cæcūtio, ivi,—ire. neut. To see but a little, or not clearly, to blink.

Cælebs.
Cælĭbātus, us. m. a single or unmarried life, a batchelor's life, celibacy.

Cæter.
Cætĕrùm. adv. but, as to the rest, in other respects.

Calvus.
Calvĭtium, i. n. et Calvĭties, ei. f. baldness.
Calvātus, a, um. made bald or bare.
Calveo, ere. neut. To be bald.
Calvesco, ĕre. incep. To grow bald, bare or thin.
Calvĕsio, fieri. To be made bald.
Calva, æ. f. a skull or scalp.
Calvāria, æ. f. a place of sculls, a common burial-place.

Cānus.
Cāni, orum. (sc. capilli.) grey hairs.
Cānĭties, ei. f. hoariness, greyness of hairs.
Cāneo, ui,—ēre. neut. To be grey or hoary.
Cānesco, et Incānesco, ĕre. incep. To grow grey.

Cārus.
Cāre. adv. dearly, at a high price.
Cārĭtas, ātis. f. dearth, love, charity.
Percārus, a, um. very dear in affection or price.

Cassus, a, um.	*void, vain, empty.*
Castus, a, um.	*chaste, pure.*
* Cătholĭcus, a, um.	*universal, general.*
Căvus, a, um.	*hollow, full of holes.*
Cĕlĕber, bris, bre.	*renowned, famous, much frequented.*
Cĕler, ĕris, ĕre.	*swift, fleet.*
Celsus, a, um.	*high, lofty.*

Cassus.
Casse, et Incassùm. adv. in vain, to no purpose.
Castus,—*from* cestus. *Ains.*
Caste. adv. chastely, purely.
Castĭtas, ātis. f. et Castĭmōnia, æ. f. chastity.
Incestus, a, um. unchaste, adulterous, incestuous.
Inceste. adv. incestuously, impurely.
Incestuōsus, a, um. incestuous, unchaste.
Incestĭfĭcus, a, um. that polluteth by incest.
Incestus, us, m. et Incestum, i. n. incest, uncleanness.
Incesto, are, act. To defile by incest.
Căvus.
Căvea, æ. f. a cave or den, a cage, a bee-hive.
Căverna, æ. f. a hole or cavern under ground.
Căvernōsus, a, um. full of holes or caves, hollow.
Căvernŭla, æ. f. dim. a little hole or den.
Concăvus, a, um. hollow, concave.
Căvo, are. act. To hollow, to bore through.
Căvātor, ōris. m. he that makes holes, or makes hollow.
Căvātĭcus, a, um. hollow, bred in pits.
Concăvo, et Excăvo. to make hollow.
Excăvātio, ōnis. f. a making hollow.
Cĕlĕber.
Cĕlebrĭtas, ātis. f. renown, a thronged assembly.
Cĕlebro, are. act. To frequent, to solemnize, to praise or celebrate.
Cĕlebrātio, ōnis. f. renown, a solemnizing, an assembly.
Cĕlebrātor, ōris. m. a setter forth of public plays.
Concĕlebro. to resort to, to solemnize, to extol.
Cĕlĕberrĭmè. adv. very frequently, famously, or solemnly.
Incĕlebris, e. not much frequented, nothing famous.
Incĕlebrātus, a, um. unfrequented, not much spoken of.
Cĕler.
Cĕlĕrĭter. adv. quickly, speedily.
Cĕlĕrĭtas, ātis. f. quickness, swiftness, haste.
Cĕlĕro, are. act. To hasten.
Accĕlĕro. to hasten forward, to accelerate.
Accĕlĕrātio, ōnis. f. a hastening.
Cĕlĕrĭpes, ĕdis. adj. swift of foot.
Celsus,—*from* †cello. *Voss.*
Celsĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. highness, nobility, excellence.
Excelsus, a, um. high, lofty, stately.
Excelsè. adv. haughtily, loftily, on high.
Celsĭtas, et Excelsĭtas, ātis, f. height, loftiness, haughtiness.
Præcelsus, a, um. very high, very lofty.

Centum. pl. ind. *an hundred.*
Cĭcur, ŭris. *tame, gentle, mild.*
Clārus, a, um. *clear, bright, famous.*

Centum.
Centēsĭmus, a, um. the hundredth.
Centesĭmo, are. act. To take one of an hundred.
Centēni, æ, a. an hundred.
Centenārius, a, um. of an hundred.
Centŭria, æ. f. a century, or company of an hundred men.
Centŭriātim. adv. by hundreds.
Centŭrio, ōnis. m. a centurion, or captain of an hundred men.
Centŭriātus, us. m. a centurion's place, a captaincy.
Dŭcenti, et Dŭcēni, æ, a. two hundred.
Dŭcentēsĭmus, a, um. the two hundredth.
Dŭcēnārius, a, um. of two hundred.
Trĕcenti, et Trĕcēni, æ. a. three hundred.
Trĕcentēsĭmus, a, um, the three hundredth.
Trĕcentēnus, a, um. of three hundred.
Quadringenti, et Quadringēni, æ. a. four hundred.
Quadringentēsĭmus, a, um. the four hundredth.
Quadringēnārius, a, um. of four hundred.
Quingenti, et Quingēni, æ. a. five hundred.
Quingentēsĭmus, a, um. the five hundredth.
Quingēnārius, a, um. of five hundred.
Sexcenti, et Sexcēni, æ. a. six hundred.
Sexcentēsĭmus, a, um. the six hundredth.
§ Sexcēnārius, a, um. of six hundred.
Sexcentēni, æ. a. six hundred.
Septingenti, æ. a. seven hundred.
Septingentēsĭmus, a, um. the seven hundredth.
Septingēnārius, a, um. of seven hundred.
Octingenti, æ. a. eight hundred.
Octingentēsĭmus, a, um. the eight hundredth.
Octingēnārius, a, um. of eight hundred.
Nōningenti, et Nongenti, æ. a. nine hundred.
Nōningentēsĭmus, a, um. the nine hundredth.
Centies. adv. an hundred times.
Dŭcenties, Trĕcenties, Quadringenties, Quingenties, Sexcenties, Septingenties, Octingenties, Nōningenties. adv. two, three, &c. hundred times.

Cĭcur,—*from* cieo. *Varr.*
Cĭcŭro, are. act. To tame or make tame.

Clārus.
Clārē. adv. brightly, clearly, aloud.
Clārĭtas, ātis. f. et Clārĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. clearness, brightness, fame, renown, excellence.
¶ Clārĭfĭcus, a, um. sounding aloud.
¶ Clārĭsŏnus, a, um. sounding clear or shrill.
¶ Clārĭcĭto, are. act. To call aloud.
Clārĭgo, are. act. With a loud voice to demand satisfaction for injuries done, to denounce war.
Clārĭgātio, ōnis. f. a demanding satisfaction, an arresting.
Clāreo, ui,—ēre. neut. To be clear, to shine, to be noble or *illustrious.*

Claudus, a, um.	*lame, halting.*
Clēmens, tis.	*merciful, meek, kind.*
Colŭmis, is. e.	*safe* or *sound, healthy.*
Cōmis, is, e.	*affable* or *good humoured.*
Cŏruscus, a, um.	*glittering, shining, weaving.*
Crassus, a, um.	*gross* or *coarse, dull, fat.*
Crēber, bra, um.	*thick, frequent.*
Crĕpĕrus, a, um.	*doubtful, dark, uncertain.*

Clāresco, et Inclāresco, ĕre. incep. To grow clear, to become famous or illustrious.

¶ Clāro, are. act. To clear or brighten, to shew or make plain, Declāro. to declare. [to enable.

Declārātio, ōnis. f. a declaration, a remonstrance.

Declārātor, ōris. m. he that declares or remonstrates.

Præclarus, a, um. very clear, famous, noble.

Præclarē. adv. nobly, excellently.

Clāror, ōris. m. brightness, neatness.

Claudus,—*from* claudo. *Ains.*

Claudĭtas, ātis. f. lameness, halting.

Claudĭco, are. neut. To halt, to limp.

Claudĭcātio, ōnis. f. a limping or halting.

Clēmens.

Clēmentia, æ. f. mercy, mildness.

Clēmenter. adv. mercifully, mildly.

Inclēmens, tis. adj. unmerciful, unkind.

Inclēmenter. adv. harshly, unmercifully.

Inclēmentia, æ. f. unmercifulness, inclemency.

† Cŏlŭmis.

Incŏlŭmis, e. sound, whole, unhurt.

Incŏlŭmĭtas, ātis. f. safety, soundness, healthiness.

Cōmis.

Cōmĭter. adv. courteously, kindly, genteelly.

Cōmĭtas, ātis. f. affability, humanity, kindness.

Cŏruscus.

Cŏrusco, are. neut. To shine or glitter, to brandish, to wave to Crassus. [and fro.

Crassĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. thickness, grossness.

Crassāmentum, i. n. et Crassāmen, ĭnis. n. thickness, bigness, any gross matter, as the dregs or sediments of liquor.

Crassesco, ĕre. incep. To grow thick or fat.

Crasse. adv. thickly, grossly, rudely, bunglingly.

Crēber.

Crebrō, Crebre, et Crebrĭter. adv. often, frequently, pell-mell.

Crebrĭtas, ātis. f. frequently.

Crebro, are. neut. To do a thing often.

Crebresco, et Crēbesco, ĕre. incep. To grow thick, to wax common, to increase more and more.

Increbresco, et Percrebresco. to spread or become common, to get footing, to be noised abroad, to be talked publicly.

Crĕpĕrus.

Crĕpŭscŭlum, i. n. the twilight in the morning or evening.

Crispus, a, um. *crisped, curled.*
Crūdus, a, um. *raw, not boiled, unripe, cruel.*
Cunctus, a, um. *all, whole.*
Curtus, a, um. *short, stump.*
Curvus, a, um. *crooked, winding.*

D

Dēbĭlis, is e. *weak, feeble.*
Dĕcem. pl. ind. *ten.*

Crispus.
Crispo, are. act. To curl or wreath, to shake or brandish.
Crispŭlus, a, um. dim. having curled tresses.
¶ Crispĭcans, tis. adj. waving, curling.
Crūdus.
Crūdĭtas, ātis. f. bad digestion, crudity.
Crūdesco, et Recrūdesco, ĕre. incep. To grow raw or fresh, to grow sore again, to rankle, to increase more and more, to grow more fierce and cruel.
Crūdēlis, e. cruel, fierce, ill-natured, hard hearted.
Crūdēlĭtas, ātis. f. cruelty.
Caūdēlĭter. adv. cruelly.
Curtus.
Curto, et Dēcurto, are. act. To make stump, to shorten, to lessen, to abridge, to curtail.
Dēcurtātio, ōnis. f. a shortening, a curtailing.
Curvus.
Curvo, are. act. To bow, to bend, to crook.
Curvātio, ōnis. f. Curvātūra, æ. f. et Curvāmen, ĭnis. n. a bowing or bending.
Incurvus, a, um. bent inwards.
Incurvo, are. act. To bend inwards.
Incurvātio, ōnis. f. a bowing or bending.
Curvesco, et Incurvesco, ĕre. incep. To bow down, to grow crooked.
Rĕcurvus, a, um. bent back.
Rĕcurvĭtas, ātis. f. a bending backward.
Rĕcurvo, are. act. To bend back.

Dēbĭlis,—*of* de *and* habilis. *Ains.*
Dēbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. weakness, feebleness.
Dēbĭlĭto, are. act. To weaken, to enfeeble.
Dēbĭlĭtātio, ōnis. f. a weakening.
Dĕcem.
Dĕcies. adv. ten times.
Dĕcĭmus, a, um. the tenth.
Dĕcĭmum. adv. the tenth time.
Dĕcĭma, et Dĕcŭma, æ. f. (sc. pars.) a tenth part, a tithe.
Dĕcĭmāni, et Dĕcŭmāni. m. tithe-gatherers; also, those of the tenth legion.
Dĕcĭmo, are. act. To tithe, to take the tenth part, to decimate, or punish every tenth man.
Dĕcŭmānus, et Dĕcĭmānus, a, um. the tenth; also, great, fair, large.
Dĕcember, bris. m. December, or the tenth month from march.
Dĕcembris, bre. of the month December.

Densus, a, um. *thick* or *close, dense.*
† **Dēter, ĕra, um.** *ill, bad, naught.*
Dexter, ĕra, um. *right-handed, fortunate.*
Dignus, a, um, *worthy.*

Dēni, æ. a. ten.
Dēnārius, a, um. containing ten.
Dēnārius, a, um. a denier, containing ten asses, in value eight pence three farthings.
Dĕcempĕda, æ. f. (pes.) a pole or perch ten feet long to measure land with.
Dĕcempĕdātor, ōris. m. a surveyor of land.
Undĕcim. adj. ind. (unus.) eleven.
Undĕcĭmus, a, um. the eleventh.
Undēni, æ. a. eleven.
Duŏdĕcim. (duo.) twelve.
Duŏdĕcĭmus, a, um. the twelfth.
Duŏdēni, æ. a. twelve.
Duŏdēnārius, a, um. of twelve.
Trĕdĕcim. thirteen.
Quătuordĕcim. fourteen.
Quindĕcim. fifteen.
Quindēni, æ. a, fifteen.
Sēdĕcim. sixteen.
Septendĕcim. seventeen.
Octŏdĕcim. eighteen.
Nŏvemdĕcim. nineteen.
Undĕcies, Duŏdĕcies, Trĕdĕcies, Quătuordĕcies, Quindĕcies, Sexdĕcies. adv. eleven, twelve, &c. times.

Densus.
Perdensus, a, um. very thick and solid.
Densē. adv. thick, frequently.
Densĭtas, ātis. f. thickness.
Denseo, Addenseo, et Condenseo,—ēre. neut. to grow thick, to be set close, to thicken, to clotter or curdle as cream and milk do.
Denso, Addenso, et Condenso, are. act. To make thick, to set close, to condense.
Densātio, et Condensātio, ōnis. f. a making thick, a thickening.

†**Dēter.**
Dētĕrior, us. comp. worse.
Dēterrĭmus, a, um. sup. worst.
Dētĕrius. adv. worse.
Dēterrĭmē. adv. worst of all, very bad.

Dexter.
Dextĕra, et Dextra, æ. f. (sc. manus.) the right hand.
Dextĕrē, et Dextrē. adv. dextrously, aptly, neatly.
Dextĕrĭtas, ātis. f. aptness, readiness, dexterity.
Dextrorsum, et Dextrorsus. adv. on or toward the right hand.
Dextella, æ. f. dim. a little right hand.

Dignus.
Digne. adv. worthily, deservedly, decently.
Dignĭtas, ātis. f. dignity, worth, honour.
Dignor, ari. com. To think or to be thought worthy, to vouchsafe.
Dignātio, ōnis. f. reputation, worth, authority.
Dēdignor. to count unworthy, to disdain.

Dīrus, a, um.	*direful, dreadful, fatal.*
Dīves, ĭtis.	*rich.*
* Dius, a, um.	*divine, heavenly, sprung from Jove.*
Dūbius. u, um.	*doubtful, dangerous.*
Dulcis, is. e.	*sweet.*
Duo, æ, o. pl.	*two.*
Dūrus, a, um.	*hard.*

Dēdignātio, ōnis. f. disdain, scorn.
Indignus, a, um. unworthy.
Indignè. adv. undeservedly, unworthily, basely.
Indignĭtas, ātis. f. baseness, meanness, indignity.
Indignor, ari. dep. To scorn or disdain, to be angry with.
Indignātio, ōnis. f. anger, indignation.
Indignātiuncŭla, æ. f. a little pet or chagrin.
Indignābundus, a, um. angry, in a chaff.
Condignus, a, um. worthy, suitable.
Condignè. adv. worthily, suitably.
Perdignus, a, um. highly worthy of.

Dīrus.

Dīrĭtas, ātis. f. fierceness, cruelty, unluckiness.
Dīræ, arum. (sc. preces.) curses, imprecations; also, the furies

Dīves.

Dis, dis, dīte, et Dītis, e. rich, wealthy, fruitful.
Dīto, are. act. To enrich or make rich.
Dītesco, ĕre. incep. To grow rich.
Dīvĭtiæ, arum. f. riches.

* Dius.

Dium, i. n. the day light, the open air, the firmament.

Dūbius,—*qui* duviŭs, *i. e.* duæ viæ. *Ains.*

Dūbie. adv. doubtfully.
Dūbium, i. n. a doubt, a question, a danger.
Dūbiĕtas, ātis. f. doubtfulness.

Dulcis.

Dulcĭter, et § Dulce. adv. sweetly.
Dulcedo, et Dulcĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. sweetness.
Dulcio, ire. neut. et Dulcesco, ĕre. incep. To become sweet.
Dulcĭcŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat sweet, sweetish.
¶ Dulcĭlŏquus, a, um. (loquor.) sounding sweetly.
¶ Dulcĭfĕrus, a, um. bearing sweet.
Dulciārius, a, um. pertaining to sweet things.
Ēdulco, are. act. To make very sweet, to sweeten.

Duo.

Duŏdevīginti. adj. ind. eighteen.
Duŏdetrīginta. adj. ind. twenty-eight.
Duŏdequadrāgeni, æ. a thirty-eight.
Duŏdequinquāginta, adj. ind. forty-eight.
Duŏdesexāgesĭmus, a, um. the fifty-eighth.
Duŏdeoctōginta. adj. ind. seventy-eight.
Duŏdenōnāginta. adj. ind. eighty-eight.
Duŏdetrĭcies. adv. eight and twenty times.

Dūrus.

Dūriuscŭlus, a, um. somewhat hard.

E

Ebrĭus, a, um.	*drunk.*
Ēlĕgans, tis.	*handsome, polite, curious.*
Exĭguus, a, um.	*little, small.*
Exīlis, e.	*thin, slender, lean.*
* Exōtĭcus, a, um.	*from a foreign country, exotic.*

F

Făcētus, a, um.	*merry, witty, pleasant.*

Dūre, et Dūrĭter. adv. hardly, harshly.
Dūrĭtĭes, ei. et Dūrĭtia, æ. f. hardness, harshness.
Dūrĭtas, ātis. f. churlishness, rigour, cruelty.
Dūro, are. act. et neut. To harden, to make hardy, to endure, to last.
Dūrātio, ōnis. f. continuance, duration.
Dūrātrix, īcis. f. she or it that hardeneth.
Dūrāmen, ĭnis. n. et Dūramentum, i. n. a hardening, constancy.
Dūrābĭlis, e. lasting, durable.
Dūrābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. long continuance.
Dūrācĭnus, a, um. that hath a hard or rough skin or rind.
Indūro. to make hard.
Dūreo, et Indūreo, ui,—ēre. neut. To grow hard.
Dūresco, et Indūresco, ĕre. incep. To wax hard.
Obdūro. to harden against.
Obdūresco, ĕre. incep. To grow hard or hardened.
Perdūro. to endure, to continue, to hold out.

Ebrius,—*qu.* ebiberius, *from* ebibo. *Perot.*
Ebrĭĕtas, ātis. f. drunkenness.
Ebrĭōsus, a, um. drunken, given to drink.
Ebrĭōsĭtas, ātis. f. an habitual drunkenness.
Ebrĭŏlus, a, um. dim. somewhat drunk, fuddled.
Ebrĭātus, a, um. part. made drunk, fuddled.
Ĭnebrio, are. act. To make drunk.
Ēlĕgans,—*from* eligo. *Cic.*
Ēlĕganter. adv. neatly, elegantly.
Ēlĕgantia, æ. f. elegance, neatness, politeness.
* Ĭnēlĕgans, tis. adj. clumsy, without beauty or grace, inelegant.
Ĭnēlĕganter. adv. clumsily, slovenly.
Exĭguus.
Exĭgue. adv. hardly, sparingly, slightly.
Exĭguum, i. n. a little.
Exĭguĭtas, ātis. f. littleness, scantiness.
Exīlis,—*perhaps from* ile. *Ains.*
Exīlĭtas, ātis. f. thinness, slenderness.
Exīlĭter. adv. faintly, poorly, jejunely.

Făcētus.
Făcēte. adv. merrily, wittily, prettily.

Făcundus, a, um.	*eloquent.*
Fātuus, a, um.	*silly, simple, foolish.*
Faustus, a, um.	*lucky, prosperous.*
Fēlix, īcis.	*happy.*
Fessus, a, um.	*weary, tired.*
Festus, a, um.	*festival, joyful, holy.*
Firmus, a, um.	*firm, strong, steady.*

Făcētiæ, arum. f. merry conceits, witty sayings, repartees.
Făcētōsus, a, um. full of mirth and pleasantry.
Infăcētus, et Infĭcētus, a, um. clownish, gruff, rude.
Infăcētē, et Infĭcētē. adv. unpleasantly, unwittily.
Infăcētiæ, et Infĭcētiæ, arum. f. poor jests, little puns.
Perfăcētus, a, um. very pleasant, merry, or witty.
Perfăcēte. adv. very prettily, pleasantly, or merrily.

Făcundus,—*from* † for. *Ains.*
Făcunde. adv. eloquently. [speaki
Făcundia, æ. f. et Făcundĭtas, ātis. f. eloquence, fluency
Infăcundus, a, um. ineloquent, rude in speech.

Fătuus.
Fătuĭtas, ātis. f. foolishness, sottishness.
Fătuor, ari. dep. To dote, to play the fool.
Infătuo, are. act. To besot, to make foolish, to infatuate.

Faustus.
Fauste. adv. prosperously, luckily.
Faustĭtas, ātis. f. good luck, happiness, or the goddess their
Infaustus, a, um. unlucky, unfortunate.

Fēlix.
Fēlīcĭtas, ātis. f. happiness, good fortune.
Infēlix, īcis. adj. unhappy.
Infēlīcĭtas, ātis. f. unhappiness, misfortune.
Fēlīcĭter. adv. happily.
Infēlīcĭter. adv. unhappily, unluckily.

Fessus.
Dēfessus, a, um. weary, faint.
Indēfessus, a, um. unwearied, not tired.
Fessĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. weariness.

Festus.
Festum, i. n. an holiday, a feast.
Festīvus, a, um. festival, merry, jocose.
Festīve. adv. merrily, jocose.
Prŏfestus, a, um. not holy, common.
Infestus, a, um. spiteful, malicious, hostile.
Infeste. adv. vexatiously, mischievously.
Infesto, are. act. To vex, to plague, to infest.
Infestātor, ōris. m. a troubler, a vexer, a robber.

Firmus.
Firme, et Firmĭter. adv. firmly, steadily.
Firmĭtas, ātis. f. et Firmĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. firmness, strength, s
diness, constancy. [fi
Firmo, are. act. To strengthen, to harden, to establish, to c
Firmātor, ōris. m. a confirmer, an establisher.

Flaccus, a, um.	*flap-eared, hanging down.*
Flāvus, a, um.	*yellow.*
Fœdus, a, um.	*nasty, ugly.*
Fortis, is. e.	*stout, valiant.*
Frĕquens, tis.	*frequent, thronged, crowded.*
Frētus, a, um.	*trusting to, relying on.*
Frīvŏlus, a, um.	*frivolous, trifling.*
Fulvus, a, um.	*of a deep yellow or tawny colour.*
Furvus, a, um.	*dark or dusky, swarthy.*
Fuscus, a, um.	*brown.*

§ Firmāmentum, i. n. et ¶ Firmāmen, ĭnis. n. an establishment, a ground or stay, the firmament.
Affirmo. to affirm, to aver, to assure.
Affirmātio, ōnis. f. an affirmation.
Affirmāte. adv. by way of affirmation, assuredly, certainly.
Confirmo. to confirm, to encourage, to comfort, to strengthen.
Confirmātio, ōnis. f. encouragement, consolation.
Confirmātor, ōris. m. an assurer or insurer.
Infirmus, a, um. weak, feeble, infirm.
Infirme. adv. weakly, faintly, poorly.
Infirmĭtas, ātis. f. weakness, infirmity.
Infirmo, are. act. To weaken, to invalidate, to refute.
Infirmātio, ōnis. f. a weakening, a confuting.

Flaccus.
Flaccĭdus, a, um. flagging, feeble, hanging down.
Flacceo, ui,—ēre. neut. To flag, to fade, to fail.
Flaccesco, ĕre. incep. To grow faint or lank, to flag.

Flāvus.
Flāveo,—ēre neut. To be yellow or of a golden colour.
Flāvesco, ĕre. incep. To grow yellow.
Subflāvus, a, um. somewhat yellowish.
¶ Flāvĭcŏmus, a, um. (coma.) having yellow hair.

Fœdus.
Fœde. adv. nastily, basely.
Fœdĭtas, ātis. f. ugliness, deformity, nastiness.
Fœdo, are. act. To defile, to stain, to disgrace.

Fortis,—*from* fors. *Ains.*
Fortĭter. adv. bravely, stoutly, resolutely.
Fortĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. hardiness, courage, intrepidity.
Fortĭcŭlus, a, um. dim, somewhat stout or patient.

Frĕquens.
Frĕquentia, æ. f. a multitude, a crowded meeting, frequency.
Frĕquenter. adv. oftentimes, frequently.
Frĕquento, are. act. To resort much to, to frequent, to haunt, to people a place.
Frĕquentātio, ōnis. f. a frequenting or doing often.
Infrĕquens, tis. adj. unfrequented, seldom, rare, few.
Infrĕquentia, æ. f. a thin company, fewness, paucity.

Frīvŏlus.
Frīvŏla, orum. n. lumber, pelf, trumpery, stuff of little value.

Fuscus.
Fusco, are. act. To make black or brown, to darken or shade, to tan, to sun-burn.
Infusco, et Offusco. to make dusky or dark, to make muddy, to corrupt or tarnish.
Fuscātor, ōris. m. a darkener, a clouder.

G

Gĕmĭnus, a, um.	*double, twain.*
Gilvus, a. um	*of a flesh colour.*
Glăber, bra, um.	*smooth, without hair* or *wool.*
Glaucus, a, um.	*grey, sky-coloured, sea-green.*
Gnārus, a, um.	*skilful, expert.*
Grăcĭlis, is. e.	*lean* or *slender.*
Grandis, is. e.	*great, grand, lofty.*
Grātus, a, um.	*thankful, acceptable.*

Gĕmĭnus,—*from* † Geno, *i. e.* gigno. *Ains.*
Gĕmellus, a, um. dim. born at a birth, double, twins.
Gĕmellĭpăra, æ. f. (pario.) she that beareth twins.
Gĕmĭno, et Ingĕmĭno, are. act. To double, to redouble, to pair or couple together.
Gĕmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a doubling.

Glăber.
Glabellus, a, um. dim. bare, without hair.
Glabrāria, æ. f. she who plucketh off the hair.
Glabreo,—ēre. neut. To be bald, to be smooth, or without hair, wool, feathers, corn, or grass.
Glabresco, ĕre. incep. To grow smooth.
Glabrētum, i. n. a bare place without hair, wool, feathers, corn or grass.
Glabrĭtas, ātis. f. smoothness.
Glabro, are. act. To make bare, to smooth.

Gnārus.
Gnārĭtas, ātis. f. skilfulness, experience.
Gnārĭter. adv. skilfully.
Ignārus, a, um. ignorant, unskilful, unknown.
Ignōro, are. act. Not to know, to be ignorant of.
Ignōrātio, ōnis. f. et Ignōrantia, æ. f. ignorance, want of knowledge.

Grăcĭlis.
Grăcĭlĭtas, ātis. f. leanness, lankness, weakness.
Grăcĭlentus, a, um. slender, meagre, slim.
Pergrăcĭlis, e. et Prægrăcĭlis, e. very slender or small.

Grandis.
Grandĭtas, ātis. f. leanness, lankness, weakness.
Grandĭcŭlus, et Grandiuscŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat great or big.
Prægrandis, e. et Pergrandis, e. very great.
Vegrandis, e. (ve.) very big; also, very meagre or lean.
Grandævus, a, um. (ævum.) very old.
Grandio, ire. act. To make great or large.
Grandesco, ĕre. incep. To grow great.
Grandĭlŏquus, a, um. (loquor.) speaking in a lofty style.

Grātus.
Grātia, æ. f. grace, favour, good-will, thanks, sake, account, cause, pardon.
Grātiæ, arum. f. the three goddesses, the graces.
Grāte. adv. thankfully, acceptably.
Grātes. (nom. acc. voc.) pl. f. thanks, a requital,

grăvis, is, e. *heavy, grave, grievous.*

H

hĕbes, ĕtis. *blunt, dull.*
hic, hæc, hoc. pron. *this, he.*

Grātiōsus, a, um. gracious, in great favour.
Grātuĭtus, a, um. freely bestowed, without hire, gratuitous.
Grātis, Grātiis, abl. et **Grātuĭtò**. adv. freely, for nothing.
Grātĭfĭcor, ari. dep. To gratify, to do a good turn, to yield or give up.
Grātĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a gratifying, a doing one a pleasure.
Grātŭlor, ari. dep. To wish one joy, to congratulate, to thank.
Grātŭlātio, ōnis, f. a wishing one joy, a thanksgiving.
Grātŭlātor, ōris. m. he that rejoiceth at the good of another.
Grātŭlābundus, a, um. rejoicing with, or wishing one well.
Congrātŭlor. to rejoice with, to congratulate.
Grātor, ari. dep. To thank, to welcome, to wish joy, to congratulate.
Grātābundus, a, um. with joy or thanks.
Ingrātus, a, um. unacceptable, unthankful.
Ingrātis, et Ingrātiis. abl. in spite of one's teeth, whether he will or no.
Ingrātè. adv. unthankfully, ungratefully, unkindly.

grăvis.

Grăvĭter. adv. heavily, gravely, wisely, grievously.
Grăvĭtas, ātis. f. heaviness, gravity, majesty, authority.
Grăvo, are. act. To burden or load, to trouble or pain.
Aggrăvo. to burden more, to heighten, to aggravate.
Aggrăvesco, et Ingrăvesco. to grow more heavy, to grow bigger, to increase, to grow worse, to rise to a higher price.
Grăvātè. et Grăvātim. adv. grievously, grudgingly, with regret.
Grăvēdo, ĭnis. f. the pose or stuffing of the head, heaviness.
Grăvēdĭnōsus, a, um. heavy headed, full of rheum in the head, causing the mur or pose in the head.
Grăvesco, ĕre incep. To wax heavy, to grow big with young.
Grăvĭdus, a, um. heavy, full, pregnant with young.
Grăvĭdo, are. act. To impregnate, to load.
Grăvĭdĭtas, ātis. f. a being great with young.
Grăveŏlens, tis. adj. (oleo.) having a strong or heavy smell, stinking.
Grăveŏlentia, æ. f. a strong smell.
Grăvĭlŏquus, a, um. (loquor.) speaking gravely or seriously.
Grăvastellus, i. m. a heavy dull man.

hĕbes.

Hĕbeo, ui, ēre. neut. To be blunt, to be dull or heavy.
Hĕbesco, ĕre. incep. To grow blunt, dull, dim, languid.
Hĕbeto, are. act. To make blunt or dull.
Hĕbĕtātio, ōnis. f. a making blunt, dull, or dim.
Hĕbĕtatrix. īcis. f. she or it that maketh dull.
Hĕbĕtesco, ĕre. incep. To grow dull or blunt.

hic.

Hic. adv. in this place, here.
Huc. adv. hither.
Hinc. adv. hence.
Abhinc, Dehinc. Exhinc. hence, henceforth, henceforward.

Hĭlăris, is, e.	*cheerful, gay.*
Hirsūtus, a. um. / Hirtus, a, um.	*rough, hairy, shaggy.*
Hispĭdus, a, um.	*bristly, prickly, rugged.*

I

Ĭdōneus, a, um.	*fit, meet, suitable.*
Jejūnus, a, um.	*fasting, barren.*
Ille, illa, illud. pron.	*he, she, that.*
Immānis, is, e.	*cruel, vast, wild.*
Ĭnānis, is, e.	*empty, void, vain.*
Industrius, a, um.	*careful, active, diligent.*
Ingens, tis.	*huge, great.*
Intĕger, gra, um.	*entire* or *untouched, upright, pure.*

Hĭlăris.
Hĭlărĭtas, ātis. f. chearfulness, gaiety.
Hĭlărĕ, et Hĭlărĭter, adv. merrily, pleasantly.
Hĭlăresco, ĕre. incep. To grow merry or frolicksome.
Hĭlăro, are. act. To make merry, to chear.
Exhĭlăro. to make very merry, to exhilarate.
Hĭlărus, a, um. merry, pleasant.
Hĭlărŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat pleasant or gay.
Hĭlărĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. mirth, pleasantry.
Hispĭdus.
Hispĭdōsus, a, um. full of hair or bristles.

Ĭdōneus.
Perĭdōneus, a, um. very fit or convenient.
Jejūnus.
Jejūnium, i. n. a fasting, hunger.
Jejūnĭtas, ātis. f. emptiness, barrenness, dryness.
Jejūnĕ. adv. coldly, slenderly, weakly.
Ille.
Illinc. adv. thence.
Illuc. adv. thither.
Illĭco. adv. in that very place, forthwith, immediately.
Immānis. [insensibility.
Immānĭtas, ātis. f. cruelty, outrageousness, hugeness, vastness,
Immānĕ, et Immānĭter. adv. mightily, wonderfully, excessively.
Ĭnānis.
Ĭnānĭtas, ātis. f. emptiness, vanity.
Ĭnānĭter. adv. vainly, uselessly, without effect.
Ĭnānio, et Exĭnānio, ire. act. To empty, to evacuate.
Exĭnānītio, ōnis. f. an emptying, purging, or evacuating.
Industrius.
Industria, æ. f. carefulness, diligence, industry.
Industrĭē, et Industrĭōsĕ. adv. carefully, industriously.
Integer,—*ex* in *and* tago, *i. e.* tango. *Ains*
Integrĭtas, ātis. f. soundness, purity, honesty, integrity.

nvītus, a, um.	*unwilling.*
pse, a, um. pron.	*him, her, itself, very.*
s, ea, id. pron.	*he, she, it, that, such.*
ūcundus, a, um.	*pleasant, delightful.*
ŭvĕnis, is, e.	*young.*

L.

Lăcer, ĕra, um.	*torn, rent, tattered.*

Integrè. adv. entirely, uprightly, honestly.
Intégellus, a, um. dim. pretty whole or sound.
Integrasco, ĕre. incep. To grow new again, to begin afresh.
Integro, are. act. To renew, to begin again, to perfect.
Integrātio, ōnis. f a renewing, a restoring.
Rĕdintĕger, gra, um. begun afresh, renewed.
Rĕdintegro, are. act. To refresh, to use again.
Rĕdintegrātio, ōnis. f. a renewing, a beginning afresh.

nvītus,
Invītè. adv. unwillingly.
Perinvītus, a, um. very much against one's will.

.
Iste, a, ud. pron. this, that, he.
Istic, et Isthic. adv. there, in that place.
Ĭdem, căděm, Ĭdem. pron. the same, the self-same.
Ĭdentĭdem. adv. now and then, ever and anon.
Ĭdeo. adv. therefore, for that cause.
ūcundus,—*from* juvo. *Cic.*
Jūcundè. adv. pleasantly,
Jūcundĭtas, ātis. f. pleasantness.
Perjūcundus, a, um. very pleasant, or delightful.
Perjūcundè. adv. very pleasantly or delightfully.
Injūcundus, a, um. unpleasant.
Injūcundĭtas, ātis. f. unpleasantness.

ŭvĕnis.
Jūnior, or, us, comp. (qu. Juvenior.) younger.
Jūnius, i. m. the month of June.
Jŭvĕnis, is. c. a young man or woman, a youth.
Jŭvĕnīlis, e. youthful, wanton.
Jŭvĕnīlĭter. adv. youthfully.
Jŭventus, ūtis. f. et Jŭventa, æ. f. youth.
Jŭvencus, a, um. young.
Jŭventas, ātis. f. the goddess of youth.
Jŭvencus, i. m. a bullock or steer.
Jŭvenca, æ. f. et Jŭnix, īcis. f. an heifer or young cow.
Jŭvencŭlus, i. m. dim. a little young man.
Jŭvĕnesco, ĕre. incep. To wax young, to grow wanton.
Jŭvĕnor, ari. dep. To wanton or play the youth.

ăcer.
Lăcĕro, et Dilăcĕro, are. act. To rend, to tear in pieces.
Lăcĕrātio, et Dilăcĕrātio, ōnis. f. a tearing to pieces.

Lætus, a, um.	*merry, joyful.*
Lævis, is, e.	*smooth, sleek, polished.*
Lævus, a, um.	*on the left side, unlucky, infatuated.*
Largus, a, um.	*large, liberal.*
Lascīvus, a, um.	*frolicksome, wanton.*
Lassus, a, um.	*weary, worn out.*
Lātus, a, um.	*broad* or *wide, spacious.*
Laxus, a, um.	*lose, slack, unbent.*

Lætus.
Lætĭtia, æ. f. joy, mirth.
Læte. adv. gladly, merrily.
Lætor, ari. dep. To be glad, to rejoice.
Lætābĭlis, e. gladsome, joyous.
Illætābĭlis, e. joyless, sorrowful.
Lætātio, ōnis. f. merriness.
¶ Lætĭfĭcus, a, um. that maketh glad.
Lætĭfĭco, are. act. To make glad.

Lævis.
Lævĭtas, ātis. f. et Lævor, ōris. m. smoothness, sleekness.
Lævo, are. act. et Lævĭgo, are. act. (ago.) to make smooth sleek, to polish.
Lævĭgātio, ōnis. f, a making sleek or smooth.

Lævus.
Læva, æ. f. (sc. manus.) the left hand.
Læve. adv. dully, heavily.

Largus.
Large. et Largĭter. adv. liberally, plentifully.
Largĭtas, ātis. f. bounty, liberality, largeness.
Largior, iri. dep. To bestow liberally, to grant, to permit.
Largītio, ōnis. f. liberal expence, prodigality, a largess, a bri
Largītor, ōris. m. a liberal giver, a prodigal spender.
Ēlargior. to give freely and largely.
¶ Largĭfĭcus, a, um. liberal, frank, bountiful.
¶ Largifluus, a, um. that floweth abundantly.
¶ Largĭlŏquus, a, um. talkative, full of words.

Lascīvus,—*qu.* laxivus, *from* laxus. *Ains.*
Lascīvia, æ. f. wantonness.
Lascīvĭbundus, a, um. sportive, wanton.
Lascīvio, ire. neut. To play the wanton, to frisk up and dow

Lassus,—*from* laxus. *Ains.*
¶ Lassŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat weary.
Lassĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. weariness.
Lassesco, ĕre. incep. To grow weary.
Lasso, are. act. To make weary, to tire, to jade out.

Lātus.
Lātĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. breadth, width, latitude.
Lāte. adv. widely, far and wide, empty.
Dilāto, are act. To widen, to open wide, to extend, to enla
Prōlāto, are. act. To enlarge, to lengthen, to defer or put

Laxus.
Laxĭtas, ātis. f. looseness, wideness, expansion.
Laxe. adv. loosely, widely, remissly.

Lēnis, is, e.	*gentle, soft, mild.*
Lentus, a, um.	*slow, pliant, clammy.*
Lĕvis, is, e.	*light, vain, inconstant.*
Lĭber, ĕra, um.	*free.*

Laxo, are. act. To loose, to widen or enlarge, slacken, to unbend
Laxātio, ōnis. f. a widening or easing.
Rĕlaxus, a, um. very loose or slack.
Rĕlaxo. to release, to relax, to free or set at liberty.
Rĕlaxātio, ōnis. f. a releasing, a refreshing. [ease.
Laxāmentum, i. n. an enlargement, relaxation, freedom, room,
Prōlixus, a, um. large, long, free, liberal, bounteous, propense,
Prōlixe. adv. liberally, freely, largely. [swift.
Prōlixo, are. act. To make long.

Lēnis.

Lēnĭtas, ātis. f. et Lēnĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. mildness, gentleness.
Lēnĭter, et Lēne. adv. gently, softly.
Lēnio, ire. act. To allay, to assuage, to mitigate. [grief, ease.
Lēnīmen, ĭnis. n. et Lēnīmentum, i. n. assuagement of pain or
Dēlīnio, et Dēlēnio, ire. act. To assuage, to soften, to appease
Dēlīnītio, ōnis. f. a mitigating, a cajolling. [with fair words.
Dēlīnīmentum, i. n. an assuaging; also, a charm, a love-potion.
Dēlīnītor, ōris. m. a cajoller, a soother, a flatterer.

Lentus. [moderation.

Lentĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. slowness, slackness, loitering or lingering,
Lente. adv. slowly, slackly, at leisure.
Lentor, ōris. m. toughness, clamminess.
Lentŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat pliant, slow, or slack.
Lentor, are. act. To make pliant or flexible, to bend.
Lentesco, ĕre. incep. To grow clammy, to grow supple or easy.

Lĕvis.

Lĕvĭtas, ātis. f. levity, vanity, inconstancy.
Lĕvĭter. adv. lightly, slightly.
Lĕvĭcŭlus, et Lĕviuscŭlus, a, um. somewhat light.
Lĕvo, are. act. To lift up, to lighten or disburden, to lessen or extenuate.
Lĕvātio, ōnis. f. Lĕvāmen, ĭnis. n. et Lĕvāmentum, i. n. an easing or lightening of grief, pain, or trouble, comfort.
Allĕvātio, ōnis. f. et Allĕvāmentum, i. n. a disburdening, an assuaging of grief or pain.
ĕlĕvo. to lift up, to lessen or allay, to think light of, to under
ĕlĕvātio, ōnis. f. a debasing, a disparaging. [value.
Rĕlĕvo. to lift up again, to ease or render light, to relieve.
Sublĕvo. to lift or hold up, to ease or lighten, to aid or succour.
Lĕvĭpes, ĕdis. adj. light-footed, swift of foot.

ĭber.

Lĭberè. adv. freely, frankly, liberally.
Lĭbertas, ātis. f. liberty, freedom as opposed to slavery.
Lĭbertus, i. m. et Lĭbĕrta, æ. f. one, of a slave, made free; a freed man, a freed woman.
Lĭbertīnus, i. m. et Lĭbertīna, æ. f. the son, the daughter of a freed man.
Lĭbĕrālis, e. of or belonging to freedom, genteel, generous, libe-
Lĭbĕrālĭtas, atis. f. generosity, liberality. [ral.

Limpĭdus, a, um.	*clear, pure, transparent.*
Līmus, a, um. *et* Līmis, is, e.	*awry, askew.*
Lippus, a, um.	*blear-eyed, sand-blind.*
† Līquus, a, um.	*across, asquint.*
Longus, a, um.	*long, tall, tedious.*

Lībĕrālĭter. adv. genteelly, splendidly, hospitably.
Illībĕrālis, e. ungenteel, servile.
Lībĕri, orum. children, (sc. freeborn.)
Lībĕro, are. act. To free, to set free, to release.
Lībĕrātio, ōnis. f. a setting free, a delivering.
Lībĕrātor, ōris. m. a deliverer, a releaser.
Dēlībĕro. to advise, consult, or debate, to consider or think upon,
Dēlībĕrātio, ōnis. f. a consulting, deliberation. [to deliberate.
Dēlībĕrātor, ōris. m. an adviser, a considerer.
Dēlībĕrāte. adv. considerately, deliberately.
Dēlībĕrātīvus, a, um. pertaining to deliberation.
Dēlībĕrābundus, a, um. deliberating, considering.

Limpĭdus,—*qu.* lymphidus, *from* lympha. *Ains.*
Limpĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. brightness, pureness, clearness of water.

Līmus.
Līmŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat awry or askew.
Līmo, are. act. To look askew.

Lippus. [the eyes.
Lippĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. a waterish running in the eyes, bloodshot of
Lippio, ire. neut. To be sand-blind, to be blear-eyed.

† Līquus.
Oblīquus, a, um. crooked, across, transverse, oblique.
Oblīque. adv. across, athwart, slily.
Oblīquĭtas, ātis. f. crookedness, going awry.
Oblīquo, are. act. To turn sidewise, across, or athwart.

Longus.
Longe, et Perlonge. adv. far, very far, very much.
Longùm. adv. for a long time.
Longĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. length.
Longiūscŭlus, a, um. dim. (longior.) somewhat longer.
¶ Longævus, a, um. (ævum.) long lived, ancient, of long continuance.
Longinquus, et Perlonginquus, a, um. far off, very distant.
Longinque. adv. far, afar off, for asunder.
Longinquĭtas, ātis. f. distance, remoteness.
Longŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat long.
Longŭle, adv. somewhat long, or far off.
Longūrius, i. m. a long pole, a cross spar.
Longūrio, ōnis. m. a tall slim fellow.
§ Ēlongo, are. act. To remove to a distance, to defer, to lengthen.
§ Prōlongo. to prolong, to lengthen out.
Oblongus, a. um. of a figure inclining to long, oblong.
Prælongus, et Perlongus, a, um. very long, very tall.
Longĭpes, ĕdis. adj. long-footed.
§ Longănĭmis, e. (animus.) long suffering.
§ Longănĭmĭtas, ātis. f. long suffering, forbearance.

Lubrĭcus, a, um. *slippery.*
Lūrĭdus, a, um. *pale* or *wan, ghastly, dismal.*
Luscus, a, um. *blind of an eye, a blinkard.*

M

Magnus, a, um. *great.*
Mălus, a, um. *evil, bad, wicked.*

Lubrĭcus,—*qu.* labricus, *from* labor. *Aine.*
Lubrĭce. adv. slipperily, doubtfully, dangerously.
Lubrĭcum, i. n. slipperiness, inconstancy.
Lubrĭco, are. act. To make slippery.

Luscus.
Lusciōsus, et Luscĭtiōsus, a, um. dim-sighted, purblind, owl-eyed, that cannot see at a distance, or by candle-light.

Magnus.
Magnĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. greatness.
Măgis, et Măge. adv. more, rather, more at large.
Magnōpĕre. adv. (opus.) with great care, greatly.
Magnĭfĭcus, a, um. great, noble, stately.
Magnĭfĭco, are. act. To extol, to magnify.
Magnĭfĭcentia, æ. f. grandeur, magnificence.
Magnĭfĭce, et Magnĭfĭcenter. adv. nobly, loftily,
§ Magnātes, um, m. great men, the nobles, the peers.
Magnănĭmus, a, um. (animus.) courageous, magnanimous.
Magnănĭmĭtas, ātis. f. greatness of soul, courage, magnanimity.
Magnĭlŏquus, a, um. (loquor.) speaking in a lofty style, high flown, boasting, vaunting.
Magnĭlŏquentia, æ. f. a lofty strain of speech.
Major, or, us. comp. greater.
Majestas, ātis. f. grandeur, highness, majesty.
Majōres, um. m. ancestors, forefathers.
Majuscŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat greater, somewhat elder.
Maxĭmus, a, um. sup. greatest.
Maxĭme. adv. most of all, chiefly, yes.
¶ Magnĭdĭcus, a, um. bragging, boasting, talking big.

Mălus.
Măle. adv. badly, wickedly, unfortunately.
Mălum, i. n. vice, mischief, misfortune, any evil.
Mălĭtia, æ. f. perverseness, malice.
Mălĭtiōsus, a, um. cunning, knavish, malicious.
Mălĭtiōse. adv. knavishly, maliciously.
Măligmus, a, um. envious, spiteful, malignant.
Măligne. adv. spitefully, maliciously, niggardly.
Mălignĭtas, ātis. f. envy, spite, malignity.
Mălĕfĭcus, a, um. mischievous, villanous.
Mălĕfĭce. adv. mischievously, maliciously.
Mălĕfĭcium, i. n. any wicked action, an ill turn.
Mălĕfĭcentia, æ. f. mischievousness.
Mălĕfĭdus, a, um. (fido.) not to be trusted, not safe.
Mălĕsuādus, a, um. (suadeo.) persuading to do amiss.

Mancus, a, um.	*maimed, lame, imperfect.*
Mănĭfestus, a, um.	*manifest, clear, evident.*
Mātūrus, a, um.	*ripe, early, speedy.*
Mĕdius, a, um.	*middle.*
Mĕlior, or, us. comp.	*better.*
Mĕrus, a, um.	*arrant, mere, pure, unmixed.*
Mille, pl. ind.	*a thousand.*
Mĭnos, or, us. comp.	*less.*

Mănĭfestus,—*of* manus *and* †fendo. *Voss.*
Mănĭfeste, et Mănĭfesto. adv. manifestly, plainly, evidently.
Mănĭfesto, are. act. To manifest, to make evident.

Mātūrus.
Mātūre. adv. in due time, early, quickly.
Mātūrĭtas, ātis. f. ripeness, maturity, a fit season.
Mātūresco, ĕre. incep. To grow ripe.
Mātūro, are. act. To ripen, to hasten on, to do speedily.
Mātūrātio, ōnis. f. a making haste or speed.
Mātūrāte. adv. quickly, hastily.
Immātūrus, a, um. unripe, immature.
Immātūre. adv. before time, out of season.
Immātūrĭtas, ātis. f. unripeness, unseasonableness.
Præmātūrus, a, um. ripe before season, over hasty, too early.
Præmātūre. adv. over hastily, too early.

Mĕdius.
Mediĕtas, ātis. f. the middle, the half, a moiety.
Mĕdium, i. n. the middle, that which is common, the public.
Mĕdĭtullium, i. n. the very middle.
Mĕdĭoxŭmus, a, um. middlemost.
Dīmĭdius, a, um. half.
Dīmĭdium, i. n. the half of any thing.
Dīmĭdiātus, a, um. halved, divided into two parts.
Dīmĭdiātim. adv. by halves.
Mĕdiocris, e. middling, ordinary, indifferent.
Mĕdiocrĭtas, ātis. f. a mean or middle way.
Mĕdĭocrĭter. adv. indifferently, tolerably.

Mĕlior.
Melĭus. adv. better.
Mĕliuscŭlus, a, um. dim. something better.
Mĕliuscŭle. adv. somewhat better.
Meliōresco, ĕre. incep. to grow better.

Mĕrus.
Mĕrācus, a, um. pure, clean, without mixture.
Mĕrăcŭlus, a, um. dim. pretty pure, very little mixed with water.

Mille.
Mille, et Mīle. abl. milli. pl. mīllia, ium. n. a thousand.
Millēsĭmus, a, um. the thousandth,
Millies. adv. a thousand times.
Milliare, is. n. a mile pillar or stone, a mile.
Milliārium, i. n. a mile.
Millenārius, a, um. of or partaking to a thousand.

Mĭnor.
Mĭnĭmus, a, um. sup. least.

Mīrus, a, um. *strange, wonderful.*
Mĭser, ĕra, um. *wretched, distressed.*

Mĭnùs. adv. less, not.
Mĭnĭmè. adv. not at all.
Mĭnōres, um. m. posterity, the younger folk.
Mĭnuscŭlus, a, um. dim. less, little.
Mĭnuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act. To lessen, to impair, to derogate.
Mĭnūtio. ōnis. f. a minishing or lessening.
Mĭnūtus, a, um. part. lessened, disheartened, adj. small, little.
Mĭnūtŭlus, a, um. dim. little, pretty.
Mĭnūtè. et Mĭnūtim. adv. in small pieces, meanly.
Mĭnūtia, æ. f. any small thing, a mite.
Mĭnūtal, ālis. n. minced meat, an hash.
Mĭnūtātim. adv. in bits or crumbs, drop by drop, sparingly.
Comminuo. to break in pieces, to bruise, to diminish.
Dēmĭnuo. to diminish or lessen.
Dimĭnuo. to lessen, to break in pieces.
Diminūtio, ōnis. f. a lessening, a dimunition.
Imminuo. to lessen, to impair, to abate.
Immĭnūtio, ōnis. f. a diminishing or lessening.

Mīrus.

Mīrè. adv. wonderfully.
Mīror, āri. dep. To wonder, to marvel, to admire.
Mīrātio, ōnis. f. a wondering, admiration.
Mīrātor, ōris. m. an admirer, a wonderer.
Mīratrix, īcis. f. she that admireth.
Mīrābĭlis, e. wonderful, to be wondered at.
Mīrābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. admiration.
Mīrābĭlĭter. adv. admirably, wonderfully.
Mīrābundus, a, um. admiring or marvelling much.
Mīrācŭlum, i. n. a wonder, a miracle.
Mīrĭfĭcus, a, um. marvellous, strange, wonderful.
Mīrĭfĭcè. adv. strangely, wonderfully.
Admīror. to wonder at, to admire.
Admīrātio, ōnis. f. a wondering at.
Admīrātor, ōris. m. an admirer.
Admīrābĭlis, e. wonderful, admirable.
Dēmīror. to wonder greatly.

Mĭser.

Mĭsĕre. et Mĭsĕrĭter. adv. wretchedly, miserably.
Mĭsĕria, æ. f. misery, distress, affliction.
Mĭsĕret, Mĭsĕruit, et Mĭsertum est imp. it pitieth, I am sorry.
Mĭsĕreor, ertus. ĕri. dep. To pity, to take pity on.
Mĭsĕresco, ĕre. incep. To pity.
Mĭsĕror, et Commĭsĕror, ari. dep. To pity, to deplore, to complain. [passionate]
Mĭsĕrātio, ōnis. f. a complaining to raise compassion.
Commĭsĕrātio, ōnis. f. pity, compassion.
Mĭsĕrābĭlis, e. that deserveth or raiseth compassion, miserable, wretched.
Mĭsĕrābĭlĭter, et Mĭsĕrābĭlè. adv. pitifully, lamentably.
Immĭsĕrābĭlis, e. unpitied, without mercy.
Mĭsellus, a, um. dim. poor, wretched, miserable.

Mītis, is. e.	*meek, mild, mellow.*
Mollis, is, e.	*soft.*
Multus, a, um.	*many, much.*

Mītis.

Mītius. comp. ssĭmè. sup. adv. more meekly or mildly.
Permītis, e. thorough ripe, mellow.
Mītesco, ĕre. incep. To grow mild or gentle.
Mītĭgo, are. act. To tame, to civilize, to assuage, to pacify
Mītĭgātōrius, a, um. having virtue to assuage or ease pain
Mītĭgātio, ōnis. f. an appeasing, a mitigation.
Mītĭfĭcus, a, um. making mild or gentle.
Mītĭfĭco, are. act. To make mild, to soften.
Immītis, e. cruel, sour, unripe.

Mollis.

Permollis, e. very soft.
Mollĭtia, æ. f. **Mollĭties,** ei. f. et **Mollĭtūdo,** ĭnis. f. softness
Mollĭter. adv. softly.
Molliuscŭlus, a, um. dim. pretty soft.
Mollĭcŏlus, a, um. dim. soft, delicate, nice.
Mollĭcellus, a, um. dim. somewhat soft or delicate.
Mollesco, et **ēmollesco,** ĕre. incep. To grow soft or mild.
Rĕmollesco. to grow soft again, to relent.
Mollio, ire. act. To soften.
Mollīmentum, i. n. a softening.
ēmollio. to soften, to effeminate.
ēmollīmentum, i. n. a softening or assuaging.
Rĕmollio. To soften again, to effeminate.

Multus.

Multùm. adv. much.
Multò. adv. by much, by far.
Permultus, a, um. very much, very many.
Permultum. adv. very much.
Permultò. adv. by very much, by far.
Multĭtūdo. ĭnis. f. a great number, a multitude.
Multĭplex, ĭcis. adj. (plico.) manifold, various.
Multiplĭco, are. act. To make greater, to multiply.
Multiplĭcātio, ōnis. f. a multiplying, multiplication.
Multiplĭcābĭlis, e. that hath many windings or twistings.
Multiplĭcĭter. adv. manifoldly.
Multĭlŏquax, ācis. adj. (loquor.) talking much.
Multĭlŏquus, a, um. full of speech, talkative.
Multĭlŏquium, i. n. much talking or babbling.
Multĭmŏdus, a, um. of divers sorts or fashions.
Multĭmŏdis. adv. (modus.) many ways, variously.
Multĭfāriè, et **Multĭfāriam.** adv. († for.) many ways, in places, of sundry sorts.
Multĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing many sorts of things.
Multĭcŏlor, ōris. adj. of divers colours.
Multĭfŏrus, a, um. et **Multĭfŏris,** e. that hath many holes.
Multĭpes, ĕdis. adj. that hath many feet.
Multĭcaulis, e. having many stalks.
Multĭcăvus, et **Multĭcăvātus,** a, um. full of holes.

:s, a, um. *neat, clean, trim.*
.us, a, um. *new, fresh,*
s, a, um. *wanting horns, maimed.*
a, um. *mute* or *dumb.*
, a, um. *borrowed* or *lent, mutual.*

N

et Gnāvus, } *industrious, active, diligent.*
a. }

văgus, a, um. wandering, straying, strolling.
pōtens, tis. adj. of great power.
gĕnus, a, um. of various kinds.
jŭgis, e. et Multĭjŭgus, a, um. many yoked together.
:ummus, a, uin. earning or costing much money.
ltĭsŏnus, a, um. sounding much.
ltĭsŏnōrus, a, um. sounding loud.
ltĭvŏlus, a, um. loving, passionately, inconstant in love.
.
lè, et Mundĭter. adv. cleanly, neatly,
undus, a, um. very cleanly.
ŭlus, a, um. dim. neat, trim, spruce.
ĭtia, æ. f. et Mundĭties, ei. f. neatness, cleanliness.
o, et ēmundo, are. act. To clean, to make clean, to purge.
ndus, a, um. unclean.
ŭm, i. n. et Mundus, i. m. womens ornaments.
s.
ım, i. n. (sc. vinum.) new wine, must.
:us, a, um, sweet as must or new wine, fresh, new, lately made.
.
o, are. act. To maim or mangle.
ātio, ōnis. f. a maiming.
ātor, ōris, m. a maimer or mangler.

itesco, ĕre. incep. To grow dumb.
, et Muttio. ire. neut. To speak softly, to mutter.
o, et Mussĭto, are. neut. To buzz, to mutter, to grumble, *from* mutuo. *Ains.*
o. adv. mutually, one with another, together.
um, i. n. a thing borrowed or lent, a loan, an equal return.
or, ari. dep. To borrow.
ātio, ōnis. f. a borrowing.

:er, et Gnāviter. adv. actively, strenuously, resolutely.
:as, ātis. f. activity, industry.
, are. act. To act vigorously or earnestly, to perform diligently. impĕrat is endeavoured vigorously.
us, a, um. idle, sluggish, cowardly.
ia, æ. f. idleness, sloth, inactivity.
e. et Ignāvĭter. adv. idly, lazily, cowardly.

—Nĕcesse. ind. —Nĕcessum. ind.	*necessary, needful.*
Nēquam. ind.	*naught, vicious, lewd.*
Nĭger, gra, um.	*black.*
Nĭmius. a, um.	*too much.*
Nŏvem. ind.	*nine.*

Nĕcesse.

Nĕcĕssārius, a, um. necessary, needful.
Nĕcĕssārie, et Nĕcessārio. adv. necessarily, of necessity.
Nĕcessārius, i. m. a necessary person, a near friend.
Nĕcessĭtas, ātis. f. et Nĕcessĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. necessity, constraint, friendship, kindred, relation, alliance.
Pernĕcessārius, a, um. very necessary or needful.
Pernĕcessārius, i. m. an united friend.

Nēquam.

Nēquior, us, ōris. comp. more wicked.
Nēquissĭmus, a, um. sup. most wicked.
Nēquĭter. adv. wastefully, lewdly, craftily.
Nēquissĭme. adv. most cunningly or slily.
Nēquĭtia, æ. f. et Nēquĭties, ei. f. negligence, lewdness, craft, roguery, naughtiness.

Nĭger.

Pernĭger, gra, um. very black.
Subnĭger, gra, um. somewhat black, blackish.
Nigrĭtia, æ. f. Nigrĭties, ei. f. Nigrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. et Nigror, ōris. m. blackness, duskiness, darkness.
Nĭgellus, a, um. dim. somewhat black, blackish.
Nigrĕfio, ĕri. to be made black.
Nigreo, ui.——ēre. neut. To be blackish.
Nigresco, ĕre. incep. To turn black.
Nigrĭco, are. neut. To be somewhat black.
Nigro, are. neut. To be black.

Nĭmius.

Nĭmium, et Nĭmis. adv. too much, over much, very great.
Pernĭmium. adv. too much.
Nĭmiŏpere. adv. (opus.) with too much labour, too much, too far.
Nĭmiĕtas, ātis. f. too great store, superfluity, excess.

Nŏvem.

Nŏvies. adv. nine times.
Nōnus, a, um. the ninth.
Nōnānus, et Nōnārius, a, um. of or belonging to the ninth.
Nōna, æ. f. (sc. hora.) meal time, the ninth hour among the Romans, that is, three in the afternoon.
Nōnæ, arum. f. the nones of every month, viz. the 7th March, May, July, and October; and the 5th of all the other months; (so called, as being the ninth day from the ides.
Nōnāginta. ind. et Nōnāgēni, æ. a. ninety.
Nōnāgēnārius, a, um. the ninetieth, ninety years old.
Nōnāgĕsĭmus, a, um. the ninetieth.
Nŏvēni, æ. a. nine.
Nŏvēnārius, a, um. of nine.

Nŏvus, a, um. *new, upstart.*
Nūdus, a, um. *naked, bare.*
Nuncius, a, um. *bringing news.*

Nŏvember, bris. m. November, or the ninth month from March.
Nŏvembris, bre. of the month November.
Nŏvendiālis, e. (dies.) of nine days space or continuance.
Nundĭnæ, arum. f. (qu. novendĭnæ.) a fair or market, which, at Rome, was kept every ninth day. [market.
Nundĭnālis, e. et Nundĭnārius, a, um. pertaining to a fair or
Nundĭnor, ari. dep. To buy or sell publicly, to sell for bribe, to assemble as people do to a market.
Nundĭnātio, ōnis. f. open corruption, or sale of justice for bribes.
Nundĭnum, i. n. a market day, the day for electing consuls.

Nŏvus.

Nŏvè, et Nŏvĭter. adv. after a new manner, newly.
Nŏvĭtas, ātis. f. newness, strangeness, the being the first great man of a family.
Nŏvĭtius, a, um. newly invented or made, newly come.
Nŏvĭtius, i. m. a slave that never served before, a slave newly bought, a novice.
Nŏvellus, a, um. dim. very young, of young growth, tender.
Nŏvello, are. act. To plant young vines, to make a vineyard.
Rĕnŏvello. to plant anew. [ploughing.
Nŏvālis, e. that lieth fallow, or resteth a year after the first
Nŏvāle, is. n. land first broken up by tillage, land that resteth a year after the first ploughing, fallow ground.
Nŏvācŭla, æ. f. a rasor, any knife.
Nŏvo, are. act. To make new, to form anew.
Nŏvātio, ōnis. f. a making new, a shaving.
Nŏvātor, ōris. m. he that maketh a thing new.
Nŏvatrix, īcis. f. she that maketh anew.
Innŏvo. to make new, to innovate, to change old customs and
Rĕnŏvo. to renew, to repair. [bring in new ones.
Rĕnŏvātio, ōnis. f. et Rĕnŏvāmen, ĭnis. n. a renewing, a repairing.
Dĕnuo. adv. (de novo.) anew, afresh, again.
Dĕnĭquè. adv. in fine, finally.

Nūdus,—*of* ne *and* † duo. *Ains.*

Nūdĭtas, ātis. f. nakedness, simplicity of style.
Nūdo, et Dĕnūdo, are. act. To make naked or bare, to strip or
Nūdātio, ōnis. f. a making bare. [spoil.

Nuncius.

Nuncius, i. m. a messenger, a message.
Nuncia, æ. f. a she-messenger.
Nuncium, i. n. news, tidings.
Nuncio, are. act. To bring news, to relate, to tell tidings.
Nunciātio, ōnis. f. a denouncing or declaring.
Annuncio. to deliver a message, to bring news.
Annunciātio, ōnis. f. the delivery of a message.
Dĕnuncio. to give notice or warning, to denounce, to threaten.
Dĕnunciātio, ōnis. f. a foreshewing, a denouncing.
Denunciātum, i. n. a denouncing or threatening.
Enuncio. to utter, to pronounce, to publish.
Enunciātio, ōnis. f. an axiom or maxim, a proposition.

O

ŏbēsus, a, um.	*fat, gross, dull.*
Obscūrus, a, um.	*dark.*
ōcior, or, us. comp.	*swifter, speedier.*
Octo. ind.	*eight.*

§ ēnunciātor, ōris. m. he that pronounceth or speaketh.
ēnunciātrix, īcis. f. she that pronounceth or speaketh.
ēnunciātum, i. n. a proposition.
ēnunciātīvus, a, um. expressive, apt to pronounce.
Internuncio. to go on a message between two parties.
Internuncius, i. m. a messenger between two parties.
Internuncia, æ. f. a she-messenger.
Prænuncius, a, um. foretelling or bringing word beforehand.
Prænuncio. to foretel.
Prænunciātīvus, a, um. shewing, foretelling.
Prōnuncio. to tell in plain words, to utter, to pronounce, to proclaim, to judge or give sentence.
Prōnunciātio, ōnis. f. a pronouncing, a proclamation.
Prōnunciātor, ōris. m. a reporter, a publisher.
Prōnunciātum, i. n. a proposition, an axiom.
Rĕnuncio. to tell or bring word again, to give over, to lay down, to renounce or disclaim, to bid adieu.
Rĕnunciātio, ōnis. f. a declaring, a testifying, a summons.
Rēnuncius, i. m. a messenger.

obēsus.
ŏbēsĭtas, ātis. f. fatness, grossness.
ŏbēso, are. act. To fatten, to feed or cramb fowls.
Obscūrus.
Obscūrè, et Obscūrum. adv. darkly, obscurely.
Obscūrĭtas, ātis. f. darkness, obscurity.
Obscūro, are. act. To darken, to obscure.
Obscūrātio, ōnis. f. a darkening.
Inobscūro. to darken or obscure.
ōcior.
ōcissĭmus, a, um. sup. very swift, speedy or quick.
ōcius. adv. comp. more speedily, sooner.
ōcissĭmè. adv. sup. very swiftly, quickly, speedily.
Octo.
Octies. adv. eight times.
Octāvus, a, um. the eighth.
Octāvò, et Octāvùm. adv. the eighth time, eighthly.
Octōginta, ind. eighty.
Octōgēni, æ. a. eighty each, eighty at a time.
Octōgēsĭmus, a, um. the eightieth.
Octōgies. adv. fourscore times.
Octōni, æ. a. eight, eight each.
Octōnārius, a, um. of the number eight.

;, is, e.	*all, every.*
;, a, um.	*shady, dark.*
s, a, um.	*rich, fat, fertile.*
, pis.	*rich, helpful.*
, a, um.	*fatherless* or *motherless, childless, destitute.*

plus, a, um. eight times as much.
plĭcātus, a, um. eightfold.
jŭgis, e. eight yoked together.
ber, bris. m. October, or the eighth month from March.
ŏber, bris. bre. of the month October,
phŏrum, i. n. a litter or sedan carried by eight servants.
ɔes, ĕdis. adj. that hath eight feet.

ínò. adv, in all, wholly, altogether.
ímŏdò. adv. (modus.) by all means.
inĭmŏdis. adv. all manner of ways.
inĭfer, ĕra, um. that beareth or bringeth forth all things.
inĭgĕnus, a, um. of all kinds or sorts.
inĭpărens, tis. adj. bringing forth all things.
inĭtuens, tis. adj. all-seeing, all-preserving.
inĭvăgus, a, um. wandering, every where.
inĭvŏlus, a, um. coveting, loving all women.
inĭvŏrus, a, um. that eateth all sorts.

ítas, ātis. f. darkness, shadiness.
o, are. act. To shade, to darken.
ico. to shade or overshadow.

è. adv. abundantly.
ĭtas, ātis. f. plenty of good things.
o, are. act. To fatten, to make fat.

(gen.) i, em. e. f. help, aid.—pl. ŏpes, um. f. power, em-
e, wealth, riches.
ntus, a, um. et ŏpŭlens, tis. adj. potent, splendid, wealthy.
nter. adv. richly, magnificently.
entia, æ. f. power, greatness, wealth.
nto, are. act. To furnish plentifully, to enrich.
sco, ĕre. incep. To grow rich.
, ŏpis. adj. helpless, poor, needy.
a, æ. f. want, poverty.
lor, ari. dep (fero.) To help, to aid, to relieve.
r, ĕra, um. bringing aid.

as, ātis. f. the being childless or fatherless, orphancy, a
itute condition.
are. act. To bereave of parents or children, to deprive of,
eave helpless or destitute.
io, ōnis. f. a bereaving, privation.
or, ōris. m. he that bereaveth one of children.

P

Pætus, a, um.	*pink-eyed.*
Par, āris.	*even in number, equal, meet, match for.*
Parcus, a, um.	*frugal, sparing.*
Parvus, a, um.	*little.*
Pauci, æ. a.	*few.*
Paulus, a, um.	*small.*
Pauper, ĕris.	*poor.*

Pætus.
Pætălus, a, um. dim. having a cast with the eyes, having lee[ing ey
Par.
Par, ăris. n. a pair, a brace, a couple, a match.
Părĭlis, e. like, equal, suitable.
Părĭter. adv. equally, in like manner.
Compar, ăris. adj. equal, alike, well-matched.
Compar, ăris. c. a companion, a partner, a consort.
Impar, ăris. adj. unlike, unequal, odd.
Dispar, ăris. adj. unlike, diverse, different.
Dispărĭlis, e. different, unlike.
§ Dispărĭlĭtas, ātis. f. unlikeness, inequality.
Dispărĭlĭter. adv. unequally, diversely.
Dispăro, are. act. To sever or separate, to be unlike.
Suppar, ăris. adj. almost equal or even.
Parcus,—*from* parvus, *or* parum. *Gell.*
Præparcus, a, um. very sparing or thrifty.
Parcē. adv. sparingly, moderately.
Perparce. adv. very sparingly or moderately.
Parco, peperci, parsum, and sometimes parsi, parcĭtum, act. To spare, to forgive, to forbear, to bear with.
Parsĭmōnia, æ. f. sparingness, thrift, parsimony.
Parcĭtas, ātis. f sparingness, fewness.
Comparco, et Comperco. to spare, to husband a thing well.
Parvus.
Parve. adv. a little.
Parvĭtas, ātis. f. smallness, meanness.
Parvŭlus, a, um. dim. very small young, or tender.
Parvŭlus, i. m. a little child.
Parvŭlum. adv. very little.
Pauci.
Paucĭtas, ātis. f. fewness, scarcity.
Paucŭli, æ, a. dim. very few.
Paucĭlŏquium, i. n. (loquor.) fewness of words, want of wo to express one's self.
Pauxillus, et Pauxillŭlus, a, um. dim. very little.
Paulus.
Paulo, et Paulum. adv. a little, somewhat.
Paulisper. adv. a little while.
Paulātim. dim. by little and little, by degrees.
Paulŭlus, a, um. dim. very little, very small.
Paulŭlum. adv. very little.
Pauper.
Paupercŭlus, a, um. dim. poor, mean
Paupĕries. ei. f. et Paupertas, ātis. f. poverty.
Paupĕro, are. act. To make poor, to impoverish.

Pernix, īcis. *swift, fleet.*
† **Perpĕrus**, a, um. *rash, foolish, false.*
Perpes, ĕtis. *perpetual, continual.*
Pĭger, gra, um, *slow, sluggish.*
Pinguis, is, e. *fat,*
Pius, a, um. *devout, dutiful, loyal.*

Pernix;—*from* pernitor, pernixus. *Voss.*
Pernĭcĭtas, ātis. f. swiftness, fleetness.
Pernĭcĭter. adv. sweetly, nimbly, speedily.
† **Perpĕrus.**
Perpĕram. adv. rashly. wrong, falsely, basely.
Perpes.
Perpĕtim. adv. incessantly, continually.
Perpĕtuus, a, um. perpetual, continual, everlasting.
Perpĕtuĭtas, ātis. f. perpetuity, continuance, immortality.
Perpĕtuo. et Perpĕtuum. adv. continually, perpetually.
Perpĕtuo, are. act. To continue, to persist, to perpetuate.
Perpĕtuārius, a, um. that lasteth for life, or for ever.
Pĭger.
Pigrĭtia, æ. f. Pigrĭties, ei. f. et Pigror, ōris. m. sluggishness,
Pigror, ōris. m. sluggishness. [slothfulness
Pigror, ari. dep. To be slow, to be lazy.
Pigresco, ĕre. incep. To slacken, to abate.
Impĭger, gra, um. sprightly, quick, ready.
Pigre. adv. slowly, dully, heavily.
Impĭgre. adv. diligently, quickly, readily.
Pinguis.
Pinguĕdo, et Pinguĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. fatness, grossness.
Pinguĭter. adv. thickly, grossly, clammily.
Pingue, is. n. the fat betwixt the skin and the flesh.
Pinguiārius, i. m. a lover of fat.
Pinguesco, ĕre. incep. To grow fat or fertile.
Pinguefăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To make fat, to fatten.
Præpinguis, e. very fat.
Subpinguis, e. somewhat fat, fattish.
Pius.
Pie. adv. piously, religiously, affectionately.
Pietas, ātis. f. devotion, natural affection, loyalty, piety.
Impius, a, um. impious, wicked, unnatural.
Impie. adv. wickedly, impiously.
Impietas, ātis. f. impiety, ungodliness, wickedness.
Pio, are. act. To worship, to appease, to atone.
Piātio, ōnis. f. an appeasing or atoning.
Piācŭlum, i. n. any great crime, a sacrifice for the atonement of a henious crime, a remedy or cure.
Piābĭlis, e. that may be atoned.
Piācŭlāris, e. expiatory, having power to atone.
Piāmen, ĭnis. n. et Piāmentum, i. n. an expiation or atonement.
Expio. to atone, to expiate, to purge by sacrifice.
Expiātio, ōnis. f. an atonement, a satisfaction, a purging by sacrifice.
Expiābĭlis, e. that may be purged or satisfied for.
Inexpiābĭlis, e. not to be atoned, irreconcileable.
Impio. to defile, to unhallow, to misbehave.

Plānus, a, um.	*flat, level, plain.*
Plēnus, a, um.	*full.*
Plērīque. æque, ăque.	*the most* or *greatest part.*
Plus, ūris. n. pl. Plures, es. a.	*more, many.*
† Pos, ŏtis.	*able, master of.*
Prāvus, a, um.	*crooked, wicked.*

Plānus.
Plāne. adv. plainly, clearly, altogether.
Plānĭtas, ātis. f. evenness of style or expression.
Plānĭties, ei. f. et Plānĭtia, æ. f. a plain field, level ground smooth surface.
Plānĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. plainness, evenness, smoothness.
¶ Plānĭlŏquus, a, um. speaking boldly and freely.
Plānĭpes, ĕdis. adj. going without shoes.
Complāno, are. act. To make even or level.
Complānābĭlis, e. easy to be made plain.
Explāno. to make plain or smooth, to explain.
Explānātio, ōnis. f. an explanation, an exposition.
Explānātor, ōris. m. an explainer or expounder.
Explānābĭlis, e. that may be explained, distinct.
Explānate. adv. plainly, clearly.
Plēnus,—*from* † pleo. *Prisc.*
Plēne. adv. fully, completely, at large.
Plēnĭtas, ātis. f. fullness, plenty.
Plēnĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. fullness, corpulency, grossness, thickness
Plērīque. (Plērus, a, um. full, most.)
Plērumque, et Plerunque. adv. for the most part, most comm
Plus.
Plus. adv. more.
Pluscŭlus, a, um. dim. a little more.
Pluscŭlum, i. n. somewhat more.
Pluscŭlum. adv. too much.
Plūrĭmus, a, um. sup. very much, very many.
Plūrĭmum. adv. very much, most of all.
Plūrĭfārĭus, a, um. († for.) of divers fashions.
Plūrĭfārĭam. adv. sundry ways, in several places.
Plūrālis. e. containing many, plural.
Plūrālĭter. adv. plurally.
Complūres, es, a. et ia. pl. many, a great many.
Complŭries. adv. many a time.
Compluscŭla, æ. f. dim. many.
† Pos.
Pŏtis, e. able, mighty, possible, master of.
Pŏtius. adv. rather, better.
Pŏtissĭme, et Pŏtissĭmum. adv. especially, briefly, most of above all others.
Pŏtior, iri. dep. To get, to enjoy, to master or conquer.
Compos, ōtis. adj. master of, having the command of.
Impos, ōtis. adj. not master of, without power, void of.
Prāvus.
Prāve. adv. crookedly, naughtily, lewdly.
Prāvĭtas, ātis. f. crookedness, wickedness, pravity.

†Pris, is. c. *before.*
Prīvus, a, um. *single, several, void of.*

Dēprāvo, are. act. To wrest or distort, to deprave, corrupt or spoil. [wreathing.
Dēprāvātio, ōnis. f. a depraving or corrupting, a crooking or
Dēprāvātor, ōris. m. a corrupter, a misinterpreter.
Dēprāvāte. adv. corruptly.

† Pris.

Prior, us. comp. former, better.
Prīmus, a, um. sup. first, chief.
Prius. adv. before, sooner, rather.
Priusquam. adv. before that.
Prīdem. adv. sometime since, long ago.
Pristĭnus, a, um. ancient, wonted, usual.
Priscus, a, um. old, ancient.
Prisce. adv. after the manner of old times.
Prīmo, et Prīmum. adv. first, at first.
Prīmŭlus, a, um. dim. the very first.
Prīmŭlum. adv. first, immediately.
Primæ, arum. f. the precedence or pre-eminence.
Prīmānus, i. m. the lieutenant of the first legion.
Prīmāni, orum. m. the soldiers of the first legion.
Prīmĭtiæ, arum. f. the first fruits, the firstlings.
Prīmĭtius, a, um. of the first production or magnitude.
Prīmĭtīvus, a, um. the first or earliest, primitive.
Prīmĭtus. adv. at the first, first of all.
Prīmōres, um. m. the nobles, the chief men or grandees.
§ Prīmas, ātis. m. a chief person, a primate, a magistrate.
Prīmātus, us. um. the chief place, primacy, pre-eminence.
Prīmārius, a, um. chief, principal, primary.
Apprīmus, a, um. chief, excellent.
Apprīme. adv. very much, very well, chiefly.
Comprīmis. adv. very much, mightily.
Imprīvis. adv. in the first place, principally, especially.
Prīmævus, a, um. (ævum.) elder, first-born, in the flower of age, youthful. [in its kind, primitive.
Prīmĭgĕnius, a, um. (†geno, i. e. gigno.) natural, original, first
Prīmĭgĕnia, æ. f. the title of the eldest child in inheritance.
Prīmĭgĕnus, a, um. that is the first.
Prīmŏgĕnĭtus, a, um. first-born.
Princeps. ĭpis. adj. (capio.) first, original, chief, primitive.
Princeps, ĭpis. c. a prince or princess, an emperor, a chief, a general, a ringleader. [government.
Princĭpātus, us, m. principality, sovereignty, dominion, rule,
Princĭpālis, e. having a beginning, original, chief, belonging to the prince, princely.
Princĭpāle, is n. the superior or governing part of the soul.
Princĭpālĭter. adv. principally, chiefly, like a prince.
Princĭpium, i. n. a beginning, a pedigree, an original.
Princĭpiālis, e. having a beginning, original, of the prince.
Princĭpio. adv. first of all, in the first place.

Prīvus.

Prīvo, are. act. To deprive, to bereave, to free from.
Prīvātio, ōnis. f. a taking away, want, lack, privation.

Prŏbus, a, um.	*honest, good, virtuous.*
Prōcērus, a, um.	*high, tall.*
Prōnus, a, um.	*groveling, stooping, bent, prone.*
Prŏpĕrus, a, um.	*quick, speedy, hasty.*
Proprius, a, um.	*peculiar, one's own.*

Prīvātus, a, um. deprived of, private, particular, one's ow
Prīvātus, i. m. a private person, one not in office. [
Prīvātim. adv. privately, apart. particularly.
Prīvĭlēgium, i. n. (lex.) a private or particular law, a pri
or special right, a prerogative.

Prŏbus.

Prŏbè. adv. well, fitly.
Prŏbĭtas, ātis, f. goodness, honesty, virtue, probity.
Improbus, a, um. dishonest, wicked, fierce, rash, saucy,
Improbĭtas, ātis. f. wickedness, knavery, lewdness. [obs
Improbè adv. wickedly, roguishly, keenly.
Improbŭlus, a, um. dim. saucy, waggish, knavish.
Prŏbo, are. act. To prove, to approve, to allow, to esteem
Prŏbātio, ōnis. f. a trial or essay, a proof.
Prŏbātor, ōris. m. an approver or praiser.
Probābĭlis, e. allowable, probable, that may be proved, lik
Probābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. probability, likelihood. [b
Prŏbābĭlĭter. adv. probably, likely, with applause.
Improbābĭlis, e. unlikely, improbable.
Approbo. to approve, to allow, to justify.
Approbātio, ōnis. f. approbation, allowance.
Approbātor, ōris. m. an approver or allower.
Comprŏbo. to approve, to make good, to verify.
Comprŏbātio, ōnis. f. an approving or allowing.
Comprobātor, ōris. m. an approver or allower.
Improbo. to disallow, to reproach.
Improbātio, ōnis. f. a disallowing or disproving.
Reprŏbo. to reject, to reprove, to mislike.

Prōcērus.

Prōcērius. adv. more at length.
Prōcērĭtas, ātis. f. tallness, height, length.
Improcērus, a, um. low of stature, not tall.

Prōnus.

Prōnĭtas, ātis. f. a bent, inclination, readiness.

Prŏpĕrus.

Prŏpĕrè, et **Prŏpĕrĭter**. adv. in haste, speedily.
Præpropĕrus, a, um. very hasty.
Præpropĕrè, et **Præpropĕranter**. adv. very speedily.
Impropĕrus, a, um. slow, making no haste.
Impropĕratus, a, um. part. not hastened, slow.
Prŏpĕro, are. act. et neut. To do quickly, to hasten, to
Propĕrātio, ōnis. f. et **Prŏpĕrantia**, æ. f. a making haste.
Prŏpĕranter, et **Prŏpĕrāto**. adv. hastily, speedily.
Approprŏpĕro. to make haste, to hasten.
Dēprŏpĕro. to speed, to hasten.

Proprius,—*from* prope. *Sip.*
Propriè. adv. properly, fitly.

Prorsus, a, um. *right, straight.*
Prosper, ĕra, um. } *prosperous, fortunate.*
Prospĕrus, a, um. }
Prūdens, tis. *wise, well skilled.*
Publĭcus, a, um. *public.*
Pulcher, chra, um. *fair.*
Pullus, a, um. *blackish, russet.*
Purus, a, um. *pure, clean.*

Propriĕtas, ātis. f. property, quality, right, propriety.
Improprius, a, um. improper, unfit, inconvenient.
Impropriè. adv. improperly, unfitly.
Impropriĕtas, ātis. f. impropriety.

Prorsus.
Prorsùm, et Prorsùs. adv. straightly, directly, at all, altogether, [wholly.
Prōsa, æ. f. (sc. prorsa. seu prosa oratio.) prose, not metre.
Prōsaĭcus, a, um. writ in prose.

Prosper.
Prospĕrè. adv. fortunately.
Prospĕrĭtas, ātis. f. good luck, prosperity.
Prospĕro, are. act. To bestow freely, to succeed, to prosper.
Improsper, ĕra, um. unfortunate, unlucky.
Improspĕrè. adv. improsperously, unluckily.
Perprosper, ĕra, um. very prosperous.

Prudens,—*qu.* providens. *Alins.*
Prūdentia, æ. f. wisdom, discretion, **prudence.**
Imprūdens, tis. adj. imprudent, ignorant.
Imprūdentia, æ. f. want of foresight, or skill, **ignorance.**
Prūdenter. adv. wisely.
Imprūdenter. adv. unwisely, foolishly.

Publicus,—*qu.* Poplicus, *from* populus. *Alins.*
Publĭcè. adv. publicly, openly, at the public **charge.**
Publĭcum, i. n. the public, a street or any open place, **tribute** or public revenue.
Publĭcānus, i. m. a publican, a farmer of customs or of the pub-
Publĭcānus, a, um. pertaining to a publican [lic revenue.
Publĭcius, a, um. public, belonging to the **public.**
Publĭcĭtus. adv. at the public charge, by common advice.
Publĭco, are. act. To publish or make known, to confiscate to prostitute.
Publĭcātio, ōnis f. a publishing, a confiscation of goods.

Pulcher.
Pulchrè. adv. very well, bravely, wisely.
Pulchrĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. fairness, beauty.
Perpulcher, chra, um. very fair.

Pullus.
Pullīgo, ĭnis. f. a brown or dusky colour.
Pullātus, a, um. clad in a sad colour, poorly clothed.

Pūrus.
Pūrè, et Pūrĭter. adv. purely, cleanly, sincerely.
Pūrĭtas, ātis. f. purity, cleanness
Impūrus, a, um. unclean. nasty, impure.
Impūrĭtas, ātis. f. uncleanness, impurity.
Impūre. adv. dishonestly, vilely, lewdly.
Impūrātus, a, um. defiled, impure, rascally.

Pūtus, a, um. *pure, without mixture.*
* Pygmæus, a, um. *small, little, dwarfish.*

Q

Quālis, is, e. *of what kind, such as.*
Quantus, a, um. *how great, as much as.*
Quātuor, pl. ind. *four.*

Impūrĭtiæ, arum. f. rogueries, villanies.
Purĭfĭcus, a, um. purifying, cleansing.
Pūrĭfĭco, are. act. To cleanse, to purify.
Pūrĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a purifying or cleansing.

Quālis,—*from* qua. *Ains.*
Quālĭtas, ātis, f. quality, nature, manner.
Quāliscunque, ĕcunque. of what sort soever.
Quālĭter. adv. such as, like as.
Quālĭtercunque. adv. howsoever, what way soever.
Quantus,—*from* quam. *Ains.*
Quantum, i. n. how much, how great.
Quantĭtas, ātis. f. quantity, bigness, extent.
Quantŭlus, a, um. dim. how little, how small, as little as.
Quantŭlum, i. n. how little, how much, as much.
Quantillus, a, um. dim. how very little, how small.
Quantillum. adv. how little.
Quanto. adv. by how much.
Quantum. adv. as much as, as far as.
Quantuscunque. adj. how much soever.
Quantumcunque. adv. how much soever, as much as.
Quantŭluscunque. adj. how little soever.
Quantusquantus. adj. how great soever.
Quantusvis, ăvis. umvis. as great as you please.
Quantumvis. conj. although, however, as much as you will.
Quantuslĭbet, ălĭbet, umlĭbet. how great soever.
Ălĭquantus, a, um. some, a little.
Ălĭquanto, Ălĭquantum, Ălĭquantulum, et Ălĭquantillum, ad somewhat, a very little.
Ălĭquantisper. adv. a little while.
Quātuor.
Quāter. adv. four times.
Quartus, a, um. the fourth.
Quarto, et Quartum. adv. the fourth time, fourthly.
Quartānus, a, um. of or belonging to the fourth.
Quartāni, orum. n. the soldiers of the fourth legion.
Quartārius, i. m. the fourth part of any thing.
Quartānārius, a, um. of a fourth, or fourth part.
Quadrāginta, ind. et Quadrāgeni, æ. a. forty.
Quadrāgĕsĭmus, a, um. the fortieth.
Quadrāgēnārius, a, um. containing forty, of forty.
Quadrāgies. adv. forty times.
Quadra, æ. f. et Quadrum, i. n. (qu. quatra.) a square.

Qui, quæ, quod. pron. *who, which, that.*

Quadro, are. act. To square, to suit, to fit.
Quadrātura, æ. f. a squaring of any thing.
Quadrantal, ālis. n. a figure square every way, like dice.
Quadrantālis, e. four fingers, or three inches thick.
Quadrārius, a, um. that is four square.
Quadrans, tis. m. a fourth part, a small coin, a farthing.
Quadrantārius, a, um. pertaining to or bought for a farthing.
Dodrans, tis. n. (deest quadrans.) three fourths, nine ounces or
Dodrantālis, e. of nine ounces or inches. [inches.
Quadrĭfārium. adv. († for.) after four sorts or ways.
Quadrīnus, a, um. four, of four, quartane.

Qui.

Quīcunque, quæcunque, quodcunque. whosoever, whatsoever.
Quīdam, quædam, quoddam, vel quiddam. some, a certain one.
Quīlĭbet, quælĭbet, quodlibet, vel quidlĭbet. any one whom you please.
Quīvis, quævis, quodvis, vel quidvis. any one whom you incline.
Quis, quæ, quod, vel quid. who? which? what? any one.
Quisnam, quænam, quodnam, vel quidnam. who, which, what.
Quispiam, quæpiam, quodpiam, vel quidquiam. any one.
Quisque, quæque, quodque, vel quidque. every one.
Quisquis,——quidquid, vel quicquid. whosoever, whatsoever.
Alĭquis, alĭqua, aliquod, vel aliquid. some.
Ālĭquispiam, quæpiam, quodpiam, vel quidpiam. some body.
Ālĭquisquam, quæquam, quodquam, vel quidquam. any one.
Ecquis, Ecqua, vel Ecquæ, Ecquod, vel Ecquid. who?
Quod. conj. that, because, as.
Quia et Quŏniam. conj. because.
Quĭdem, et ĕquĭdem (et quidem.) conj. verily, truly indeed.
Quin. adv. why not? nay but, ay, and more than that. conj. but,
Quīnĕtiam, et Quīnĭmo. adv. moreover, nay farther. [but if.
Quippe. adv. because, as being, forasmuch as.
Quamquam, et Quamvis. conj. though, although, however.
Quam. conj. than, how, as.
Quamlĭbet. adv. as you will, although, albeit.
Quamdiu. adv. how long.
Alĭquāndiu. adv. for some time, a little while.
Ālĭquo. adv. some whither, to some place.
Ālĭqua. adv. by some place, by some means.
Quo, et Quōnam. adv. whither, to what place, to what end.
Quōcunque, et Quōquo. adv. whithersoever.
Quōpiam, Quōvis, et Quōquam. adv. to some place, some whi-
Quousque. adv. how long, how far, till. [ther.
Quōque. conj. also, truly, verily.
Quōmŏdo. adv. how, in what manner, by what means.
Quōmŏdŏcunque, et Quōquōmŏdo. adv. howsoever.
Quodammŏdo. adv. after a sort, in a manner.
Quondam. adv. formerly, heretofore.
Quoad, et Quoadusque adv. as long as, how long, how soon, as far as, as to, with respect to.
Qui. adv. how, by what means.

Quinque. pl. ind. *five.*
Quot. pl. ind. *how many? so many.*

R

Rārus, a, um. *rare, scarce, thin.*
Raucus, a, um. *hoarse.*

Quinque.
Quinquies. adv. five times.
Quintus, a, um. the fifth.
Quintānus. a, um. the fifth in order.
Quintāni, orum. m. the soldiers of the fifth legion.
Quintīlis, is. m. July, or the fifth month from March.
Quīni, æ. a. five.
Quīnārius, a, um. containing five.
Quīnārius, i. m. a silver coin of five asses.
Quinquāginta. ind. fifty.
Quinquāgēni, æ. a. of fifty, fifty.
Quinquāgēnārius, a, um. of fifty, fifty years old.
Quinquāgēsĭmus, a, um. the fiftieth.
Quinquāgies. adv. fifty times.

Quot.
Quotcunque, Quotlĭbet, et Quotquot. adj. ind. how many so
Quŏtus, a, um. what in number.
Quŏtŭmus, a, um. how many, on what.
Quŏtuscunque, et Quŏtusquisque. adj. what man among m
Quŏtēni, æ, a. how many.
Quŏties. adv. how often, as often as.
Quŏtiescunque. adv. as often as.
Ălĭquot. adj. ind. some.
Ălĭquŏties. adv. for several times.

Rārus.
Rare, et Rāro. adv. rarely, seldom, thinly.
Perrāro. adv. very seldom.
Rārĭtas, ātis. f. et Rārĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. thinness, fewness, sc
ness, rarity, sponginess, hollowness.
Rāresco, ĕre. incep. To wax few, to grow thin, to dwindl
Rārēfăcio, ēci. actum, ĕre. act. To make thin or scant, to r
Rarĭpĭlus, a, um. (pilus.) thin-haired.

Raucus.
Subraucus, a, um. somewhat hoarse.
Raucĭtas, ātis. f. hoarseness.
¶ Raucĭsŏnus, a, um. hoarse-sounding.
¶ Raucio, rausi, rausum, ire. neut. To be hoarse.
Raucesco, et Irraucesco, ĕre. incep. To grow hoarse.
Rāvus, a, um. hoarse, dull, blunt, of a tawny colour.
Rāvis, is. f. hoarseness.
Rāvio, ire. neut. To cry till one be hoarse, to rave.
Rāvĭdus, a, um. yellowish, tawny or brown.

i, tis.	*new, fresh.*
s, tis.	*sudden, hasty.*
a, um.	*arraigned* or *impeached.*
, bra, um.	*red.*
is, e.	*rude, raw, untaught.*
a, um.	*reddish* or *yellowish.*
, a, um.	*of a flesh* or *carnation colour.*
s, a, um.	*fiery, red.*

ıter, et Récens. adv. freshly, lately, newly.

ntè. et Dĕrĕpentè. adv. suddenly, all on a sudden.
ntīnus, a, um. sudden, unawares.
ntīnè. et Rĕpentīnò. adv. suddenly, unlooked for.
from res. *Ains.*
, i. m. a defendant, a culprit or pannel, a surety.
ıs, us. m. suspected guilt, the state of a person arraigned.

llus, a, um. dim. somewhat red.
o,—ĕre. neut. To be red, to blush.
sco, ĕre. incep. To grow red, to redden.
r, ōris. m. redness, blushing, modesty.
ıs, et Rŭbĭcundus, a, um. red, ruddy.
ıundŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat red or ruddy.
sco. to be red, to blush, to be ashamed.
ca, æ. f. red earth, red lead, vermillion.
cōsus, a, um. full of ruddle or red oaker.
co, are. act. To colour red.
go, ĭnis. f. rust of metal, blasting, mildew.
gĭnōsus, a, um. rusty, foul, envious, spiteful.

nentum, i. n. the first rules or instructions, a rudiment, a inning, a principle.
o, ire. act. To teach or instruct.
tus, a, um. part. taught, practised in.—adj. learned, skil-
tè. adv. learnedly, skilfully. [ful:
tio, ōnis. f. learning, erudition.
ītus, a, um. unlearned, unexercised.
ītè. adv. unlearnedly, unfitly.
ıdītus, a, um. very learned.

us, a, um. dim. somewhat red.
co, ĕre. incep. To wax reddish, or to be somewhat red.
are. act. To make red.
—*from* ruscus. *Ains.*
tus, a, um. clad in reddish coloured cloaths.

sco, ĕre. incep. To grow ruddy.
, are. neut. To shine, to glitter, to look red.—act. to make hine or glister like gold.

S

Săcer, cra, um.	*holy, sacred, cursed.*
Sævus, a, um.	*fierce, cruel, furious.*
Sāgus, a, um.	*knowing, presaging.*

Săcer.

Sacrum, i. n. any thing sacred, religion, a sacrifice.
Sacra, orum n. holy rites, divine service.
¶ Sacrĭfer, ĕra, um. that carrieth secret things.
Sacris, e. pure, holy, sacred.
Sacrĭcŏla, æ. m. (colo.) a sacrifice, a priest.
Sacrōsanctus, a, um. sacred, that may not be violated.
Săcellum, et Sacrārium, i. n. a chapel, a vestry.
Sacro, are. act. To consecrate, to dedicate, to solemnize, to curse, to excommunicate. [general.
Sacrāmentum, i. n. an oath, particularly that of soldiers to their
Consecro. To devote, to hallow, to canonize or deify, to immor-
Consecrātio, ōnis. f. a dedication or consecration. [talize.
Exsecror, et Execror, ari. dep. To curse or ban, to wish mischief to, to abhor or desest.
Execrātio, ōnis. f. an execration or cursing.
Execrābĭlis, e. cursed, direful, dreadful.
Obsecro, are, act. To beseech by all that is sacred.
Obsecrātio, ōnis. f. a beseeching, an intreating.
Resecro. to pray contrary to what he desired before, to take off a curse, to sacrifice or to pray again.
Sacrĭfex, ĭcis. m. (qu. sacra facit.) a priest.
Sacrĭfĭcus, a, um. that is used in sacrifice, or serveth thereto.
Sacrĭfĭcus, i. m. he that offereth sacrifice, a priest.
Sacrĭfĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. the master of the sacrifice, a low priest.
Sacrĭfĭcālis, e. belonging to a priest or to sacrifice.
Sacrĭfĭco. to sacrifice.
Sacrĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a sacrificing.
Sacrĭfĭcium, i. n. a sacrifice,
Sacrĭlĕgus, a, um. (lego.) sacrilegious, guilty of robbing churches, wicked, profane.
Sacrĭlĕgium, i. n. sacrilege, theft, church robbery.
Săcerdos, ōtis. c. (dos.) a priest or priestess.
Săcerdōtŭla, æ. f. dim. a priestess.
Săcerdōtium, i. n. the office of a priest, priesthood.
Săcerdōtālis, e. of or belonging to a priest, or priesthood.

Sævus.

Sævĭtia, æ. f. cruelty.
Sævĭter. adv. cruelly, fiercely.
Sævio, ire. neut. To rage, to be fierce and cruel.
Dēsævio. to leave off passion; also, to rage extremely.
Exsævio, et Exævio. to make an end of rage, to wax gentle and [mild.

Sāgus,—*qu.* satagus, *of* satis *and* ago. *Ains.*
Săga, æ. f. (sc. mulier.) a subtle or wise woman, a witch, a sorceress, an hag. [smell out.
Sāgio, ire. neut. To have a quick sense, to perceive quickly, to
Præsāgio. to presage, to divine, to betoken, to predict.
Præsāgītio, ōnis. f. a divining, a guessing beforehand.

ĭcis.	*lustful, wanton.*
a, um.	*sound, sober.*
s, a, um.	*wounded, hurt.*
, a, um.	*left, unlucky, foolish.*
us, a, um.	*bow-legged.*
lus, a, um.	*second, favourable, lucky.*

igium, i. n. a presage, an omen, a token.
igus, a, um. divining, foreboding, betokening.
, ācis. adj. quick-scented, sagacious, subtle, shrewd, smart,
ĭtas, ātis. f. shrewdness, smartness, sagacity. [witty.
ĭter. adv. shrewdly.
from sal *or* salio. *Ains.*
ĭtas, ātis. f. lechery, wantonness.

adv. soberly, truly, verily, indeed.
us, ātis. f. health, soundness in body or mind, one's right
are. act. To heal, to cure. [wits.
io, ōnis. f. an healing or curing.
ĭlis, e. that may be healed.
ābĭlis, e. that cannot be healed, incurable, desperate.
no. to cure perfectly.
nātio, ōnis. f. a thorough curing.
co, Consānesco, et Rĕsānesco, ĕre. incep. To wax whole,
egin to be whole.
us, a, um. mad, frantic, raging, out of his wits.
ĭtas, ātis. f. madness, want or health.
ē. adv. madly, extremely.
um. adv. excessively, at a great rate.
a, æ. f. madness, fury, rapture, infatuation.
io, ire. neut. To be mad, to dote, to play the fool.
nus, a, um. (ve.) vast, mighty, sickly, causing sickness;
l, furious, outrageous.
nia, æ. f. madness, fury, rage.
nio, ire. neut. To be mad, to rage, to bluster.

, et Consaucio, are. act. To wound or hurt.
ātio, ōnis. f. a wounding.

, æ. f. the left hand.
tas, ātis. f. unluckiness, perverseness.
nus, a, um. inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, abominable,
us,—*from* sequor. *Ains.* [unnatural.
dum. prep. according to, next after.
do. adv. the second time, in the second place, secondly.
dē. adv. luckily, prosperously.
da, orum. n. prosperity.
dārius, a. um. of the second sort, of the second class.
dārium, i. n. the coarser kind of flour. [legion.
dāni, et Sĕcundārii, orum. m. the soldeirs of the second
do, are. act. To make prosperous, to favour, to second, to
y, to accommodate, to suit.
ndo. to humour, to obey, to comply with.

Sēdŭlus, a, um.	*careful, diligent.*
Segnis, is. e.	*dull, sluggish.*
Sēmi, ind.	*half.*
Sĕnex, nis e.	*old.*
Septem. ind.	*seven.*
Sĕrēnus, a, um.	*clear, fair, bright.*
Sĕrius, a, um.	*serious, grave, earnest,*

Sēdŭlus.
Sēdŭlo, et Sēdŭlĕ. adv. diligently, carefully, faithfully, hone
Sēdŭlĭtas, ātis. f. diligence, carefulness.
Segnis,—*of* se *and* ignis. *Serv.*
Segnĭter. adv. slothfully.
Segnĭtia, æ. f. et Segnĭties, ei. f. sloth, laziness.
¶ Segnĭpes, ĕdis. adj. slow-footed, slow-paced.
Sēmi.
Sēmĭcircŭlus, i. m. a half-circle.
Sēmĭcircŭlaris, e. half-round, semicircular.
Sēmĭhōra, æ. f. half an hour.
Sēmĭnex, ĕcis. adj. half-dead.
Sestertius, i. m. (semi tertius, i. e. three wanting a half,) a terce, a brass coin of two pounds and a half anciently mar LLS, the LL denoting two libræ or pounds, and the S, s or half a pound; but the LL being afterwards changed H, the mark of the sesterce came to be HS.
Sĕnex.
Sĕnīlis, e. of or belonging to age or old folks.
Sĕnīlĭter. adv. like an old man,
Sĕneo, ui,—ēre. neut. To be old.
Sĕnesco, et Consĕnesco, ĕre. incep. To wax old, to decay, grow l
Sĕnectus, a, um. old, aged, decrepid.
Sĕnecta, æ. f. Sĕnectus, ūtis. f, et Sĕnium, i. n. old age.
Senātus, us. et i. m. a council, a senate or parliament, the be
Sĕnātor, ōris. m. a Roman Senator. [of aldern
Sĕnātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a senator.
Septem.
Septies. adv. seven times.
Septĭmus, a, um. the seventh.
Septĭmùm. adv. the seventh time.
Septĭmāni, orum. m. the soldiers of the seventh legion.
Septuāginta. ind. seventy.
Septuāgenus, a, um. the seventieth.
Septuāgēnārius, a, um. of seventy, seventy years old.
September, bris. m. September, or seventh month from Ma
Septembris, bre. of September.
Septuāgēsĭmus, a, um. the seventieth.
Septuāgies. adv. seventy times.
Sĕrēnus.
Sĕrēnum, i. n. fair weather.
Sĕrēnĭtas, ātis. f. clearness, fair weather.
Sĕrēno, are. act. To make clear, to clear up.
Sĕrius.
Seriò. adv. seriously, earnestly.

a, um.	*late, long a coming.*
, ind	*one and a half.*
s, a, um.	*rigorous, strict, severe.*
d.	*sin.*
a. um.	*dry.*
, is, e.	*like.*

adv. late in the evening, too late.
ĭnus, a, um. that is in the evening, lateward.

ĭpes, ĕdis. m. a foot and a half.
hōra, æ. f. an hour and a half.

ē. adv. gravely, sharply, severely.
ĭtas, ātis. f. gravity, seriousness, severity, sharpness.
vērus, a, um. very rigorous, very harsh.
rē. adv. very severely.
ēro, are. act To avouch, to affirm, to assure, to make a w of, to pretend to.
ērātio, ōnis. f. an asservation, assurance.
ēranter. adv. confidently, boldly, eagerly.
vēro. to persevere, to persist, to continue or hold on.
vērantia, æ. f. perseverance, steadiness, constancy, reso-
vēranter. adv. constantly, resolutely. [luteness.

s. adv. six times.
s, a, um. the sixth.
n. adv. the sixth time.
æ, a. by sixes, six each.
ius, a, um. containing six, of six.
i, æ, a. twice six, twelve.
inta. ind. sixty.
ēni, æ, a. sixty each, sixty.
ēnārius, a, um. of sixty, sixty years old.
ēsĭmus, a, um. the sixtieth.
ies. adv. sixty times.
is, tis. m. two ounces or inches.
tārius, a, um. of two ounces or inches.
tālis, e. two inches broad or thick.
is, tis. m. (deest sextans.) ten ounces, ten parts of twelve.
s, is. m. August, or the sixth month from March.

adv. dryly, jejunely; also firmly, strongly.
s, ātis. f. dryness, drought, dry-weather; also, firmness,
hness, strength.
are. act. To dry, to make dry, to wipe off, to suck up.
o, et Exsicco. to dry up.
ātio, ōnis. f. a drying up.
eus, a, um. dry by nature, that hath no springs to water
—(† Sĭmŭlus.) [it.
tūdo, ĭnis. f. likeness, resemblance.
ter. adv. likewise, in like manner.

Sīmus, a, um. *flat-nosed.*
Sincērus, a, um. *sincere, pure, ingenuous.*
Singŭli, æ, a. *every, several, one by one, single.*
Sĭnister, tra, um. *on the left hand, unlucky.*

Assĭmĭlis, et Consĭmĭlis, e. like.
Assĭmĭlĭter. adv. in like fashion.
Absĭmĭlis, et Dissĭmĭlis, e. unlike.
Dissĭmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. unlikeness.
Dissĭmĭlĭter. adv. in a different fashion, diversely.
Persĭmĭlis, e. very like.
Subsĭmĭlis, e. somewhat like.
¶ Sĭmĭlo, et Assĭmĭlo, are. act. To resemble, to liken, to counterfeit.
Sĭmul. adv. together, at the same time, at once, as soon as.
Sĭmŭlo, are. act. To make like, to resemble, to feign, to take the form of, to make as if, to pretend, to play the hypocrite.
Sĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. a dissembling, a pretence or disguise, hypocrisy.
Sĭmultas, ātis. f. dissembled malice, secret grudge or hatred.
Sĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. a feigner, a dissembler, an hypocrite.
Sĭmŭlātrix, ĭcis. f. a she-dissembler, a witch, a hag.
Sĭmŭlātè. adv. counterfeitedly, feignedly.
¶ Sĭmŭlāmen, ĭnis. n. an image, a resemblance.
Sĭmŭlācrum, i. n. a resemblance, an image, a picture, a statue.
Assĭmŭlo. to pretend, to forge, to counterfeit, to make like.
Assĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. counterfeiting, dissembling.
Dissĭmŭlo. to dissemble or counterfeit, to conceal, to take no notice of, to disguise.
Dissĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. et Dissĭmŭlantia, æ. f. dissembling, disguising.
Dissĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. a dissembler.
Dissĭmŭlanter, et Dissĭmŭlātim. adv. dissemblingly, covertly.
Insĭmŭlo. to feign, to pretend, to accuse, to impeach.
Insĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. an accusing or impeaching.

Sīmus.

Rĕsīmus, a, um. having a camoys nose, crooked upward.
Subsīmus, a, um. somewhat snub or flat-nosed.
Sīmo, ōnis. m. one born without nostrils, one that hath a flat nose.
Sīmius, i. m. et Sīmia, æ. f. an ape, (as being flat-nosed,) a mimic, a jackanape.
Sīmiŏlus, i. m. dim. a little ape.

Sincērus,—*qu.* sine cera. *Ains.*

Sincērè. adv. purely, sincerely.
Sincērĭtas, ātis. f. clearness, integrity, sincerity.
Insincērus, a, um. corrupted, putrid, insincere, dishonest.

Singŭli.

Singŭlāris, e. single, singular, peculiar, apart or by itself.
Singŭlārĭter. adv. single, singularly, particularly.
Singŭlārius, a, um. single, one by one.
Singŭlātim, Singillātim, et Sĭgillātim. adv. severally, particularly, one by one.

Sĭnister,—*qu.* sine astris. *Ains.*

Sĭnistra, æ. f. (sc. manus.) the left hand.
Sĭnistre. adv. unluckily.
Sĭnistrorsum, et Sĭnistrorsus adv. on or toward the left hand.
Sĭnistĕrĭtas, ātis. f. untowardness, awkwardness, unluckiness.

ŏbrius a, um.	*sober, temperate.*
ŏcius, a, um.	*that is a companion, in alliance.*
ŏllĭdus, a, um.	*solid, massy, whole, entire.*
ōlus, a, um.	*alone, only.*
ons, tis.	*guilty.*

obrius.

Sobrĭē. adv. soberly.

Sobrĭĕtas, ātis. f. sobriety, gravity, temperance.

ŏcius,—*from* sequor. *Ains.*

Sŏcius, i. m. a companion, an ally, an accomplice, a fellow.

Sŏcia, æ. f. a she-companion, a mate, a partner.

Sŏciālis, e. of or belonging to fellowship, or to allies; also nup-

Sŏciālitas, ātis. f. fellowship. [tial, of marriage.

Sŏciāliter. adv. like fellows, fellow-like.

Sŏcĭĕtas, ātis. f. company, partnership, alliance, society.

Sŏcio, are. act. To couple, match, or join, to associate, to be a partner, to entertain, to communicate.

Sŏciātor, ōris. m. he that joineth.

Sŏciātrix, īcis. f. she that coupleth or joineth.

Assŏcio. to associate, to fit, to match.

Consŏcio. to unite, to join together.

Consŏciātio, ōnis. f. fellowship, union, society.

Dissŏcio. to dissolve fellowship, to break company, to disjoin, to separate.

Dissŏciātio, ōnis. f. a separating of company, antipathy.

Sŏciābĭlis, e. easy to be joined together, to be joined.

Dissŏciābĭlis, e. that cannot be brought to fellowship, of a different nature, opposite.

Insŏciābĭlis, e. that cannot be joined, unsociable, uncivilized.

ŏllĭdus,—*from* solum. *Ains.*

Sŏlĭdē. adv. substantially, really, fully.

Sŏlĭdĭtas, ātis. f. solidity, firmness, massiness.

Sŏlĭdum, i. n. the whole, the full.

§ Sŏlĭdus. i. m. (sc. nummus.) an entire gold coin of an uncertain value. (It is now used to denote a shilling.)

Sŏlĭdo, are. act. To make whole or firm, to strengthen, to close a wound, to plaister, to solder.

Sŏlĭdātio, ōnis. f. a binding, a soldering or fastening.

Sŏlĭdesco, ĕre. incep. To close as a wound, to grow whole.

Consŏlĭdo. to consolidate, to solder.

Consŏlĭdātio, ōnis. f. a joining into one.

Persŏlĭdo. to make hard and solid, to congeal.

ōlus.

Persōlus, a, um. one only.

Sōlitārius, a, um. lonesome, solitary.

Sōlĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. solitude, retirement, a wilderness or desert.

Sōlo, et Dēsōlo, are. act. To make lonely, to desolate, to lay

ons. [waste.

Sontĭcus, a, um. noisome, hurtful, that which annoys so as to hinder and excuse one from attending business.

Insons, tis. adj. guiltless, innocent, harmless.

Sospes, ĭtis. e.	*safe and sound.*
Spissus, a, um.	*thick.*
Spurcus, a, um.	*filthy.*
Spŭrius, a, um.	*bastard, counterfeit, spurious.*
Stĕrĭlis, is, e.	*barren, void of.*
Strĕnuus, a, um.	*brisk, brave, active.*
Stultus, a, um.	*foolish, silly.*
Suāvis, is, e.	*sweet, pleasant.*

Sospes.
Sospĭtālis, e. causing health, preserving from danger.
Sospĭto, are. act. To keep in health, to preserve from dar to bless, prosper, or save.
Sospĭta, æ. f. she that giveth health.
Sospĭtātor, ōris. m. a preserver.

Spissus.
Spisse. adv. thickly, closely, slowly.
Spissĭtas, ātis. f. et Spissĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. thickness, closeness
Spisso, et Conspisso, are. act. To make thick, to thicken.
Spissātio, ōnis. f et Spissāmentum, i. n. a thickening.
Spissesco, ĕre. incep. To wax thick.

Spurcus,—*from* spŭo. *Perot.*
Spurce. adv. dirtily, filthily, basely.
Spurcĭtia, æ. et Spurcĭties, ei. f. nastiness, baseness.
Spurco, et Conspurco, are. act. to defile, to make filthy.
Spurcĭdĭcus, a, um. speaking filthy or obscenely, ribaldrot

Stĕrĭlis.
Stĕrĭlĭter. adv. barrenly.
Stĕrĭlĭtas, ātis. f. unfruitfulness, barrenness, dearth, scarci
Stĕrĭlesco, ĕre. incep. To grow barren, to become unfruitf

Strēnuus.
Strēnue. adv. stoutly, nimbly.
Strēnuĭtas, ātis. f. stoutness, nimbleness, activity.
Instrēnuus, a, um. mean, weak, cowardly.
Instrēnue. adv. cowardly.

Stultus,—*from* stolo. *Voss.*
Stulte. adv. foolishly, like a coxcomb.
Stultĭtia, æ. f. folly, foolishness, silliness.
¶ Stultĭlŏquus, a, um. that talketh foolishly.
¶ Stultĭlŏquium, i. n. foolish babbling.
¶ Stultĭlŏquentia, æ. f. foolish discourse.

Suāvis.
Suāvĭter. adv. sweetly, pleasantly.
Suāvĭtas, ātis. f et Suāvĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. sweetness, pleasant
Suāvium, et Sāvium, i. n. a kiss, a sweetheart, a darling.
Suāvĭolum, i. n. dim. a little kiss, a lover, a sweetheart.
¶ Suāvĭlŏquus, a, um. fair-spoken, courteous.
¶ Suāvĭlŏquens, tis. adj. et ¶ Suāvĭdĭcus, a, um. pleasa speech, merry.
Suāvĭlŏquentia, æ. f. sweet or pleasant language.
Insuāvis, e. unpleasant, stinking.

nis, is, e. *lofty, high, sublime.*
is, is, e. *subtle, fine, thin.*
, a, um. *fair, without clouds.*
bus, a, um. *proud, stately.*
us, a, um. *lying on the back, lazy.*
s, a, um. *deaf.*
nymus, a, um. *of the same signification, synonymous.*

T

is, e. *such.*
s, a, um. *so great, so much.*

is,—*qu.* supra limum. *Ains.*
ime. adv. aloft, on high.
imĭtas, ātis. f. sublimity, highness, loftiness.
imĭter. adv. sublimely, on high, aloft.
imātus, a, um. lifted up, raised high.
s,—*of* sub *and* tela. *Ains.*
ilĭtas, ātis. f. thinness, fineness, sharpness of wit, subtilty.
ilĭter. adv. nicely, exactly, subtilly, sharply.
—*of* se *and* udus. *Fest.*
um, i. n. fair weather, a clear sky.
us.
rbe. adv. proudly, stately.
rbia, æ. f. pride, arrogance, state, grandeur.
rbio, ire. neut. To be proud, to brag or vaunt, to scorn, to
s. [disdain.
ne. adv. carelessly.
nĭtas, ātis. f. negligence, supineness.
no, are. act. To lay upright, or the belly upward, to snuff with the nose to the wind, to make proud.
pīnus, a, um. lying on the back with the belly upward.
pīno, are. act. To turn upward, to lay one on his back, to
n upside down, to search into.

e. adv. deafly
ĭtas, ātis. f. deafness, thickness of hearing.
aster, tra, um. somewhat deaf, deafish.
ŭdus, a, um. harsh, grating to the ear, absurd, silly, inco-
rde. adv. absurdly, foolishly. [herent.
ĭmus.
nyma, orum. — words of one signification.

, ōnis. f. like for like, a requital of the same kind.
er. adv. after such a manner, in such sort.
lio, are. act. To return like for like, to retaliate.
—*from* tam. *Ains.*
illus, et Tantŭlus, a, um. dim. so little or small, very little.
ō. adv. so much, by so much.

Tardus, a, um.	*slow.*
Tĕner, ĕra, um.	*tender.*
Tĕnuis, is. e.	*small, thin, poor.*
Tĕres, ĕtis.	*round, taper, smooth.*
Tĕter, tra, um.	*ugly, nasty, hidious.*
Torvus, a, um.	*stern, grim, louring.*

Tantum. adv. so much, only.
Tantillum, et Tantŭlum. adv. so little.
Tantisper. adv. so long as.
Tantŏpĕre. adv. (opus.) so much, so greatly.
Tantummŏdŏ. adv. only.
Tantundem, gen. Tantīdem, n. (adjection dem.) as much, the same thing.
Tardus.
Tarde. adv. slowly.
Tardĭtas, ātis. f. slowness, dulness.
Tardiuscŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat slow or heavy.
Tardiuscŭle. adv. somewhat slowly.
Tardo, are. act. To stop, to delay.
Rĕtardo. to hold back, to stop, to hinder, to retard.
Rĕtardātio, ōnis. f. a letting, stopping, or hindering.
Tardesco, ĕre. incep. To grow slow or lither.
¶ Tardĭgrădus, a, um. slow-paced.
¶ Tardĭlŏquus, a, um. slow-spoken, drawling.
¶ Tardĭpes, ĕdis. adj. slow-footed, limping.

Tĕner.
Tĕnellus, a, um. dim. somewhat tender.
Tĕnellŭlus, a, um. dim. very tender or dainty.
Tĕnĕre, et Tĕnĕrĭter. adv. tenderly.
Tĕnĕrĭtas, ātis, f. et Tĕnĕrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. tenderness.
Tĕnĕresco, ĕre. incep. to grow tender.

Tĕnuis,—*from* teneo. *Ains.*
Tĕnuĭter. adv. thinly, lightly, slenderly.
Tĕnuĭtas, ātis. f. leanness, slenderness, poverty, subtilty.
Tĕnuĭcŭlus, a, um. dim. very slender, thin, or small.
Extĕnuissĭme. adv. very slenderly.
Tĕnuo, are. act. To make small, thin, or slender, to wear or waste away.
Tĕnuātio, ōnis. f. a making thin or slender.
Attĕnuo. to make thin, to lessen or impair, to wear out.
Attĕnuātio, ōnis. f. a diminishing or lessening.
Attĕnuāte. adv. slenderly, concisely.
Extĕnuo. to grind small, to make thin, to lessen, to extenuate.
Extĕnuātio, ōnis. f. a lessening, an extenuation.
Extĕnuātor, ōris. m. he that diminisheth or impaireth.

Tĕter.
Tetre. adv. dirtily, hidiously.
Tetrĭcus, a, um. rough, sour, crabbed, surly.
Tetrĭcĭtas, ātis. f. crabbedness, surliness, sourness.

Torvus,—*qu.* tortivus, *from* torqueo. *Ains.*
Torve, et Torvĭter. adv. sourly, sternly.
Torvĭtas, ātis. f. sourness of taste, sternness.
Torvīnus, a, um. cruel in look, stern, grim.

Tot. pl. ind. *so many.*
Tranquillus, a, um. *calm, quiet, still.*
Trĕpĭdus, a, um. *fearful, hurrying for fear, in a bustle.*
Tres, tres, tria. *three.*
Tristis, is, e. *sad.*

Prōtervus, a, um. saucy, froward, rude, wanton.
Prōterve, et Prōtervĭter. adv. frowardly, snappishly.
Prōtervĭtas, ātis. f. crossness, frowardness, wantonness.

Tot.

Tŏtĭdem. adj. ind. just so many.
Tŏties. adv. so many times, so often.
Tŏtus, a, um. so great, so many.
Tōtus, a, um. all, whole, entire.
Tōtālis, e. total, whole, in all.
§ Tōtālĭter adv. wholly, totally, entirely.

Tranquillus,—*of* trans *and* quies. *Aine,*
Tranquille. adv. quietly, calmly.
Tranquillĭtas, ātis. f. calmness, quietness, tranquillity.
Tranquillum, i. n. fair calm weather.
Tranquillo, are. act. To make still or calm, to smooth.

Trĕpĭdus.

Trĕpĭde. adv. hastily, fearfully.
Intrĕpĭdus, a, um. fearless, undaunted.
Intrĕpĭde. adv. boldly, without fear.
Trĕpĭdŭlus, a, um. somewhat afraid.
Trĕpĭdo, are. neut. To tremble, to make haste, to bustle, to be anxious or solicitous.
Trĕpĭdātio, ōnis. f. fear, trembling.
Trĕpĭdanter. fearfully, with trembling.

Tres.

Ter. adv. thrice, three times.
Tertius, a, um. the third.
Tertio, et Tertium. adv. the third time, thrice.
Tertiānus, et Tertiārius, a, um. of the third.
Tertiāni, ōrum. m. the soldiers of the third legion.
Tertiārium, i. n. a tierce, four ounces, a third part.
Tertio, are. act. To do a thing the third time.
Tertiātio, ōnis. f. a doing the third time.
Tergĕmĭnus, et Trĭgĕmĭnus, a, um. three-fold, tripple.
Trīginta. ind. thirty.
Trīgēsĭmus, a, um. the thirtieth.
Trīgēsies. adv. thirty times.
Triens, tis. m. four ounces or inches, a third of twelve.
Trientālis, e. four inches thick or broad.
Triarii, orum. m. old soldiers, placed after the vanguard and pikemen, as a reserve to assist in case of need. Hence prov. Ad triarios res rediit; The business is come to the last push.

Tristis.

Pertristis, e. very sad, very harsh.
Tristĭtia, æ. f. sadness.
Triste. adv. sorrowfully, sadly.

Trux, ŭcis. *cruel, fierce, savage.*
Turpis, is, e. *base, nasty, shamefull.*

V

Văfer, fra, um. *crafty, cunning, sly.*
Valgus, a, um. *bow-legged, wry-mouthed.*
Vānus, a, um. *vain, empty, false.*
Vărius, a, um. *divers, various.*

Tristĭcŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat sad, dumpish.
¶ Tristĭfĭcus, a, um. that maketh sad.
Contristo, are. act. To make sorry or sad.

Trux.
Trŭcŭlentus, a, um. cruel, savage, clownish.
Trŭcŭlentia, æ. f. boisterousness, cruelty, savageness.
Trŭcŭlenter. adv. cruelly, barbarously.
Trŭcīdo, are. act. (cædo.) To slay cruelly, to murder, to massacre.
Trŭcīdātio, ōnis. f. a killing, a murdering.
Trŭcīdārius, a, um. blood-thirsty.
Contrŭcīdo. to kill or slay, to butcher.

Turpis.
Turpĭter. adv. shamefully, basely.
Perturpis, e. very lewd.
Turpĭcŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat filthy.
Turpĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. baseness, ugliness.
Turpo, are. act. To defile, to disfigure, to disgrace.
Dēturpo. to defile, to deface, to make ugly.
Turpĭfĭcātus, a, um. made filthy, soiled.

Văfer.
Vafre. adv. cunningly, craftily.
Vafrĭcia, æ. et Vafrĭcies, ei. f. craftiness, cunning, subtilty.
Vafrāmentum, i. n. a cunning fetch, a trick, a quirk.

Valgus.
Valgĭter. adv. with a wry mouth.

Vānus.
Vānĭtas, ātis. f. emptiness, vanity, falsehood.
Vānĭlŏquus, et Vānĭdĭcus, a, um. that talketh vainly.
Vānĭlŏquentia, æ. f. vain talking, prittle prattle.
Vānesco, et ēvānesco, ĕre. incep. To vanish away, to disappear.
ĕvānĭdus, a, um. vain, fading, perishable.

Vărius,—*from* varus. *Ains.*
Vărie, et Pervărie. adv. variously, very variously.
Vărietas, ātis. f. variety, diversity, difference, mutability.
Vărio, are. act. To vary, to diversify, to differ, to disagree.
Vărĭātio, ōnis. f. a varying, a changing.
Variantia, æ. f. variety, variance.
Vărĭātur. imp. they differ.

Vārus, a, um.	*bandy-legged.*
Vastus, a, um.	*desolate, huge, vast.*
† Vĕges, ĕtis.	*lively, brisk.*
Vēlox, ōcis.	*swift.*
Vērus, a, um.	*true, right, meet* or *fit,*
Vĕtus, ĕris.	*old, ancient.*

Vārus.

Vārĭcus, a, um. straddling, fetching a long stride
Vārĭco, are. neut. To go straddling.
Dĕvārĭco. to spread the legs wide in walking.
Prævārĭcor, ari. dep. To go crooked, to play fast and loose, or jack on both sides, to shuffle and cut.
Prævārĭcātio, ōnis. prevarication, collusion, foul play.
Prævārĭcātor, ōris. m. a false dealer, a shuffler.

Vastus.

Vaste. adv. hugely, vastly, widely.
Vastĭtas, ātis. f. hugeness, vastness, desolation, ravage.
† Vastĭfĭcus, a, um. that layeth waste, or destroyeth.
Vasto, are. act. To lay waste, to ravage, to plunder.
Vastātio, ōnis. f. a laying waste, a destroying.
Vastātor, ōris. m. a waster or spoiler.
Dĕvasto, ĕvasto, et Pervasto. to lay waste, to spoil, to destroy.
Vastesco, ĕre. incep. To lie or grow waste.

† Vĕges.

Vĕgeo, ui,—ēre. neut. To be fresh, lively, or lusty.
Vĕgētus, a, um. fresh, lively, lusty, seasonable.
Vĕgĕto, are. act. To quicken or enliven, to make lively or lusty.
§ Vĕgĕtātio, ōnis. f. a quickening, a vegetation.
§ Vĕgĕtātor, ōris. m. a quickener or enlivener.
§ Vĕgĕtābĭlis, e. that which hath life, and groweth.

Vēlox,—*qu.* **volox,** *from* **volo.** *Ains.*
Vēlōcĭter. adv. swiftly, speedily.
Vēlōcĭtas, ātis. f. swiftly, nimbleness, agility.

Vērus,—*of* **ve** *and* **res.** *Perot.*
Vēre. adv. truly, verily, justly.
Vēro, et Vērum. conj. but, but yet, yes, indeed, nay rather.
Vērum, i. n. truth, reason, justice.
Vērĭtas, ātis. f. truth, verity.
Vērax, ācis. adj. true.
Vērĭdĭcus, a, um. speaking truth, divine.
§ Vērĭlŏquium, i. n. a true speech, the true meaning.
Vērĭsĭmĭlis, e. likely, credible.
Vērĭsĭmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. likelihood, probability, likeness.

Vĕtus,—*of* **ve** *and* **ætas.** *Gell.*
Vĕtŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat old, stale.
Vĕtŭlus, i. m. an old man.
Vĕtŭla, æ. f. an old woman or wife.
Vĕtustus, a, um. old, ancient.
Vĕtustas, ātis. f. antiquity, oldness, length of time.
Vĕtustē. adv. anciently, of long standing.
Vĕtustesco, ĕre. incep. To grow old or stale.

Vĭduus, a, um.	*left alone, deprived of.*
Vĭgil, ĭlis.	*watchful, waking.*
Vīginti, pl. ind.	*twenty.*
Vĭlis, is, e.	*worthless, base, cheap.*
Ullus, a, um.	*any.*

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um. old, skilful, that hath served long in an office, veteran.
Vĕtĕro, et Invĕtĕro, are. neut. To grow old, to grow in use, to grow out of use.
Vĕtĕrasco, et Invĕtĕrasco, ĕre. incep. To grow old.
Invĕtĕrātus, a, um. confirmed into long use, grown into a custom, inveterate.
Vĕtĕrātor, ōris. m. an old practitioner, a crafty knave, an old fox.
Vĕtĕrātōrius, a, um. crafty, tricky, sophistical.
Vĕtĕrātōrĭe. adv. expertly, craftily.
Vĕtĕrātum, i. n. old fallow ground.
Vĕternus, i. m. et Veternum, i. n. the drowsy disease called a lethargy, sluggishness, (being incident to old people.)
Vĕternōsus, a, um. lethargic, drowsy, lazy, feeble.

Vĭduus,—*from* † iduo. *Ains.*
Vĭdua, æ. f. (sc. mulier.) a woman without a husband, a widow.
Vĭduĭtas, ātis. f. widowhood, lack, want.
Vĭduo, are. act. To deprive, to bereave, to make one a widow.

Vĭgil,—*from* vigeo. *Perot.*
Vĭgĭlo, are. neut. To watch.
Vĭgĭlantia, æ. f. watchfulness, vigilance, diligence.
Vĭgĭlia, æ. f. a watching, a watch by night.
Advĭgĭlo. to keep watch, to take care.
Ēvĭgĭlo. to watch, to awake, to study by night.
Ēvĭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. a waking.
Invĭgĭlo. to watch diligently, to watch over, to take good heed to.
Pervĭgĭlo. to watch all night.
Pervĭgĭl, ĭlis. adj. very watchful or wakeful.
Pervĭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. et Pervĭgĭlium, i. n. a watching, a sitting up all night.
Vĭgĭlax, ācis. adj. watchful, wary.
Vĭgĭlanter. adv. watchfully, warily.
Vĭgil, ĭlis. m. a watchman, a centinel.

Vĭginti.
Vīcies. adv. twenty times.
Vīgēsĭmus, et Vīcēsĭmus, a, um. the twentieth.

Vĭlis,—*from* villus. *Ains.*
Vĭlĭtas, ātis. f. vileness, baseness, cheapness.
Pervĭlis, e. very cheap.
Rĕvīlesco. to become vile or of no account.
Vĭlĭter. adv. basely, cheaply.
Vīlesco, et Ēvīlesco, ĕre. incep. To grow cheap and of small esteem.
Vĭlĭpendo, di, sum, ĕre. act. To vilify, to have in no esteem.

Ullus,—*from* unus. *Ains.*
Nullus, a, um. (ne.) none, no one.
Nonnullus, a, um. some, something, a little.
Nullĭbi. adv. no where, in no place.

a, um.	*crooked* or *hooked.*
ı, um.	*one.*
ŏlŭpe. n.	*pleasant.*
a, um.	*which, whether of the two.*

ı, ī. m. a hook, an anchor.
ıus, a, um. hooked, crooked, wreathed.
ĭtas, ātis. f. hookedness, crookedness.
us, a, um. crooked, hooked.
ıcus, a, um. crooked, bowed, bent back or inward.

ı, ātis. f. unity, oneness.
r. adv. together, in one.
ı, a, um. part. united, or made one.
ātus. a, um. part. joined, assembled, united.
dv. together, all at once, in company.
ım. adv. ever, at any time.
uam. adv. never.
ınquam. adv. sometimes, now and then.
s, a, um. one alone, chief, dearly beloved.
adv. only, singularly, dearly.
uisque, ūnăquæque, &c. every one.
uispiam, some one.
mus, a, um. et ūnănĭmis, e. of one mind, unanimous.
rsus, a, um. (verto.) all, the whole, universal.
rsĭtas, ātis. f. the whole, the generality, an university.
:sālis, e. belonging to all, common, general, universal.
rĭginti. adj. ind. nineteen.
rĭginta. adj. ind. twenty-nine.
—*from* volo. *Ains.*
tas, ātis. f. pleasure, delight, sensuality.
tuārius, et Vŏluptuōsus, a, um. given to pleasure, sen-
, voluptuous.

ı. adv. whether ?
adv. which way ?
r, tra, trum. neither of the two.
ālis, e. neutral. neuter.
ò. adv. neither way.
ue, utrăque, utrumque. both, each.
bet, utrālĭbet, utrumlĭbet. which of the two you please.
s, utrăvis, utrumvis, which of the two thou wilt, either
ıe two.
ınque, utrăcunque, utrumcunque. whichsoever of the two.
ue. adv. to both sides, places or parts.
bet. adv. to which side or part you please.
ue. adv. on both sides, by both parties.
que. adv. on both sides, on the one side and the other.

VERBS.

† Ăceo, ui,—ēre. neut. *To be sour or tart.*
Ăcuo, ui, ūtem, ĕre. act. *to whet or sharpen, to point.*
Ădūlor, ātus, ari. dep. *to flatter or fawn.*
Aestĭmo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to prize or esteem, to value.*
Ăgo, ēgi, actum, ĕre. act. *to do or drive, to live, to treat.*

† Ăceo.
Ăcesco, ĕre. incep. To grow sour or tart.
Ăcĭdus, a, um. sour or tart.
Sŭbăcĭdus, a. um. somewhat sour or sharp.
Ăcĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat sour or tart.
Ăcētum, i. n. vinegar.
Ăcētābŭlum, i. n. a saucer or little dish.
Ăcētāria, orum. n. a sallad.

Ăcuo.
Ăcūtus, a, um. sharp, pointed, acute.
Ăcūtè. adv. sharply, wittily, ingeniously.
Pĕrăcūtus, et Præăcūtus, a, um. very sharp.
Pĕrăcūtè. adv. very sharply, very severely.
Ăcūmen, ĭnis. n. a sharp edge or point, sharpness, smartness.
Ăcūmĭnātus, a, um. sharp pointed.
Exăcuo. to sharpen, to set an edge.
Exăcūtio, ōnis. f. the pointing or making a thing sharp.
Pĕrăcuo. to make very sharp.

Ădūlor.
Ădūlātio, ōnis. f. flattery.
Ădūlātor, ōris. m. a flatterer, one who fawns or cringes.
Ădūlātōrius, a, um. flattering, fawning, wheedling.

Æstĭmo.
Æstĭmātio, ōnis. f. a valuing or prising, a computing.
Æstĭmātor, ōris. m. a priser or valuer, an umpire or judge.
Æstĭmābĭlis, e. that may be esteemed, valuable, worthy of esteem.
Inæstĭmābĭlis, e. that cannot be valued enough, inestimable, invaluable.
Existĭmo. to judge, to esteem, to suppose, to imagine.
Existĭmātio, ōnis. f. opinion, judgment, reputation, esteem.
Existĭmātor, ōris. m. a judge, one who gives his opinion.

Ăgo.
Actio, ōnis. f. action, doing, giving, an action at law.
Actuōsus, a, um. active, busy.
Actuōsè. adv. actively, earnestly.
Actīvus, a, um. quick, active.
Actīvè. adv. actively.
Actor, ōris. m. a driver, an actor or player, an agent or doer.
Actuārius, a, um. light, nimble, swiftly driven.
Actuārius, i. m. a notary or clerk.
Actuārium, i. n. a pinnace, or small barge.
Actuāriŏlum, i. n. dim. a small pinnace.

Aio, defect. *I say.*

Actum est imp. all is ruined, lost, undone.
Actus, us. m. an act or deed, management.
Actūtum. adv. forthwith, presently.
Acta, orum. n. acts, exploits, common pleas.
Actĭto, are. freq. To do a thing often, to plead.
Ăgĕ, et **Ăgīte**. adv. come on, well well, go on.
Ăgĭlis, e. active, nimbly, sprightly.
Ăgĭlĭtas, ātis f. activity, dexterity, agility.
Ăgĭto, are. freq. To shake, to tumble, or toss.
Ăgĭtātio, ōnis. f. a shaking, tossing, or stirring.
Ăgĭtātor, ōris. m. a driver.
Ăgĭtābĭlis, e. easy to be shaken, moveable.
Exăgĭto. to drive to and fro, to chase away.
Exăgĭtātor, ōris. m. a vexer, a disquieter, a teaser.
Pĕrăgĭto. to shake or stir much.
Sŭbăgĭto. to toss up and down.
Sŭbăgĭtātio, ōnis. f. a tossing up and down.
Sŭbăgĭtatrix, īcis. f. she that tosseth up and down.
Abĭgo, ēgi, actum, ĕre. act. To drive away, to send away.
Abactus, us. m. a driving away by force.
Adĭgo. to drive in, to compel.
Adactio, ōnis. f. a forcing or driving.
Anteactus, a, um. part. done before, former, past.
Exĭgo. to drive away, to demand, to finish.
Exactio, ōnis. f. a driving out, a demanding, a collecting.
Exactor, ōris. m. a collector of taxes, a driver out, a critic.
Exactus, us. m. a sale or utterance.
Exactum, i. n. an exact or absolute thing.
Rĕdĭgo. to drive back, to reduce, to constrain.
Sŭbĭgo. to subdue, to bring under.
Sŭbactio, ōnis. f. et **Sŭbactus**, us. m. a kneading, a working
Prōsŭbĭgo. to throw up, to hammer, to stamp or beat.
Transĭgo. to pass through, to dispatch or transact an affair.
Transactor, ōris. m. a manager, a doer of business.
Transădĭgo. to thrust through, to pierce.
Circŭmăgo, ēgi, actum, ĕre. act. To turn about, to drive round.
Circŭmactio, ōnis. f. et **Circŭmactus**, us. m. a turning round.
Pĕrăgo. to perfect, to perform, to accomplish.
Pĕractio, ōnis. f. an ending or finishing.
Cōgo. (for coago.) to force, to compel
Coactio, ōnis. f. et **Coactūra**, æ f. a bringing together, a collecting.
Coactu. ibl m. by force or compulsion.
Coactor, ōris. m. a gatherer, a collector, a forcer.
Sătăgo, ēgi,—ĕre, act. To be busy, to have enough to do.
Sătageus, i. m. one that hath or maketh enough to do.
Prōdĭgo, ēgi,—ĕre. act. To drive forth, to lavish out, to waste.
Prōdĭgus, a, um. lavish, prodigal.
Dēgo, ēgi,—ĕre. act. (for deago.) To live, to dwell.
Ambĭgo,—ĕre. act. To go about, to doubt.
Ambĭguus, a, um. doubtful, ambiguous.
Ambĭguum, i. n. doubt, uncertainty.
Ambĭguē. adv. doubtfully, obscurely.

† Ăleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. { *to take root, to stick fi* / *to grow.*
Ălgeo, alsi,——ēre. neut. *to be very cold* or *chill.*
Ălo, ui, ălĭtum, *et* altum, ĕre. act. *to nourish.*
Ambŭlo, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to walk.*
Āmĭcio, ui, *et* xi, ictum, ire. act. *to clothe* or *dress.*
Āmo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to love.*

Ambĭguĭtas, ātis. f. doubtfulness, ambiguity.
Ambāge. abl. f. pl. Ambāges, a fetch, a shift, a tedious sto
† Ăleo.
Coăleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. To take root in the ground, to gr
or cleave together.
Coălĭtus, a, um. grown, increased, improved.
Coălesco, ĕre. incep. To grow together, to close, to unite,
ĭnălesco, ĕre. incep. To grow or stick together.
Algeo.
Algor, ōris. m. cold, chilness, shivering.
Algōsus, a, um. cold, chilly.
Algĭdus, a, um. chill with cold.
Ălo.
Ălĭmentum, i. n. food, sustenance.
Ălumnus, i. m. et Ălumna, æ. f. a foster-child, a pupil; also
fosterer, or one that fosters.
Almus, a, um. cherishing, nourishing; also holy, pure, fair, ca
Ambŭlo,—*from* ambio, *e. i.* am *and* eo. *Ains.*
Ambŭlātio, ōnis. f. a walking.
Ambŭlātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a walking, a place to walk in.
Ambŭlācrum, i. n. a walking place, a gallery.
Ambŭlātor, ōris. m. a walker.
Ambŭlātrix, īcis. f. she that walks, a gossip.
Ambŭlātĭlis, e. walking, moving.
Ambŭlātōrius, a, am. moving up and down, ambulatory.
Anteambŭlo, ōnis. m. a forerunner.
Deambŭlo. to take a walk.
Deambŭlātio, ōnis. f. a walking abroad.
ĭnambŭlo. to walk in or upon.
ĭnambŭlātio, ōnis. f. a walking, a place to walk in.
ŏbambŭlo. to walk about.
ŏbambŭlātio, ōnis. f. a walking about.
Pĕrambŭlo. to walk through.
Prōdeambŭlo. to walk forth or abroad.
Āmĭcio,—*of* am *and* icio. *Ains.*
Āmictus, us. m. cloathing, apparel.
Āmĭcŭlum, i. n. a cloak, an upper garment, a robe.
Āmictōrium, i. n. a linen veil, a neckcloth.
Āmo.
Āmor, ōris. m. love.
Āmātor, ōris. m. a lover.
Āmātōrius, a, um. of love or lovers, amorous, causing love.
Āmātōrĭe. adv. amorously.
Āmātōrium, i. n. a philtre, a love-portion.

Ango, anxi,——ĕre. act. *to stifle, to tease* or *vex.*
† **Antlo,——are.** act. *to draw, to pump.*
† **Apiscor, aptus, ăpisci.** dep. *to get, to obtain.*
Apto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to fit, to join.*

Ămatrix, īcis. f. a she-lover.
Ămātorcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little sweetheart.
Ămāsius, i. m. a suitor, a courter, a lover of women.
Ămans, tis. part. loving.—adj. studious, desirous.
¶ Ămans, tis. c. a lover, a sweetheart.
Pĕrămans, tis. adj. lovingly, entirely.
Ămanter, et Pĕrămanter. adv. lovingly, very lovingly.
Ămābĭlis, e. lovely, worthy to be loved.
Ămābĭlĭter. adv. lovingly, friendly.
Inămābĭlis, e. unlovely, not amiable.
Ămābo. adv. I prithee, i. e. I will love thee, if thou wilt.
Ădămo, Deămo, et Exămo. to love dearly.
Rĕdămo. to love again.
Ămīcus, a, um. friendly, loving, kind.
Ămīcē. adv. in a friendly manner, lovingly.
Ămīcus, i. m. a friend.
Ămīcŭlus, i. m. dim. a dear friend.
Ămīca, et Ămīcŭla, æ. f. a mistress, a miss.
Ămīcĭtia, æ. f. friendship.
Inĭmīcus, a, um. unfriendly, unkind, hostile.
Inĭmīce. adv. spitefully, like an enemy.
Inĭmīcus, i. m. an enemy.
Inĭmīcĭtia, æ. f. enmity.
Inĭmīco, are. act. To make enemies, to profess enmity.

Ango.
Ăngor, ōris. m. anguish, vexation.
Angustus, a, um. narrow, strait, scanty.
Anguste. adv. narrowly, closely, briefly, sparingly.
Angustia, æ. f. narrowness, straitness, poverty.
Angusto, are. act. To straiten, to restrain.
Anxius, a, um. anxious, thoughtful, much concerned.
Anxie. adv. anxiously, sorrowful.
Anxiĕtas, ātis. f. anxiety, sorrow, fretfulness.

† Antlo.
Antlia, æ. f. a pump.
Exantlo. to draw out, to pump, to sustain or overcome with difficulty.

† Apiscor,—*from* † Apio.
Ădĭpiscor, eptus, sci. com. To get, to obtain, to be attained.
Ădeptio, ōnis. f. a getting, acquisition.
Indĭpiscor. to obtain.
Rĕdĭpiscor. to recover or get again.

Apto.
Ădapto. to fit or suit, to adapt.
Aptus, a, um. fit, tight, meet.
Aptè. adv. fitly, suitably, properly.
Ineptus, a, um. unfit, silly, simple, foolish.
Ineptè. adv. sillily, foolishly, indiscreetly.
Ineptia, æ. f. silliness, foolishness.
Ineptio, īvi,—ire. neut. to trifle, to play the fool.

Arceo, ui, ——ēre. act. *to keep off, to drive away.*
Arcesso, *et* Accerso, īvi, ītum, ēre. act. *to send for, to accuse.*
Ardeo, arsi, arsum, ēre. neut. *to burn, to be in flame.*
āreo, ui, ——ēre. neut. *to by dry* or *parched.*
Arguo, ui, ūtum. ĕre. act. *to argue* or *prove, to bewray, to accuse.*

Arceo,—(†Erceo, ui, ĭtum, et erctum.)
Coerceo, ui, ĭtum. ēre. act. To curb, to restrain, to keep in awe, [to compel.
Coercĭtio, ōnis f. restraint, chastisement.
§ Coercĭtor, ōris. m. a restrainer.
Exerceo. to exercise, to train up.
Exercĭtus, us. m. an army, men trained to war.
Exercĭto, are. freq. To exercise often.
Exercĭtātio, ōnis. f. exercise.
Exercĭtātor, ōris. m. an exerciser, a master of exercise.
Exercĭtatrix. īcis. f. the art, skill, or practice of exercise.
Inexercĭtātus, a, um. unexercised.
Arcesso, et Accerso,—*of* ad *and* cio *Prisc.*
Arcessior, ītus. iri. pass. To be called, to be sent for.
Accersio, īvi. ītum, ire. act. To fetch or send for, to implead.
Arcessītor, et Accersītor, ōris. m. a caller, a messenger, an accuser.
Accercītus, us. m. a calling or sending for.
Ardeo,—*from* areo. *Ains.*
Ardor, ōris. m. burning heat, fervour, ardor.
Ardenter. adv. hotly, fervently, ardently.
Ardesco, ĕre. incep. To grow hot, to be inflamed.
Exardeo. to be on fire, to be all on a flame.
Exardesco, ĕre. incep. To grow hot, to be very desirous.
Inardeo. to burn, to be more and more inflamed.
Inardesco, ĕre. incep. To grow more inflamed.
Obardeo, et Obardesco, ĕre. incep. To be hot, to grow hot against
Āreo.
Ārĭdus, a, um. dry, withered.
Ārĭdum, i. n. the shore, the dry land.
Ārĭdĭtas, ātis. f. dryness, drought.
Ārĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat dry.
Āresco, ĕre. incep. To grow dry.
Exāreo, et Exāresco, ĕre. incep. To be or to wax dry.
Ināreo, et Ināresco, ĕre. incep. To wax dry, to grow drier.
Ārĕfācio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To dry, to make dry.
Arguo.
Argūtus, a, um. part. accused.—adj. witty, smart, tattling, [screaking.
Argūtē adv. smartly, pertly, shrewdly.
Argūtŭlus, a, um. dim. talkative, treating of various things.
Argūtiæ, arum. f. smartness, quirks, repartees.
Argūtor, ari. dep. To pun, to make a shrill noise.
Argūto, are. freq. To upbraid, to rally smartly.
Argūtātio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, a debating.
Argūtātor, ōris. m. a pert disputant.
Argūtor, ari. dep. To pun, to squeak, to caper or dance.

Ăro, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to plough* or *till.*
Audeo, ausus, ēre. n. p.	*to dare, to presume.*
Audio, īvi, ītum, ire. act.	*to hear, to be spoken of.*
Ăveo, ——ēre. act.	*to covet* or *desire.*

Argūmentum, i. n. a reason, an argument, a subject.
Argūmentōsus, a, um. full of argument or matter.
Argūmentālis, e. pertaining to argument.
Argūmentor, ari. dep. To reason, to prove by argument.
Argūmentātio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, a proving.
Coarguo. to tax or charge, to convict, to prove.
Rĕdarguo. to convince, to confute, to blame, to reprove.

Aro.

Ărātio, ōnis. f. a ploughing, tillage.
Ărātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little piece of ploughed land.
Ărātor, ōris. m. a ploughman, a tiller.
Ărātrum, i. n. a plough.
Aratro, et Artro, are. act. to plough land over again.
Ărātōrius, a, um. pertaining to tillage.
Arvum, i. n. ploughed land unsown, a fallow field.
Arvālis, e. pertaining to a field.
Exăro. to plough, to furrow.
ŏbăro. to plough round about.
Sŭbăro. to plough up.
Ĭnărātus, a, um. untilled, unploughed.

Audeo.

Audax, ācis. adj. bold, daring.
Audācia, et Audentia, æ. f. boldness, daringness.
Audācĭter, Audacter, et Audenter. adv. boldly, hardily.
Ausum, i. n. a bold attempt, an hardy enterprise.
Ausu. abl. m. with hazard, or daring.
Ĭnausus, a, um. unattempted.
Ĭnaudax, ācis. adj. fearful, cowardly.

Audio.

Audītus, us. m. hearing.
Audītor, ōris. m. an auditor or hearer.
Audītōrium, i. n. an auditory or place of hearing, a school.
Exaudio. to hear perfectly, to hear, to regard.
Ĭnaudio. to hear by report, to overhear.
ŏbēdio. to listen, to obey.
ŏbēdientia, æ f obedience.
ŏbēdienter. adv. obediently, submissively, dutifully.
§ **Sŭbaudio**. to understand a ward left out.

Aveo.

Ăvĭdus, a, um. greedy, covetous,
Ăvĭde. adv. covetously.
Ăvīdĭtas, ātis. f. greediness, covetousness.
Ăvārus, a, um. covetous.
Ăvāre. adv. covetously.
Ăvărĭtia, æ. f. covetousness, avarice.

Augeo, xi, ctum, ēre. act. *to increase.*
Ausculto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to listen, to obey.*
Autŭmo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to think, to suppose.*

B

Bālo, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to bleat.*
Beo, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to bless, to make happy.*

Augeo.
Ădaugeo. to increase, to inhance, to aggravate.
Exaugeo. to increase much.
Augesco, et Ădaugesco, ĕre. incep. To increase, to grow.
Auctus, us. m. growth, increase.
Augmentum, i. n. et ¶ Augmen, ĭnis. n. growth, augmentation.
Auctor, et Autor, ōris. m. an increaser, a founder, a leader, an adviser or informer, an author.
Auctōrĭtas, et Autōrĭtas, ātis. f power, weight, authority.
Auctōro, are. act. To engage for service, to list soldiers.
Auctōrāmentum, i. n. a stipulating, hire or wages, a present.
Exauctōro. to discharge, to put out of commission, to dismiss.
Aucto, et Auctĭto, are. freq. To increase much or often.
Auctārium, i. n. vantage, overplus, too-measure.
Auctio, ōnis. f. an increasing, an outcry, an open sale of goods by crying, Who will more bid? an auction.
Auctiōnor, ari. dep. To sell by auction.
Augustus, a, um. noble, venerable.
Augustè adv. nobly, venerably, majestically.
Augustālis, e. stately, imperial.
Augustāle, is. n. a palace, the general's tent.
Mactus, a, um. (magis.) increased, improved, excellent.
Macto, are. act. To augment or make greater, to heap honour upon one, to honour by offering sacrifice, to kill.
Mactātus, us. m. a killing for sacrifice.
Mactātor, ōris. m. a killer, a slayer.
Mactābĭlis, e. that killeth, killing.
Ausculto,—*qu.* aures culto, *i. e.* colo. *Ains.*
Auscultātio, ōnis. f. a hearkening, a listening.
Auscultator, oris. m. a listener, a hearkener.
Sŭbausculto. to listen privately.
Autŭmo,—*from* autor. *qu.* autor sum. *Ains.*

Bālo.
Bālātus, a, um. a bleating of sheep.
Bālĭto, are. freq. To bleat often or much.
Beo.
Beātus, a, um. part. blessed. adj. happy, rich, perfect.
Beatè. adv. blessedly, happily.
Beātĭtas, ātis f. et Beātĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. blessedness, felicity.
Beātŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat happy.

ĭbi, bĭbĭtum, ĕre. act. *to drink.*
—ĕre. neut. *to go.*
, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to babble,* or *talk idly.*
ui, ūtum, ère. act. *to stuff* or *fill.*

C

ĕcĭdi, cāsum, ĕre. neut. *to fall.*

o. to drink hard, to suck in.
'bo. to drink together.
to drink out, to drink dry.
o, to drink in, to imbibe.
)o. to drink in, to suck up.
bo. to drink before, to drink to one.
ır. imp. they drink.
s, a, um. drinking in, taking in wet.

, are. neut. (duo.) To doubt, waver.
ätio, ōnis. f. doubtfulness.
ăbĭlis, e. that may be doubted of, doubtful.
ător, ōris. m. he that doubteth.
anter. adv. doubtingly.
ĭtābĭlis, e. not to be doubted of, indubitable.
ĭtātus, a, um. undoubted, certain.
)ĭto. to be in some doubt.
ıbĭto. to doubt a little, to be at a stand.
—*from* † Blatio, ire. neut. to chit chat. *Ains.*
'o, ōnis. m. a babbler, a prating fellow.
tĕro. to blab, to prattle.

). to moisten, dye, or wet, to soak or season, to accustom.

, us. m. a fall, a chance, a misfortune, a case.
:us, a, um. ready, to fall, falling, frail.
:um, i. n. an escheat, a windfall.
us, a, um. that falleth of itself, transitory.
ver, ĕris. n. a carcase, a corpse.
ĕrōsus, a, um. like a dead carcase, ghastly.
), ĭdi, incāsum, ĕre. neut. To fall in or into, to befall.
.o. to fall down, to set or go down, to die or perish.
.ens, tis. m. (sc. sol.) the setting of the sun, the west.
.entālis, e. of the west, western.
.uus, a, um. setting, declining, decaying, western.
.io, ōnis. f. a perishing, a dying.
.us, us. m. sunset, a fall, ruin, death.
.io, ōnis. f. occasion, season, opportunity.
.iuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little opportunity, a nick of time.
cĭduus, a, um. that never setteth or sleepeth.
lo. to fall back, to recoil, to come to.

Cædo, cĕcīdi, cæsum, ĕre. act. *to cut, to kill, to beat.*

Rĕcĭdīvus, a, um. falling back again, relapsing.
Accĭdo, ĭdi, ——ĕre. neut To fall, to happen.
Accĭdens, tis. n. an accident.
Accĭdentia, æ. f. a contingency or event.
Concĭdo. to fall down flat, to go to ruin.
Dēcĭdo. to fall down from, to die.
Dēcĭduus, a, um. ready to fall, hanging down, dangling.
Excĭdo. to fall out or away, to fail, to perish,
Intercĭdo. to fall between, to perish with, to decay.
Prōcĭdo. to fall down at one's feet.
Prōcĭduus, a, um. that falleth, or is apt to fall.
Prōcĭdentia, æ. f. a falling down.
Succĭdo. to fall under, to fail, to faulter.
Succĭduus, a, um. ready to fall, faultering.

Cædo.
Cæduus, a, um. used to be cut or lopped.
Cæsim. adv. with the edge, with blows, in short clauses.
Cæsūra, æ. f. a cutting, a gash, an incision.
Cæsăries, ei. f. hair, a bush of hair.
Cæso, ōnis. m. one that is ript, or cut out of his mother's belly.
Cæmentum, i. n. rubbish, mortar, plaister, cement, a wall.
Cæsio, ōnis. m. a cutting, pruning, or lopping.
Cæsĭtius, a, um. cut, jagged.
Cædes, is. f. slaughter, havock, murder.
Hŏmĭcīdium, i. n. murder, manslaughter.
Hŏmĭcīda, æ. m. a murderer, a manslayer.
Parrĭcīdium, i. n. (pario.) a murdering of parents or near relations. parricide.
Parrĭcīda, æ. m. a murderer, of parents, a parricide.
Abscīdo, īdi, īsum. ĕre. act. To cut off.
Accīdo. to cut short, to weaken.
Concīdo. to cut in pieces, to hack small.
Concīsūra, æ. f. a cutting, chopping, or hacking.
Concīsè. adv. in pieces, briefly, concisely.
Circumcīdo. to cut round, to circumcise.
§ Circumsio, ōnis. f. a cutting off the foreskin, circumcision.
Circumcīsūra, æ. f. a cutting or incision.
Circumcīsè. adv. briefly, in few words.
Dēcīdo. to cut off, to decide a business.
Dēcīsio. ōnis. f. a cutting off, a decision, or determination.
Excīdo. to cut or root out, to raze, to destroy.
Excīsio, ōnis. f. a cutting down, a destroying.
Excīsōrius, a, um. of cutting or carving.
Incīdo, to cut in, to notch.
Incīsio, ōnis. f. a cutting, an incision.
Incīsum, i. n. a short member of a sentence called a comma.
Incīse, et Incīsim. adv. concisely, by short sentences.
Incīsūra, æ. f. a cut, an incision.
Intercīdo. to cut asunder, to cut down or off.
Intercīsio, ōnis. f. a cutting off in the midst.
Intercīse, adv. by chips, in gobbets, with short clauses.
Occīdo. to kill.

Călĕo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. *to be hot or warm.*
† Călo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to call, to summon.*
Cambio, psi, psum, ire. act. *to exchange, to barter.*
Candeo, ui,——ēre. neut. *to be white, to glister.*

Occīsio, ōnis f. slaughter, murder.
Occīsor, ōris. m. a slayer.
Occīdio, ōnis. f. universal slaughter.
Percīdo. to beat all over.
Præcīdo. to cut or chop off.
Præcīsio, ōnis. f. a brevity in writing or speaking.
Præcīsĕ. adv. precisely, positively, briefly.
Rĕcīdo. to cut off, to shave, to pare away.
Rĕcīsio, ōnis. f. a cutting off, a paring.
Rĕcīsāmentum, i. n. a piece cut off, a shaving.
Succīdo. to cut down, to fell, to mow down.
Succīsīvus, a, um. that is cut off or severed from.

Călĕo.
Călor, ōris. m. heat, warmth.
Călĭdus, a, um. hot, warm.
Călĭdĕ. adv. hotly, eagerly.
Călesco, ĕre. incep. To grow or wax warm.
Incălesco, ĕre. incep. To grow hot.
Percăleo, et Percălesco, ĕre. incep. To be or to wax very hot.
Rĕcăleo, et Rĕcălesco. to be or to grow hot again.
Călĕfăcio, ēci. actum, ĕre. act. To make warm, to heat.
Călĕfăcto, are. freq. To warm often.

† Călo.
Călendæ, arum. f. the calends, or first day of every month, (so named as being called over or proclaimed by a crier.)
§ Calendāris, e. pertaining to the calends.
Călendārium, i. n. a month book, a calendar.
Intercălo. to insert or put between, to intercalate.
Intercălāris, e. et Intercălarius, a, um. intercalary.
Intercălārium, i. n. any number of days taken into the year, in order to adjust it to the course of the sun.
Intercălātio, ōnis. f. a putting between, an intercalation.
Concĭlium, i. n. a council called together.
Concĭlio, are. act. To procure, to gain over.
Concĭliātio, ōnis. f. et Concĭliātūra, æ. f. a procuring of favour.
Concĭliātor, ōris. m. a reconciler, a procurer, a purchaser.
Concĭliatrix, īcis. f. she that procures or reconciles.
Concĭliatricŭla, æ. f. dim. a little procuress.
Concĭliābŭlum, i. n. a meeting place, a cabal, a riot.
Rĕconcĭlio. to bring into favour again, to reconcile.
Rĕconcĭliātio, ōnis. f. a reconciliation, a making of friends.
Rĕconcĭliātor, ōris. m. a peace-maker, a reconciler.

Cambio.
Excambium, i. n. an exchange or bartering one thing for another.

Candeo,—*from* † cando. *Ains.*
Candor, ōris. m. whiteness, brightness, purity, sincerity, ingenuity, candour.
Candĭdus, a, um. white, bright, sincere, candid.
Candĭdĕ. adv. in white, favourably, without malice.
Candĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. pretty white, whitish.

† Candō, di, nsum, ĕre. act. *to burn.*
Căno, cĕcĭni, cantum, ĕre. act. *to sing.*

Percandĭdus, a, um. perfectly white.
Candĭdātus, a, um. part. clothed in white.
Candĭdātus, i. m. a candidate or suiter for an office, (so call
from the white garments he wore.)
Candĭdātōrius, a, um. pertaining to a candidate.
Candēla, æ. f. a candle.
Candēlabrum, i. n. a candlestick.
Candesco, ĕre. incep. To grow white.
Candĭco, are. neut. To be white, to look whitish.
Candĕfăcio, ĕre. act. To make white, to bleach.
Rĕcandeo, ui,—ēre. neut. To be hot or white again.
† Cando.
Accendo, cendi, censum, ĕre. act. To kindle.
Incendo. to set on fire, to inflame.
Incendium, i. n. a burning, a conflagration.
Incendiārius, i. m. a firer of houses or towns, an incendiary.
Candesco, et Excandesco, ĕre. incep. To wax very hot or angr
Excandescentia, æ. f. great heat or anger.
Succendo. to kindle, to set on fire, to anger.
Candĕfăcio, et Percandĕfăcio, ĕre. act. To make hot, to mal
Căno. [very h
Cănor, ōris. m. harmonious singing, melody.
Cănōrus, a, um. loud, shrill, tunable, warbling.
¶ Cănōrōsus, a, um. loud, high sounding.
Cantio, ōnis. f. a singing, a song.
Cantiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a ballad, a catch.
Cantor, ōris. m. a singer.
Cantrix, īcis. f. a female singer.
Cantĭcum, i. n. a song, a ballad.
Cantus, us. m. a singing, a song, a tune.
Cantĭlēna, æ. f. a song.
Canto, et Cantĭto, are. freq. To sing often, to chant, to inchan
Cantātor, ōris. m. a singer, a chanter.
Cantātrix, īcis. f. a woman singer, an inchantress.
Cantāmen, ĭnis. n. inchantment, witchcraft, a charm.
Dēcanto. to chant, to praise greatly.
Incanto. to inchant.
Incantāmentum, i. n. a charm, an inchantment.
Rĕcanto. to sing over again, to recant, to unsay.
Accĭno, ui, entum, ĕre. act. To sing in concert.
Accentus, us. m. a tone or accent.
Concĭno. to sing, to accord, to prophesy.
Concentus, us. m. a singing in tune.
Incĭno. to play upon musical instruments.
Intercĭno. to play a part between.
Præcĭno. to sing before.
Præcentor, ōris. m. a precentor.
Succĭno. to follow another in singing.
Occĭno, et Occăno. to sing or chirp ominously.
Occentus, us. m. an ill-boding squeak or cry.
Occento, are. freq. To sing before, to serenade.
Rĕcĭno, et Rĕcăno. to sound or ring again.

Căpio, cēpi, captum, ĕre. act. *to take* or *seize, to contain,*

Căpio.

Captus, a, um. part. taken, seized.—adj. deceived, charmed.
Captus, us. m. a taking or seizure, capacity.
Captūra, æ. f. a catching or taking.
Captio, ōnis. f. a catch, a fetch or quirk.
Captiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little quirk or fetch.
Captiōsus, a, um. factious, full of craft or deceit.
Captiōsĕ. adv. captiously, deceitfully, subtilly.
Captīvus, a, um. taken in war, captive.
Captīvĭtas, ātis. f. captivity, bondage.
Captīvo, are. act. To take prisoner, to captivate.
Căpax, ācis. adj. holding, capacious, capable.
Capācĭtas, ātis. f. capacity, largeness.
Capto, are. freq. To catch, to intrap, to grasp at.
Captātio, ōnis. f. a catching, a grasping, or aiming at.
Captātor, ōris. m. he that catcheth at, or endeavours to get.
Discepto. to dispute, to reason or debate.
Disceptātio, ōnis. f. a disputing or debating.
Disceptātor, ōris. m. an umpire, an arbitrator.
Disceptatrix, īcis. f. she that is a judge between two.
Căpesso, īvi, ītum, ĕre. act. To take in hand, to begin.
Antĕcăpio, cēpi, captum, ĕre. act. To take beforehand, to fore-
Antĭcĭpo, are. act. To forestal, to prevent, to anticipate. [stal.
Antĭcĭpātio, ōnis. f. prevention, anticipation.
Occŭpo, are. act. To take hold of, to seize upon.
Occŭpātio, ōnis. f. a seizing or taking possession of, an occupation or employment.
Præoccŭpo. to seize beforehand, to anticipate, to prevent.
Præoccŭpātio, ōnis. f. a seizing beforehand, prevention, surprise.
Accĭpio, ēpi, eptum, ĕre act. To take or receive, to accept.
Acceptio, ōnis. f. a receiving or taking.
Acceptor, ōris. m. a receiver, an approver.
Acceptrix, īcis. f. a female receiver or taker.
Acceptum, i. n. a thing received, a receipt.
Accepto, are. freq. To take or receive, to submit to.
Concĭpio. to conceive, to devise, or contrive.
Conceptio, ōnis. f. et Conceptus, us. m. conception, breeding.
Conceptācŭlum, i. n. a receptacle, a receiver.
Dēcĭpio. to take, to intrap, to deceive.
Dēceptio, ōnis. f. a deceiving, deceit.
Dēceptor, ōris. m. a deceiver, a beguiler.
Excĭpio. to receive, to entertain, to except.
Exceptio, ōnis. f. an exception, a demur.
Exceptiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small exception.
Exceptĭtius, a, um. taken, kept back, or excepted.
Exceptans, tis. part. taking up.
Incĭpio. to begin, to attempt.
Inceptio, ōnis. f. a beginning, an enterprise.
Inceptor, ōris. m. a beginner, an enterpriser.
Inceptum, i. n. a beginning, an undertaking.
Incepto, are. freq. To begin, to enterprise.
Intercĭpio. to take up by the way, to intercept.

Căreo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. *to want, to be free from.*
Căro,——ĕre. act. *to tease* or *card wool.*
Carpo, psi, ptum, ĕre. act. *to pluck* or *crop.*
Castīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to chastise.*

Interceptio, ōnis. f. a preventing, a forestalling, surprise.
Interceptor, ōris. m. a forestaller, an interceptor.
Intercăpēdo, dĭnis. f. a space between, a pause, distance.
Occĭpio, et Occipto, are. freq. To begin, to enter upon.
Percĭpio. to perceive, to understand.
Perceptio, ōnis. f. a taking or receiving, a perceiving or c
Præcĭpio. to command, to teach. [prehendi
Præceptio, ōnis. f. an instruction, a precept.
Præceptīvus, a, um. giving rules or precepts.
Præceptum, i. n. a command, a precept.
Præceptor, ōris. m. a teacher, a master.
Præceptrix, īcis. f. a mistress, she that teacheth.
Præcĭpuus, a, um. chief, special.
Præcĭpuè. adv. chiefly, especially, above all.
Rĕcĭpio. to receive, to betake, to take upon one's self, to swer for it, to promise.
Rĕceptio, ōnis. f. a receiving, reception.
Rĕceptor, ōris. m. a receiver, a harbourer.
Rĕceptrix, īcis. f. she that receiveth.
Rĕceptum, i. n. a thing undertaken, a promise.
Rĕceptus, us. m. a retreat, a place of refuge.
Rĕcepto, are. freq. To receive, to betake.
Rĕceptātor, ōris. m. a receiver, a harbourer of thieves.
Rĕceptacŭlum, i. n. a place of retreat, a refuge, a receptacle.
Rĕcŭpĕro, are. act. To get again, to recover, to rescue.
Rĕcŭpĕrātio, ōnis. f. a recovering, a rescuing, a reprisal.
Rĕcŭpĕrātor, ōris. m. a recoverer.
Rĕcŭpĕrātōrius, a, um. pertaining to recovery.
Suscĭpio. to undertake, to take or lift up.
Susceptio, ōnis. f. an undertaking.
Susceptor, ōris. m. an undertaking, he that hireth others.
Susceptum, i. n. an undertaking, an enterprise.
Nuncŭpo, are. act. (nomen.) To name, to call, to pronounce, declare in solemn words.
Nuncŭpātio, ōnis. f. a naming, a declaring solemnly.

Căro.

Carmen, ĭnis. n. a wool-card, an hatchel.
Carmĭno, are. act. To card wool, to hatchel flax.
Carmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a picking, a carding or heckling.

Carpo.

Carpentum, i. n. a coach or waggon.
Concerpo. to pull in pieces.
Dēcerpo. to crop off.
Discerpo. to tear in pieces.
Excerpo. to pick or cull out.
Præcerpo. to crop or bite off.

Castīgo.

Castīgātio, ōnis. f. chastisement?

Castro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to geld, to cut off.*
Căveo, cāvi, cautum, ēre. act. *to be aware, to take care of.*
Cĕdo, cessi, cessum, ĕre. neut. *to yield* or *give place, to go away.*

Castīgātor, ōris. m. a chastiser.
Castīgābĭlis, e. fit to be chastised.

Căveo.
Cautio, ōnis. f. caution, care, surety, security.
Cautus, a, um. wary, provident, safe, secure.
Cautè et Cautim. adv. warily, carefully.
Caulor, ōris. m. an assurer, a warranter, a provider.
Incautus, a, um. unwary, heedless.
Incautè. adv. unwarily, carelessly.
Præcăveo. to be aware, to provide against.

Cĕdo,
Cessio, ōnis. f. a giving or yielding up.
Cesso, are. freq. To cease or leave off.
Cessātio, ōnis f. a leaving off.
Cessātor. ōris. m. a loiterer, a truant.
Abscēdo. to go away.
Abscessio, ōnis. et. Abscessus, us. m. a departing, a recess.
Accēdo. to approach, to draw near, to come up.
Accessus, us. m. an approach or coming up, access.
Accessio, ōnis. f. an addition.
Accessor, ōris. m. he who comes, or joins company.
Antĕcedo. to go before.
Concēdo. to yield, to grant.
Concessio, ōnis. f. et Concessus, us. m. a giving way, a grant.
Concessum, i. n. a thing granted, a grant, a concession.
Dēcēdo to go away, to die.
Dēcessio, ōnis. f. a departure, an abatement.
Dēcessus, us. m. a departure, a ceasing, death, a decease.
Discēdo. to depart.
Discessio, ōsis. f. et Discessus, us. m. a departure.
Excēdo. to go out or forth, to exceed.
Excessus, us. m. a going out, death, excess, digression.
Incēdo. to go, to walk in state, to move majestic.
Incessus, us. m. a stately gait or mein.
Incesso, ssi,—ĕre. freq. To assault, to molest, to vex.
Intercēdo. to go between, to intercede, to plead.
Intercessio, ōnis. f. a withstanding, a hindering.
Præcēdo. to go before.
Prōcēdo. to go forth, to proceed.
Prōcessus, us. m. a process, progress, proficiency.
Rĕcēdo. to go back, to retreat.
Rĕcessio, ōnis. f. et Rĕcesssus, us. m. a retreating, a recess.
Rĕcessim. adv. by way of retreat.
Retrōcēdo. to go back, to retire, to recoil.
Sēcēdo. to go aside, to go apart, to separate from.
Sēcessio, ōnis. f. a secession, a going aside.
Sēcessus, us. m. a retirement, a retreat.
Succēdo. to follow after, to succeed, to prosper.

† Cello,——ĕre. act. *to beat, to strike, to excel.*
Cēlo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to hide, to conceal.*
Censeo, nsui, nsum, ēre. act. *to judge, to vote, to be angry.*
Cerno, crēvi, cretum, ēre. act. *to sift, to see, to fight, to decree.*
Cēveo, vi,——ēre. neut. *to wag the tail as dogs do.*

Successor, ōris. m. a successor, he that comes in place of another.
Successio, ōnis. f. succession, or coming in the place of another,
Successus, us. m. issue, success, prosperity. [success.

† Cello.

Antĕcello, ui,—ĕre. act. To excel, to surpass.
Excello. to excel, to exceed.
Excellentia, æ. f. excellence, excellency.
Excellenter. adv. excellently, passing well.
Præcello. to excel much, to preside over.
Percello, cŭli, culsum. To smite, to astonish.
Rĕcello,——ĕre. To thrust back, to sway down.

Censeo.

Census, us. m. a numbering, cessing, or taxing of the people; also tribute to be levied, a man's estate.
Censor, ōris. m. a censor, (whose office among the Romans was to number the people, value their estates, and assess them accordingly; with power also to punish such misdemeanours as fell not under the cognisance of the law.)
Censūra, æ. f. the censorship, censure, discipline.
Consōrius, a, um. pertaining to the censor or censorship, censorious, severe.
Censio, ōnis. f a punishing by the censor, a rate.
Censuālis, e. of the cess or rate, rateable.
Accenseo. to add to, to reckon among.
Percenseo. to count up, to examine thoroughly, to travel over.
Rĕcenseo. to muster, to survey, to reckon up, to rehearse, to
Succenseo. to be angry with. [recite.

Cerno.

Certus, a, um. certain, sure, steady, resolved.
Certè. et Certo. adv. certainly, surely, truly, at least.
Incertus, a, um. uncertain, doubtful, wavering.
Incerte, et Incertŏ. adv. doubtfully, uncertainly.
Incertum, i. n. doubtfulness, uncertainly.
Certo, are. act. To strive, to dispute, to fight, to wage.
Certātio, ōnis. f. et Certātus, us. m. a striving, emulation.
Certāmen, ĭnis. n. a contest, a battle or bustle.
Certātim. adv. striving to outdo one another, earnestly, eagerly.
Concerto. to strive together, to squabble, to bicker.
Concertātio, ōnis f contention, wrangling
Concertator, ōris m a striver, a rival.
Concertātōrius, a, um controversial
Concertātīvus, a, um contentious, quarrelsome
Dēcerto to contend, to strive, to dispute
Dēcertātio, ōnis f a striving, a plea, a debate
Dēcertātōrius, a, um that strives for mastery
Dēcertātur imp a quarrel is made, they strive

† Choo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to begin.*
Cieo, ——cītum, ēre. } act. { *to move or stir, to rouse,*
Cio, cīvi, cītum, ire. } { *to call.*

Cernuus, a, um. hanging down the head, stooping.
Cernŭus, i. m. a rope-dancer, a tumbler.
Cernuo, are. act. To stoop, to tumble, to shew tricks.
Dēcerno. crēvi, crētum, ĕre. āct. To determine, to decree to fight.
Decrētum, i. n. a decree.
Decrētōrius, a, um. of a decree. judicial, decisive.
Discerno. to distinguish, to judge of, to determine.
Discrētus, a, um. part. parted, severed, adj. different.
Discrētē, et discrētim. adv. separately, distinctly.
Indiscrētus, a, um. not severed, without distinction, all alike.
Discrīmen, ĭnis. n. distinction, difference, debate, danger.
Discrīmĭno, are. act. To divide or part, to separate.
Excerno. to sift, to spit up, to void by stool.
Excrētio, ōnis. f. voiding by stool.
Excrētum, i. n. refuse of corn, or other things.
Excrēmentum, i. n. excrement, as urine, spittle, ordure.
Incerno, to sift, to rinse, to searce.
Incernīcŭlum, i. n. a sieve, a searce, a strainer.
Sēcerno. to sever, or separate, to distinguish.
Secrētus, a, m. part. separated. adj. secret solitary.
Secrētum, i, n. a secret or retired place, a secret.
Secreto. adv. in secret, secretly.
Secrētio, ōnis. f. a separating, a secretion.

† Choo.
Inchoo, āvi, ātum, are. act. To begin.

Cieo.
Cĭtŏ. adv. quickly, suddenly.
Acceo, et Accio. to send or call for, to fetch.
Concieo, et Concio. to stir up, to call together, to assemble.
Concio, ōnis. f. an assembly, a harrangue or speech.
Conciuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small assembly, a short oration.
Conciōnor, āri. dep. To make a speech, to preach.
Conciōnātor, ōris. m. a public speaker, a preacher.
Excieo, et Excio. to raise, to rouse or stir up.
Incieo. to move, or stir up.
Incĭtus, a, um. part. moved, stirred, adj. not to be moved, gone as far as may be, utmost, extreme.
Incĭtas, f. et Incĭta, n. acc. pl. (sc. lineas vel loca.) the utmost line, the extremity.
Percieo, et Percio. to move or affect strongly, to enrage.
Percĭtus, a, um. very much moved, put in a passion, struck smitten.
Cĭto, are. freq. To call, to quote, to cite, to summon.
Concĭto. to stir up, to disturb, to spur forward.
Concĭtātio. ōnis. f. a stirring up, a spurring on.
Concĭtātor, ōris. m. a mover or disturber, a stirrer up.
Excĭto. to rouse, to excite, to waken, to quicken.
Excĭtātē. adv. vehemently, briskly.
Incĭto. to egg up, to spur on.
Incĭtātio, ōnis. f. an egging up or spurring on.
Incĭtāmentum, i. n. an incitement or inducement.

† Cilleo, ——ēre. neut. *to twinkle.*
Cingo, nxi, nctum, ĕre. act. *to gird, to surround.*
Clāmo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to cry, to call.*

Incĭtātē. adv. hastily, speedily.
Rĕcĭto. to rehearse, to recite, to say by heart.
Recitātio. ōnis. f. a rehearsal or recital.
Rĕcĭtātor, ōris. m. a reciter, a rehearser, a reader,
Suscĭto, et Exsuscĭto. to raise up.
Resuscĭto. to raise up again.
† Cilleo [the hairs grow.
Cilium. i. n. the eye-lash, or edge of the eye-lid, out of which
Supercĭlium, i. n. the eye-brow, severity, gravity, pride, haughtiness, the top, ridge, or edge of a hill.
Supercĭliōsus, a, um. sour-faced, censorious, supercilious.

Cingo.
Cingŭlum, i. n. a girdle.
Cingŭla, æ. f. a band to bind beasts with, a girth.
Cinctūra, æ. f. a girding.
Cinctus, us. m. a girding, a girdle, a garb.
Cinctōrium, i. n. a girth or girdle, a belt.
Accingo. to gird to, to tuck up, to prepare for.
Discingo. to ungird, to undo.
Discinctē. adv. dissolutely, loosely.
Circumcingo. to gird about, to compass round.
Incingo. to environ.
Præcingo. to begirt, to encompass.
Præcinctio, ōnis. f. a flat in stairs, a landing.
Præcinctūra, æ. f. a girding of one's cloaths.
Præcinctōrium, i. n. an apron.
Rĕcingo. to ungird, to unlace, to unbuckle, to loose.
Succingo. to tuck up.
Succinctus, a, um. part. girt, tucked up. adj. short, succinct.
Succinctē. adv. briefly, compendiously.

Clāmo.
Clāmor, ōris. m. a cry.
Clāmōsus, a, um. clamorous, noisy.
Clāmātio. ōnis. f. a crying aloud.
Clāmātor, ōris. m. a bawler, a crier.
Clāmātōrius, a, um. clamorous, bawling, crying.
Clāmĭto, are. freq. To cry aloud.
Clāmĭtātio, ōnis. f. shouting, bawling.
Acclāmo. to shout aloud, to huzza, by way of honour, or ap-
Acclāmātio, ōnis, f. a shouting, a huzza. [plause.
Acclāmĭto, are. freq. To call or shout often.
Conclāmo. to cry together, to proclaim.
Conclāmātio, ōnis. f. the crying of many together.
Conclāmĭto, are. freq. To cry aloud.
Conclāmātum est. imp. all is gone, there is no hope. A form of speech taken from a custom of calling aloud to the dead, and when no sign of life appeared, they gave up hope and buried them.
Declāmo. to make a speech, to cry out against, to declaim.
Declāmātio, ōnis. f. a declamation, a pleading against.

Clango, axi,—ĕre. act. { *to sound a trumpet, to cry like an eagle.*

Claudo, et Clūdo, si, sum, ĕre. act. } *to shut, to close.*

Clĕpo, psi, ptum, ĕre. act. *to steal or pilfer, to conceal.*

† Clino, āvi, ātum, āre. act. *to bend, to incline.*

Declāmātor, ōris. m. a declaimer, a pleader.
Declāmātōrius, a, um. of declaiming, declamatory.
Exclāmo. to cry out, to exclaim.
Exclāmātio, ōnis. f. a crying out, an exclamation.
Exclāmātor, ōris. m. one that shouts or bawls.
Inclāmo. to cry out to one.
Proclāmo. to cry out, to proclaim.
Proclāmātio, ōnis. f. a crying out, a proclamation.
Proclāmātor, ōris. m. a crier, a proclaimer.
Rĕclāmo. to cry out against, to gainsay, to reclaim.
Rĕclāmātio, ōnis. f a crying against, a gainsaying.
Reclāmĭto. are. freq. To cry much against.
Reclāmĭtātio, ōnis. f. a gainsaying, a reclaiming.
Succlāmo. to cry out by way of approbation, to give a hum.
Succlāmātio, ōnis. f. a humming, a shouting.

Clango.

Clangor, ōris. m. the sound of a trumpet, the cry of an eagle, the clanking of a goose, the crunkling of a crane.

Claudo.

Clausum, i. n. any close place, a stable, a stall, a close.
Clausŭla, æ. f. a conclusion, an article, a clause, a close or end.
Claustrum, i. n. an inclosure, a cloister; also that which incloses, such as a wall, a rail, a door, a casement for a window, any fence, a narrow passage.
Circumclūdo. to inclose round.
Conclūdo. to shut up, to comprehend, to conclude.
Conclūsio, ōnis. f. a shutting up, a siege, an end, an inference.
Conclūsiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a wrested inference, a sophism.
Conclūsūra, æ. f. the end or extremity of a thing.
Conclūsē. adv. closely, roundly, fitly.
Disclūdo. to set apart, to separate.
Exclūdo. to shut out, to exclude.
Exclūsio, ōnis. f. a shutting out, a debarring, exclusion.
Inclūdo. to shut in, to include.
Inclūsio, ōnis. f. a shutting in or inclosing, imprisonment.
Intercludo. to shut up from, to stop, to hinder.
Interclūsio, ōnis. f. a stopping, a shutting.
Occlūdo. to shut against.
Præclūdo. to shut, to stop.
Præclūsio, ōnis. f. a stopping or damming up.
Rĕcludo. to open, to unlock.
Reclūsio, ōnis. f. an opening.
Seclūdo. to shut out, to seclude, to part or separate.
Seclūsōrium, i. n. a place shut up, a coop.

Clīno.

Acclīno. to lean or bend forward.
Acclīnis. e. leaning or bending forward.

Clueo, ēre. neut. *to be famous.*
Cœpi, isse. defect, *to begin.*
Cōgĭto, āvi. ātum, are. act. *to think.*
Cōlo, āvi, ātum, are act. *to strain, to cleanse.*
Cŏlo, ui, ultum, ĕre. act. *to till, to inhabit. to wo ship* or *make court t to practise.*

Declīno. to bend down or turn away, to decline.
Declīnātio, ōnis. f. a bending, a turning aside.
Inclīno. to bend, inward, to incline to.
Inclīnātio, ōnis. f. a bending, an inclination.
Inclīnābĭlis, e. inclineable.
Inclīnis, e. bending, stooping; also unbent, straight.
Proclīno. to stoop, or bend forward.
Proclīnātio, ōnis. f. a bending or leaning forward.
Rĕclīno. to bend back.
Rĕclīnis, e. leaning or bending back.

Clueo.
Inclўtus, a, um. famous, noble, renowned.

Cœpi.
Cœpto, are. freq. To begin, to attempt.
Cœptus, a. um. begun.
¶ Cœptum, i. n. et Cœptus, us. m. an undertaking, an enterpris

Cōgĭto,—*qu.* Coagito, *of* con *and* ago. *Varr.*
Cōgĭtātio, ōnis. f. thought, imagination.
Cōgĭtātum, i. n. a thing thought of, a resolution.
Cōgĭtātē. adv. advisedly, wittingly.
Excōgĭto, are. act. To devise, to find out by thinking.
Excōgĭtātio, ōnis. f. meditation, invention.
Excōgĭtātor, ōris. m. an inventor, a deviser.

Cŏlo.
Cultus, us. m. tillage, attire, worship, respect, a way of living
Cultus, a. um. part. tilled, dressed, worshipped. adj. neat, tri
Cultē. adv. finely, neatly, politely.
Cultio, ōnis. f. tillage, husbandry, manuring.
¶ Cultum, i. n. ploughed-land.
Cultūra, æ. f. tillage, culture, improving.
Culter, tri. m. the coulter of a plough, a knife.
Cultrātus, a, um. made sharp like a knife.
Cultrārius, i. m. he that kills the sacrifice.
Cultellus, i. m. dim. a little knife.
Cultellātus, a, um. edged, or sharp like a knife.
Cultor, ōris. m. a tiller, a worshipper, a dweller, a respecter.
Cultrix, īcis. f. she that dresseth, worshippeth, or inhabiteth.
Cŏlōnus, i. m. a farmer. a planter.
Cŏlōna, æ. f. a farmer's wife, a country-woman.
Cŏlōnus, a, um. fit to be tilled.
Cŏlōnia, æ. f. a plantation, a colony.
Cŏlōnĭcus, a, um. pertaining to husbandry or a colony.
Accŏlo. to dwell near.
Accŏla, æ. m. a borderer, a near inhabitant.

sor, et Cŏmissor, ātus, dep.	*to revel, dance, and be merry,*
psi, ptum, ĕre. act.	*to comb, to trim.*
), īvi, ītum, ire. act.	*to season or powder meat, to embalm.*
ātus, ari. dep.	*to endeavour.*
lo, ui, ultum, ĕre. act.	*to ask* or *give advice, to provide for.*

mcŏlo. to dwell about or nigh a place.
lo. to cultivate, to garnish or polish, to instruct or practise.
). to inhabit.
a, æ. m. an inhabitant.
tus, a, um. untilled, waste, uncultivated,
līnus, i. m. he that dwells in a hired house, a tenant; also
llow-lodger.
ilo. to grace or deck, to perfect or finish, to respect highly.
ilo. to love rather. [furnish or polish.
lo. to till or dress again, to call to mind, to cultivate, to
.o. to cover over in the earth, to hide, to keep secret.
.tē. adv. privately, secretly.
.to, are. freq. To hide or cover, to conceal.
.tātio, ōnis. f. a concealing or hiding.
tātor, ōris. m. one that hideth or concealeth.
or.
ssātio. ōnis. f. revelling, junketing.
ssātor, ōris. m. a reveller.
ssābundus, a, um. revelling, eating and drinking, riotous-
-*from* cŏma. *Ains.* [ly.
tus, a, um. combed, dressed, trimmed.
tē. adv. neatly, sprucely.
iptus, a, um. uncressed, unadorned, slovenly.

mentum, i. n. sauce, seasoning, pickle.
tūra, æ. f. et Condītio, ōnis. f. seasoning, pickling.
tĭtius, a, um. powdered, kept, or laid up.
mentārius, a, um. of sauce, serving for pickle.
mentārius, i. m. a salter, a seasoner.

us, us. m. an endeavour, an attempt.
āmen, ĭnis. n. an essay, an effort.
nentum, i. n. that which helpeth in doing.
,—*of* con *and* salio. *Ains.*
l, ūlis. m. a chief magistrate among the Romans, of which
were chosen yearly, a consul. [sulate.
lātus, us. m. the office of a consul, the consulship or con-
lāris, e. of or belonging to the consul, that has been con-
lārĭter. like a consul, consul-like. [sul
lium, i. n. counsel, advice, a design or project, an assem-
bārius, a, um. giving counsel. [bly or counsel.
liārius, i. m. a counsellor.
lior, ari. dep. To ask or give counsel.

Cŏquo, coxi, coctum, ĕre. act. *to boil or bake.*
Crēdo, dĭdi, dĭtum, ĕre. act. *to believe to trust, to lend.*

Consultus, a, um. part. consulted with, debated or considered, adj. skilful, of whom counsel may be asked, well seen in.
Consultum, i. n. a decree, a statute, counsel.
Consultor, ōris. m. he who asks or gives counsel.
Consultrix, īcis. f. a she adviser.
Consulte. adv. wisely, warily, discreetly.
Consulto. adv. deliberately, on purpose.
Inconsultus, a, um. not consulted with, indiscreet, rash, uninstructed, unadvised.
Inconsulte. adv. unadvisedly, rashly.
Inconsultu. abl. m. without advice. [vide for.
Consulto, are. freq. To consult or debate, to ask advice to pre-
Consultātio, ōnis. f. an asking or taking advice, consultation.

Cŏquo
Cŏquus, i. m. a cook.
Coquīnus, a, um. of a kitchen or cook.
Coquīnāris, e. belonging to a cook.
Cŏquinārius, a, um. of the kitchen.
Coquĭnāria, æ. f. the art of dressing meat, cookery.
Cŏquĭnor, ari. dep. To play the cook, to dress victuals.
Coctus, a, um. part. sodden, boiled. adj. ripe, digested.
Coctio, ōnis. f. et **octūra**, æ. f. a seething or boiling, digestion.
Coctor, ōris. m. a seether or boiler, a spendthrift.
Coctīvus, a, um. that is easily boiled or roasted, soon ripe.
Coctĭbĭlis, e. easily boiled or baked, easy of digestion.
Coctĭlis, e. sod, baked, roasted.
Cŏcŭlum, i. n. a pot or kettle to boil in.
Coctĭco, are. freq. To seethe or boil often.
Conquŏquo to seethe or boil, to digest, to concoct.
Concoctio, ōnis. f. digestion, concoction.
Dēcŏquo. to boil away, to waste, to consume.
Dēcoctor, ōris. m. a spendthrift, a bankrupt.
Discŏquo. to seethe or boil well.
Excŏquo. to boil thoroughly, to refine metals, to dry up by heat, to devise or invent.
Incŏquo. to seethe or boil in.
Percŏquo. to seethe or boil thoroughly, to scorch, to cook or dress, to ripen.
Præcŏquo. to boil beforehand, to overboil.
Recŏquo. to boil or warm again, to vamp or furbish, to polish.

Crĕdo,—qu. cretum, *ie* certum do. *Prisc.*
Crēdŭlus, a, um. easy or rash of belief, credulous.
Crēdŭlĭtas, ātis. f. credulity, rashness of belief.
Incrēdŭlus, a, um. hard of belief, unbelieving, incredulous.
Crēdĭbĭlis, e. that may be believed, credible.
Incrēdĭbĭlis, e. not to be believed, incredible.
Crēdĭbĭlĭter, adv. credibly, probably.
Incrēdĭbĭlĭter. adv. incredibly, strangely.
Crēdĭtor, ōris. m. he that lends, a creditor.
Crēdĭtum, i. n. a debt, a trust, credit.
Accrēdo. to give credit to, to trust, to believe.
Concrēdo, to intrust, to commit to.

, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to burn, to set on fire.*
ivi, ātum, are. act. *to create* or *make.*
ui, ĭtum, are. neut. *to crack* or *crash, to talk of, to brag.*
, crēvi, crētum, ĕre. neut. *to grow, to wax.*

ātio, ōnis. f. a burning.
ĕmo. to burn together, to set on fire.

us, a, um. part. created, made.—adj. born, descended.
io, ōnis. f. a creation, a making.
or, ōris. m. a creator, a maker, a founder.
eo. to procreate, to beget, to procure.
eātio, ōnis. f. a begetting, procreation.
eātor, ōris. m. a creator, a maker, a father.
eatrix, īcis. f. a mother.
eo. to recover or bring to life again, to refresh, to recruit.
ātio, ōnis. f. a recovering, refreshment, recreation.

ax, ācis. adj. making a noise, clacking.
ĭto, are. freq. To clatter, to gnash, to growl, to crackle, to ak, to chatter.
ĭtus, us. m. a rustling or crashing noise, a rattling, a clash-, a jingling.
ĭtācŭlum, i. n. a child's rattle.
undia, orum. n. children's play-things, children's first ap-
rĕpo. to rustle, to rattle, to creak. [parel.
rĕpo. to crackle as a candle just burning out.
ĕpĭtus, a, um. very old, decrepit, crazy.
ipo. to rattle, to abide, to accuse or blame.
pĭto, are. freq. To rattle, to chide, to check, to rebuke
ĕpo. to tingle, ring, or sound again. [sharply.
ĕpo, āvi, et ui, ĭtum, are. neut. To give a different sound, vary, to disagree.
ĕpantia, æ. f. variance, disagreement.
—*qu.* creasco, *from* creo. *Ains.*
us, a, um. born, descended. [to curdle.
resco. to grow together, to grow thick, to congeal, to clot,
rētio, ōnis. f. et Concrētus, us. m. a growing together.
rētum, i. n. a thing grown together.
rescentia, æ. f. an increase, an abounding.
esco. to decrease, to wane.
escentia, æ. f. a decreasing.
escó. to grow out or up.
esco. to spring or sprout up again.
esco, ēvi,—ĕre. neut. To grow up.
ētio, ōnis. f. an increasing.
sco. to increase, to wax more and more.
mentum, i. n. growth, increase, offspring.
resco. to grow big.
resco. to grow up.
resco. to grow under, to grow up to.
rcresco. to overgrow.

Crŏcio, īvi, ītum, īre. neut. *to croak like a raven.*
Cŭbo, ŭi, ĭtum, are. act. *to lie, to sit at table.*

Crŏcio.
Crŏcĭto, are. freq. To croak like a crow or raven.
Crŏcĭtātio, ōnis. f. the croaking of crows or ravens.
Cŭbo.
Cŭbātio, ōnis. f. a lying down.
Cŭbātus, us. m. a lying down, a sitting in brood as a hen.
Cŭbĭto, are. freq. To be used to lie.
Cŭbĭtus, us. m. a lying down, a bed, a couch, a nest.
Cŭbĭtus, i. m. an elbow, a cubit, a foot and a half.
Cŭbĭtum, i. n. a cubit, bed, or couch.
Cŭbĭtal, ālis. n. a sleeve, an elbow cushion.
Cŭbĭtālis, e. a cubit high or long.
Cŭbĭtor, ōris. m. he that lieth down.
Cŭbīle, is. n. a bed, a nest, a den, a bee-hive, a bed of stor
Cŭbīcŭlum, i. n. a bed-chamber. [a qu
Cŭbīcŭlāris, e. et Cŭbĭcŭlārius, a, um. of a chamber.
Cŭbīcŭlārius, i. m. a chamberlain, a gentleman of the bed-c
Cŭbīcŭlātus, a, um. having beds or couches.
Accŭbo. to sit at table.
Accŭbātio, ōnis. f. et Accŭbĭtus, us. m. a sitting at table.
Accŭbĭtōrius, a, um. of sitting down.
Excŭbo. to lie out, to keep watch.
Excŭbātio, ōnis. f. et Excŭbĭtus, us. m. a watching.
Excŭbĭtor, ōris. m. he that watcheth, a centinel.
Excŭbiæ, arum. f. a watch, a guard, a centry.
Incŭbo. to lie upon, to brood over.
Incŭbātio, ōnis. f. et Incŭbātus, vel Incŭbĭtus, us. m. a
upon, a brooding.
Incŭbĭto, are. freq. To couch, to lie down, to lie upon.
Rĕcŭbo. to lie down again, to lie along, to loll at ease.
Rĕcŭbĭtus, us. m. a lying at ease, a sitting at table.
Sĕcŭbo to lie apart, to lie alone or by one's self.
Sēcŭbĭtus, us. m. a lying apart or alone.
Accumbo, ŭbui, ŭbĭtum, ĕre. neut. To sit at table.
Concumbo. to lie together.
Concŭbius, a, um. in the dead of the night when people s
Concŭbĭtus, us. m. a lying together.
Dēcumbo, et Discumbo. to lie or sit down, to sit at table.
Discŭbĭtus, us. m. a sitting down at meat.
Discŭbĭtōrius, a, um. fitted for sitting down at table.
Incumbo. to lean upon, to apply to and mind a thing earn
to brood or hatch.
Occumbo. to lean or fall upon, to die.
Prōcumbo. to fall down flat, to fall in battle, to ply the oa
Rĕcumbo. to lean upon, to lie flat, to sit at table.
Succumbo. to crouch, to sink under, to succumb.
Sŭpĕrincumbo. to lie upon.

li, sum, ĕre. act. { *to hammer* or *forge, to stamp* or *coin.*
:, ātus, ari. dep. *to dally, to linger, to demur.*
ivi, ītum, ĕre. act. *to desire.*
:ŭcurri, cursum, ĕre. neut. *to run.*

.o. to beat, strike, or hammer out, to hatch eggs, to find by study, to compose.
). to strike upon.
ūdis. f. a smith's anvil.
do. to break the shell as chickens do in hatching.
do. to hammer out, to produce, to devise, to coin.
.o. to hammer, forge, or stamp anew.
—*from* contus. *Fest.*
ātio, ōnis. f. dallying, lingering.
ător, ōris. m. a lingerer, a delayer, a dodger.
nter. adv. slowly, leisurely.
ıctor, ātus, ari. dep. To inquire strictly, to question.
ıctātio, ōnis. f. an enquiry, a demanding or asking.
from capio. *Ains.*
us, a, um. desirous, covetous, fond.
ė. adv. gladly, greedily.
pĭdus, a, um. very desirous, very fond.
ĭtas, ātis. f. et Cŭpīdo, ĭnis. f. desire, lust, ambition.
o, ĭnis. m. the god of love, Cupid.
lia, æ. f. a desire of dainty fare.—pl. dainties, fine eating.
lĭnārius, i. m. a cook who prepares or sells dainty meat.
pio, et Concŭpisco, ĕre. incep. To covet, long, or lust after.
pio. to desire much.
pio. to desire greatly.

r, ācis. adj. diligent, busy, ready to run.
s, us. m. a chariot, a waggon.
:ŭlus, i. m. dim. a little cart or chariot.
:ŭlum, i. n. a place to run in, a course, a race.
:ŭlō. adv. in post-haste.
), ōnis. f. et Cursŭra, æ. f. a running.
s, us. m. a running, a race, a voyage.
r, ōris. m. a runner, a courier.
n. adv. swiftly, in a hurry, cursorily, by the by.
, ĕt Cursito, are. freq. To run to and fro, to trot, to hurry
'allop up and down.
ro, accurri, et accŭcurri, accursum, ĕre. neut. To run to.
sus, us. m. a running to.
rro. to run together, to run against one another.
rsus, us. m. et Concursio, ōnis. f. a running together, a
:ourse.
ro. to run down, to have recourse to.
sus, us. m. et Dĕcursio, ōnis. f. a running down.
rro. to run about, to run up and down.
rsus, us. m. a running to and fro; also a discourse, a treatise.
rsātio, et Discursĭtātio, ōnis. f. a running up and down.

D

Dēbeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act. *to owe, to be in debt.*
Dĕceo, ui,—ēre. neut. *to become* or *beseem.*

Discursans, tis. part. running up and down.
Discursim. adv. running severally.
Excurro. to run out.
Excursus, us. m. et Excursio, ōnis. f. a digression, a sally or excursion.
Incurro, Incurso, et Incursĭto, are. freq. To run in or upon, to invade.
Incursio, ōnis. f. et Incursus, us. m. an inroad, a shock, a push.
Intercurro. to run between, to come in the mean time.
Intercursus, us. m. a running between.
Intercursans, tis. part. running between, or up and down.
Occurro, et Occurso, are. freq. To meet, to run against, to light upon, to occur.
Occursus, us. m. et Occursātio, ōnis. f. a meeting, opposition.
Percurro, et Percurso, are. freq. To run over, to run through.
Percursio, et Percursātio, ōnis. f. a running, a rambling.
Præcurro. to run before.
Præcursio, ōnis. f. et Præcursus, us. m. a running before.
Præcursor, ōris. m. a forerunner.
Præcursōrius, a, um. sent beforehand.
Prōcurro, et Prōcurso, are. freq. To run forth, to run abroad.
Prōcursio, et Prōcursātio, ōnis. f. a running out, a sally.
Prōcursus, us. m. a sally, a career, a gallop.
Prōcursor, et Procursator, ōris. m. a runner out, a forerunner.
Circumcurro, circumcurri, circumcursum, ĕre. et Circumcurso, are. freq. To run hither and thither.
Rĕcurro, et Rĕcurso, are. freq. To run back, to have recourse to,
Rĕcursus, us. m. a returning, a recourse, a retreat.
Succurro. to run to help one, to succour.
Sŭpercurro. to over-run, to surpass, to be better.
Transcurro. to run over, to run cross the way.
Transcursus, us. m. a running over quickly, a passing by.

Dĕbeo,—*of* de *and* habeo. *Ains.*
Dēbĭtum, i. n. et Dēbĭtio, ōnis. f. a debt, an owing.
Dēbĭtor, ōris. m. a debtor.
Indēbĭtus, a, um. not due, not owing.

Dĕceo.
Dĕcens, tis. adj. becoming.
Indĕcens, tis. adj. unbecoming.
Dĕcenter. adv. comely, seemly.
Indĕcenter. adv. unseemly.
Dĕcor, ōris. m. comeliness, gracefulness.
Dĕcus, ōris. n. a credit, a grace, an honour.
Dĕcōrus, a, um. comely, graceful.
Dĕcōrè. adv. handsomely, gracefully.
Dĕcōrum, i. n. comeliness, good grace, decorum.
Perdĕcōrus, a, um. very comely or handsome.
Dĕcŏro, are. act. To grace, to adorn, to embellish.
Dĕcŏrāmen, ĭnis. n. an ornament.

† **Dēlĭbuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre.** act. *to anoint, to besmear.*
Depso, ui, pstum, ĕre. act. *to kneed dough, to curry leather.*
Dĭco, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to dedicate.*
Dīco, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to say, to plead.*

Condĕcŏro. to grace, to honour, to deck.
Dĕcet. imp. it becomes, it beseems.
Dĕcentia, æ. f. comeliness, decency.
Condĕcet. imp. it well becometh, it beseemeth.
Condĕcentia, æ. f. becomingness, seemliness.
Dēdĕceo, et Indĕceo. to misbecome, not to beseem.
Dēdĕcet. imp. it doth not become, it misbeseems.
Dēdĕcus, ŏris. n. a disgrace.
Dēdĕcŏrōsus, a, um. shameful, disgraceful.
Dēdĕcŏrōsĕ. adv. shamefully, disgracefully.
Dēdĕcŏro, are. act. To disgrace, to dishonour.
Dēdĕcor, ŏris. adj. unseemly, disgraceful.
Dēdĕcōrus, a, um. shameful, disgraceful.
Indĕcōrus, a, um. unbecoming, indecent.
Indĕcōrĕ. adv. unhandsomely, unbecomingly.
Indĕcŏris, e. unseemly, misbecoming.

† Dēlĭbuo.
Dēlĭbūtus, a, um. anointed, besmeared, stained.

Depso.
Condepso. to knead together, to mingle.
Perdepso. to knead thoroughly.

Dĭco. [sign.
Abdĭco. to disown, to renounce, to abrogate, to abdicate or re-
Abdĭcātio, ōnis. f. a disowning, a renouncing, a resigning.
Dēdĭco. to dedicate or consecrate, to devote.
Dēdĭcātio, ōnis. f. a dedication or consecration.
Prædĭco. to proclaim, to affirm, to praise, to boast. [mation.
Prædĭcātio, ōnis. f. a publishing, a praising, a vaunting, an affir-
Prædĭcātor, ōris. m. a proclaimer, a publisher, a praiser.
Prædĭcābĭlis, e. vaunted, boasted of.
Prædĭcātum, i. n. that which is said or affirmed of a thing.

Dīco.
Dictio, ōnis. f. a speaking, a pleading, a style or diction, a word
Dictiōsus, a, um. drolling, full of pleasantries.
§ Dictiōnārium, i. n. a word-book, a dictionary.
Dictum, i n. a saying, a word.
Dicto, et Dictĭto, are. freq To say often, to dictate, to give out or pretend to order or appoint.
Dictātor, ōris. m. a dictator or chief magistrate.
Dictātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a dictator.
Dictatrix, īcis. f. a governante or governess.
Dictātūra, æ. f. the office of dictator, dictatorship.
Dictāta, ōrum. n. instructions, notes, dictates.
Abdīco. to refuse, to bode ill, to give the cause against one in
Abdīco. to sell or make over, to adjudge or sentence. [law.
Addicto, ōnis. f. a setting to sale, an adjudging.
Condīco. to declare, to undertake, to claim in law.
Contrădīco. to contradict, gainsay, or oppose.

Dīrĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act. *to count over, to distribute.*
Disco, dĭdĭci,—ĕre. act. *to learn.*
Dīvĭdo, īsi, īsum, ĕre. act. *to divide.*
Do, dĕdi. dătum, dăre. act. *to give.*

Contrădictio, ōnis. f. a contradicting, an objecting.
Ēdīco. to tell plainly, to declare, to order by proclamation.
Ēdictio, ōnis. f. a command, a charge or injunction.
Ēdictum, i. n. a command or ordinance by authority, an edict
Ēdicto, are. freq. To declare, to tell, to inform.
Indīco. to notify, proclaim, or declare.
Indictus, a, um. part. appointed, proclaimed.—adj. not said, pleaded, unheard.
Interdīco. to forbid straitly, to charge to the contrary, to him or keep from.
Interdictio, ōnis. f. a prohibition or forbidding.
Interdictum, i. n. a prohibition, an injunction.
Prædico. to foretel, to prophesy, to order beforehand.
Prædictio, ōnis. f. a foretelling, a prediction.
Prædictum, i. n. a prophecy, a thing foretold.
Prōdīco. to fix or appoint, to prolong or adjourn.
Bĕnĕdico. to speak well of, to praise, to bless.
Bĕnĕdictio, ōnis. f. commendation, a blessing.
Bĕnĕdictum, i. n. a good saying, good language.
Mălĕdīco to rail at, to revile, to curse.
Mălĕdictio, ōnis. f. slander, railing, backbiting.
Mălĕdictum, i. n. foul language, opprobrious words.
Mălĕdīcus, a, um. slandering, reviling, foul mouthed.
Mălĕdīcĕ. adv. railing, reproachfully, abusively.

Dīrĭbeo.
Dīrĭbĭtio, ōnis. f. a distribution.
Dīrĭbĭtor, ōris m. a distributer

Disco.
Discĭpŭlus, i. m. a scholar, a disciple.
Discĭpŭla, æ. f. a she scholar.
Disciplīna, æ. f. discipline, instruction, science.
Disciplīnōsus, a, um. that hath learned many good arts.
Condiscĭpŭlus, i. m. a school-fellow.
Condiscĭpŭla, æ. f. a she school-fellow.
Condiscĭpŭlātus, us. m. fellowship at school.
Addisco, dĭdĭci,——ĕre. act. To learn.
Condisco. to learn with others.
Dēdisco. to unlearn or forget, to leave one's former wont.
Ēdisco. to con or learn by heart.
Perdisco. to learn perfectly.
Prædisco. to learn beforehand.

Dīvĭdo,—*of* dis *and* iduo. *Ains.*
Dīvīsio, ōnis. f. et Dīvīsus, us. m. a dividing or parting.
Dīvīsor, ōris. m. a divider, a distributer.
Dīvīsūra, æ. f. a division, a cleft or gap.
Dīvīduus, a, um. that may be divided, divided.
Indīvīduus, a, um. that cannot be divided, individual.
Indīvīsus, a, um. undivided, not separated.

Do,
Circundo. to surround.

Pessundo. (pessum. adv. underfoot. See pes.) to throw down, to cast or tread under foot.
Sătisdo. (satis.) to satisfy.
Sătisdătio, ōnis. f. a giving security for payment.
Sătisdătum, i. n. a bond of security.
Vĕnundo. (venum.) to sell.
Vĕnundātor, ōris. m. he that setteth to sale, a seller.
Vendo, ĭdi, ĭtum, ĕre. act. To sell.
Vendĭtio, ōnis. f. a selling or sale, a vent.
Vendĭtor, ōris. m. a seller.
Vendĭtrix, īcis. f. she that selleth.
Vendĭbĭlis, e. vendible, saleable, passable.
Vendax, ācis. adj. that selleth much or gladly.
Dīvendo. to sell to divers persons, or in divers parcels.
Dīvendĭtio, ōnis. f. a selling to divers persons.
Vendĭto, are. freq. To set to sail, to brag or boast, to vaunt.
Vendĭtātio, ōnis. f. a bragging or boasting.
Vendĭtātor, ōris. m. a bragger or boaster.
Vendĭtārius, a, um. desirous to be sold.
Abdo, dĭdi, dĭtum, ĕre. act. To hide.
Abdĭtus, a, um. hid.
Abdĭtē. adv. secretly.
Addo. to add.
Addĭtio, ōnis. f. an adding, addition.
Addĭtāmentum, i. n. an addition, an accession.
Condo. to put together, to build, to lay up, to hoard.
Condĭtio, ōnis. f. a make or frame, a state, a condition.
Condĭtor, ōris. m. a builder, a founder.
Condĭtūra, æ. f. a building or framing.
Condĭtōrum, i. n. a place to hide things in, a coffin, a grave.
Condĭtīvum, i. n. a sepulchre, a vault to bury in.
Condĭtīvus, a, um. that may be laid up and preserved as fruits are.
Incondĭtus, a, um. ill put together, indigested, out of order, ill-shaped, ugly.
Dēdo. to yield or deliver up, to surrender.
Dēdĭtio, ōnis. f. a surrender.
Dēdĭtĭtius, a, um. that hath surrendered.
Dĭtio, ōnis. f. power, authority, jurisdiction.
Dīdo. to give out, to distribute.
Ēdo. to put forth, to publish, to shew, to lift up.
Ēdĭtus, a, um. part. published, lifted up.—adj. high, lofty.
Ēdĭtio, ōnis. f. a setting forth, an edition, a publishing.
Ēdĭtor, ōris. m. a publisher, a setter forth.
Ēdĭtĭus, a, um. set forth, named, allowed.
Inēdĭtus, a, um. not published.
Indo. to put in, to lay upon, to give to.
Obdo. to place against, to oppose, to stop, to bar.
Perdo. to lose, to destroy.
Perdĭtio, ōnis. f. destruction.
Perdĭtor, ōris. m. a destroyer.
Perdĭtus, a, um. part. lost, spoiled.—adj. lewd, profligate.
Perdĭtē. adv. corruptly, wretchedly, desperately.
Prædĭtus, a, um. endued with.
Prōdo. to betray.
Prōdĭtio, ōnis. f. treachery.
Prōdĭtor, ōris. m. a betrayer, a traitor.

Dŏceo, ui, ctum, ēre. act. *to teach, to inform.*
Dŏleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. *to grieve, to be sorry.*
Dŏlo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to hew* or *cut, to drub.*

Prōditrix, īcis. f. she that betrayeth.
Reddo. to render, to restore.
Reddĭtio, ōnis. f. a rendering, a scheme in rhetoric.
Subdo. to put under or subject, to substitute, to forge.
Subdĭtĭtius, a, um. put in the place of another, counterfeit.
Subdĭtivus, a, um. suppositions, counterfeit.
Trādo. to deliver up, to give from hand to hand, to transmit
Trādĭtio, ōnis. f. a handing down, a Tradition, a giving or
Trādĭtor, ōris m. a teacher, a traitor. [verin
Rĕcondo. to lay up or hoard, to hide, to spout out.
Coaddo. to add or put together.
Sŭpĕraddo. to add further, to superadd, to inscribe upon.
Bēperdo. to lose, to have missing.
Dísperdo. to lose or throw away, to waste or consume.
Disperdĭtio, ōnis. f. an undoing a destroying.
Abscondo, di, et dĭdi, dĭtum, ĕre. act. To hide.
Abscondĭtus, a, um. hidden, covered.
Abscondĭtè. adv. hiddenly, secretly.

Dŏceo.

Doctus, a, um. part. taught, adj. learned, skilled.
Doctè. adv. learnedly, skilfully, subtilly.
Indoctus, a, um. untaught, illiterate.
Indoctè. adv. unlearnedly unskilfully.
Doctor, ōris. m. a teacher.
Doctrīna, æ. f. instruction, learning, doctrine.
Dŏcĭlis, e. et **Dŏcĭbĭlis,** e. teachable, apt to learn, docile.
Dŏcĭlĭtas, ātis. f. aptness to learn or be taught, docility.
Indŏcĭlis, e. unapt to learn.
Dŏcŭmen, et **Dŏcŭmentum,** i. n. a proof, an example, a warn
Addŏceo. to teach. [a les
Condŏdeo. to teach, to instruct.
Dēdŏceo. to unteach, to teach otherwise.
Ēdŏceo, et **Perdŏceo.** to teach diligently, to instruct thorou
to certify, to inform.
Perdoctus, a, um. perfectly instructed, very learned.
Perdoctè. adv. very knowingly, exactly, perfectly.
Subdŏceo. to teach a little, or now and then.
§ **Subdoctor,** ōris m. an under-teacher, an usher.
Condŏcĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To instruct, to inform.

Dŏleo.

Dŏlor, ōris. m. pain, sorrow, grief.
Dŏlentia, æ f sorrow, grief, anguish.
Dŏlenter. adv. sorrowfully, grievously.
Condŏleo, et **Indŏleo.** to grieve, to be in pain, to be sorry.
Indŏlentia, æ. f. a feeling no pain, insensibility.
Bēdŏleo. to grieve thoroughly, to grieve no more.
Perdŏleo. to grieve much, to be very sorry.
Condŏlesco, et **Indŏlesco,** ĕre. incep. To grow sorry or grie

Dŏlo.

Dŏlabra, æ. f. a chip-ax, a plainer.

Dŏmo, ui, ĭtum, are. act. *to tame or subdue.*
Dormio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. *to sleep.*
† **Dŭco, are. act.** *to govern.*
Dūco, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to lead, to esteem, to marry.*

Dŏlābrātus, a, um. chipped with an ax.
Dŏlābella, æ. f. dim. a little ax or hatchet.
Dēdŏlo. to cut or hew, with an ax, to square or fashion.
Dēdŏlātio, ōnis. f. a hewing or chipping.
Dēdŏlātor, ōris. m. a hewer or plainer.
Ēdŏlo, et **Perdŏlo.** to cut smooth, to plain, to polish.

Dŏmo.
Dŏmĭtor, ōris. m. a tamer or breaker, a conqueror.
Dŏmĭtrix, īcis. f. she or it that tames or subdues.
Dŏmĭtus, us. m. et **Dŏmĭtūra,** æ. f. a taming, a breaking.
Dŏmĭtus, a, um. tamed, subdued.
Indŏmĭtus, a, um. untamed, wild, ungovernable, invincible.
Dŏmĭto, are. freq. To tame, to break.
Ēdŏmo, et **Perdŏmo.** to tame or subdue thoroughly.

Dormio.
Dormĭto, are. freq. To slumber.
Dormītātio, ōnis. f. a sleeping or slumbering.
Dormītātor, ōris. m. a sleeper, a sluggard.
Dormisco, ĕre. incep. To begin to sleep.
Dormītōrius, a, um. pertaining to or that serveth for sleep.
Dormītōrium, i. n. a sleeping place, a bed-chamber.
Dormītor, ōris. m. a sleeper.
Ēdormio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. et **Ēdormisco.** ĕre. incep. To sleep out, to sleep sound.
Indormio. to sleep upon.
Obdormio, et **Obdormisco,** ĕre. incep. To fall asleep.
Perdormisco. to sleep long, to sleep all night.

† **Duco.**
Ēdŭco, are. To educate or bring up children.
Ēdŭcātio, ōnis. f. et § **Ēdŭcātus,** us. m. a breeding up, education.
Ēdŭcātor, ōris. m. he that brings up or educates.
Ēdŭcātrix, īcis. f. she that brings up, a nurse.

Dūco,
Ductus, us. m. leading, guidance, conduct.
Ductio, ōnis. f. a conveying, a drawing.
Ductor, ōris. m. a leader.
Dux, ŭcis. c. a leader, a king, a general, a duke.
Dŭcātus, us. m. conduct, a charge, generalship, a dukedom, a duchy.
Ductĭlis, e. easy to be drawn or hammered out, ductile.
Ductĭlius, a, um. easy to be led, ductile, malleable.
Ductim. adv. leisurely, as it were by drawing.
Ductārius, a, um. that draweth or guideth.
Subductārius, a, um. that serveth for drawing up.
Ducto, et **Ductĭto,** are. freq. To lead, to lead up and down, to cheat, to decoy.
Abdūco. to lead away.
Addūco. to bring to.
Adductor, ōris. m. he that leadeth or bringeth.
Adducte. adv. closely.

† **Duo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act.** *to put in, to put on, to clothe.*

Circumdūco. to lead about.
Circumductio, ōnis. f. a winding round, a cheating.
Circumductus, us. m. a circumference, a winding about.
Condūco. to bring together, to bargain. to hire, to undertake at a price, to conduct.
Condūcit. imp. it contributes or conduceth.
Condūcĭbĭlis, e. profitable, expedient.
Conductĭtius, a, um. hired.
Conductio, ōnis. f. hiring.
Conductor, ōris. m. he that hires, an undertaker.
Dēdūco. to lead forth, to draw out, to subtract.
Dēductio, ōnis. f. a leading along, a deduction or abatement.
Dēductor, ōris. m. a leader, an attendant, a client.
Dēducto, are. freq. To conduct often.
Dīdūco. to lead one from another, to sever or separate.
Ēdūco. to lead forth, to draw out.
Indūco. to lead in, to draw over or cover, to persuade.
Inductio, ōnis. f. a bringing in or along, induction.
Introdūco. to bring into.
Introductio, ōnis. f. a leading or bringing in.
Obdūco, to lead by, to overlay.
Obductio, ōnis. f. a covering.
Perdūco. to lead through, to bring to.
Perductio, ōnis. f. a bringing or conveying.
Perductor, ōris. m. a guide, a pimp or pander.
Perducto, are. freq. To lead or accompany one along.
Prædūco. to draw beforehand.
Prōdūco. to bring forth, to lengthen out.
Productio, ōnis. f. a lengthening, a prolonging.
Prōductē. adv. at length.
Rĕdūco. to lead back, to bring again.
Rĕductĭo, ōnis. f. a bringing back again.
Reductor, ōris. m. a bringer back, a restorer.
Rĕdux, ŭcis. e. adj. come or brought back, returning.
Seduco. to lead aside, to seduce.
Sēductio, ōnis. f. a leading aside, a deceiving.
Subdūco. to draw away, to withdraw, to steal.
Subductio, ōnis. f. a drawing up, a hauling ashore, a deduction.
Subductārius, a, um. that serveth to draw or lift up.
Trādūco. to carry through, to bring over.
Trāductio, ōnis. f. a carrying over, a bringing to shame, a defaming
Trāductor, ōris. m. a conveyor, a slanderer, a defamer.
Trādux, ŭcis. m. v. f. a graff or imp removed from one tree to another, a branch or twig of a vine carried along from tree to tree.

† Duo.
Induo. to put in, to put on, to clothe.
Indumentum, i. n. cloaths, a garment.
Indŭsium, i. n. a shirt, shift, or smock.
Exuo. to put off cloaths, to divest, to strip.
Exŭviæ, arum. f. cloaths putoff, a slough or cast skin of a snake, the skin, felt, or hide of a beast, spoils in war.
Rĕdŭvia, æ. f. the loosenes and cleft of the skin about the root of the nails.

, esum, ĕre, et esse. act. *to eat.*
,—ēre. neut. *to need, to want.*
ri, ātum, are. neut. *to wail, to howl, to weep.*
īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to deck, to adorn.*
ıi, emptum. ĕre. act. *to take, to buy,*

icis. adj. gluttonous, eating away, consuming.
ıs, ātis. f. gluttony, greedy eating.
e. eatable.
n, i. n. meat, food, eatables.
ıre. freq. To eat often.
, īvi, ītum, ire. desid. To be hungry, to desire to eat.
o, ōnis. f. a being hungry, hunger.
ɔr, ōris. m. one that is often hungry.
lis, e. belonging to fasting.
ı, ei. f. hunger.
, ōnis, m. a hungry fellow.
us. m. eating.
īcis. f. a she-raven, or great eater.
, ēdi, ēsum, ĕre, et esse. act. To devour, to eat up.
lo. to eat or gnaw round about, to spend.
. to eat as an ulcer, to eat one out.
ɔ. to eat through, to consume.
ɔ. to eat, wear, or wash away as water does, to pool.
:do. to eat besides, to eat over and above.
lo, ēdi, ēsum, et estum, ĕre, et esse. act. To eat, to eat
to devour, to squander away.
:tūra, æ. f. an eating or feeding.
, æ. f. want of food, hunger, fasting.

s, a, um. wanting needy, distressed.
.s, ātis. f. poverty, want.
:o. to want, to stand in need.
:ntia, æ. f. need, want.
ıs, a, um. needy, in want of.

io, ōnis. f. et Ejŭlātus, us. m. wailing, howling, lamenting.
ɔlis, e. howling, wailing.

ıio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. To crown, to environ, to incircle.
ıīcŭlum, i. n. the attire or ornament of a woman's or
:st's head, an head-band.

o, ōnis. f. a buying.
ɔr, ōris m. a purchaser.
ítius, a, um. that is or may be bought or hired.
ıōnalis, e. using to buy.
íto, are. freq. To use to buy, to buy often.
ĭrio, ire. desid. To desire or intend to buy.
, ācis. adj. ready to buy, a great buyer.
ĭtas, ātis. f. a desire to be always buying.
o. to take away.
ptio, onis. f. a taking away.

Eo, īvi, ĭtum, ire. neut. *to go.*

Coëmo. to buy together, to buy up, to hire.
Coëmptio, ōnis. f. a buying up.
Coëmptor ōris. m. a buyer. [of.
Dĭrĭmo. (dis) to break off, to part, to determine or make an end
Dĭrempĭio, ōnis. f. et Dĭremptus, us. m. a separation, a parting.
Exĭmo. to take out, to take away, to free from.
Exemptio, ōnis. f. et Exemptus, us. m. a taking away.
Exemptor, ōris. m. a taker away.
Exemptĭlis, e. that may be easily taken out or away.
Exĭmius, a, um. picked out, choice, select, exempted or freed
Exĭmiē. adv. choicely, excellently. [from.
Interĭmo. to take away, to kill, to slay.
Intĕremptio, ōnis. f. a killing, a murdering.
Intĕremptor, ōris. m. a murderer.
Pĕrĭmo. to take away wholly, to destroy, to kill.
Pĕremptor, ōris. m. a murderer. [ry.
Pĕremptōrius, a, um. that killeth quickly, express, perempto-
Rĕdĭmo. to buy off, to redeem, to ranson, to undertake a work by the great, to take a farm on a rent.
Rĕdemptio, ōnis. f. redemption, ransom, an undertaking of a work, a farming of customs.
Rĕdemptor, ōris. m. a redeemer, a ransomer, an undertaker of a work by the great, a farmer of customs.
Dĕmo, psi, ptum, ĕre act. To take away, to diminish, to pare.
Dōmum. adv. at length, at last, never till now, only, certainly,
Prōmo. to draw out, to bring forth, to disclose. [indeed.
Promptus, a, um. part. drawn out. adj. prompted, easy, ready,
Promptē. adv. promptly, readily, easily. [inclined to.
Promptu. abl. m. in readiness, at hand.
Promptuārium, i. n. a place out of which any thing is brought, a store-house, a buttery, a pantry.
Prompto, are. freq. To bring forth or disclose often.
Dĕprōmo. to draw or fetch out.
Exprōmo. to draw out, to bring forth, to produce, to tell plain-
Eo. [ly.
Ambio, īvi, ītum. ire. neut. To go about, to go about seeking preferment, to court, to caress the people for their interest or vote.
Ambītus, a, um. part. surrounded, courted, procured by favour.
Ambĭtio, ōnis. f. et Ambitus, us. m. a going about courting or bribing for preferment, a standing for an office, a desire of honour or promotion, ambition, vain-glory, a compass, a circuit.
Ambĭtiōsus, a, um. spacious, or of large compass, enlivening or incircling, greedy of honour, ambitious, ostentatious, in great
Ambĭtiōsē. adv. diligently. fondly, earnestly humbly. [esteem.
Ăbeo, īvi, ĭtum. ire. neut. To go away.
Ăbĭtio, ōnis. f. et Ăbĭtus, us. m. a going away.
Ădeo. to go to. [cess.
Ădĭtus, us. m. an entrance or entry, a passage, an avenue, ac-
Anteeo. to go before, to outgo, to excel or surpass.
Circueo, et Circŭmeo. to go round about.
Circuĭtus, us. m. a round, a circuit.
Circŭmĭtio, ōnis. f. et Circŭmĭtus, us. m. a going about. [couple.
Cŏeo, et †Comeo. to come together, to assemble, to join battle, to

Erro, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to wander, to mistake.*

Cŏĭtus, us, m. a going or coming together, a copulation.
Comĭtium, i. n. an assembly, a parliament-house, a town-hall.
Comĭtia, orum. n. an assembly of the Roman people for the election of consuls, officers, or for the making of laws.
Cŏmĭtiātus, us. m. a meeting of the people, an assembly.
Cŏmĭtiārius, a, um. of a public assembly.
Cŏmĭtiātus, a, um. chosen by an assembly.
Cŏmĭtiālis, e. of an assembly, of the falling sickness.
Cŏmĭtiāliter. adv. in manner of the falling sickness.
Exeo. to go out.
Exĭtio, ōnis. f. a going forth.
Exĭtus, us. m. a going out, an end.
Exĭtium, i. n. a going out, a decease, death, destruction.
Exĭtiālis, e. Exĭtiābĭlis, e. et Exĭtiōsus, a, um. pernicious, deadly, destructive, fatal.
Ineo. to go in, to enter.
Inĭtus, us. m. the act of generation.
Inĭtium, i. n. a beginning, an entrance. [or enter one.
Inĭtio, are. act. To begin, to give the first instructions, to initiate
Inĭtiātio, ōnis. f. the entering one to any profession.
Inĭtiāmenta, orum. n. elements or first principles.
Intĕreo. to die, to perish.
Intĕrĭtus, us. m. death, destruction, ruin.
Introeo. to enter in.
Introĭtus, us. m. an entrance.
Obeo. to go by or about, to go through, to die.
Obĭtus, us. m. a going or coming to, death.
Pĕreo. to be quite gone, to perish, to be lost.
Dĕpĕreo. to perish, to be gone, to be desperately in love.
Præeo. to go before.
Prætĕreo. to pass by, to go over.
Prætĕrĭtus, a, um. past.
Prōdeo. to go forth or out.
Rĕdeo. to return, to come back again.
Rĕdĭtio, ōnis. f. a returning, a coming back.
Rĕdĭtus, us. m. a return, an income, rent or revenue.
Subeo. to go under, to come in room of another, to succeed.
Subĭtus, et Subĭtāneus, a, um. hasty, sudden.
Subĭtò. adv. suddenly, unlooked for, on a sudden.
Subĭtārius, a, um. speedy, done on a sudden.
Transeo. to pass by, to pass over.
Transĭtio, ōnis. f. et Transĭtus, us. m. a passing by or over, a passage, a transit or transition.

Erro.
Error, ōris. m. an error.
Errātio, ōnis. f. a wandering, inconstancy.
Errātĭcus, a, um. wandering, straying, wild.
Errātum, i. n. a mistake.
Errābundus, a, um, wandering, vagrant.
Erro, ōnis. f. a straggler, a vagabond.
Errōneus, a, um. wandering, erroneous.
Aberro, et Deerro, are. neut. To wander away, to swerve from

• Exentĕro, āvi, ātum, are. act. { *to take out the guts, to embowel.*

F

Făcio, fēci, factum, ĕre. act. *to do, to make, to cause.*

Aberrātio, ōnis. f. a wandering or going out of the way.
Înerro. to wander among.
ŏberro. to wander about.
Pĕrerro. to wander through, to travel over.

Făcio.
Factum, i. n. a deed, a fact or feat.
Factĭtius, a, um. artificial, made or done by art.
Factĭto, are. freq. To do often, to make, to practice.
Factio, ōnis. f. a faction or party, a power of making or doing, ability, riches.
Factiōsus, a, um. factious, mutinous, having a party, of great power or interest, wealthy.
Factiōsĕ. adv. factiously.
Făcĭnus, ŏris. n. any great action good or bad, an exploit.
Făcĭnŏrōsus, a, um. vicious, wicked, villanous.
Făcĭlis, e. easy, frank, feasible, good-natured.
Făcĭlĕ. adv easily, without difficulty.
Perfăcĭlis, e. very easy.
Perfăcĭlĕ. adv. very easily or readily.
Făcĭlĭtas, ātis. f. easiness, facility.
Făcultas, ātis. f. easiness, ability, liberty, wealth.
Diffĭcĭlis, e. hard, difficult.
Diffĭcultas, ātis. f. difficulty.
Diffĭcultor. adv. with much ado, difficulty.
Perdiffĭcĭlis, e. very difficult, very hard.
Perdiffĭcĭliter. adv. very difficultly, very hardly.
Factŭra, æ. f. the making of a thing, feature.
Factus, us. m. a making or building, a pressing.
Factor, ōris. m. a maker or doer, a factor.
Făcesso, īvi, ītum, ĕre. act. To go about to do, to cause, to procure, to execute, to go away, to send a packing.
Affĭcio, ēci, ectum, ĕre. act. To move, to affect.
Affectio, ōnis. f. et Affectus, us. m. affection, passion, desire.
Affecto, are. freq. To desire greatly, to aspire to, to hanker after.
Affectātio, ōnis. f. affectation, over-doing, affection.
Affectātor, ōris. m. he that affects or aspires to.
Confĭcio. to finish or make an end of, to accomplish, to dispatch, to kill, to spend or waste.
Confectio, ōnis. f. a making up, a dispatching or ending.
Confector, ōris. m. a dispatcher, a finisher, a destroyer.
Confectūra, æ. f. the making or doing of a thing.
Dēfĭcio. to fail, to faint, to revolt, to be in an eclipse.
Dēfectio, ōnis. f. a revolt, a failing, an eclipse.
Dēfector, ōris. m. a revolter, a runaway.
Dēfectus, us. m. a defect, a failing, an eclipse.
Effĭcio. to bring to pass, to effect, to cause, to perform.

Effectus, us. m. et **Effectum,** i. n. an effect, a thing done.
Efficax, ācis. adj. powerful, effectual, prevalent.
Efficācĭter. adv. with effect, effectually.
Efficācia, æ. f. et **Efficācĭtas,** atis. f. power, virtue, efficacy.
Inefficax, ācis. adj. of no force or virtue.
Efficientia, æ. f. efficiency, power to effect.
Efficienter. adv. by way of cause, with effect.
Inficio. to stain, die or tinge, to infect.
Infectus, a, um. part. stained, dyed, infected, poisoned.—adj. not done, unaccomplished.
Infector. ōris. m. a dyer.
Inficior, ari. dep. To deny, to disown, to discover.
Infĭcias, acc. pl. f. a denial.
Infĭcias, ire. (sc. ad.) To deny.
Interficio. to kill, to murder, to destroy.
Interfector, ōris. m. a murderer.
Interfectrix, īcis. f. a female murderer.
Officio. to hinder, to hurt, to stop or obstruct.
Offectus, us. m. mischief, hurt from witchcraft.
Officium, i. n. business, office, duty, that which employs one.
Officiōsus, a, um. ready to serve, obliging, officious.
Officiōsĕ. adv. serviceable, courteously.
Pĕroffĭciōsĕ. adv. most respectfully or courteously.
Inofficiōsus, a, um. unwilling to serve, undutiful, unkind.
Officīna, æ. f. a workshop, a shop.
Officīnātor, ōris. m. the overseer of a workhouse or of workmen
Perficio. to perfect, to finish, to bring about.
Perfectus, a, um. part. completed, effected.—adj. accurate, perfect.
Perfectē. adv. perfectly, fully.
Imperfectus, a, um. not complete, imperfect.
Imperfecte. adv. imperfectly.
Perfectio, ōnis. f. et **Perfectus, us.** m. completeness, perfection.
Perfector, ōris. m. an accomplisher, a finisher.
Præficio. to set over, to put in authority.
Præfectūra, æ. f. a lieutenancy, a district, a province.
Præfectus, i. m. an overseer, a governor.
Prōficio. to profit, to proceed or go forward.
Prōfectus, us. m. profit, proficiency, progress.
Prōfectō. adv. effectually, really, truly, indeed.
Prōficiscor, ectus, isci. dep. To go a journey, to march, to flow from.
Prōfectio, ōnis. f. a going, a journey, a voyage.
Rĕficio. to make anew, to repair, to refresh.
Rĕfectio, ōnis. f. a repairing, a refreshment, recreation.
Rĕfector, ōris. m. a repairer or mender, a furbisher.
Sufficio. to suffice or to be sufficient, to substitute in the room of another, to supply or furnish with.
Arēfăcio. (areo.) to dry or to make dry.
Călĕfăcio. (caleo.) to make hot.
Călĕfacto, are. freq. To warm or heat often.
Mădĕfăcio. (madeo.) to make wet.
Pătĕfăcio. (pateo.) to open.
Tĕpĕfăcio. (tepeo.) to warm.
Bĕnĕfăcio. to do good to, to benefit.
Bĕnĕfactum, i. n. a good turn, favour, benefit.
Mălĕfăcio. to do an ill turn.

Fallo, fĕfelli, falsum, ĕre. act.	*to deceive, to escape notice.*
Farcio, si, tum, ire. act.	*to stuff, to fatten* or *cram.*
Fāteor, fassus, ēri. dep.	*to own* or *confess.*
Fātīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to fatigue* or *tire, to vex.*
Fātisco,——ĕre. neut.	*to gape* or *chink, to leak, to fail.*
Făveo, vi, fautum, ēre. act.	*to favour, to wish one well.*
† Fendo, di, nsum, ĕre. act.	*to strike against, to provoke.*

Mălĕfactum, i. n. an ill deed, a shrewd turn.
Sătisfăcio. to satisfy.
Sătisfactio, ōnis. f. a satisfaction, an excusing one's self.

Fallo.
Falsus, a, um. part. deceived.—adj. false, lying, spurious.
Falsŏ, et False. adv. falsely, without cause.
Falsum, i. n. a falsehood.
Falsĭtas. ātis f. deceit, untruth.
Fallax, ācis. adj. deceitful, lying, vain.
Fallācia, æ. f. deceit, fallacy.
Fallācĭter. adv. deceitfully, falsely.
Rĕfello, elli,——ĕre. act. to disprove, to confute, to refel.

Farcio.
Farcīmen, ĭnis. n. a sausage, a gut-pudding.
Confercio, et Rĕfercio, si, tum, ire. act. To fill, stuff, or cram.
Confertim. adv. thick, in heaps, in crouds.
Effercio, vel Effarcio, et Infercio, vel Infarcio. to fill or cram up.
Differtus, et Rĕfertus, a, um. filled, stuffed, crammed.

Fāteor.
Confĭteor, sessus, ēri. dep. To confess.
Confessio, ōnis. f. a confession.
Diffĭteor,—ēri. To deny or not own.
Prŏfĭteor, fessus, ēri. To declare openly, to profess.
Prŏfessio, ōnis. f. an open declaration, a public owning, a profession, or calling.
Prōfessor, ōris. m. a professor, a public teacher.

Fātīgo,—*qu.* fatim, *i. e.* affatim, ago. *Ains.*
Defātīgo. to weary or tire out.
Fātīgātio, et Dēfatīgātio, ōnis. f. weariness, fatigue.
Infatīgābĭlis, et Indefatīgābĭlis, e. not to be wearied, indefatigable.

Fātisco,—*qu.* fatim, *i. e.* affatim hisco. *Serv.*
Dēfĕtiscor,—isci. dep. To be weary, to languish, to faint.

Făveo.
Făvor, ōris. m. favour, good-will.
Făvōrābĭlis, e. favoured, favourable.
Făvōrābĭlĭter. adv. favourably, with favour.
Fautor, ōris. m. a favourer, an abettor.
Fautrix, ĭcis. f. she that favoureth.

† Fendo.
Defendo, di, sum, ĕre. act. To defend, to keep off, to act the part of.
Dēfensio, ōnis. f. a defence.
Dēfensor, ōris. m. a defender.
Dēfenso, et Dēfensĭto, are. freq. To defend often.

† **Feo——ēre. neut;** *to be fruitful.*
Fĕrio,——ire. act. *to but* or *push, to strike.*
Fĕro, tŭli, lātum, ferre. act. *to carry, bring, or suffer, to say.*

Infensus, a, um. offended, angry, spiteful.
Infense. adv. eagerly.
Infenso, are. act. To harrass, to spoil, to ravage.
Offendo. to strike against, to stumble upon, to offend, to displease.
Offensio, ōnis. f. a trip or stumble, an offending or displeasing.
Offensiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small offence, a little disgust.
Offensus, us. m. a meeting, striding, or clashing, a rub.
Offensa, æ. f. et Offensum, i. n. an offence, a disgust.
Inoffensus, a, um. unoffended, unhurt, inoffensive.
Inoffense. adv. inoffensively. [give an offence.
Offendĭcŭlum, i. n. a stumbling block, any thing that is apt to
Offenso, are. freq. To strike often against, to offend often.
Offensātio, ōnis. f. a tripping, faltering, or blundering.
Offensātor, ōris. m. a stumbler or blunderer.

† Feo.
Fœtus, a, um. teeming, or big with young. [hath hatched.
Effœtus, et Effētus, a, um. past bearing, worn out; also, that
Effœte. et Effēte. adv. barrenly, feebly, weakly.
Fœtus, us. m. the young of any creature, the fruit of trees, a
Fœtūra, æ. f. the breeding of young. [birth.
Fœto, are. act. To bring forth or hatch young.
Fœtĭfĭcus, a, um. fruitful, prolific.
Fœtĭfĭco, are. neut. To be fruitful, to have young.
Fœtĭfer, ĕra, um. prolific, fruitful.
Fēcundus, et Fœcundus, a, um. fruitful.
Fēcunde, et Fœcunde. adv. fruitfully.
Fœcundĭtas, ātis. f. fruitfulness.
Fœcundo, are. act. To make fruitful.
Infœcundus, a, um. unfruitful.
§ Infœcunde. adv. unfruitfully, coldly, sparingly.
Infœcundĭtas, ātis. f. unfruitfulness.

Fĕrio.
Rĕfĕrio,—ire. act. To strike again, to strike back, to reflect.
Fĕrŭla. æ. f. a rod of correction, a staff, splints used in setting broken bones, an herb like large fennel, fennel giant.

Fĕro.
Lātio, ōnis. f. † a bearing, a making or giving of laws.
Lātor, ōris. m. a bearer, a porter, a maker of laws.
Fĕrax, ācis. adj. et Fertĭlis, e. fruitful, fertile.
Fĕrācius. comp. Fĕrācissĭme. sup. adv. more, most fruitfully.
Fĕrācĭtas, et Fertĭlĭtas, ātis. f. fruitfulness, fertility.
Fĕretrum, i. n. a bier or coffin.
Percŭlum, i. n. a dish or mess of meat borne to the table.
Fĕrālio, ium. n. sacrifices for the dead, or the time of that solemnity, (so called from the funeral feast being carried to the tomb.)
Fĕrālis, e. deadly, dismal, mournful, belonging to funerals.
¶ Bĭfer, et Bĭfĕrius, a, um. bearing double or twice a year.
¶ Trĭfer, et Trĭfĕrus, a, um. bearing fruit thrice a year.

Ferveo, vi, —ĕre. } neut. *to be hot, to boil, to rage.*
Fervo, vi, —ĕre. }

Affĕro, attŭli, allātum, ere. act. To bring, to bring word, to allege.
Antĕfĕro. to prefer, to advance.
Aufĕro, abstŭli, ablātum, erre. act. To take away.
Circumfĕro. to carry about.
Confĕro. to bring together, to compare, to confer or talk together, to contribute, to betake.
Collātio, ōnis. f. a bringing together, a comparing, a contribution, a tax.
Collātor ōris. m. he that contributeth or compareth.
Collātu. abl. m. in comparing.
Collātĭtius, a, um. done or got by contribution.
Dēfĕro. to carry or convey, to present or bestow, to bring word or inform, to accuse.
Dēlātio, ōnis. f. an information, an accusation.
Dēlātor, ōris. m. an informer, an accuser.
Differo, distŭli, dīlātum, erre. act To carry up and down, to scatter, to put off or delay, to distract, to differ, or to be unlike.
Dīlātio, ōnis. f. a delaying or putting off.
Dīlātor, ōris. m. a delayer, a dallier.
Differentia, æ. f. a difference.
Indifferens, tis. adj. indifferent, ordinary.
Indifferenter. adv. indifferently, without distinction.
Effĕro, extŭli, ēlātum, erre. act. To carry out, to bury, to raise or advance, to extol or magnify.
Ēlātus, a, um. part. carried out, lifted up.—adj. lofty, sublime, proud.
Ēlāte. adv. loftily, sublimely, proudly.
Ēlātio, ōnis. f. loftiness, haughtiness, sublimity.
Infĕro. to carry in, to infer.
Intrōfĕro. to bear or carry in.
Offĕro, obtŭli, oblātum, erre. act. To bring to or before, to offer or give.
Oblātio, ōnis. f. an offering or oblation.
Perfĕro. to bear, to endure.
Postfĕro. to set after or behind, to postpone.
Præfĕro. to carry before, to prefer before.
Præterfĕro. to carry beyond, to pass by.
Prōfĕro. to bring before, to utter or pronounce, to prolong, to produce.
Rĕfĕro. to bring again, to report, to relate, to rehearse, to resemble.
Rĕlātio ōnis. f. a bringing back, a relation, an account.
Rĕlātor, ōris. m. a rehearser, a reporter, a teller.
Rĕlātīvus, a, um. that hath relation, relative.
Rĕfert. imp. (res.) it concerns, it importeth.
Sūperfĕro. to bear or lift over.
Sŭperlātio, ōnis. f. a preferring, excess, overshooting.
Sŭperlātīvus, a, um. superlative.
Transfero. to transport or carry over, to transfer, to translate.
Translātio, ōnis. f. a removing from one another, a translating
Translātor, ōris. m. a translator, a transplanter.
Translātĭtius, a, um. transferred, ordinary, mean.
Translātĭvus, a, um. conveyed, mean, common.
Suffero,—erre. act. To bear, to suffer, to endure.

Ferveo.
Fervor, ōris. m. heat, boiling, rage, earnestness, fervor, warmth.

Festīno, āvi. ātum, are. act. *to make haste.*
Fīdo, fīsus, ĕre. n. p. *to trust.*
Fīgo, xi. xum, ĕre. act. *to fix* or *fasten, to pierce.*

Fervĭdus, a, um. scorching, boiling, vehement, earnest.
Fervĭdē et **Ferventer.** adv. hotly, hastily, earnestly.
Præfervĭdus, et **Perfervĭdus,** a, um. very hot, scalding hot.
Dēferveo, et **Dēfervesco,** ĕre. incep. To grow cool.
Efferveo, et **Effervesco.** to be or grow very hot, to boil over, to ferment, to twinkle or glow as the stars.
Inferveo, at **Infervesco.** to be boiling hot.
Perferveo, et **Perfervesco.** to be very hot.
Rĕferveo, et **Rĕfervesco.** to grow very hot again; also to grow cool.
Fermentum, i. n. leaven, a lump leavened or made light and puffy, fermented liquor, as ale, beer.
Fermento, are. act. To leaven with dough, to ferment with barm.
Fermentesco, ĕre. incep. To grow puffy by leavening or fermentation.

Festīno.
Festīnātio, ōnis. f. haste, speed.
Festīnāto, et **Festīnanter.** adv. quickly, speedily.
Festīnābundus, a, um. hasty, quick.
Festīnus, a, um. hasty, speedy.
Festinē. adv. in haste, speedily.
Confestim. adv. speedily, forthwith, presently.

Fīdo.
Fīdus, a, um. true, trusty, faithful.
Fīdē. adv. faithfully.
Infīdus, a, um. unfaithful, false.
Fīdentia, æ. f. boldness, trust, confidence.
Fīdenter. adv. boldly, courageously, confidently.
Fīdūcia, æ. f. confidence, courage, boldness.
Fīdūciārius, a, um. that taketh or is taken in trust, so as to be restored again.
Fīdūciātus, a, um. part. put in trust with any thing.
Confīdo. to trust to.
Confīdentia, æ. f. confidence, presumption, hardiness.
Confīdenter. adv. confidently, boldly, impudently.
Diffīdo. to distrust.
Diffīdentia, æ. f. mistrust, diffidence.
Diffīdenter. with distrust, diffidently.

Fīgo.
Affīgo. to fasten.
Confīgo. to fasten together, to stick into, to nail.
Dēfīgo. to plant, to fasten down.
Infīgo. to fix, to thrust in.
Offīgo. to fasten to.
Perfīgo. to pierce or thrust through.
Præfīgo. to fasten or stick before, to set up in front.
Rĕfīgo. to fasten anew, to pluck down again.
Suffīgo. to fasten or nail, to stick or prick in.
Transfīgo. to thrust through, to stab.

Findo, fĭdi, fissum. ĕre. act.	*to cleave, to slit.*
Fingo, nxi, fictum, ĕre. act.	*to fashion, to feign, to devise.*
Fio, factus, fieri. n. p.	*to be made, to be esteemed, to happen.*
† Fio,——ire. n.	*to smell.*

Findo.

Fissūra, æ. f. a cleft, a slit.
Fissĭlis, e. that is cleft or may be cloven.
Fissio, ōnis. f. a cleaving.
Fissum, i. n. et Fissus, us. m. a cleft, a rift, a cut.
Bĭfĭdus, et Bĭfĭdātus, a, um. divided into two parts, cloven.
Trĭfĭdus, Quadrĭfĭdus, Multĭfĭdus, a, um. cloven into three, four, many parts.
Confindo. to cleave, to rive.
Diffindo. to cleave asunder, to slit,
Infindo. to cut, to cleave.

Fingo.

Fictio, ōnis. f. a lie, a device, a fiction.
Fictor, ōris. m. a potter, a feigner, a deviser, a confectioner.
Fictrix, īcis. f. a she potter, feigner, deviser.
Ficte. adv. feignedly, falsely.
Fictĭtius, a, um. counterfeited, feigned, fictious.
Fictĭlis, e. earthen, made of earth or clay.
Fictĭle, is. n. an earthen vessel.
Figmentum, i. n. workmanship, a fiction, a forgery, a device.
Fĭgulus, i. m. a potter or worker in clay.
Fĭgŭlāris, e. of or belonging to a potter.
Figlīnus, a, um belonging to a potter.
Figlīna, et Fĭgŭlīna, æ. f. the potter's craft or workhouse.
Fĭgūra, æ. f. a figure, a shape, a form or image.
Fĭgūro, are. act. To form or fashion, to imagine or conceive.
Figūrātio, onis. f. a fashioning or shaping, an imagining.
Fĭgūrāte. adv. figuratively.
Confĭgūro. to fashion, or form alike.
Transfĭgūro. to change out of one shape into another, to transform, to transfigure.
Transfĭgūrātio, ōnis. f. a changing of shape, transfiguration.
Affingo, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. To fashion, to invent or add to a story, to counterfeit.
Confingo. to form, to feign, to forge.
Confictio, ōnis. f. a feigning, a forging.
Diffingo. to make anew, to mar or undo what is made, to deny, to dissemble.
Effingo. to fashion. to pourtray, to express the form and likeness.
Effĭgies, ei. f. an image, portrait, form or likeness.
Rĕfingo. to form anew.

Fio.

Confio. to be done or made, to be brought to pass.
Dēfit. imp. it is wanting.
Infit. def. he begins.

† Fio.

Fimus, i. n. dung, ordure.
Fimĕtum, i. n. a dunghill.

Flāgĭto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to ask earnestly, to dun.*
Flagro, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to burn, to be on fire.*
Flecto, xi, xum, ĕre. act. *to bend* or *bow.*
Fleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. *to weep, to lament.*

Suffio, ire. act. To perfume.
Suffītus, us. m. Suffītio, ōnis. f. et Suffīmentum, i. n. a perfuming, a fumigation.

Flāgĭto,—*perhaps from* flagro. *Ains.*
Efflāgĭto. to ask or crave importunately, to extort.
Flāgĭtātio, ōnis. f. an earnest entreaty or desire.
Flāgĭtātor, ōris. m. a demander, a requester, a dun.
Efflāgĭtātio, ōnis. f. importunate asking, earnest request.
Efflāgĭtātus, us. m. importunity.
Reflāgĭto. to importune, to beg instantly.
Flāgĭtium, i. n. an earnest or clamorous demand, the debauching a woman, any base or scandalous action, a naughty deed, villainy.
Flāgĭtiōsus, a, um. lewd, naughty, scandalous.
Flāgĭtiōse. adv. scandalously, infamously.

Flagro.
Flagrantia, æ. f. a burning, ardent desire, violence.
Flagranter. adv. eagerly, passionately.
Conflagro. to burn, to be on fire.
Conflagrātio, ōnis. f. a burning up, a conflagration.
Dēflagro. to be burned down, to be set on fire; also to grow cool.
Dēflagrātio, ōnis. f. a burning or consuming with fire.

Flecto.
Flexus, us. m. Flexūra, æ. f. Flexio, ōnis. f. et Flectio, ōnis. f. a bending, winding or turning.
Flexĭbĭlis, e. that may be bended or bowed, pliant, flexible.
Flexĭlis, e. easy to be bowed.
Flexuōsus, a, um. full of turnings and windings.
Flexuōse. crookedly, with windings.
Flexănĭmus, a, um. that turneth the mind.
Flexĭlŏquus, a, um. that speaketh doubtfully or equivocally.
¶ Flexĭpes, ĕdis. adj. crook-footed.
Circumflecto. to bend about.
Circumflexio, ōnis. f. a turning about.
Deflecto. to bend down, to turn aside.
Deflexus, us. m. a bowing or bending.
Inflecto. to bend in, to turn towards.
Inflectio, et Inflexio, ōnis. f. et Inflexus, us. m. a bowing, turning or winding.
Inflexĭbĭlis, e. not to be bended, inflexible.
Reflecto. to bend back, to turn back again.
Retroflecto. to bend backwards.

Fleo.
Flĕtus, us. m. weeping, tears.
Flēbĭlis, e. doleful, lamentable.
Flēbĭlĭter. and. sadly, sorrowfully.
Affleo. to weep at.
Dēfleo. to bewail, to weep for.
Inflĕtus, a, um. unpitied, unlamented.
Indeflĕtus, a, um. unlamented, unbewailed.
Effleo. to weep out, to weep bitterly.

† Flīgo, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to beat or dash.*
Flo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to blow.*
Fluo, xi, xum, ĕre, neut. *to flow.*

† Fligo.
¶ Flictus, us. m. a striking or dashing against.
Afflīgo. to throw or dash on the ground, to plague or disquiet,
Afflictio. ōnis. f. trouble, vexation, affliction. [to afflict.
Afflicto, are. freq. To toss, to vex, to afflict.
Afflictātio, ōnis. f. tossing, trouble, pain.
Confligo. to contend, to encounter, to fight, to strive.
Conflictio, ōnis. f. et Conflictus, us. m. a dashing or justling together, a conflict, a combat, a contest.
Conflicto. are, freq. et Conflictor, ari. dep. To struggle, to strive, to encounter, to pester, to vex.
Infligo, to lay or bring upon, to inflict.
Profligo, are. act. To strike away, to rout or put to flight, to ruin or undo, to dispatch or make an end of.
Profligātor, ōris. m. a spendthrift.

Flo.
Flātus, us. m. et Flāmen, ĭnis. n. a blast or gale of wind.
Flātor, ōris. m. a blower, a piper, a founder or melter.
Flābĭlis, e. easily blown, airy.
Flabrum, i. n. a blast or puff.
Flabellum, i. n. dim. a fan to blow wind.
¶ Flabellifer, ĕra, um. that beareth a fan.
Afflo, are. act. To blow, to breathe on.
Afflātus, us. m. a breathing on, inspiration.
Circumflo. to blow on all sides. [excite,
Conflo. to blow together, to melt metal, to blow up, raise or
Conflātio, ōnis. f. et Conflātūra, æ. f. a melting or casting of
Diffio. to blow or puff away. [metals.
Efflo. to blow out, to breathe out.
Inflo. to blow into or upon, to swell or puff up.
Inflātio, ōnis. f. et Inflātus, us. m. a blowing upon, a blast, inspi-
Perflo. to blow through or over. [ration.
Perflātus, us. m. a blowing through.
Proflo. to blow or breathe out.
Proflātus, us. m. a breeze, a blast, a puff.
Reflo. to blow contrary, back or against.
Rĕflātus, us. m. a contrary blast.
Sufflo. to blow up, to puff up, to whisper in one's ear.
Sufflātio, ōnis. f. et Sufflātus, us. m. a blowing or puffing up.
Sufflāmen, ĭnis. n. a trigger to keep the wheel from running forward.
Sufflāmĭno, are. act. To stay or hold back wheels with the
Fluo. [trigger, to scotch.
Fluenter. adv. flowingly.
Fluōr, ōris. m. a course, or stream.
Flūmen, ĭnis. n. et Flŭvius, i. m. running water, a river, a stream.
Fluĭto, et Flūto, are. neut. To flow, to swim, to waver.
Fluĭdus, et ¶ Flŭvidus, a, um, fluid, waterish, falling or dropping off, languid.
¶ Fluentum, i. n. a river, a stream, a spring.

¶ **Fluentĭsŏnus**, a. um. sounding with waves.
Flŭvĭālis, Flŭviātĭlis, e. Flŭviātĭcus, et **Flūmĭneus**, a, um. of or belonging to a river, living in rivers.
Flŭviātus, a, um. steeped or soaked in river-water.
Fluxus, a, um. that flows easily, passing away, perishable, mutable, leaky.
Fluxe. adv. copiously, abundantly.
Fluxio, ōnis. f. et **Fluxus**, us. m. a flowing, a stream, a flux.
Fluxūra, æ. f. weakness, tenderness.
Fluctus, us. m. a wave, a surge, a billow.
Fluctuōsus, a, um. boisterous, wavy, like waves, veiny.
Fluctĭfer, ĕra, um. raising or bringing waves.
¶ **Fluctifrăgus**, a, um. breaking the waves.
¶ † **luctĭgĕnus**, a, um. born or bred in the sea.
¶ **Fluctĭger**, ĕra, um. bearing the waves.
¶ **Fluctĭsŏnus**, a, um. roaring with waves or billows.
¶ **Fluctĭvăgus**, a, um. wandering on or tossed by the waves.
Fluctuo, are. neut. et **Fluctuor**, ari. dep. To rise in waves, to float or swim in waves, to be in suspence, to waver, to fluctuate.
Fluctuātio, ōnis. f. a floating, a wavering.
Affluo. to flow to or upon, to abound.
Affluentia, æ. f. affluence, abundance.
Affluenter. adv. abundantly. richly.
Circumfluo. to flow about, to abound, to come together.
Circumfluus. a, um. that flows about, flowed about.
Confluo. to flow or run together.
Confluens, tis. m. (sc. fluvius.) a place where rivers meet or run together.
Defluo. to flow down or off.
Defluus, a, um. flowing down, hanging down.
Defluvium, i. n. a falling off as hair doth.
Diffluo. to flow abroad, to melt, or dissolve.
Effluo. to flow out.
Effluus, a, um. running or flowing out.
Effluvium, i. n. a flowing or running over.
Influo. to flow in.
Influvium, i. n. an effusion or overflowing.
Interfluo. to flow between.
Interfluus, a, um. flowing or running between.
Perfluo. to flow through.
Præterfluo. to flow by.
Profluo. to spurt or gush out.
Profluus, a, um. that floweth continually.
Profluens, tis. m. a running water, a current.
Profluentia, æ. f. fluency abundance.
Profluenter. adv. streamingly, flowingly, prosperously.
Profluvium, i. n. a gushing out, a flux, an issue.
Refluo. to flow back.
Refluus, a, um. that floweth back, ebbing and flowing.
Subterfluo. to flow under.
Superfluo. to flow over, to overflow, to be overplus.
Superfluus, a, um. flowing or running over, overflowing.
Superfluum, i. n. surplus. overplus.
Superfluè. adv. superfluously.
Superfluĭtas, ātis. f. more than need, superfluity.
Transfluo. to leak or run out.

Fŏdio, di, ssum, ĕre. act. *to dig, to delve, to stab.*
Fœteo, ui,—ēre. neut. *to stink.*
(† For,) fātus, fāri. dep. *to speak.*

Fŏdio.
Fŏdīna, æ. f. a mine, a quarry.
Fŏdĭco, are. act. To pierce or bore, to sting or vex.
Fŏdĭcātio, ōnis. f. a piercing or boring.
Fossa, æ. f. a ditch, a moat, a trench.
Fossŭla, æ. f. dim. a little ditch or trench.
Fossor, ōris. m. a digger, a ditcher, a delver, a pioneer.
Fossĭlis, e. that is or may be digged out of the earth.
Fossio, ōnis. f. et **Fosūra, æ.** f. a digging or delving.
Affŏdio. to dig up.
Circumfŏdio. to dig about.
Circumfossor, ōris. m. he that diggeth about, a pioneer.
Circumfosūra, æ. f. a digging about.
Confŏdio. to dig through, to stab.
Dēfŏdio. to dig down, to hide in the earth.
Dēfossus, us. m. a digging down.
Effŏdio. to dig out.
Infŏdio. to dig into, to plant, to inter or bury.
Interfŏdio. to dig between.
Perfŏdio. to dig or pierce through.
Imperfossus, a, um. not thrust through, ungored.
Præfŏdio. to dig or hide beforehand, to dig deep.
Rĕfŏdio. to dig over anew.
Suffŏdio. to dig under, to undermine, to thrust through.
Suffossio, ōnis. f. a digging under, an undermining.
Transfŏdio. to leap, strike, or thrust through.

Fœteo.
Fœtor, ōris. m. a stink, a rank smell.
Fœtĭdus, a, um. stinking, rank.

(† For.) [ral des
Fātum, i. n. fate, destiny, God's providence or decrees, a na
Fātālis, e. fatal, ordered by fate, natural, deadly.
Fātālĭter. adv. fatally, naturally, providentially.
¶ **Fātĭcănus, a, um.** (cano.) foretelling.
Fātĭdĭcus, a. um soothsaying, fortune-telling.
Fātĭdĭcus, i. m. a prophet, a fortune-teller.
¶ **Fātĭfer, ĕra, um.** destructive, deadly, mortal.
Bĭfāriam, Trĭfāriam, Multĭfāriam. adv. two, three, many wa fashions, or parts.
Nēfandus, a, um. not fit to be spoken, impious, base, improl
Affāri, dep. To speak to.
Azātus, us. m. a speaking to, talk, discourse.
Afiābĭlis, e. easy to be spoke to, affable, complaisant.
Affābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. easiness of address, affability.
Affātim, adv. enough, to the full, more than words can expre
Effāri, dep. To speak out, to utter, to pronounce solemnly.
Effātum, i. n. a solemn speech, a maxim, an oracle, a prophe
Ineffābĭlis, e. inutterable, ineffable.
Infans, tis. adj. not able to speak, not eloquent.

Fŏrem,—fŏre. def. *to be hereafter.*
Fŏro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to bore.*
Fŏveo, fōvi, fōtum, ēre. act. *to keep warm, to cherish, to fondle.*
Frago āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to smell sweetly.*
Frango, frēgi, fractum, ĕre. act. *to break* or *bruise, to daunt.*
Infans, tis. c. a child or infant, one that cannot speak.
Infantia, æ. f. want of utterance or eloquence, childhood, infancy.
Infantĭlis, e. belonging to infancy.
§ Infantŭlus i. m. et Infantŭla, æ. f. dim. a little infant.
Infandus, a, um. unutterable, strange, horrible.
Infandùm. adv. O abominable, O horrible.
Interfāri dep. to speak between, to interrupt.
Præfāri. to speak before, to preface.
Præfātio, ōnis. f. a preface.
prŏfāri. to speak out.

Fŏrem.
Affŏrem. to be hereafter.
Dēfŏrem. to be wanting.
Perfŏre. to be.
Prōfŏre. to be profitable, to avail.

Fŏro,—*from* foris. *Aino.*
Fŏrāmen, ĭnis. n. a hole.
Fŏrābĭlis, e. that may be bored, pierced, or wounded.
Perfŏro, et Transfŏro. to bore or pierce through.

Fŏveo.
Fōmentum, i. n. a warning or cherishing, any application for assuaging pain, a fomentation, an allaying of grief, consolation, softness, luxury.
Fōmes, ĭtis. m. fuel for fire, as coal, wood.
Rĕsŏveo. to receive, to refresh, to renew.

Fragro.
Fragrantia, æ. f. a sweet smell, fragrancy.
Fragranter. adv. fragrantly.

Frango,—(† Frăgo.)
Frăgor, ōris. m. a crash, a crack or noise in breaking.
Frăgĭlis, e. brittle, apt to break, easily broken.
Infrăgĭlis, e. not easily broken, undaunted.
Frăgĭlĭtas, ātis. f. brittleness, frailty.
Frăgōsus, et Confrăgōsus, a, um. rough, ragged, uneven.
Frăgōsè. et Confrăgōse. adv. with a great noise, harshly.
¶ Confrăgus, a, um. rough, rugged, unpassable.
Fragmentum, i. n. et Fragmen, ĭnis n. a broken bit, a fragment, a shard.
Fractūra, æ. f. a breach, a fracture.
Fractio, ōnis f. a breaking, a fraction.
Affrango. to break nigh to, or upon.
Anfractus, us. m. et Anfractum, i. n. (a.m.) the turning or winding of a way in or out, a circuit.
Confringo. to bruise, to break, to dash in pieces.
Defringo. to break off.
Diffringo. to break asunder, or in pieces.
Effringo. to break up.
Effractārius, i. m. a housebreaker.
Infringo. to break in pieces, to dishearten.

Frĕmo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre. neut. { *to roar or bluster, to mutter or grumble.*
Frendeo, ui, —ēre. neut. *to gnash the teeth.*
Frĭco, ui, ctum, are act. *to rub.*

Interfringo. to break or burst in the midst.
Perfringo. to break through, to break up.
Præfringo. to break off before, to break in shivers.
Præfractus, a, um. part. broken before, broken short off, snapt in two.—adj. harsh, stiff, stubborn.
Præfacte. adv. rigidly, obstinately, stifly.
¶ Profringo. to break up, to plough.
Refringo. to break, to break open, to refract.
Refractārius, a, um. self-willed, headstrong, refractory.
Refractāriŏlus, a. um. dim. somewhat stubborn.
Suffringo. to break underneath, to break in the middle.
Suffrāgo, ĭnis. f. the joint of a beast's leg, a hough.
Suffrāgĭnōsus, a, um. diseased in the houghs.
Suffrāgĭno, are. act. To bow the houghs, to hough.
Suffrāgor, ari. dep. To vote or use interest for one, to favour.
Suffrāgium i. n. a vote or suffrage at an election, favour, assistance.
Suffrāgātio, ōnis. f. a voting for one.
Suffrāgātor, ōris. m. a voter, one that gives his voice for one.
Suffrāgātōrius. a, um. of a voter, or him that useth interest at an election.
Refrāgor, ari. dep. To resist, to gainsay, to thwart or oppose.

Frĕmo.

Frĕmĭtus, us. m. et ¶ Frĕmor, ōris. m. a roaring, a blustering, a rumbling, a clashing of arms.
Frĕmĭdus, a, um. raging, furious.
Frĕmĕbundus, a, um. making a horrible noise.
Affrĕmo. to murmur, to bluster.
Circumfrĕmo. to chirp or chatter about.
Confrĕmo. to murmur together.
Confrĕmĭtus, us. m. a terrible noise or roaring.
Confrĕmĕbundus, a, um. making a terrible noise.
Defrĕmo. to be appeased.
Infrĕmo. to roar aloud, to rage, to grumble.
Perfrĕmo. to roar out.

Frendeo,—*from* fremo. *Ains.*

Infrendeo. to gnash, to groan, to grunt.

Frĭco.

Frictio, et Frĭcātio, ōnis. f. Frictus, et Frĭcātus, us. m. a rubbing, a chafing, friction.
Frĭcātor, ōris. m. he that rubbeth.
Affrĭco. to rub against or upon.
Affrictus, us. m. a rubbing upon or against.
Circumfrĭco. to rub all over.
Confrĭco. to rub hard, to rub down.
Confrĭcātus, a, um part. rubbed.
Defrĭco. to rub hard.
Defrĭcātus, et Defrictus, a, um. rubbed hard, scoured.
Effrĭco. to rub off.
Infrĭco. to rub in or upon.

Frīgo, xī, xum, *et* **ctum,** ĕre. act. *to fry, to parch.*
Frio, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to crumble* or *break into small pieces.*
Fruor, ītus, *et* **ctus, frui.** dep. *to enjoy, to reap the profit of.*
Fŭgio, gi, ĭtum, ĕre. act. *to fly* or *run away, to escape.*

Infrictio, ōnis. f. a rubbing.
Perfrĭco. to rub over or through.
Refrĭco. to rub up again, to renew.
Suffrĭco. to rub off, to rub under.

Frio.

Friābilis, e. that may be crumbled or broken small.

Fruor.

Fructus, us. m. fruit, profit, rent.
Fructĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing fruit.
Fructuōsus, a, um. fruitful, profitable.
Infructuōsus, a, um. unfruitful.
Fructuārius, a, um. bearing or belonging to fruit.
Fructuārium, i. n a vine branch.
Perfruor. to enjoy fully or thoroughly.

Fŭgio.

Fŭgĭto, are. freq. To use to run away, to fly often.
Fŭgĭtīvus, a, um. fugitive, running away.
Fŭgĭtīvārius, a, um. that bringeth back runaways.
Fŭgĭtor, ōris. m. a flier, a runaway.
Fŭgĭtīvus, i. m. a fugitive, a runagade.
Fŭga, æ. f. flight.
Fŭgo, are. act. To put to flight, to chase away.
Fŭgĭto. are. freq. To chase away often, to fugitate.
Fŭgax, ācis. adj. swift in flight, fleet, flying away, fading, avoiding.
Fŭgācĭter. adv. in a flying manner, like a runaway.
Aufŭgio, (au for ab.) to fly away, to shun.
Confŭgio. to fly for succour, to retire.
Confŭgium, i. n. a place of shelter, a retreat.
Dēfŭgio. to fly from, to shun, to avoid.
Diffŭgio. to fly or run away, to eschew, to refuse.
Diffŭgium, i. n. a refuge; also, a running away.
Effŭgio. to escape, to shun, to get away.
Effŭgium, i. n. an escape, an evasion.
Perfŭgio. to fly for succour or shelter.
Perfŭgium, i. n. a refuge, a place of shelter, a sanctuary.
Perfŭga, æ. m. a deserter.
Prŏfŏgio. to fly or run away.
Prŏfŭgium, i. n. a place of refuge.
Prŏfŭgus, a, um. flying or driven away.
Rĕfŭgio. to fly back, to fly from, to start at.
Rĕfŭgium, i. n. a refuge, a shelter.
Rĕfŭgus, a, um. flying back.
Suffŭgio. to fly away privily, to shun.
Suffŭgium, i. n. a place of refuge.
Subterfŭgio. to escape privily, to slip away.
Transfŭgio. to fly to the other side.
Transfŭgium, i. n. a flying to the other side, a revolt.
Transfŭga, æ. m. a deserter, a revolter.

Fulcio, si, tum, īre. act. *to prop, to support.*
Fulgeo. si, — ēre. neut. *to shine, to glitter.*
Fundo, fūdi, fūsum. ĕre. act. *to pour out, to scatter or rout, to melt.*

Fulcio.
Fultūra, æ. f. a propping, a support.
Fulcīmen, ĭnis. n. a prop.
Fulcrum, i. n. a prop, a stay, a pillar, a post.
Confulcio. to prop together.
Effulcio. to stay or prop up.
Infulcio. to cram in, to foist in.
Perfulcio. to uphold or support.
Suffulcio. to bear up, to underprop.
Suffulcrum, i. n. an underprop.

Fulgeo.
Fulgor, ōris. m. a glittering, a shining.
Fulgĭdus, a, um. shining, glittering.
Fulgo, fulsi, — ĕre. neut. To shine, to glitter.
Fulgor, ŭris. n. lightning, a flash.
Fulgetrum, i. n. et Fulgetra, æ. f. a gloom or flash of lightning; a great lightning.
Fulgŭrālis, e. of or belonging to lightning.
Fulgŭro, are. neut. To lighten, to thunder.
Fulgŭrātio, ōnis. f. a lightning, a flash.
Fulgŭrātor, ōris. m. an interpreter of lightning.
Fulgŭrītus, a, um part. blasted with lightning.
Dēfulgŭro. to brandish.
Fulmen, ĭnis. n. lightning, a thunderbolt.
Fulmĭno, are. neut. To lighten, to thunder.
Fulmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a clap of thunder.
Fulmĭnātor, ōris. m. a thunderer.
Fulmĭneus, a, um. of or belonging to thunder or lightning.
Affulgeo. to shine upon, to favour.
Circumfulgeo. to shine round about.
Confulgeo. to shine all over, to glitter.
Effulgeo. to shine out, to shine forth.
Effulgĭdus, a, um. bright, shining, clear.
Interfulgeo. to shine between.
Præfulgeo. to shine or glister much.
Rĕfulgeo. to reflect a shining brightness, to glitter.
Sŭperfulgeo. to shine over or above.

Fundo.
Fūsio, ōnis. f. a pouring fourth, a diffusing or spreading.
Fūsōrium, i. n. a place in the kitchen for washing the dishes, a sink, a drain.
Fūsāra, æ. f. a melting, casting, or founding.
Fūsus, a, um. part. poured out, routed, melted, scattered abroad.—adj. wide or large, copious.
Fūsè. adv. plentifully, at large, copiously.
Fūsĭlis, e. that is or may be melted.
Fundĭto, are. freq. To pour out often and much, to be lavish or wasteful.
Affundo. to pour upon.
Circumfundo. to pour round about.

Fungor, nctus, gi. dep. *to discharge an office* or *duty, to execute.*
Fŭro, — ĕre. neut. *to be mad.*

Confundo. to pour together, to mingle or jumble, to confound.
Confūsio, ōnis. f. a mixing or jumbling together, confusion, disorder.
Confūsè, et Confūsim. adv. confusedly, in a jumble.
Dĕfundo. to pour out.
Diffundo. to pour out, to spread abroad, to publish.
Duffūse. adv. diffusely, in a scattered manner, copiously.
Effundo. to pour out, to shed, to run forth in companies, to spill.
Effūsio, ōnis. f. a pouring out, prodigality, effusion.
Effūse. adv. largely, prodigally, speedily, passionately.
Infundo. to pour in or into.
Infundĭbŭlum, i. n. a tunnel or funnel to pour liquor into vessels, a mill-hopper.
Interfundo. to pour between.
Offundo. to pour or sprinkle upon, to spread or throw over.
Perfundo. to pour all over, to sprinkle, to bedew, to besmear.
Perfūs.o, ōnis. f. a washing, bathing, or besprinkling.
Perfūsōrius, a, um. superficial, slight.
Prōfundo. to pour forth, to spill, to squander away.
Prōfūsio, ōnis. f. a looseness, a lavish spending.
Prōfūsus, a, um. part. poured out, gushing.—adj. hanging down, long, wasteful, riotous, profuse.
Prŏfūse. adv. disorderly, confusedly, riotously, prodigally.
Rĕfundo. to pour back again, to reimburse or pay back, to melt or dissolve.
Rĕfūse. adv. abundantly, largely, plentifully.
Suffundo. to pour down, to spread over, to supply.
Suffūsio, ōnis. f. a spreading abroad, a pouring upon.
Suffūsor, ōris. m. he that poureth.
Sŭperfundo. to pour over.
Sŭperinfundo. to pour in upon.
Transfundo. to pour out of one vessel into another, to transpose, to transfer.
Transfūsio, ōnis. f. a pouring out of one vessel into another.

Fungor,—*qu.* funus ago. *Perot.*
Functio, ōnis. f. the exercise of an office or charge, a function.
Dĕfungor. to go through with a business, to discharge an office, to finish, to end.
Dĕfunctus, a, um. that hath served out his time, discharged his duty, got through life, dead, defunct.
Dĕfunctus, i. m. a dead corpse.
Dĕfunctōrie. adv. carelessly, slightly, covertly.
Perfungor. to execute or discharge an office fully, to be delivered from.
Perfunctio, ōnis. f. a discharging an office or trust, an enduring.
Perfunctōrie. adv. slightly, lightly, carelessly.

Fŭro.
Fŭror, ōris. m. fury, madness, rage.
Fŭriōsus, a, um. mad, frantic, furious.
Fŭriōse. adv. furiously, madly.
Fŭrio, are. act. To make mad, to enrage.
Fŭrĭbundus, a, um. furious, outrageous, out of his wits.
Fŭria, æ. f. a fury, a fiend, a hag.

† Fūtio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to pour out, to blab.*
† Fūto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to blame, to disprove.*

G

Gannio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. *to yelp* or *bark, to whine.*
Garrio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. *to prate, to chirp, to croak.*
Gaudeo, gāvīsus, ēre. n. p. *to rejoice, to be glad.*
Gĕmo, ŭi, ĭtum, ĕre. neut. *to groan* or *sigh, to coo.*
Gĕro, ssi, stum, ĕre. act. *to bear, to wear, to carry on.*

Fŭriālis, e. of or belonging to furies, outrageous, devilish, that enrageth.
Fŭriālĭter. adv. furiously, like a madman.
¶ Interfŭro. to rage or be mad among others.
Perfuro. to be in a great fury, to be outrageous.
† Fūtio.
Fūtĭlis, e. silly, shallow, leaky, blabbing.
Fūtĭlĭtas, ātis. f. silliness, foolishness, leakiness.
Fūtĭlĭter. adv. simply, sillily.
Effūtio. to prate, babble, or speak foolishly, to blab out.
† Fūto
Confūto. to disprove, to reprove, to confute, to cool, or keep a boiling pot from running over by stirring it.
Confūtātio, ōnis. f. a confuting or disproving.
Rēfūto. to convince, to refute.
Rĕfūtātio, ōnis. f. a refuting.

Gannio.
Gannītus, us. m. a barking, a yelping, a whining, a whimpering.
Obgannio. to yelp or maunder, to mutter.
Garrio.
Garrŭlus, a. um. prating, babbling, chirping, warbling, purling.
Garrŭlĭtas, ātis. f. talkativeness, babbling, pratling.
Gaudeo.
Gaudium, i. n. joy, gladness.
Gaudiŏlum, i. n. dim. a little joy.
Gĕmo.
Gĕmĭtus, us. m. a groan, a sigh, a howling.
Gĕmisco, ĕre. incep. To begin to groan.
Aggĕmo. to groan or sigh at.
Circumgĕmo. to groan or roar all around.
Congĕmo. neut. to groan or sigh together.—act. to bewail, to lament.
Ingĕmo. neut. et act. et Ingĕmisco, ĕre. incep. To groan, to sob, to lament or mourn for.
Rĕgĕmo. to groan again.
Gĕro.
Gĕrŭlus, i m. a porter or bearer of burdens.
Gĕro, ōnis. m. a porter, a carrier.
Gesto, are. freq. To bear or wear often.
Gestātio, ōnis. f. a bearing or carrying, a taking the air on horseback.
Gestātor, oris. m. a bearer or carrier.

Gigno, gĕnui, gĕnĭtum, ĕre. act. *to beget, to bring forth.*

Gestatrix, īcis. f. she that beareth.
Gestātōrius, a, um. of carriage, serving to carry.
Gestātus, us. m. a bearing or carrying.
Gestāmen, ĭnis. n. a carriage or burden.
Gesta, orum. n. acts, exploits, atchievments.
Gestio, ōnis. f. the doing or managing of a thing.
Gestus, us. m. gesture, carriage, behaviour.
Gestor, ōris. m. a porter; also a tale-bearer.
Gestĭto, are. freq. To bear, carry, or wear often.
Gestio, īvi,——īre. neut. To shew joy or desire by gesture of body, to leap for joy, to long for.
Gestĭcŭlor, ari. dep. To make sport by strange gestures or postures, to dance anticks.
Gestĭcŭlātio, ōnis. f. a mimicking, a shewing of tricks.
Gestĭcŭlātor, ōris. m. a merry-dancer, a mimic, a puppet-player, a tumbler.
Aggĕro. to carry to, to heap up.
Aggestio, ōnis. f. et Aggestus, us. m. a heaping up, a pile.
Congĕro. to carry together, to heap or pile up, to amass.
Congestio, ōnis. f. et Congestus, us. m. a heaping, an heap.
Congestĭtius, a, um. cast up in heaps, raised.
Congĕries, ei. f. a mass, an heap, a pile.
Dīgĕro. to divide, to dispose or set in order, to digest, to explain.
Dīgestio, ōnis. f. et Digestus, us. m. a disposing or setting in order, digestion.
Dīgestōrius, a, um. digestive.
Indīgestus, a, um. not set in order, undigested, confused, disorderly.
Ēgĕro. to bear, carry, or wear out, to cast or spout out.
Ēgestio, ōnis. f. et Ēgestus, us. m. a casting forth, a voiding.
Ingĕro. to throw in or upon, to thrust into.
Ingestābĭlis, e. that cannot be borne.
Prōgĕro. to carry forth, to throw out.
Rĕgĕro. to cast up again, to throw back, to retort, to vomit.
Rĕgestum, i. n. earth cast up, a ridge in ploughing.
Suggĕro. to raise up, to put in mind, to suggest, to prompt.
§ Suggestio, ōnis. f. a prompting, a putting in mind, a suggestion.
Suggestus, us. m. et Suggestum, i. n. any place raised above another, a bench, a pulpit.

Gigno,—(† Gĕno.
Gĕnĭtor, ōris. m. a father, a creator.
Gĕnĭtrix, īces. f. a mother, a dam.
Gĕnĭtura, æ. f. generation, conception, the time of one's nativity.
Gĕnĭtālis, e. et Gĕnĭtābĭlis, e. serving to engender, belonging to one's birth.
Gĕnĭtālĭter. adv. by generation.
Gĕnītīvus, a, um. natural, of the same flock or family.
Gĕnius. i. m. a spirit or tutelar deity supposed to attend each person, natural parts, genius, art.
Gĕniālis, e. pertaining to birth or marriage, festival, cheerful, genial.
Gĕniāliter. adv. pleasantly, with great cheer and mirth.
Ingĕniātus, a, um. naturally given.
Gĕnuīnus, a, um. natural, proper, sincere, genuine.
Gĕnus, ĕris. n. birth, family, offspring, a flock or race, a sort or kind.

Glisco,—ĕre. neut. *to grow, to increase, to wax fat.*

Glocio, īvi,—ire. neut. *to cluck as a hen for her chicks.*

Glūbo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre act. *to pull off the bark or skin, to strip, to flay.*

Glūtio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to swallow.*

Grădior, gressus, grădi. dep. *to go, to step, to march.*

Gĕnĕrosus, a, um. nobly born, gentlemanly, generous.
Gĕnĕrosĕ. adv. nobly, gallantly, generously.
Gĕnĕrālis, e. general, universal.
Gĕnĕrālĭter. adv. generally, in general, commonly.
Gĕnĕrōsĭtas, ātis. f. nobility, majesty, generosity, kindness.
Gĕner, ĕri. m. a son-in-law, or daughter's husband.
Prōgĕner, ĕri. m. the husband of a niece or grand-daughter, also the son-in-law's father.
Gĕnĕro, are. act. To beget, to conceive or bring forth, to create, to breed.
Gĕnĕrātio, ōnis. f. a begetting, generation.
Gĕnĕrātor, ōris. m. he that begetteth, a breeder, an ancestor.
Gĕnĕrātim adv. by kinds or sorts, in general, generally.
Gĕnĕrābĭlis, e. that may be ingendered or begotten.
Gĕnĕrasco, ĕre. incep. To ereed, or grow after its kind.
Dēgĕnĕro, are. neut. To grow out of kind, to degenerate.
Dēgĕner, ĕris. adj. grown out of kind, unlike ancestors, degenerate
Ingĕnĕro, are. act. To ingender, to implant.
Prōgĕnĕro, are. act. To beget, to ingender, to bring forth.
Prōgĕnĕrātio, ōnis. f. an ingendering or bringing forth.
Rĕgĕnĕro. to resemble some ancestor, to beget again.
Congigno. to beget or bring forth together.
Ingigno. to ingender or breed in.
Ingĕnium, i. n. natural disposition, wit, capacity, genius.
Ingĕniōsus, a, um. naturally adapted, ingenious, witty, shrewd.
Ingĕniōsĕ. adv. wittily, ingeniously.
Ingĕnuus, a, um. freeborn, honest, frank, natural.
Ingenuĭtas, ātis. f. honesty, ingenuity.
Ingĕnuĕ. adv. honestly, frankly.
Indĭgĕna, æ. m. a native.
Pergigno. to breed or produce.
Prægnans, tis. adj. with child, pregnant.
Prægnātio, ōnis. f. a being with child, or with young.
Progigno. to beget or bring forth.
Prōgĕnĭtor, ōris. m. an ancestor, a progenitor.
Prōgĕnies, ei. f. progeny or offspring.
Rĕgigno. to beget again.

Glūbo.

Dēglūbo. to pull off the rind or skin, to peel to flay.
Glūma, æ. f. the husk of corn, chaff.

Glūtio.

Glūto, ōnis. f. a greedygut, a glutton.
Gluttus, i. m. the throat or meat pipe, the gullet.
§ Deglūtio. to swallow down.

Grădior.

Grădus, us. m. a step, a stair, a degree, a station.

Grunnio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. *to grunt like a hog.*
Gŭberno, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to steer a ship, to govern.*
Gusto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to taste.*

Grădārius, a, um. that goeth softly.
Grădātio, ōnis. f. a going step by step, gradation.
Grădātus, a, um. made with steps.
Grădātim. adv. by degrees, gradually.
Gressus, us. m. a step, a pace, a going.
Grassor, ātus. ari. freq. To go on forcibly, to assail or attack, to rage and spread as an infection.
Grassātio, ōnis. f. et Grassātūra, æ. f. a ranging about to rob or
Grassātor, ōris. m. a stroller, a robber, [kill.
Degrassor. to rob, to spoil, to slay.
Aggredior. to go to, to accost, to attempt, to attack, to essay.
Aggressio, ōnis. f an assault, an attack.
Antĕgrĕdior. to go before, to usher in.
Circumgrĕdior. to march round about.
Congrĕdior. to meet with, to encounter, to engage. [ter.
Congressus, us. m. et Congressio, ōnis. f. a meeting, an encoun-
Degrĕdior. to go down, to descend.
Digrĕdior. to go aside, to depart, to digress.
Digressus, us. m. et Digressio, ōnis. f. a turning aside, a departure, a digression.
Egrĕdior. to go out, to disembark.
Egressio, ōnis. f. et Egressus, us. m. a going forth, an egress,
Ingrĕdior, to go in, to enter. [a debarkation.
Ingressio, ōnis. f. et Ingressus, us. m. a going in, an entering.
Introgrĕdior. to go into.
Prægrĕdior. to go before, to get before, to outgo.
Prætergrĕdior. to pass by, to surpass, to excel.
Progrĕdior. to go forward, to proceed.
Progressus, us. m. et Progressio, ōnis. f. progress, advancement.
Regrĕdior. to go back, to return.
Regressio, ōnis. f. et Regressus, us. m. a going back, a return.
Retrogrĕdior, et Retrogradior. to recoil, to go backward.
Retrogrădus, a, um. going backward, retrograde.
Suggrĕdior. to come by stealth, to surprise one.
Sŭpergrĕdior. to go upon, to go over, to surpass.
Transgrĕdior. to go or pass over, to transgress a law, to exceed or excel.
Transgressio, ōnis. f. et Transgressus, us. m. a passing over or beyond, a transgression.

Grunnio.
Grunnitus, us. m. the grunting of a swine.

Gŭberno.
Gŭbernātio, ōnis. f. the steering of a ship, rule, management.
Gŭbernātor, ōris. m. a steersman or pilot, a guide or governor.
Gŭbernātrix, īcis. f. a governess.
Gŭbernāculum, i. n. the stern or rudder of a ship, a helm.

Gusto.
Gustus, us. m. the sense of tasting, a taste, relish, or smack.
Gustātio, ōnis. f. et Gustatus, us. m. a tasting.
Gustātorium, i. n. a place to eat in, a cup to taste in.
Dēgusto. to taste.

H

Hăbeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act. *to have, to esteem, to dwell,*
Hæreo, si, sum, ēre. neut. *to stick, to doubt.*

Ingustātus, a, um. that hath not been tasted.
Ingustābĭlis, e. that cannot be tasted.
Prægusto. to taste beforehand.
Prægustātor, ōris. m. a taster, a foretaster.
Rĕgusto. to taste again.

Hăbeo.
Hăbĭtus, us. m. an habit, a state or manner, attire or dress.
Hăbĭtūdo. ĭnis. f. state, plight, or constitution of body,
Hăbĭlis, e. fit, proper, able.
Hăbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. ability, fitness, handsomeness.
ĭnhabĭlis, e. unfit, unapt, improper.
Hăbentia, æ. f. what a man hath, an estate, riches.
Hăbĭto, are. freq. To have often, to inhabit, to dwell in.
Hăbĭtātio, ōnis. f. a dwelling or habitation.
Hăbĭtātor, ōris. m. a dweller, an inhabitant.
Hăbĭtatrix, īcis. f. a female inhabitant.
Hăbĭtāculum, i. n. a dwelling place, a den.
Hăbĭtābĭlis, e. habitable, that may be dwelt in.
ĭnhăbĭto. to inhabit to dwell in.
ĭnhăbĭtabĭlis, e. uninhabitable, that cannot be dwelt in.
Ădhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act. To call or send for, to admit, to or apply.
Cohĭbeo. to keep or hold in, to keep under, to curb,
Cohĭbĭtio, ōnis. f. a holding in, a forbidding, a restraint.
Exhĭbeo. to shew, to represent, to exhibit, to offer, to give.
ĭnhĭbeo. to hold in, to hinder, to forbid.
ĭnhĭbĭtio, ōnis. f. a forbidding or stopping, an inhibition.
Pĕrhĭbeo. to give out, to report, to say or affirm.
Præbeo. (for præhĭbeo.) to offer, to give, to give occasion to
Præbĭtor, ōris. m. a purveyor.
Posthăbeo. to set after, to esteem less, to postpone.
Prohĭbeo. to forbid, to prohibit.
Prohĭbĭtio, ōnis. f. a restraining, a prohibition.
Rĕdhĭbeo. to return a thing bought for some fault, to take b a thing that was sold, to restore.

Hæreo.
Hæsĭto, are. freq. To stick, to be at a stand, to stammer, to s ter, to faulter.
Hæsĭtantia, æ. f a stammering, a doubting.
Hæsĭtātio, ōnis. f. a stammering, a demurring, a doubting.
Hæsĭtātor. ōris. m. a stammerer, a delayer, a loiterer.
Hæsĭtābundus, a, um staggering, doubtful.
Adhæreo. to stick to, to cleave to, to adhere to.
Adhæresco, ĕre. incep. To stick to, to hang on.
Adhæsio, ōnis. f. et **Adhæsus, us.** m. a cleaving to.
Cohæreo. to stick or hang together, to cohere, to subsist.
Cohæresco, ĕre. incep. To hang together, to cling.

Hālo, āvi, ātum, are. act. — *to breathe, to exhale.*
Haurio, si, stum, et hausum, ire. act. — *to draw, to drink up.*
Hio, āvi, ātum, are. neut. — *to gape* or *yawn.*
† Hirrio, et Irrio,——ire. neut. — *to birr, snarl* or *grin like a dog.*
Horreo, ui,—ēre. neut. — *to shiver, to tremble.*

Cohærentia, æ. f. a fastening, hanging, or sticking together, coherence.
Cohærenter. adv. closely, without interruption, fitly.
Inhæreo. to stick fast to.
Inhæresco, ĕre. incep. To cleave or stick fast to.
ŏbhæreo. to stick, at, to stick fast, or stand still.
Sŭbhæreo. to cleave or stick.

Hālo.

Hālĭtus, us. m. breath, a gasp, a vapour or damp. [vapour.
Exhālo. to exhale or breathe out, to cast out a fume, steam, or
Exhālātio, ōnis. f. an exhalation, a fume or vapour rising up.
Inhālo. to breathe in or upon.
Anhēlus, a, um. short-winded, puffing and blowing, panting.
Anhēlo, are. act. To breathe short, to pant, to send forth a steam.
Anhēlātio, ōnis. f. et Anhēlātus, us. m. short-breathing.
Anhēlātor, ōris. m. one who breathes short.
Anhēlĭtus, us. m. one's breath, vapour, scent.

Haurio.

Haustus, us. m. a drawing up, a draught.
Haustor, ōris. m. a drawer.
Haustrum, i. n. a bucket, a scoop, a pump.
Dehaurio. to draw out or off.
Exhaurio. to draw out, to empty, to exhaust.
Inexhaustus, a, um. not to be exhausted, inexhaustible.

Hio. [bragging.

Hiātus, us. m. a gaping, a yawning, a gap or cleft, a bawling, a
Hiulcus, a, um. gaping, chapping, greedy, ravenous.
Hiulcē. adv. gapingly, by gaps.
Hiulco, are. act. To make a thing gape or chap.
Hisco, Hiasco, et Dishiasco, ĕre. incep. To gape, to chink, to mutter.
Dehisco. to gape, to chink as the ground, to cleave as a tree.
Inhio, are. neut. to gape after, to covet.

Hirrio.

Irrito, are. act. To provoke, to stir up, to anger.
Irrītātio, ōnis. f. a provoking.
Irrītātor, ōris. m. he that provokes.
Irrītābĭlis, e. easily provoked.
Irrītāmen, ĭnis. n. et Irrītāmentum. i. n. a provocative, an incentive, an incitement.

Horreo.

Horror, ōris. m. a shivering, horror, fright.
Horrĭdus, a, um. dreadful, frightful, hideous, rough, rugged.
Horrĭdē. adv. roughly, rudely, hideously.
Horrĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat rugged, rough, or rude.
Horrībĭlis, e. horrible, terrible, rugged.

Hortor, ātus, ari. dep. *to exhort, to encourage.*
Hūmeo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to be wet or moist.*

I

Jăceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. *to lie.*

¶ **Horrĭfĭcus, a, um.** dreadful, frightful.
¶ **Horrĭfĭcè.** adv. terribly, horribly.
¶ **Horrĭfer, ĕra. um.** frightful, blustering.
¶ **Horrĭfĭco, are.** act. To frighten.
¶ **Horrĭsŏnus, a, um.** that maketh a dreadful noise.
Horrendùm. adv. dreadfully.
Horresco, ĕre. incep. To grow rough, to begin to shiver for fear or cold, to wave to and fro.
Ăbhorreo. to have an antipathy or aversion at, to dislike, to abhor, to differ or disagree.
Cohorreo. to shiver or tremble for fear.
Cohorresco, Perhorresco, et Exhorresco, ĕre. incep. To quake for fear, to be sore afraid.

Hortor.
Hortātio, ōnis. f. et Hortātus, us. m. an encouraging, an advising.
Hortātor, ōris. m. an encourager, an adviser.
Hortāmen, ĭnis. n. et Hortāmentum, i. n. an encouragement, an exhortation.
Hortātĭvus, a, um. encouraging, exhortatory.
Ădhortor, Cohortor, et Exhortor, ari. dep. To advise, to encourage.
Adhortātio, Cohortātio, et Exhortatio, ōnis. f. exhortation.
Adhortātor, ōris. m. an encourager.
Dehortor, ari. dep. To discourage, to dissuade.

Hūmeo.
Hūmor, ōris. m. moisture, sap.
Hūmĭdus, a, um. moist, wet.
Hūmĭde. adv. moistly.
Hūmĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. wettish, dampish.
Hūmesco, ĕre. incep. To grow moist.
Hūmĭdo, are. act. To moisten.
Hŭmĭfĭcus, a, um. that moisteneth.
¶ **Hūmĭfer, ĕra, um.** that bringeth moisture.
Hūmectus, a, um. wet, moist, dank.
Hūmecte. adv. moistly.
Hūmecto, are. act. To moisten or water.

Jăceo.
Adjăceo. to lie near to.
Circumjăceo. to lie about.
Interjăceo. to lie between.
Objăceo. to lie in the way, to lie against.
Præjăceo. to lie before.
Subjăceo. to lie under.
Sŭperjăceo. to lie upon.

Jăcio, jēci, jactum, ĕre. act. *to throw or cast, to lay.*

Jăcio.
Jactus, us. m. a throw, a cast, a hurl.
Jactūra, æ. f. a throwing goods overboard in a storm, any loss, damage, or expence.
Jacto, et Jactĭto, are. freq. To throw or fling, to toss, to brag or
Jactātio, ōnis. f. a tossing, a boasting. [boast.
Jactātor, ōris. m. a boaster.
Jactantia, æ. f. bragging, boasting.
Jactanter. adv. boastingly, proudly.
Jactātus, us. m. a tossing, a fluttering.
Jactābundus, a, um. to be tossed, to boast of.
Jăcŭlum, i. n. a dart, a javelin.
Jăcŭlor, ari dep. To shoot, to dart, to throw, to hunt after.
Jăcŭlātio, ōnis. f. a darting or casting.
Jăcŭlātor, ōris. m. a shooter or darter.
Jăcŭlātrix, īcis. f. she that darteth.
Jăcŭlābĭlis, e. that may be cast or hurled.
Jăcŭlāris, e. that belongeth to flinging or hurling.
Ejăcŭlor. to shoot, to dart, to squirt out.
Ejăcŭlātor, ōris. m. he that casteth out. [value, to slight.
Abjĭcio, ēci, ectum, ĕre. act. To throw or cast away, to under-
Abjectio, ōnis f. a casting away, despondency.
Abjectus, a, um. part. cast away, despised.—adj. dejected, mean,
Abjecte. adv. meanly, pitifully. [contemptible.
Abjicio. to cast up, to add, to apply.
Adjectio, ōnis. f. et adjectus, us. m an addition, an adjoining.
Adjectīvus, a, um. added, adjoined, adjunct.
Circumjĭcio. to cast about or on every side.
Circumjectu. abl. m. a laying or covering round. [or guess.
Conjĭcio. to cast together, to clap into, to drive, to conjecture
Conjectio, ōnis. f. a casting or throwing, a guessing.
Conjecto, are. freq. to throw, to guess, to divine.
Conjector, ōris. m. an interpreter of dreams, a diviner.
Conjectrix, īcis. f. she who interprets dreams.
Conjectura, æ. f. et Conjectātio, ōnis. f. a guessing, divination.
Dejĭcio. to throw or cast down.
Dejectio, ōnis. f. et Dejectus, us. m. a throwing down.
Dejector, ōris. m. he that casts down.
Indejectus, a, um. not cast down.
Dejecto, are. freq. to cast down often.
Disjĭcio. to drive asunder, to scatter.
Disjectus, us m. a scattering, a dissipation.
Disjecto, are. freq. to toss up and down.
Ejĭcio. to throw out.
Ejectio, ōnis. f. a casting or throwing out.
Ejectĭtius, a, um. cast out, that casteth.
Ejecto, are. freq. To cast out often, to vomit.
Ejectāmentum, i. n. a thing thrown out.
Injĭcio. to throw in.
Injectio, ōnis. f. et Injectus, us. m. a casting in or upon.
Injecto, are. freq. To cast in often.
Interjĭcio. to cast between.

Objecto, are. freq. To object, to upbraid, to expose to.
Objectātio, ōnis. f. an upbraiding or charging one.
Objectāculum, i. n. a dam or sluice.
Projĭcio. to throw forth, to banish, to prostrate.
Projectio, ōnis. f. et Projectus, us. m. a casting out, a jut
Projectūra, æ. f. a jutting or leaning out in a building.
Projectĭtius, a, um. cast out, exposed, flung away.
Projecto, are. freq. To cast forth, to expose.
Porrĭcio. (Porro.) to reach, to stretch out, to lay upon t
Rejĭcio. to cast back, to reject.
Rejectio, ōnis. f. et Rejectus, us. m. a casting off, a vo
Rejectāneus, a, um. refused, not chosen.
Rejĭcŭlus, et Reĭcŭlus, a, um. thrown away, vile, base.
Rejecto, are. freq. To cast up, to cast back.
Subjĭcio. to cast or thrust under, to subject.
Subjectio, ōnis. f. et Subjectu. abl. m. a putting under, a
Subjector, ōris. m. he that puts one thing for another, a
Subjectē. adv. submissively.
Subjecto, are. freq. To put under.
Subjacto, are. freq. To cast up aloft.
Sŭperjĭcio. to cast upon, to add.
Sŭperjectio, ōnis. f. et Sŭperjectus, us. m. a laying upon
Sŭperjacto, are. freq. to cast beyond, to leap over.
Sŭperinjĭcio. to cast in upon.
Trajĭcio. to carry over, to thrust through.
Trajectio, ōnis. f. et Trajectus, us. m. a passage over a
Trajectūra, æ. f. a trajection, a different placing.
Trajecto, are. freq. To thrust through, to convey over.

Ĭco.
Ictus, us. m. a stroke, a blow, a rap, a sting.

† Ĭduo.
Ĭdus, uum. f, the ides or middle days of the months, v
13th of January, February, April, June, August, Sept
November, December; and the 15th of March, May
October.

Jento.
Jentācŭlum, i. n. a breakfast.

Ĭmĭtor.
Ĭmĭtātio, ōnis. f. imitation, doing after example.
Ĭmĭtātor, ōris. m. he that imitateth.
Ĭmĭtātrix, īcis. f. she that imitateth.
Ĭmĭtābĭlis, e. that may be imitated, imitable.
Ĭnĭmĭtābilis, e. not to be imitated, inimitable.
Ĭmĭtāmen, ĭnis. n. et Ĭmĭtāmentum, i. n. an imitation, a
or sample to follow.

, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to search* or *trace out.*
so, lsi, ltum, ĕre. act. *to indulge, to cocker, to grant.*
ɔ, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to defile* or *stain,*
ɑ, is, it. def. *I say, quoth I.*
āvi, ātum, are. act. *to invite, to allure.*
jussi, jussum, ēre. act. *to bid, to command.*
āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to shout for joy.*
nxi, nctum, ĕre. act. *to join.*

—*qu.* inde ago. *Scal.*
e, ĭnis. f. toils or nets, a tracing or searching out.
ātio, ōnis. f. a searching out, a following the trace.
ātor, ōris. m. a hunter, searcher or seeker out.
ātrix, īcis. f. she that searcheth.
ābĭlis, e. that may be searched or traced out.
anter. adv. diligently, with great search.
ɔ,—*qu.* in urgeo. *Ains.*
ɟentia, æ. f. indulgence, lenity, the allowing one to take own will or his own way.
ɟenter. adv. gently, complaisantly.

ıātē. adv. impurely, uncleanly.
ıātio, ōnis. f. a defiling, a staining.
ıāmentum, i. n. filth, ordure.
uĭno. to bedaub, to corrupt, to defile.
from vis. *Ains.*
tio, ōnis. f. et Invītātus, us. m. a bidding, an invitation.
mentum, i. n. a bidding, an alluring.
qu. jus habeo. *Ains.*
, us. m. et Jussum, i. n. a command, a charge.
us, a, um. unbidden.
u. abl. m. without bidding, order, or leave.
jŭbeo. (fides.) to be surety, to undertake for.
jussor, ōris. m. a surety.

ım, i. n. a joyful shout.

o, ōnis. f. et Junctūra, æ. f. a joining together.
m, Conjunctim, et Conjunctē. adv. jointly, conjunctly, together.
go. to unyoke, to separate.
go. to join to.
ctio, ōnis. f. an adjoining.
ctor, ōris. m. he who joins.
ngo. to join together.
nctio, ōnis. f. a joining together.
go. to unjoin, to sever, to part.
ıgo. to disjoin, to put asunder.
ıctio, ōnis. f. a separation, a disjoining.
ɟo. to join unto, to enjoin, to command.
ıngo. to join together; also, to unyoke or separate.
go. to separate.
ctio, ōnis. f. a separating or parting.
ctē, et Sejunctim. adv. severally.
ngo. to add to, to subjoin.

Jurgo, āvi, ātum, are. act. } *to chide, to scold.*
Jurgor, ātus, ari. dep. }
Jŭvo, jūvi, jūtum, are. act. *to help, to delight.*

L

Lăbo,——are. neut. *to totter, to fail, or decay.*
Lābor, lapsus, labi. dep. *to slip or slide, to fall.*

Jurgo,—*qu.* jure ago. *Ains.*
Jurgium, i. n. scolding, brawling.
Objurgo, are. act. To chide, to upbraid, to chastise.
Objurgātio, ōnis. f. a chiding, a rebuking.
Objurgātor, ōris. m. a rebuker, a reprover.
Objurgātōrius, a, um. of chiding.
Objurgĭto, are. freq. To chide much or often.

Jŭvo.
Jŭvat. imp. it delighteth, it profiteth.
Jŭmentum, i. n. a labouring beast.
Adjŭvo. to help, to assist.
Adjūtor, ōris. m. an helper.
Adjūtrix, īcis. f. she that helpeth.
Adjūmentum, i. n. et Adjūtōrium, i. n. help, assistance.
Adjūto, are. freq. to aid, to assist.
Adjūtābĭlis, e. that may help.

Lăbo. [or decay.
Lăbasco, et Collăbasco, ĕre. incep. To be ready to fall, to fail
Lăbĕfăcio, et Collăbĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To loosen, to shake, to make to totter.
Lăbĕfactio, ōnis. f. a weakening, a loosening.
Lăbĕfacto, et Collăbĕfacto, are. freq. To weaken, to make to stagger, to undermine, to overthrow.
Lăbĕfactātio, ōnis. f. a weakening, or undermining.

Lābor.
Lapsio, ōnis. f. et Lapsus, us. m. a fall, a slip.
Lapso, are. freq. to slip often, to trip.
Lābes, is. f. a great fall of rain or hail, a downfal or sinking of the ground, a spot or stain, a fault, trouble, remorse, shame, disgrace.
Lābecŭla, æ. f. dim. a little spot.
Lābĭdus, a, um. slippery, slabby.
Allābor. to slide by, to pass by.
Allapsus, us. m. a sliding by, a falling upon.
Collābor. to fall, to stumble, to fall away.
Dēlābor. to slide down, to fall to decay.
Dīlābor. to slip aside, to waste away.
Ēlābor. to slip away, to escape.
Illābor, to glide into, to fall upon.
Illapsus, us. m. a sliding or falling in.
Interlābor. to slide between.
Perlābor. to glide over, to slip through.
Prætcrlābor. to slide or glide by.

† Lăcio, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to allure, to wheedle.*
Lædo, si, sum, ĕre. act: *to hurt or harm.*

Prōlābor. to tumble down, to step aside.
Prōlapsio, ōnis. f. a fall or slip.
Rĕlābor. to fall back again.
Sublābor. to slip away privily, to fall to decay gradually.
Subterlābor. to slip or flow underneath.
Sŭperlābor. to slip over.
Translābor. to slide or run over.

† Lăcio.
Lacto, are. freq. To cajole, to deceive.
Lăcesso, īvi, ītum, ĕre. act. To provoke, to challenge, to dun, to vex.
Allĭcio, exi, ectum, ĕre. act. To allure.
Allector, ōris. m. an allurer, an enticer, a decoyer.
Allecto, are. freq. To entice, to wheedle, to decoy.
Allectatio, ōnis. f. an alluring or enticing.
† Dēlĭcio. to delight.
Dēlĭcium, i. n. pl. Dēlĭciæ. f. a delight, a darling.
Dēlĭciŏlum, i. n. pl. Dēlĭciŏlæ. f. dim. a darling, a minion.
Dēlĭcātus, a, um. delicate, nice, wanton, coy, accustomed to luxury.
Dēlĭcāte. adv. delicately, deliciously.
§ Dēlĭcātŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat dainty or delicate.
Dēlecto, are. freq. To allure, to delight, to please.
Dēlectātio, ōnis. f. delight, pleasure, delectation.
Dēlectāmentum, i. n. a delight, a sport.
Dēlectābĭlis, e. delightful, pleasant, savoury.
Illĭcio. to allure, to entice, to charm.
Illectus, us. m. an enticing or alluring.
Illĭcium, i. n. an allurement, an enticement.
Illĕcebra, æ. f. an allurement, an enticement, a charm.
Illĕcebrōsus, a, um. full of enticements.
Illĕcebrōse. adv. alluringly, enticingly.
Oblecto, are. freq. To allure, to please, to delight.
Oblectātio, ōnis. f. a delighting.
Oblectāmen, ĭnis. n. et Oblectāmentum, i. n. that which delighteth, pleasure, recreation.
Pellĭcio. to inveigle, to wheedle, to cajole.
Pellax, ācis. adj. wheedling.
Pellācia, æ. f. an inviting look.
Pellex, ĭcis. f. a miss, a strumpet.
Pellĭcātus, us. m. adultery.
Ēlĭcio, cui, cĭtum, ĕre. act. To entice out, to draw out.
Ēlecto, are. freq. To invite or allure, to wheedle.

Lædo.
Læsio, ōnis. f. a hurting.
Illæsus, a, um. unhurt.
Allīdo, īsi, īsum, ĕre. act. To dash against.
Collīdo. to dash together, to bruise.
Collīsio, ōnis. f. et Collīsus, us. m. a dashing together, collision.
Ēlīdo. to dash, to strike out, to stamp small, to strangle.
Ēlīsio, ōnis. f. a squeezing, a dashing out, elision.
Illīdo. to dash or beat against.
Illīsus, us. m. a dashing or beating against.

Lambo, bi, —— ēre. act. *to lick, to touch softly.*
Langueo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to languish* or *fade, to droop*
Lăteo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. *to lurk* or *lie hid,*
Latro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to bark.*
Lāvo, lāvi, lautum, lōtum, lăvātum, are. *et* ēre. act. } *to wash, to bathe.*

Lambo.
Allambo. to lick or touch softly.
Circumlambo. to lick about.
Dēlambo. to lick gently all over.
Prælambo. to lick before, to taste first.

Langueo.
Languor, ōris. m. faintness, weakness.
Languĭdus, a, um. faint, feeble, listless.
Languĭde. adv. faintly, feebly.
Languĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat faint.
¶ Languĭfĭcus, a, um. that causeth faintness.
ēlangueo. to languish, to droop, to pine away.
Languesco, et ēlanguesco, ĕre. incep. To grow faint or lang
Oblangueo. to be enfeebled, to lose vigour.

Lăteo.
Lătenter. adv. secretly, privily.
Lătebra, æ, f. a lurking place, a shelter, a den,
Lătebrōsus, a, um. full of dens or hiding places.
Lătebrōse. adv. privily, closely.
Lătĭbŭlum, i. n. a den or burrow, a place of shelter.
Lătesco, ĕre. incep. To begin to hide.
Lătĭto, are. freq. To lurk, to sculk.
Lătĭtātio, ōnis. f. a lurking or hiding.
Dēlĭteo, et Dēlĭtesco, ĕre. incep. To lie hid, to lurk, to sc
Oblĭtesco. to lie hid, to be concealed.

Latro.
Latrātus, us. m. a barking.
Latrātor, ōris. m. a barker.
Allatro. to bark at.
Illatro. to bark at or against.
Illatrātio, ōnis. f. a barking against.
Oblatro. to bark against.
Oblatrix, īcis. f. a woman that barketh or scoldeth.

Lăvo.

Lēgo, āvi, ātum, are. act. { *to send away, to assign, to bequeath.*

Lĕgo, lēgi, lectum, ĕre. act. *to gather, to chuse, to read.*

Lēgo.

Lēgātio, ōnis. f an embassy or lieutenancy, or the office of one sent as ambassador or lieutenant.

Lēgātus, i. m. an ambassador, a lieutenant or deputy.

Lēgātārius, a, um. belonging to a lieutenant.

Lēgātum, i. n. a legacy.

Lēgātor, ōris. m. he that bequeaths, a testator.

Lēgātarius, i. m. a legatee, or he to whom a legacy is left.

Ablēgo. to send away, to send out of the way.

Ablēgātio, ōnis. f. a sending away.

Allēgo. to send one as a messenger or ambassador, to depute, appoint, or commission, to allege by way of excuse or proof, to adduce, cite, or quote.

Allēgātio, ōnis. f. et Allēgātus, us. m. a message, an alledging.

Dēlēgo. to send away, to send on an embassy, or to delegate, to assign, to intrust, to impute.

Dēlēgātio, ōnis. f. a sending away, a putting in commission.

Dēlēgātus, i. m. a commissioner, a delegate.

Rēlēgo. to send off or out of the way, to banish, to refer, to transfer.

Rēlēgātio, ōnis. f. a banishing, a sending away.

Collēga, æ. m. a fellow or companion in an embassy, or in any other office, a colleague.

Collēgium, i. n. a partnership in office, a society, a corporation, a college.

Lĕgo.

Lectio, ōnis. f. a reading, a lesson, a gathering, a choice.

Lectiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little or short lesson.

Lector, ōris. m. a reader, a rehearser.

Lectē. adv. choicely.

Lectito, are. freq. To read or gather often.

Lĕgio, ōnis. f. a legion or regiment of soldiers, consisting of ten companies.

Lĕgiōnārius, a, um. of a legion, legionary.

Lĕgiōnātim. adv. by legions or regiments.

Allĕgo. to chuse one into a place, to admit.

Perlĕgo. to read over or through, to survey narrowly.

Prælĕgo. to read to, to prelect, to pass or go by.

Prælectio, ōnis. f. a lesson, a lecture, a reading to others.

Prælector, ōris. m. a reader, a lecturer.

Rĕlĕgo. to read over again, to gather again, to go back again.

Sublĕgo. to read slightly, to pick up softly or steal, to chuse.

Collĭgo. ēgi, ectum, ĕre. act. To gather or bring together, to collect.

Collectio, ōnis. f. a collection, or gathering together.

Collectĭtius, et Collectāneus, a, um. gathered and scraped together from many parts, and of various sorts.

Collectīvus, a, um. collective, serving to gather.

Collecta, æ. f. a collection, a reckoning, a club.

Collectum, i. n. that which is gathered together.

Rĕcollĭgo. to gather together again.

Dēlĭgo. to chuse, to pick out.

Dēlectus, us. m. a choice, a picking out.

Ēlĭgo. to chuse, to elect.

† **Leo, lēvi, lētum, ĕre.** act. *to anoint, to besmear.*
Lĭbeo, *et* **Lŭbeo,—ēre.** neut. *to please, to like.*

Ēlectio, ōnis. f. et ēlectus, us. m. a choice, an election.
Electiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little choice.
Ēlector, ōris. m. a chuser, an elector.
Ēlectĭlis, e. choice, dainty.
Ēlectē. adv. choicely, with choice.
Sēlĭgo. to cull out and set apart, to select.
Sēlectio, ōnis. f. a culling or chusing out.
Sēlector, ōris. m. he that chuseth out.
Dīlĭgo, exi, ectum, ĕre. act. To favour or respect, to love dearly.
Dīlĭgens, tis. adj. diligent, studious, industrious.
Dīlĭgenter. adv. diligently, carefully.
Dīlĭgentia, æ. f. diligence, industry, frugality, discretion.
Indīlĭgens, tis. adj. careless, not diligent.
Indīlĭgenter. adv. carelessly.
Indīlĭgentia, æ. f. carelessness.
Intellĭgo. to understand, to perceive.
Intellectus, us. m. the understanding, sense, signification.
Intellĭgentia, æ. f. a perceiving or understanding, knowledge.
Neglĭgo. to neglect, to slight.
Neglectio, ōnis. f. et Neglectus, us. m. a neglecting, disregard.
Neglĭgens, tis. adj. negligent, careless.
Neglĭgenter. adv. negligently, carelessly.
Neglĭgentia, æ. f. negligence, carelessness.

† **Leo.**
Dēleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. To blot out, to destroy, to abolish, to kill, to rout.
Dēlētio, ōnis. f. a raising out, destroying.
Dēlētor, ōris. m. a destroyer.
Dēletrix, īcis. f. a she destroyer.
Dēlētĭlis, e. that may blot or wipe out.
Dēlēbĭlis, e. that may be blotted or rased out.
† Rēleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. To smear over again.

Lĭbeo.
Lĭbens, et Lŭbens, tis. adj. willing, glad.
Lĭbenter, et Lŭbenter. adv. willingly.
Lŭbentia, æ. f. mirth, pleasantness.
Lĭbĭtum, i. n. et Lĭbĭtus, us. m. one's will and liking.
Lĭbīdo, et Lŭbido, ĭnis. f. lust, pleasure, wantonness.
Lĭbīdĭnōsus, a, um. lustful, wanton.
Lĭbīdĭnōsē. adv. lustfully, wilfully.
Lĭbīdĭnor, ari. dep. To play the leacher or wanton.
Lĭbet, et Lŭbet, uit, et lĭbĭtum est imp. it pleaseth.
Collĭbet, et Collŭbet imp. it pleaseth.
Perlĭbet, et Perlŭbet. it pleaseth much.
Perlĭbenter. adv. very willingly.
Prōlŭbium, i. n. desire, will, or pleasure.
Lĭbĭtīna, æ. f. the goddess Venus or Proserpine, in whose temple were sold all things necessary for burials; and hence the word is used to denote provision for a funeral, the bier or coffin, death.
Lĭbĭtīnārius, i. m. an undertaker, or he that provides things for a funeral.

Lĭbo, āvi, ātum, are act. — *to sip or taste, to pour out, to offer in sacrifice.*

Lĭceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. n. p. — *to be lawful, to be prized or valued.*

Lĭgo, āvi, ātum. are. act. — *to bind* or *tie.*

Lĭbo.

Lībŭm, i. n. a cake made of honey, meal, and oil, and a wafer.
Lībāmen, ĭnis. n. et **Lībāmentum**, i. n. a sacrifice, a drink offering.
Illībātus, a, um. untouched, not tasted, pure, undefiled, faultless.
Dēlĭbo. to taste or touch lightly, to take a smack of.
Dēlĭbāmentum, i. n. a sacrifice, a drink-offering.

Lĭceo.

Lĭceor, ēri. dep. To offer a price, to bid money.
Lĭcĭtor, ari. freq. To offer or bid a price, to outbid, to strive.
Lĭcĭtātio, ōnis. f. a bidding or offering a price, a prizing or cheapening.
Lĭcĭtātor, ōris. m. he that bids or outbids, a chapman.
Pollĭceor. (per) to promise, to warrant, to offer.
Pollĭcĭtum, i. n. a promise.
Pollĭcĭtor, ari. freq. To promise often, to make many promises.
Pollĭcĭtātio, ōnis. f. a promising, assurance.
Lĭcet, Lĭcuit, et **Lĭcĭtum est.** imp. it is lawful or possible, it is in one's power.
Lĭcĭtus, a, um. lawful, allowable.
§ **Lĭcĭtē.** adv. lawfully.
Illĭcĭtus, a, um. unlawful, illicit.
Illĭcĭte. adv. unlawfully.
Lĭcentia, æ. f. liberty, licence, licentiousness, unruliness.
Lĭcenter. adv. over-freely, over-boldly, licentiously.
Lĭcentiōsus, a, um. licentious, dissolute, arbitrary.
Lĭcet. conj. though, although, albeit.
īlĭcet. adv. (ire licet.) you may go when you will, forthwith, immediately, presently.

Lĭgo.

Lĭgātio, ōnis. f. et **Lĭgātura**, æ f. a binding, a tying, a bandage.
Līgāmen, ĭnis. n. et **Līgāmentum**, i. n. a band.
Lĭgŭla, æ. f. a latchet.
Allĭgo. to bind to or upon, to accuse, to make guilty.
Allĭgātio, ōnis. f. a binding, a joining.
Allĭgātor, ōris. m. a tyer.
Allĭgātūra, æ. f. a bandage, a knot.
Collĭgo. to bind or tie together.
Collĭgātio, ōnis. f. a binding, a tying fast, a knot.
Collĭgātum, i. n. a thing that is bound together.
Illĭgo. to bind to, to knit, to interweave, to interlace.
Oblĭgo. to bind about, to engage or oblige by some tie.
Rĕlĭgo. to tie hard, to bind backwards.
Rĕlĭgātio, ōnis. f. a tying or binding fast.
Sublĭgo. to tie underneath, to underbind.
Sublĭgatio, ōnis. f. a binding.
Sublĭgācŭlum, i. n. a man's breeches or trowsers.
Sublĭgar, āris. n. a trowse.

Lĭgūrio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to eat deliciously, to gormandize.*

Lingo, nxi, nctum, ĕre. act. *to lick.*

Lĭno, lĭvi, et lēvi, lĭtum, ĕre. act. *to daub, to besmear.*

Linquo, lĭqui,—ĕre. act. *to leave* or *forsake.*

Lĭqueo, lĭcui,—ēre. neut *to melt, to be liquid, to be clear.*

Lĭgūrio.
Lĭgūrītio, ōnis. f. gluttony, greediness.
Lĭgūrītor, ōris. m. a lickdish, a glutton.
Ablĭgūrio. to lick down, to eat or drink riotously.

Lingo.
Dēlingo, et ēlingo. to lick off, to lick up.
Pollingo. to anoint a dead body.
Pollincio, nxi, nctum, ire. act. To anoint or embalm a dead body, to coffin, to bury.
Pollinctūra, æ. f. a dressing or embalming a dead body.
Pollinctor, ōris. m. he that dresseth a dead body.

Lĭno.
Lĭtūra, æ. f. et Lĭtus, us. m. a daubing, smearing, a blot, a blur.
Allĭno. to anoint, to rub upon, to taint.
Circumlĭno. to daub all over.
Collĭno. to besmear.
Dēlĭno. to blot or blur, to slubber.
Illĭno. to smear upon, to lay over or cover.
Illĭtus, us. m. an anointing or besmearing.
Interlĭno. to blot out with the pen, to interline.
Oblĭno. to smear over, to sully, to tarnish.
Perlĭno. to smear all over.
Prælĭno. to daub over.
Rĕlĭno. to open, to unseal, to broach or tap.
Sublĭno. to daub lightly, to lay a ground colour, to mock or deceive.
Subterlĭno. to smear underneath.
Sŭperlĭno. to anoint, to smear upon.
Sŭpĕrillĭno. to smear all over.

inquo.
Dēlinquo, liqui, ctum, ĕre. neut. To fail in duty, to offend, to do wrong
Dēlictum, i. n. a fault, a failure, a sin.
Dēlĭquium, i. n. lack, defect, want, loss, an eclipse.
Rĕlinquo. to leave behind, to forsake, to relinquish.
Rĕlictio, ōnis. f. a forsaking, a leaving.
Rĕlĭquus, a, um. the rest, the remainder, the residue.
Rĕlĭquiæ, arum. f. the remains, the relicts.
Rĕlĭquum, i. n. a remnant, an arrear.
Dērĕlinquo. to leave, to abandon, to forsake utterly.
Dērĕlictio, ōnis. f. a leaving or forsaking.

Lĭqueo,— *from* lix. *Aino.*
Lĭquet. imp. It is clear or manifest.
Lĭquesco, ĕre. incep. To melt, to thaw.
Lĭquor, ōris. m. moisture, juice, liquor, fluidity.
Lĭquĭdus, a, um. liquid, moist, clear, evident.

Lĭto, āvi, ātum, are. act. { *to offer in sacrifice, to appease* or *atone.*

Līveo,—ēre. neut. { *to be black and blue, to envy* or *grudge.*

† Līvisco,—ĕre. act. *to forget.*

Lŏquor, lŏquutus, et lŏcūtus, lŏqui. dep. { *to speak.*

Lĭquĭdo, et Lĭquĭdē. adv. clearly, plainly.
Lĭquĭdiuscŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat more mild or smooth.
¶ Lĭquĭdum, i. n. water, moisture.
Lĭquo, are. act. To melt, to dissolve, to thaw.
Lĭquātio. ōnis. f. a melting.
Lĭquāmen, ĭnis. n. dripping, grease, ointment, pickle.
Lĭquātor, ōris. m. a melter.
ēlĭquo. to melt, to consume or spend.
ēlĭquābĭlis, e. that may be melted.
ēlĭquāmen. ĭnis. n. fatness, gravy, dripping of meat.
ēlĭquesco. ĕre. incep. To be dissolved, to melt.
Lĭquĕfācio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To make liquid, to melt, to dissolve.
Lĭquor,——qui. dep. To be melted or dissolved, to waste or wear away.
Lĭto. [
Lĭtātio, ōnis. f. an appeasing by sacrifice.
Lĭtāto. adv. luckily, with the good will of the gods.
Perlĭto. to offer sacrifice acceptably, or so as to appease the gods.
Līveo. [
Līvesco, ĕre. incep. To wax blue, to envy or repine.
Līvor, ōris. m. blueness, the mark of a wound, spite, envy, malice.
Līvĭdus, a, um. black and blue, envious, backbiting.
Līvĭdē. adv. bluishly, enviously.
Līvĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat envious, or spiteful.
† Līvisco.
Oblīviscor, lītus, visci. dep. To forget, [oblivion.
Oblīvio, ōnis. f. et Oblīvium, i. n. a forgetting. forgetfulness,
Oblīvius, a, um. forgotten, out of date, obsolete.
Oblīviōsus, a, um. very forgetful, causing forgetfulness.
ĭnoblītus, a, um. mindful, that forgetteth not.
Lŏquor.
Lŏcūtio, ōnis. f. et Lŏquēla, æ. f. a speaking, a speech.
Lŏquax, ācis. adj. talkative.
Lŏquācĭtas, ātis. f. talkativeness, loquacity.
Lŏquācĭter. adv. babbingly, pratingly.
Lŏquācŭlus, i. m. a great talker, a tattle basket.
Lŏquentia, æ. f. talking, prating, pratling.
Allŏquor. to speak to.
Allŏquium, i. n. a speaking to, discourse.
Allŏcūtio, ōnis. f. a speaking to, an harrangue.
Collŏquor. to speak or talk with.
Collŏquium, i. n. a speaking with, a conference.
Collŏcūtio, ōnis. f. a discourse.
Circumlŏquor. to speak by way of circumlocution, to fetch a compass, to beat about the bush.

Luctor, ātus, ari. dep. } *to wrestle, to struggle.*
Lucto, — are. act. }
Lūdo, si, sum, ĕre. act. *to play, to cheat* or *beguile.*

Circumlŏcūtio, ōnis. f. a fetch, or compass of words, a circumlŏquor. to speak out, to speak fluently. [locution.
ēlŏquium, i. n. discourse, fluency, eloquence.
ēlŏquens, tis. adj. fluent, eloquent.
ēlŏquentia, æ. f. eloquence.
ēlŏquenter. adv. eloquently, gracefully.
ēlŏcūtio, ōnis. f. utterance.
Interlŏquor. to interrupt in discourse, to determine some circumstance in a cause before the principal part of the cause be discussed, to give an interlocutor.
Interlŏcūtio, ōnis. f. an interposition of speech, an interrupting.
Oblŏquor. to speak against, to backbite
Oblŏcūtor, ōris. m. an interrupter, a gainsayer.
Prælŏquor. to speak before.
Prōlŏquor. to speak out at length, to speak freely, to prefaee.
Prōlŏquium, i. n. a proposition, a maxim, an aphorism.

Luctor.

Lucta, æ. f. Luctātio, ōnis. f. Luctātutus, us. m. et Luctāmen, ĭnis n. a wrestling, a struggling, a striving.
Luctātor, ōris. m. a wrestler.
Luctĭtor, ari. dep. et Luctĭto, are. act. To wrestle often.
Colluctor. to wrestle together, to contend.
Colluctātio, ōnis. f. a wrestling or struggling together.
ēluctor. to struggle out, to break through, to escape.
Obluctor, et Rĕluctor. to struggle or wrestle against.
ēluctābĭlis, e. that may be struggled out of, surmountable.
Ineluctābĭlis, e. that cannot be struggled against or wrestled out of, insurmountable.

Lūdo.

Lūdus, i. m. a play, a game, a play-house, a school or place of
Lūdĭmāgister, tri. m. a schoolmaster. [exercise.
Lūdicrus, a, um. playsome, sportive, ludicrous.
Lūdibrium, i. n. a mock, scorn, or sport.
Lūdĭbundus, a, um. sportive, in sport.
Lūsio, ōnis. f. playing, gaming, diversion.
Lūsus, us. m. a play, sport.
Lūsor, ōris. m, a sporter, a deceiver.
Lūsōrius, a, um. of play, sportive, frolicksome.
Lūsĭto, are. freq. To play often, to frisk and skip.
Lūdĭfĭcor, ari. dep. et Lūdĭfĭco, are. act. (facio.) to mock, to jeer, to make a fool of, to choose.
Lūdĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a deceiving or mocking.
Lūdĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. a mocker, or scorner.
Lūdĭfĭcābĭlis, e. that maketh sport, pleasant.
Lūdio, ōnis. f. et Lūdius, i. m. a fencer, a stage-player, a dancer.
Ablūdo. to be unlike.
Allūdo. to play upon, to scoff, to allude unto, to fawn or smile
Collūdo. to play or sport together. [upon.
Collūsio, ōnis. f. collusion, covin.

Lūgeo, xi, — ēre. act. *to mourn, to lament.*

Luo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre. act. } *to pay, to wash away, to suffer punishment.*

Collūsor, ōris. m. a play-fellow, a fellow-gamester.
Dēlūdo. to beguile, to cheat, to delude.
Dēlūdium, i. n. a giving over play.
ēlūdo. to conquer at play, to shift, to elude, to disappoint.
ĕlūsio, ōnis. f. a scoffing or mocking.
Illūdo. to play upon, to mock, to jeer, to flout.
Illūsio, ōnis. f. a mocking or scorning.
Illūsor, ōris. m. a mocker, scoffer, or jeerer.
Interlūdo. to play between.
Oblūdo, to play upon, to banter.
Prælūdo. to play before, to prove or essay beforehand.
§ **Prælūdium**, i. n. a trial beforehand, a flourish, a proem, a pre-
Prælūsio, ōnis. f. a flourish before a fight. [amble.
Prōlūdo. to make an essay at playing before one come to play in earnest.
§ **Prōlūdium**, i. n. an essay beforehand, a proof, a preamble.
Prōlūsio, ōnis. f. a previous essay, a proof or trial.
Rĕlūdo. to play upon again.

Lūgeo.

Luctus, us. m. mourning.
Luctuōsus, a, um. mournful, sorrowful.
Luctuōsè. adv. lamentably, mournfully.
Lūgubris, e. mournful, lamentable.
Lūgubrĭter. adv. mournfully.
Lugescò, ĕre. incep. To begin to lament.
ēlūgeo. to mourn out, or to mourn the full time, to leave off mourning.
Prōlūgeo. to mourn beyond the usual time.
Sublūgeo. to mourn privately.

Luo.

Abluo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act. To wash away, to purify.
Ablūtio, ōnis. f. a washing, a purifying.
Alluo. to flow near to, to wash against.
Allūvies, ei. f. a land flood, a muddy stream.
Allŭvio, ōnis. f. the swelling of a river, an inundation.
Circumluo. to flow or wash about.
Circumlŭvio, ōnis. f. the flowing about of water.
Colluo. to rinse, wash, or scour.
Collŭvies, ei. f. et **Collŭvio**, ōnis. f. filth, washings, offscourings.
Collŭviārium, i. n. a sink, gutter, or sewer.
Dēluo. to wash clean, to wash off, to blot out.
Dēlūtio, ōnis. f. a washing clean.
Dīluo. to wash, to wash away, to purge.
Dīlūtus, a, um. part. washed, mingled.—adj. washy, thin, di-
Dīlūtè. adv. faintly, thinly. [lute.
Dīlūtium, i. n. an infusion.
Dīlŭvium, i. n. et **Dīlŭvies**, ei. f. a flood, a deluge.
ĕluo. to wash out, to wipe off.
ĕlŭvies, ei. f. et **ĕlŭvio**, ōnis. f. an overflowing of waters, an inundation, a marsh or quagmire, the filth of kennels or gutters,
Illŭvies, ei. f. nastiness, sluttishness. [offscourings.

Luxo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to loosen, to put out of joint.*

M

Măceo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to be lean or thin.*
Mădeo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to be wet* or *moist, to be boiled.*

Illūtĭbĭlis, e. that cannot be washed clean.
Illūtus, a, um. unwashed, foul.
Interluo. to flow or wash between.
Perluo. to wash all over.
Prōluo. to wash, to scour, to bathe, to soak, to lavish away.
Prōlŭvies, ei. f. et Prōlŭvium, i. n. filth washed off, offscourings, a looseness of the belly, prodigal spending.
Subluo. to wash or rinse, to bathe.

Luxo.
Luxus, us. m. a putting out of joint, excess, riot, extravagance, magnificence.
Luxus, a, um. loose, slack, out of joint.
Luxŭria, æ. f. et Luxŭries, ei. f. excess, riot, luxury.
Luxŭriōsus, a, um. rank, riotous, wasteful.
Luxŭriōsè. adv. riotously, rankly.
Luxŭrio, are neut. et Luxŭrior, ari. dep. To grow rank, to be riotous, to be or grow lusty, plump, or brawny.

Măceo.
Măcesco, et Ēmăcesco, ĕre. incep. To grow lean, to pine away.
Măcies, ei. f. leanness, thinness.
Măcĭlentus, a, um. lean, thin, lank.
Măcer, cra, um. lean, meagre, thin, barren, or hungry.
Permăcer, cra, um. very lean, barren, or hungry.
Macrĭtas, ātis. f. et Macrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. leanness.
Măcresco, et Ēmacresco, ĕre. incep. To wax lean or thin.
Măcellus, a, um. dim somewhat lean, or thin.
Ēmăcio, are. act. To make lean, to emaciate.
Ēmăcĕrātus, a, um. made lean.
Măcĕro, are. act. To soften by steeping, to dissolve, to make one pine away, to fret or tease.
Măcĕrātio, ōnis. f. a soaking in liquor.
Măcĕresco, ĕre. incep. To lie in soak, or be steeped.
Permăcĕro. to wet thoroughly, to soak.

Mădeo.
Mădesco, ĕre. incep. To grow wet or moist, to be boiled enough.
Mădĕfăcio, ēci, actum. ĕre. et Mădĭfĭco, are. act. To make wet, to moisten.
Mădĭdus, a, um. wet, drunk, dyed, boiled.
Mădĭde. adv. moistly.
Permădĭdus, et Dēmădĭdus, a, um. very wet.
Mădĭdans, tis. part. dropping wet.
Mădor, ōris. m. moisture, dankness.
Dēmădeo, et Dēmădesco. to be wet, to grow moist.
Permădeo, et Permădesco. to be very wet.

Mando, āvi, ātum, are. act. { *to commit, to command, to send away.*

Mando, ndi, nsum, ĕre. act. *to chew.*

Măneo, nsi, nsum, ēre. neut. *to stay* or *tarry.*

Māno, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to flow, to stream.*

Marceo, ui, —— ēre. neut. { *to wither* or *shrink, to pine away.*

Mĕdeor, —— ēri. dep. *to heal, to cure.*

Mando,—*qu.* manu do. *Ains.*

Mandātor, ōris. m. he that commits a thing to another's charge, an informer, a surety.

Mandātrix, īcis. f. a female commander.

Mandātum, i. n. a commission, a command or charge.

Āmando, are. act. To send away.

Āmandātio, ōnis. f. a sending away, a banishing.

Commendo. to commit, to command, to praise, to recommend.

Commendātio, ōnis. f. commendation, recommendation, a setting forth.

Commendātor, ōris. m. he that commends or praises.

Commendātrix, īcis. f. she or it that praises.

Commendābĭlis, e. praiseworthy, commendable.

Commendātĭtius, a, um. recommendatory.

Dēmando. to commit, to intrust, to give in charge.

Præmando. to order beforehand.

Mando.

§ Præmando. to chew before.

Rĕmando. to chew over again, to chew the cud, to ponder.

Mandūco, are. act. To chew, to eat.

Mandūcum, i. n. meat.

Mandūcus, i. m. a great eater, a bugbear or hobgoblin drest up with great teeth granching.

Măneo.

Mansio, ōnis. f. a tarrying or staying, a night's lodging.

Mansĭto, are. freq. To tarry usually.

Permăneo. to tarry or abide to the end, to persist, to continue.

Permansio, ōnis. f. a tarrying, a continuance.

Rĕmăneo. to stay behind, to remain, to tarry still, to continue.

Rĕmansio, ōnis. f. a tarrying behind, a remaining, an abiding.

Māno.

Dīmāno. to flow as water, to spread abroad.

Ēmāno. to issue or stream out, to spread or be known abroad.

Permāno. to flow or pass along, to flow through.

Marceo.

Marcesco, ĕre. incep. To pine away, to putrify, to grow dull.

Marcĭdus, a, um. withered, rotten, dead, flat.

Marcor, ōris. m. smuttiness in corn, fading, tarnishing, sloth, drowsiness.

Mĕdeor.

Mĕdēla, æ. f. a medicine, a remedy, a cure.

Medĭcus, a, um. physical, medicinal.

Mĕdĭcus, i. m. a physician.

Mĕdĭco, are. act. To heal, to cure, to make up a medicine.

Mĕdĭcor, ari. dep. To give medicines in order to cure, to reclaim, or reform.

Mĕdĭtor, ātus, ari. dep. *to muse or meditate, to play a t*
Mejo, *et* Mingo, minxi, mictum, ĕre. neut. *to make water, to piss.*
Mĕmĭni, isse. def. *to remember, to mention.*

Mĕdĭcātio, ōnis. f. et Mĕdĭcātus, us. m. a medical preparat
Mĕdĭcīna, æ. f. physic, the art of physic.
Mĕdĭcīnālis, e. physical, medicinal.
Mĕdĭcāmen, ĭnis. et Mĕdĭcāmentum, i. n. medicine, physi
Mĕdĭcāmentōsus, a, um. medicinal, apt to cure.
Mĕdĭcāmentārius, i. m. an apothecary.
Mĕdĭcāmentāria, æ. f. the apothecary's art.
Mĕdĭcābĭlis, e. curable, that may be cured.
Immĕdĭcābĭlis, e. incurable.
Rĕmĕdium, i. n. a remedy.

Mĕdĭtor.
Mĕdĭtātè. adv. upon premeditation, perfectly, thoroughly.
Mĕdĭtātio, ōnis. f. meditation, consideration, study.
Mĕdĭtābundus, a, um. meditating upon.
Mĕdĭtāmen, ĭnis. et Mĕdĭtāmentum, i. n. study, exercise.
Commĕdĭtor. to muse or think upon.
Præmĕdĭtor. to think beforehand.
Præmĕdĭtātio, ōnis. f. a thinking beforehand, premeditation.
Præmĕdĭtātor, ōris. m. he that thinks beforehand.
Rĕmĕdĭtor. to ponder or think again.

Mejo.
Micturio, ire. desid. To have a desire to piss, to make water.
Immejo. to piss upon.
Commingo. to piss, to bepiss.

Mĕmĭnj.—(† Meno.)
Commĕmĭni. to remember, to have it in remembrance.
Mĕmor, ŏris. adj. mindful.
Immĕmor, ŏris. adj. forgetful, unmindful.
Mĕmŏrābĭlis, e. memorable, notable.
Immĕmŏrābĭlis, e. not to be remembered.
Immĕmŏrātus, a, um. unmentioned, unheard of.
Mĕmŏria, æ. f. memory.
Mĕmŏriŏla, æ. f. dim. a little or small memory.
Mĕmŏriālis, e. of memory or remembrance.
Mĕmŏrĭter. adv. by heart, without book.
Mĕmŏro, et Commĕmŏro, are. act. To call to mind, to mentio
to speak of.
Mĕmŏrātus, us. m. a remembrance, a rehearsal.
Mĕmŏrātor, ōris. m. he that telleth or relateth.
Mĕmŏrātrix, īcis. f. she that relateth.
Commĕmŏratio, ōnis. f. a calling to mind, a commemoration.
Commĕmŏrābĭlis, e. worth the mentioning or remembering.
† Meniscor, isci. dep. To mention.
Mentio, ōnis. f. mention, a speaking of.
Commĭniscor, entus, sci. dep. To call to mind, to recollect, forge, to devise, to contrive.
Commentor, ōris. m. an inventor or deviser.

Meo, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to go, to pass.*
Mĕreo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act. } *to earn* or *gain, to deserve.*
Mĕreor, ĭtus, ēri. dep. }

Commentum, i. n. an invention, a fiction, a false tale or lie.
Commentĭtius, a, um. feigned, devised, romantic, newly invented.
Commentor, ari. freq. To devise or forge, to reason or dispute, to discourse of, to indite or write of, to muse or think of.
Commentātio, ōnis. f. a musing or thinking upon, a description in writing.
Commentātor, ōris. m. a deviser, inventer, or forger.
Commentārium, i. n. a memorandum of the heads or chief things, an abstract, a commentary.
Commentārius, i. m. a commentary, a day-book, a comment.
Commentāriŏlum, i. n. dim. a small register, a journal.
Commentāriŏlus, i. m. a note book, a book of comments.
Rĕmĭniscor,——sci. dep. To remember, to call to mind.
Mentior, et ēmentior, īri. dep. To lie, to deceive, to resemble, to feign or pretend.
Mentĭtio, ōnis. f. a lying, a telling a lie.

Meo.

Meātus, us. m. a moving or going, a passage, a course.
Commeo. to go or pass in company.
Commeātus, us. m. a passport or leave to pass, provision of victuals.
Immeo. to go or enter in.
Permeo. to go or wander through.
Rĕmeo. to go back, to return.

Mĕreo.

Mĕrĭtum, i. n. hire, a reward, desert or merit, a good turn or service.
Mĕrĭtō. adv. deservedly, for good reason.
Mĕrĭtōrius, a, um. that earneth or bringeth in money or gain.
Mĕrĭtōrium, i. n. a tavern, a public house, a shop.
Mĕrĭto, are. freq. To earn or gain, to bring in by way of rent.
Mĕretrix, īcis. f. a whore, a harlot.
Mĕrĕtrīcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little whore, a miss.
Mĕrĕtrīcius, a, um. whorish.
Mĕrĕtrīcē. adv. harlot-like, whorishly.
Mĕrĕtrīcium, i. n. the trade of whoredom.
Mĕrĕtrīcor, ari. dep. To whore, or go a whoring.
Commĕreo, et **Commĕreor**. to deserve, merit.
Dēmĕreo, et **Dēmĕreor**. to earn, to oblige, to endear.
ēmĕreo, et **ēmĕreor**. to earn, to deserve, to merit, to serve out the full time.
Permĕreo. to serve as a soldier.
Prōmĕreo. to deserve, to oblige.
Prōmĕrĭtum, i. n a desert, a good turn.
Immĕrĭtus, a, um. undeserved, undeserving.
Immĕrĭtum, i. n. non-desert, sakelessness.
Immĕrĭto. et **Immĕranter**. adv. undeservedly, without cause.
Immĕrens, tis. adj. undeserving, innocent.
Merces, ēdis. f. hire or wages, cost, pains, condition.
Mercēdŭla, æ. f. dim. a small hire, a little fee.
Mercēnārius, a, um. hired, bribed, mercenary.
Mercēnārius, i. m. a soldier hired from another country.

Mergo, si, sum, ĕre. act. *to plunge* or *dip.*
Mētior, mensus, metīri. dep. *to measure.*
Mĕto, messui, messum, ĕre. act. *to reap, mow,* or *cut down.*
Mĭco, ui, —— are. neut. { *to gliter* or *glance, to beat* or *pant.*
Migro, āvi, ātum, are. neut. { *to remove away, to pass* or *glide.*

Mĕrenda, æ. f. a collection or drink given to hirelings, a four hour's drink, a beaver, any refreshment betwixt dinner and supper.

Mergo,—*from* marĕ. *Scal.*
Merso, are. freq. To dip often, to overwhelm, to drown.
Dēmergo. to plunge, to sink.
Ēmergo. to swim out, to emerge.
Ēmersus, us. m. a coming forth or out.
Immergo. to dip in, to plunge over head and ears.
Immersābĭlis, e. that cannot be drowned or plunged.
Submergo. to plunge under water, to drown.

Mētior.
Mensor, ōris. m. a measurer, a surveyor of land.
Mensio, ōnis. f. a measuring.
Mensūra, æ. f. a measure.
Mensum. i. n. a measured quantity.
Admētior. to measure out.
Commētior. to make the measure of, to adjust.
Commensus, us. m. the size of a thing in proportion to another.
Dēmētior. to measure exactly.
Dēmensum, i. n. a measured quantity, a month's allowance.
Dēmētior. to measure or mete.
Dimensio, ōnis. f. a measuring, a dimension.
Ēmētior. to measure out, to travel or pass over, to finish or end.
Permētior. to measure with the eye, to view, to travel round.
Præmētior. to measure out before.
Rĕmētior. to measure over again, to go back again.
Immensus, a, um. unmeasurable, immense, vast.
Immensĭtas, ātis. f. immensity, unmeasurableness.

Mĕto.
Messis, is. f. harvest.
Messor, ōris. m. a reaper, a mower.
Messōrius, a, um. of reaping or mowing.
Dēmĕto. to reap, to cut down.
Ēmĕto. to reap, to mow down.
Præmĕto. to reap before.

Mĭco,—*from* mica, *sc.* auri. *Perot.*
Intermĭco. to shine among.
Promĭco. to shine forth, to appear.
Ēmĭco, ui, ĭcatum, are. neut. To shine forth.
Dimĭco, āvi, et ui, ātum, are. neut. To fight.
Dimĭcātio, ōnis. f. a fighting.

Migro.
Migrātio, ōnis. f. a removing from one habitation to another.
Commigro. to flit, to shift lodgings.
Commigrātio, ōnis. f. a flitting, a shifting of quarters.

† Mĭneo, ŭi, ——ēre. neut. *to hang ready to fall.*
Misceo, ŭi, mistum, et mixtum, ēre. act. } *to mix or mingle, to put in confusion.*
Mitto, misi, missum, ĕre. act. *to send, to cast* or *throw.*

Dēmigro. to depart or remove from one place to another.
Dēmigrātio, ōnis. f. a shifting of quarters.
Ēmigro. to remove away.
Immigro. to come in, to enter in.
Rĕmigro. to return, to come again, to go back.
Transmigro. to pass over, to go to dwell.

† Mĭneo.
Ēmĭneo. to stand or hang out, to overtop, to excel.
Ēmĭnentia, æ. f. a jutting out, a protuberance, excellency, eminence.
Ēmĭnŭlus, a, um. sticking out a little.
Immĭneo. to hang over, to be at hand, to watch for.
Præmĭneo. to excel far.
Prōmineo. to jut out, to show itself from far, to hang over.
Prōmĭnentia, æ. f. a jutting out, a hanging over.
Prōmĭnŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat jutting out.
Supĕrēmĭneo. to overtop, to appear above.

Misceo.
Mistūra, et Mixtūra, æ. f. et Mistus, us. m. a mixing, a mingling.
Mistim. adv. mixedly.
Miscellus, a, um. mixed.
Miscellāneus, a, um. mingled, jumbled together.
Miscellānea, orum. n. a mixture of things.
Promiscuus, a, um. mingled, confused, promiscuous.
Prōmiscuè. adv. confusedly, without order, promiscuously.
Admiscĕo. to mingle with.
Admixtio, et Admixtio, ōnis. f. a mixing or mingling.
Commisceo. to mix or mingle together, to jumble.
Immisceo. to mix or join with.
Intermisceo. to intermingle.
Permisceo. to mix or blend together, to disorder or put in confusion.
Permistio, et Permixtio, ōnis. f. a mixing or mingling, a confusion.
Permistè. adv. mixedly, confusedly.
Rĕmisceo. to mingle or shuffle together

Mitto.
Missio, ōnis. f. a sending away, a throwing, a discharge of soldiers.
Missĭlis, e. that may be thrown.
Missĭle, is. n. a dart or weapon to be thrown.
Missĭlia, um. n. gifts thrown among the people.
Missus, us. m. a sending, a cast or throw, a mess, course, or service of meat.
Missĭto, are. freq. To send often.
Āmitto. to send away, to part with, to lose.
Āmissio, ōnis. f. et Āmissus, us. m. a loss or losing.
Admitto. to let to, to admit, to commit, to apply.
Admissus, a, um. part admitted. adj. swift on the gallop.
Admissio, ōnis. f. et Admissūra, æ. f. admittance or access, the putting the male to the female.
Admissum, i. n. a crime or fault.
Admissārius, i. m. a whoremaster, a stallion.

Admissio, ōnis. f. a dismissing, a sending forth.
Ēmitto. to send out, to throw out, to let go.
Ēmissio, ōnis. f. a hurling or shouting, a discharge.
Ēmissĭtius, a, um. that is sent or cast out.
Ēmissārius, a, um. sent out, put forth, set apart.
Ēmissārius, i. m. one sent out, a messenger, an emissa
Ēmissārium, i. n. a sluice, a flood-gate.
Immitto. to send in, to throw in.
Immissio, ōnis. f. a sending or putting in, a graffing.
Intermitto. to cease, to leave off, to intermit.
Intermissio, ōnis. f. et Intermissus, us. m. a ceasing,
Intrōmitto. to let in, to suffer to enter.
ōmitto. to lay aside, to omit.
ōmissio, ōnis. f. lost, foregoing.
Permitto. to suffer or permit, to yield up, to surrende
Permissio, ōnis. f. et Permissu. abl. m. leave, licenc
Impermissus, a, um. not permitted, unlawful.
Præmitto. to send before
Prætermitto. to let pass, to pass by.
Prætermissio, ōnis. f. a passing by, a leaving out.
Prōmitto. to throw or fling out, to promise, to engage
Prōmissus, a, um. part. promised, vowed, adj. grow
Prōmissio, ōnis. f. a promising, a promise. [hang
Prōmissor, ōris. m. a promiser.
Prōmissu. abl. m. by promise.
Prōmissum, i. n. a promise, a vow.
Apprōmitto. to engage, or become surety.
Apprōmissor, ōris. m. a surety.
Rēprōmitto. to bind by promise or covenant.
Rēpromissio, ōnis. f. a binding by promise.

Mœreo, — ēre. neut. *to be sad* or *sorrowful.*

Mŏneo, ui, ĭtum. ere. act. { *to put in mind, to advise, to warn.*

Monstro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to shew* or *tell.*

Mordeo, momordi, morsum, ēre. act. } *to bite* or *nip, to sting.*

Mœreo.
Mœror, ōris. m. sorrow, sadness,
Mœstus, a, um. sad, sorrowful.
Mœste. adv. sorrowfully.
Mœstĭtia, æ. f. sadness. pensiveness.

Mŏneo.
Mŏnĭtor, ōris. m. a remembrancer, an adviser.
Mŏnĭtio, ōnis. f. admonition.
Mŏnĭtum, i. n. et Mŏnĭtus, us. m. advice, a warning, a lesson, a command.
Mŏnĭtōrius, a, um. of warning, monitory.
Mŏnĭmentum, et Mŏnŭmentum, i. n. a monument, a memorial, [a tomb.
Admŏneo, et Commŏneo. to advise, to put in mind.
Admŏnĭtio, ōnis. f. et Admŏnĭtus, us. m. advising, admonition.
Admonitor, ōris. m. he who counsels or warns.
Admŏnĭtum, i. n. counsel, advice, or admonition.
Commŏnĭtio, ōnis. f. a warning, an admonishing.
Commŏnĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To admonish, to remind.
Præmŏneo. to advise or warn beforehand.
Præmŏnĭtus, us. m. a forewarning.
Submŏneo. to warn privily, or underhand, to prompt.

Monstro,—*from* monstrum. *Cic. Others from* moneo.
Monstrātio, ōnis. f. et Monstrātus, us. m. a shewing or telling.
Monstrātor, ōris. m. a shewer, teacher, or informer.
Monstrābĭlis, e. worthy, to be shewn or taken notice of.
Commonstro. to shew or tell.
Dēmonstro. to shew, to prove evidently, to demonstrate.
Dēmonstrātio, ōnis. f. a clear proof, a demonstration.
Dēmonstrātor, ōris. m, a shewer, a declarer.
Dēmonstrātīvus, a, um. demonstrative.
Præmonstro. to foreshew.
Præmonstrātor, ōris. m. a foreshewer, a guide.

Mordeo.
Morsus, us. m, a bite, a sting, the flook of an anchor.
Morsum, i. n. a piece bitten off.
Mordax, ācis. adj. biting, stinging, gnawing, pinching.
Mordācĭtas, ātis. f. a biting or stinging quality.
Morsiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little bite or snap.
Mordĭcus. adv. by biting, tooth and nail, violently.
Admordeo. to bite hard, to gnaw.
Commordeo. to bite close.
Dēmordeo. to bite off.
Obmordeo. to bite at.
Præmordeo. to bite, to snip off.
Rĕmordeo. to bite again, to gnaw, to vex.

Mŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. act.	*to move* or *stir.*
Mūceo, ui, — ēre. neut.	*to be mouldy as meat, to be flat as drink.*
Mugio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut.	*to bellow* or *low.*
Mulceo, si, sum, ēre. act.	*to stroke* or *smooth, to tame* or *calm.*

Mŏveo.
Mōtio, ōnis. f. et Mōtus, us. m. a moving or stirring.
Mōtiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little stirring or jugging.
Mōtor, ōris. m. a mover, a stirrer.
Mōmentum, i. n. that which causeth motion, force, power, weight, concern, value, a moment, or minute.
Mōmentōsus, a, um. of weight or moment.
Mōbĭlis, e. moveable, easily moved.
Mōbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. moveableness, fickleness, inconstancy.
Mōbĭlĭter. adv. swiftly, nimbly, fickly.
Immōbĭlis, e. et Immōtus, a, um. unmoveable.
Mōto, are. freq. To move often, to wag or shake.
Āmŏveo. to move away, to remove.
Āmōtio, ōnis. f. a putting away, a removal,
Admŏveo. to move or put to, to apply.
Admōtio, ōnis. f. et Admōtus, us. m. a moving, a wagging.
Commŏveo. to move, to disturb, to disquiet.
Commōtio, ōnis. f. a stirring up, a disturbance.
Commōtiuncŭla, æ f. dim. a small motion or stir.
Dēmŏveo. to remove, to send away, to banish.
Dīmŏveo. to thrust aside, to put asunder, to remove.
Ēmŏveo. to put out of place, to remove.
Permŏveo. to move greatly, to persuade,
Permōtio, ōnis. f. an emotion of the mind, an ecstasy.
Prōmŏveo. to move forward, to advance, to promote, to enlarge.
Rĕmŏveo. to withdraw, to drive away, to remove.
Rĕmōtus, a, um. part. removed, withdrawn. adj. remote, far off.
Rĕmōte. adv. far off, at a distance.
Rĕmōtio, ōnis. f. a putting away, a removal.
Sēmŏveo. to remove, to set aside, to put away.
Submŏveo. to remove far off, or to a distance.
Submōtor, ōris. m. he that putteth aside, or maketh room.
Transmŏveo. to remove from one to another.

Mūceo.
Mūcor, ōris. m. mouldiness, hoariness.
Mūcĭdus, a, um. hoary, musty, mouldy, pallid, flat, dead.
Mūcĭde. adv. mustily, nastily.
Mūcesco, ĕre. incep. To grow mouldy, musty, dreggy, flat or dead.

Mūgio.
Mūgītus, us. m. a bellowing, a roaring.
Mūgītor, ōris. m. a bellower.
Admūgio. to bellow at.
Immūgio. to bellow, to make a hideous noise.
Rĕmūgio. to bellow back again, to echo or ring.

Mulceo,—*from* mulgeo. *Gronov.*
Mulcēdo, ĭnis. f. sweetness, smoothness.

Mulgeo, si, sum, *et* ctum, ēre. act. *to milk.*
Mulgo, — are. act. *to publish* or *divulge.*
Munge, nxi, nctum, ĕre. act. *to wipe* or *snuff the nose.*
Muto, āvi, atum, are. act. *to change* or *exchange, to alter.*

N

Nanciscor, nactus, nancisci. dep. *to find, to get* or *obtain.*

Mulsus, a, um. mixed with honey, sweet, pleasant.
Mulsum, i. n. a drink made of water, wine, and honey
Mulseus, a, um. tasting of or mixed with mead.
Mulcĭber, ĕri. m. an epithet of Vulcan.
Mulco, are. act. To strike, to beat soundly.
Admulceo. et Circummulceo. to stroke softly.
Commulceo. to stroke, to tickle, to please.
Dēmulceo. to strike, to wheedle, to cajole.
Permulceo. to stroke, to appease, to assuage.
Rĕmulceo. to assuage, to pacify.

Mulgeo.
Mulctra, æ. f. Mulctrum, i. n. et Mulctrāle, is. n. a milking-pail, a dish of milk.
ēmulgeo. to milk out.
Immulgeo. to milk upon.

† Mulgo.
Prōmulgo. to publish, to propagate.
Prōmulgātio, ōnis. f. a proclaiming, a publishing, a promulgation.

Munge.
ēmungo. to wipe the nose, to snuff a candle, to cheat one out of his money.
ēmunctio, ōnis. f. a wiping of the nose.

Mūto.
Mūtātio, ōnis. f. a change.
Mūtātor, ōris. m. he who changeth.
Mūtābĭlis, e. changeable.
Mūtābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. changeableness, inconstancy.
Mūtābĭlĭter. adv. changeably, fickly, mutably,
Immūtābĭlis, e. unchangeable.
Immūtābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. unchangeableness, constancy.
Commūto. to change, to barter.
Commūtātio, ōnis. f. an exchanging.
Cōmmūtābĭlis, e, changeable, mutable.
Dēmūto. to change or alter, to revoke.
Dēmūtātio, ōnis. f. a changing.
Immuto. to change, to alter.
Immūtātio, ōnis. f. a change, an alteration.
Permuto. to exchange, to truck.
Permūtātio, ōnis. f. an exchanging.
Permūtābĭlis, e. that may be changed.
Transmūto. to change, to transform.
Transmūtātio, ōnis. f. a change, a transformation.

Nanciscor.—(† Nancio.)
Nactus, a, um. having found, come by or lighted upon, having gotten or obtained. pass. being gotten or obtained.

Narro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to tell, to relate.*
Nascor, nātus, nasci. dep. *to be born, to spring* or *arise.*
Necto, xi, *et* xui, xum, ĕre. act. { *to knit* or *bind, to plot* or *contrive.*

Narro,—*from* gnarus. *Scal.*
Narrātio, ōnis. f. et Narrātus, us. m. a narration, an account or relation of a thing.
Narrātor, ōris. m. a teller or relater.
Narrātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little story, a short narration.
Narrābĭlis, e. that can be told or narrated.
Dēnarro. to tell in order.
Ĕparro. to tell at length, to recite the particulars.
Ēnarrātio, ōnis. f. a declaration, an interpretation.
Ēnarrābĭlis, e. that may be declared or shewed.
Ĭnēnarrābĭlis, e. that cannot be told, unutterable.
Prænarro. to tell a thing before hand.

Nascor,—(† Gnascor.)
Nātus, a, um. part. born, created.—adj. grown, arisen.
Nātus, et Gnātus, i. m. a son.
Nāta, et Gnāta, æ. f. a daughter.
Nātu. abl. m. by birth, in age.
Nātālis, e. pertaining to one's birth.
Nātālis, is. m. (sc. dies.) a birth-day.
Nātāles, ium. m. stock, lineage, parentage, extraction.
Nātāle, is. n. a place of birth.
Nātālĭtius, a, um. of or belonging to one's nativity or birth-day.
Nātālĭtium, i. n. a gift or present sent to one on his birth-day.
Nātālĭtia, ōrum. n. a calculation of nativities, a birth-day feast.
Nātīvus, a, um. natural, native, inbred.
Nātūra, æ. f. nature.
Nātūrālis, e. natural, innate.
Nātūrālia, um. n. the privities.
Nātūrālĭter. adv. naturally.
Nātio, ōnis. f. a nation, a people or country.
Nascentia, æ. f. birth.
Nascĭtūrus, a, um. part. about to be born.
Adnascor, et Agnascor. to be born after the father's will is made, to be related by the father's side, to grow up or to.
Agnātio, ōnis. f. kindred by the father's side, a growing to a thing.
Agnāti, ōrum. m. kinsfolk by the father's side.
Circumnascor. to grow about.
Cognātio, ōnis. f. kindred, likeness, agreement.
Cognātus. a, um. near akin, allied, very like.
Cognātus, i. m. a kinsman.
Dēnascor. to cease to be, to die.
Ēnascor. to grow or spring out of, to be born of.
Innascor. to be born with, or to be inbred, to grow in.
Internascor. to grow or spring up between or among.
Prognātus, a, um. begotten, born, descended of, growing from.
Rēnascor. to be born, rise or spring up again, to grow again.
Subnascor. to grow or spring up under or after.

Necto.
Nexus, us. m. a tying or binding, a twining about.

Nĕgo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to deny.*
Neo, vi, tum, ēre. act. *to spin.*
† Nīdeo, — ēre. neut. *to shine, to glitter.*
Ningo, *et* Ninguo, ninxi, — ĕre. neut. *to snow.*
Nĭteo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to be neat* or *sleek, to look bright.*
Nītor, nīsus, *et* nixus, nīti. dep. *to endeavour, to strive, to lean upon.*

Nexum, i. n. a mortgage.
Nexĭlis, e. knit, tied or wreathed together.
Nexĭbĭlis, e. that may be knit or tied.
Nexo, are. freq: To knit or tie, to connect.
Annecto, xi, et xui, xum, ĕre. act. To kit or tie unto, to annex.
Annexus, us. m. a tying or joining, an annexing.
Connecto. to knit together.
Connexio, ōnis. f. et Connexus, us. m. a knitting together, a connection, a joint or knot.
Innecto. to knit, or weave in, to bind about, to devise.
Internecto. to knit or tie together, to interlace.
Subnecto. to bind underneath, to join to, to subscribe.

Nĕgo,—*of* ne *and* ago. *Morl.*
Nĕgātio, ōnis. f. et Negantia, æ. f. a denying.
Nĕgātōrius, a, um. of denying, negative.
Nĕgĭto, are. freq. To deny often or stoutly.
Abnĕgo. to deny, to go back from his word.
Dēnĕgo. to refuse, to say I will not.
Pernĕgo. to deny stiffly.

Neo.
Nētus, us. m. spinning, yarn, thread.
Perneo. to spin out, or finish.

† Nīdeo.
Rĕnīdeo. to shine, to glister, to smile, to smirk.
Rĕnīdesco, ĕre. incep. To grow bright or shining.

Ningo.
Nix, ĭvis. f. snow.
Nīveus, a, um. of snow, snowy, white as snow.
Nīvālis, e. et Nīvārius, a, um. snowy, of or belonging to snow.
Nīvōsus, a, um. full of snow, covered with snow.
Nīvātus, a, um. of melted snow.

Nĭteo.
Nītor, ōris. m. neatness, brightness.
Nītĭdus, a, um. neat, bright, sleek.
Nītĭdè. adv. neatly, cleanly, finely.
Nītĭdor, ari. pass. To be made neat, clean, or bright.
Nītĭdiuscŭlus, a, um. dim. (nitidior.) somewhat more bright or shining.
Nītĭdiuscŭlè. adv. somewhat trimly, cleanly, neatly.
Nītesco, ĕre. incep. To shine, to grow sleek, to flourish.
Ēnĭteo. to shine out, to be renowned.
Ēnītesco, ĕre. incep. To shine, to become famous.

Nītor.
Nīsus, et Nixus, us. m. an endeavour, an effort, labour.

† Nīveo, vi, *et* xi, — ēre. neut. *to wink.*
No, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to swim.*
Nŏceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act. *to hurt or wrong.*
Nosco, nōvi, nōtum, ĕre. act. *to know.*

Annītor. to lean to, to endeavour earnestly.
Connītor. to endeavour, to lean upon, to bring forth young.
Ēnītor. to climb or clamber up, to tug or pull, to strain hard, to travail with child, to bring forth, to yean, to farrow.
Ēnixē. adv. earnestly, with tooth and nail.
Innītor. to lean or rest upon, to depend upon.
Obnītor. to struggle against, to strive.
Obnīxe. adv. earnestly, mightily.
Rĕnītor. to resist, to strive against.
Rĕnixus, us. m. a resisting, an effort.
Subnītor. to lean against, to rely upon, to trust to.

† Nīveo.
Connīveo. to wink, to wink at, to connive at, or to behave as if he did not see.
Nicto, et Connicto, are. freq. To wink often, to make signs with the eyes.
Nictus, us. m. a winking.

No.
Adno. to swim to.
Inno. to swim in or upon.
Innābĭlis, e. that cannot be swimmed in.
Năto, are freq. To swim.
Adnăto. to swim to.
Connăto. to swim together.
Dēnăto. to swim down.
Ēnăto. to swim out.
Innăto. to swim in or upon.
Prænăto. to swim before, to swim by.
Transnăto. to swim over.

Nŏceo.
Nŏcens, tis. adj. hurtful, noxious, guilty.
Innŏcens, tis. adj. guiltless, harmless, innocent.
Innŏcentia. æ. f. harmlessness, innocence.
Innŏcenter. adv. harmlessly, safely, innocently.
Nŏcuus, a, um. hurtful, guilty, criminal.
Nŏcŭmentum, i. n. harm.
Innŏcuus, a, um. harmless, unhurt.
Innŏcue. adv. harmlessly, simply.
Nŏcīvus, a, um. hurtful, pernicious.
Noxa, æ. f. hurt, damage, guilt, a crime, punishment.
Noxius, a, um. hurtful, destructive, guilty.
Noxia, æ. f. (sc culpa.) a crime, a fault, an offence, a quarrel.
Innoxius, a, um. harmless.
Obnoxius, a, um. conscious of guilt, under awe, liable, subject to.
Noxiōsus, a, um. hurtful.

Nosco,—(† Gnosco.)
Nōtus, a, um. known.
Nōtĭtia, æ. f. et Nōtĭties, ei. f. knowledge.
Nōtio, ōnis. f. a notion, a conception.
Nōtesco, et Innōtesco, ĕre. incep. To become known, to become famous.

Ignōtus, a, um. unknown.
Nōbĭlis, e. well known, noble, generous.
Pernōbĭlis, e. very famous, very noble, high born.
Nōbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. fame, renown, nobility.
Nōbĭlĭter. adv. bravely, nobly.
Nōbĭlĭto, are. act. To make famous, to ennoble.
Ignōbĭlis, e. unknown, of no reputation, ignoble.
Ignōbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. meanness of birth or condition.
Nŏto, are. freq. To mark, to note, to censure.
Nŏta, æ. f. a mark.
Nŏtābĭlis, e. notable, remarkable.
Nŏtābĭlĭter. adv. remarkably.
Nŏtārius, i. m. an amanuensis, a notary.
Nŏtātio, ōnis. f. a marking, a noting down, a notation.
Annŏto. to note down, to remark.
Annŏtātio, ōnis. f. et Annŏtātus, us. m. a remark.
Annŏtātor, ōris. m. an observer, a marker.
Dēnŏto. to mark down, to point out.
Ēnŏto. to mark, to observe.
Ēnŏtesco, ĕre. incep. to come to be known.
Subnŏto. to put a mark underneath, to take notice of, to subscribe.
Nōmen, ĭnis. n. a name, a family, a nation, a pretence, a reason, account, respect.
Nōmĭno, are. act. To call, to name.
Nōmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a naming, nomination.
Nōmĭnātim. adv. by name, expressly.
Nōmĭnĭto, are. freq. To name or call usually.
Dēnōmĭno. to give name to, to denominate.
Dēnōmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a giving name to, denomination.
Agnōmen, et Cognōmen, ĭnis. n. et Cognōmentum, i. n. a surname, a name got by some action.
Ignōmĭnia, æ. f. a note of disgrace prefixed to a man's name by the censor, dishonour, ignominy
Ignōmĭnĭōsus, a, um. disgraceful, shameful, ignominious.
§ Ignōmĭnĭōse. adv. disgracefully, shamefully.
Prænōmen, ĭnis. n. the first name of the three which the Romans usually had.
Prōnōmen, ĭnis. n. a word used instead of a name, a pronoun.
Cognōmĭnis, e. of the same name or surname.
Cognōmĭno, are. act. To give a surname, to nickname, to call.
Nōmenclātor, ōris. m. († calo.) a teller or caller of names.
Nōmenclātūra, æ. f. a set of names.
Agnosco, ōvi, ĭtum, ĕre. act. To acknowledge, to allow.
Agnĭtio, ōnis. f an acknowledgement.
Cognosco. to come to know, to find experience, to examine by, into, to take cognisance of, to judge or determine.
Cognĭtio, ōnis. f. knowledge, judgment, cognisance, examination.
Cognĭtūra, æ. f. the office of an attorney, proctorship.
Cognĭtor, ōris. m. a proctor, an attorney, a lawyer.
Rĕcognosco. to review, to recognize, to call to remembrance.
Rĕcognĭtio, ōnis. f. a revising, a reviewing, a calling to mind.
Dignosco, ōvi, ōtum, ĕre. act. To know one from another, to discern, to distinguish.
Ignosco. to take no notice of, to hold excused, to forgive, to pardon.
Internosco. to know or distinguish from others.
Pernosco. to know perfectly, to discover.

Nuptiālis, e. pertaining to marriage.
Nuptus, us. m. marriage.
Connūbium, i. n. wedlock, marriage.
Connūbiālis, e. pertaining to wedlock or marriage.
Innuptus, a, um. unmarried, unwedded.
Ānuptio, ōnis. f. a woman's marrying out of [illegible]r tribe or q[illegible]
Pronŭbus, a, um. of or belonging to marriage.
Pronŭbus, i. m. the bride's man.
Pronŭba, æ. f. the bride's maid, the goddess of marriage.
Nuptūrio, īvi, ītum, ire. desid. To desire to be married.
Obnūbo. to veil over, to muffle up, to hide or cover.
Obnuptio, ōnis. f. a veiling or muffling.
Nūbes, is. f. a cloud, a thick mist.
Nūbēcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little cloud.
Nūbĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing or bringing clouds.
¶ Nūbĭfŭgus, a, um. chasing away clouds.
¶ Nūbĭgĕna, æ. m. begot of a cloud, a centaur.
¶ Nūbĭger, ĕra, um. bringing clouds.
¶ Nūbĭvăgus, a, um. wandering among the clouds.
Nūbĭlus, a, um, cloudy.
Nūbĭlum, i. n. (sc. cœlum.) cloudy weather, a cloud.
Nūbĭla, ōrum. n. clouds, mists, melancholy.
Nūbĭlar, āris. et Nūbĭlārium, i. n. a shade or hut.
Nūbĭlo, are. neut. To be dark or cloudy.
Obnūbĭlus, et Connūbĭlus, a, um. dusky, overcast, cloudy.

Nuo.

Nūtus, us. m. a nod or beck, will, consent.
Nūmen, ĭnis. n. a nod, the divine will or power, the Deity.
Nūto, are. freq. To nod, to beck, to wave, to waver.

O

Occo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to harrow.*
† **ŏdeo, — ēre. neut.** *to smell.*
ŏdi, ōdisse. def. *to hate.*
ŏleo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre. neut. *to smell of.*

Nutrīmentum, i. n. et **Nutrīmen**, ĭnis. n. nourishment, food, fuel.
Nutrīco, are. act. To nurse or breed up young.
Nutrīcātio, ōnis. f et **Nutrīcātus**, us. m. a nursing.
Nutrīcātor, ōris. m. he that nourisheth.
Connutrio. to nourish together.
ĕnutrio. to nourish, feed, or bring up.
Innutrio. to bring up in.

Occo.
Occātio, ōnis. f. a harrowing or breaking of clods.
Occātor, ōris. m. a harrower.
Deocco. to harrow, to break clods.
Inocco. to harrow in, to cover with earth.
Occa, æ. f. an harrow or drag for breaking clods.
† **ŏdeo.**
ŏdor, et **ŏdos**, ōris. m. a savour, scent, or smell.
ŏdōrus, a, um. of a sweet, pleasant, or strong smell, quick-scented.
ŏdōrĭfĕrus, a, um. et **ŏdōrĭfer**, ĕra, um. that bringeth or causeth odours or perfumes, odoriferous.
ĭnŏdōrus, a, um. without smell, unperfumed.
ŏdōrārius, a, um. pertaining to odours or perfumes.
ŏdōro, are. act. To give a fragrance or sweet smell to, to perfume.
ŏdōror, ari. dep. To smell out, to search by secret means, to smell the sweetness of.
ŏdōrātus, us. m. the act or sense of smelling.
ŏdōrātio, ōnis. f. a smelling.
ŏdōrāmentum. i. n. a perfume.
ĭnŏdōro. to make one smell strong.
di.
ŏdĭum, i. n. hatred, grudge, dislike.
ŏdiōsus, a, um. hateful, odious.
ŏdiōsē. adv. troublesomely, impertinently.
Exōsus, et **Pĕrōsus**, a, um. part. hating, having hated.
leo.
ŏlĭdus, a, um. smelling strong or rank.
ŏbŏleo. ui, ĭtum, ĕre. act. To smell strong, to stink of.
Pĕrŏleo to smell very strong.
Rĕdŏleo. to cast a smell or scent.
Subŏleo. to savour or smell a little, to suspect or smell out a thing.
Olfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To give a scent to, to smell to, to scent out or hunt after.
Olfactus, us. m. the act of smelling.
Olfactōrium, i. n. a box for carrying perfumes.
Olfacto, are. freq. To smell too often.
ŏlĕtum, i. n. a house of office, a midden.

ŏ̄leo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. neut. *to grow, to burn.*
ŏpīnor ātus, ari. dep. *to think, to imagine.*
Opto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to wish, to chuse.*

ŏ̄leo.

ŏ̄lesco, ĕre. incep. To grow.
Exŏ̄leo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. neut. To fade. to grow out of use.
Exŏ̄lesco, ĕre. incep. To wax stale, to grow out of use, to be forgotten.
Obsŏ̄leo. neut. To grow out of use or fashion, to decay.
Obsŏ̄lesco, ĕre. incep. To grow out of use or out of memory.
Obsŏ̄lētus, a, um. grown out of use, obsolete, stale, antiquated.
Obsŏ̄lĕfio. to become obsolete or out of use.
Ĭnŏ̄leo, ēvi, ētum, et ĭtum, ēre. neut. To come in use, to grow upon.
Inŏ̄lesco. ĕre. incep. To grow upon.
Ăbŏ̄leo, ēvi, ĭtum. ēre. act. To take away, to consume, to abolish.
Ăbŏ̄lesco, ĕre. incep. To wither away, to decay, to be extinct.
Ădŏ̄leo, ēvi, ultum, ēre. act. To grow up, to burn, to worship by burnt offerings.
Ădŏ̄lesco, ĕre. incep. To grow up, to burn or blaze.
Ădŏ̄lescens, tis. c. a youth, a young man or woman.
Ădŏ̄lescentia, æ. f. youth.
Ădŏ̄lescentŭlus, i. m. dim. a youth, a stripling.
Ădŏ̄lescentŭla, æ. f. dim. a young woman, a damsel.
Pĕrădŏ̄lescens, tis. c. very young.
Pĕrădŏ̄lescentŭlus, i. m. a very young man.
Indŏ̄les, is. f. growth or increase, natural disposition.
Prŏ̄les, is. f. offspring, progeny, issue, a child.
Prŏ̄lētārius, a, um. of a mean condition, poor, beggarly.
Sŏbŏ̄les, et Sŭbŏ̄les, is. f. a shoot or young branch, issue, offspring.
Sŏbŏ̄lesco, ĕre. incep. To increase and multiply.

ŏpīnor.

ŏpīnātio, ōnis. f. et ŏpīnātus, us. m. a fancying, an imagination.
ŏpīnātor, ōris. m. a fond supposer.
ŏpīnābĭlis, e. imaginary, fanciful, conjectural.
ŏpīnāto. adv. looked for, expected.
ŏpĭnio, ōnis. f. fancy, opinion.
ŏpīniōsissĭmus, a, um. sup. very opinionative, given to novelty.
ŏpīnus, a, um. thought of, expected.
ĭnŏpīnus, a, um. unthought of, sudden.
ĭnŏpīnans, tis. adj. not thinking of it, unawares.
ĭnŭpīnātus, a, um. unlooked for, unexpected, sudden.
ĭnŏpīnātē, ĭnŏpīnāto, et ĭnŏpīnanter. adv. unexpected, unawares, suddenly.

Opto.

Optāto. adv. as one would wish, desirably, in the nick of time.
Pĕroptāto. adv. just as one would wish or desire.
Optātio, ōnis. f. a wishing.
Optābĭlis, e. desirable, to be wished for.
Obtābĭlius. adv. comp. more desirably.
Optio, ōnis. f. choice, option.
Optio, ōnis. m. an assistant, one chosen for a helper.
Optātum, i. n. a wish, a desire.
Adopto. to adopt or take one for a son, to assume, to rank.

Ordior, orsus, iri. dep.	*to begin.*
ŏrior, ortus. iri. dep.	*to rise, to spring from.*
Orno, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to deck* or *dress, to rig out.*
ōro, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to beg* or *intreat, to plead as an orator.*

Adoptio, ōnis. f. adoption, a taking one for a child, a grafting.
Ădoptīvus, a, um. of adoption, ingrafted.
Ădoptātio, ōnis. f. an adoption by the prætor.
Ădoptātĭtius, i. m. the son of one adopted.
Ădoptātissĭmus, a, um. sup. much desired or longed for.
Coopto. to choose, to elect.
Cooptātio, ōnis. f. a chusing or electing.
Exopto. to wish, to desire greatly.
Exoptābĭlis, e. to be desired or wished.
Præopto. to desire or wish rather.
Optĭmus, a, um. sup. (qu. optatissimus.) most eligible, best, most
Optĭmè. adv. very well. [excellent.
Optĭmas, ātis. c. adj. of the highest rank, of the first quality.
Optĭmātes, um. m. men of the highest rank, the grandees, the
Ordior. [nobility.
Exordior. to begin, to lay the worp as weavers do, to use a preface or preamble.
Exordium, i. n. a beginning, a principle, a preface, a proem.
Prīmordium, i. n. a beginning, the rise or original.

ŏrior.
Ortus, a, um. part. risen, sprung. adj. born, descended, happened.
ŏriens, tis. m. (sc. sol.) the rising of the sun, the east.
ŏrientālis, e. et § **Ortīvus**, a, um. eastern.
Orcus, us. m. a rising, the east, birth or descent, a rise or cause.
ŏriundus, a, um. descended from, born of or at.
ŏrĭturus, a, um. part. that will arise or be born.
ŏrīgo, ĭnis. f. a source, cause or origin.
Ăbortus, us. m. an untimely birth, a miscarriage.
Ădŏrior. to assault, to accost, to attempt.
Coŏrior. to arise as a storm, or as a mutiny among the people.
Exŏrior. to rise as the stars, to spring up, to be born.
Exortus, us. m. a rising, a beginning.
ŏbŏrior. to arise suddenly, to burst or break off, to approach or
Sŭbŏrior. to rise or grow up. [draw on.

Orno.
Ornātus, us. m. dressing, adorning, garnishing.
Ornāmentum, i. n. an ornament, any furniture to equip or set off.
Ornātè. adv. gracefully, in good dress, in good language.
Adorno. to adorn, to set off, to equip or rig out.
Exorno. to dress, to deck, to embellish, to set forth or command.
Exornātio, ōnis. f. a decking, a garnishing, a trimming.
Exornātor, ōris. m. a setter off, a garnisher.
Pĕrorno. to do one great honour.
Suborno. to set forth, to honour, to send one privily with instructions, to do or say, to suborn.

ōro,—*from* os. *Ains.*
ōrātio, ōnis. f. a speech, an oration.
ōrātus, us. m. a request or entreaty.

P

Păciscor, pactus, isci. dep.	*to make a bargain.*
Palleo, ui, — ēre. neut.	*to be pale* or *wan.*
Palpo, āvi, ātum, āre. act.	*to stroke, soothe,* or *caress.*
Pando, di, assum, et nsum, ĕre. act.	*to open, to spread out.*

ōrātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little speech or oration.
ōrātor. ōris. m. a speaker, an orator, an ambassador.
ōrātōrius, a, um. of or pertaining to an orator or oratory.
ōrātōrĭē. adv. oratorically, like an orator.
ōrācŭlum, et ¶ ōraclum, i. n. an oracle, a response from the gods.
Ădōro. to adore, to pray to, to salute.
Ădorātio, onis. f. worship, adoration.
Exōro. to beg earnestly, to obtain by entreaty, to force by persuasion.
Exōrābĭlis, e. easy to be entreated.
Inexōrābĭlis, e. not to be prevailed with, inexorable.
Pĕrōro. to declaim, to harrangue, to plead, to conclude a speech.
Pĕrōrātio, ōnis. f. the conclusion or last part of a speech.

Păciscor,—(† Paco. v. Pago.)
Pactio, ōnis. f. Pactus, us. m. et Pactum, i. n. a contract, bargain, or agreement, a condition, a mean, a way or manner.
Pactor, ōris. m. a maker or signer of a treaty.
Dēpăciscor, et Dēpĕciscor. to make a contract or bargain, to covenant, to promise.
Compactum, i. n. a bargain, an agreement.

Palleo.
Pallĭdus, a, um. pale, wan.
Pallĭdŭlus, a, um. somewhat pale, palish.
Subpallĭdus, a, um. somewhat pale.
Pallor, ōris. m. pale.
Pallesco, et Expallesco, ĕre. incep. To grow pale.

Palpo.
Palpum, i. n. a gentle stroking, a soft blow with the hand.
Palpātio, ōnis. f. a stroking, a soothing, fair speaking.
Palpātor, ōris. m. a flatterer.
Palpĭto, are. freq. To beat or throb, to breathe short.
Palpĭtātio, ōnis. f. et Palpĭtātus, us. m. a panting, a heart-beating.

Pando.
Pandus, et Rĕpandus, a, um. bent, bowed, crooked.
Passus, us. m. a pace, a step.
Passim. adv. here and there, every where.
Dispando. to stretch out, to spread abroad.
Expando. to spread out, to display.
§ Expansum, i. n. the firmanent.
Oppando. to spread out, to hang over against.
Præpando. to spread open before.
Rĕpando. to open again.

Pango, nxi, pactum, ĕre. act. *to drive in, to unite, or compose.*

Pāreo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. { *to appear, to obey, or be subject to.*

Părio, pĕpĕri, părĭtum, *et* partum, ĕre. } act. *to bear or bring forth.*
† Pario, părīvi,—ire. }

Pango,—(† Pago, pĕpĭgi, et pēgi.)
Păgĭna, æ. f. a page of a book.
Pāgella, æ. f. et Păgĭnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little leaf or page.
Compingo, ĕgi, actum, ĕre. act. To compact or put together.
Compactio, ōnis. f. a joining or setting together.
Compactĭlis, e. joined or set together, compact.
Compāges, is. f. a close joining, a closure.
Compāgo, ĭnis. f. a joint or closure.
Impingo. to dash against, to clap or fasten upon.
Impactio, ōnis. f a dashing or clapping together.
Oppango, et Oppingo. to fasten or join to.
Rēpango. to set or plant, to graff.
Rĕpāgŭlum, i. n. a rail, a bar, a barricade, a restraint.
Suppingo. to fasten under.
Dēpango, nxi, et pēgi, actum, ĕre. act. To plant, to fasten or stick in the ground.
Prŏpāgo, ĭnis. f. an old vine stock, or a slip set in the ground to raise young vines from, stock, lineage.
Prŏpāgo, are. act. To cut an old vine into slips, in order to raise young vines from them, to spread, to multiply, to propagate.
Prŏpagātio, ōnis. f. a planting, an increasing. a propagating.
Prŏpāgātor, ōris. m. an enlarger, an increaser.

Pāreo.
Appāreo. to appear, to attend, to serve under a superior.
Appārĭtio, ōnis. f. appearance, attendance.
Appārĭtor, ōris. m. a serjeant, a pursuviant, or other attendant.
Compāreo. to appear, to compear, to be extant.

Părio.
Partus, us. m. a birth, a bringing forth.
Partūra. æ. f. a bringing forth of young.
Partūrio, īvi, ītum, ire. defid. To travail in birth, to lay eggs.
Părens, tis. c. a father, or mother, a parent.
Părentālis, e. of a parent.
Părentālia, ium. n. feasts or sacrifices at the funerals of parents or other relations.
Părento, are. act. To perform the obsequies or funeral rites of parents or dead relations, to appease their ghost with sacrifice, to revenge a friend's death by the blood of his enemies.
Părentātur. imp. the funeral rites are performed.

† Părio.
Ăpĕrio, et Ădăpĕrio, ui, ertum, ire. act. To open, to set open, to discover.
Apertè. adv. openly.
Ĭnăpertus, a, um. not open, not liable.
ŏpĕrio, et Coŏpĕrio. to shut up, to cover, to hide.
ŏpercŭlum, et Coŏpercŭlum, i. n. a cover, a lid.
Inŏpertus, a, um. uncovered, bare, naked.

Compărābĭlis, e. that may be compared, comparable.
Compărātīvus, a, um. wherein is comparison, comparativ
Impĕro. to command, to rule, to order the providing or
of a thing.
Impĕrito, are freq. To rule over, to govern, to bear swa
Impĕrātor, ōris. m. a commander or general, an emperor
Impĕrātrix, ĭcis. f. a mistress, an empress.
Impĕrātōrius, a, um. of an emperor or general.
Impĕrātum, i. n. a commandment.
Impărium, i. n. a command, power, dominion, empire.
impĕriālis, e. of an empire or emperor, imperial.
Impĕriōsus, a, um. loudly, imperious, domineering, boist
Impĕriōse. adv. impĕriously, with command
Præpăro. to prepare, to get ready beforehand.
Præpărātio, ōnis. f. preparation.
Rĕpăro. to repair, to recover, to restore.
Rĕpărātio, onis. f. a repairing, reparation.
Rĕpărātor, oris. m. a repairer, a restorer.
Rĕpărābĭlis, e. that may be amended or repaired, repar
Irrĕpărābĭlis. e. that is not to be recovered, irreparable.
Sēpăro. to sever, to separate, to put asunder.
Sēpărātio, ōnis. f. a separating, separation.
Sēpărābĭlis, e. easy to be severed, separable.
Sēpărātim. adv. separately, severally, in particular.
Æquĭpăro, (æquus.) to equal, to compare, to vie with.
Æquĭpărātio, ōnis. f. an equality or likeness.
Æquĭpărābĭlis, e. that may be equalled.

Pasco. [pa
Pastio, ōnis. f. et Pastus, us. m. a feeding or grasing,

Păteo, ui, ——ēre. neut. *to be open, to be manifest*
Pătior, passus sum. dep. *to suffer, to endure.*
Păveo, vi,——ēre. n. et act. *to be in great fear, to dread.*
Păvio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to beat or ram down*
Pecco, āvi, ātum, are. n. *et* act. { *to sin* or *do amiss, to mistake.*

Compesco, ui, ——ĕre. act. To keep within the same pasture, to hold in, to check, to curb, to assuage.
Dispesco. to drive cattle into separate pastures, to separate or divide.

Păteo.
Pătesco, ĕre. incep. To be open, to be exposed to view.
¶ Bĭpătens, tis. adj open on both sides, having two doors.
Pător, ōris. m. an opening or gaping.
Pătŭlus open, spread out, wide and large.
Prōpătŭlus, a, um. open, wide, broad, spread, in sight of all.
Pătĕfăcio, ēci. actum, ĕre. act. To open, to disclose, to make known.
Pătĕfactio, ōnis. f a laying open, a discovering.
Pătĭbŭlum, i. n. the furca or cross of the form of the letter Y, which criminals carried on their back, being scourged all the while, and on which, if the crime was capital, they were afterwards crucified; a gibbet or gallows.
Pătĭbŭlātus, a, um. bearing the cross, crucified.

Pătior.
Pătiens, tis. part. suffering, bearing. adj. capable of enduring, bearing quietly, patient.
Pătienter. adv. patiently.
Pătientia, æ. f. a bearing, an enduring, patience.
Impătiens, tis. adj. not able to bear, impatient.
Impătienter. adv. impatiently, hardly.
Impătientia, æ. f. inability to bear, impatience.
Pătĭbĭlis, e. capable of suffering, that may be borne.
Impătĭbĭlis, e. intolerable, that cannot be endured.
Perpĕtior, pessus, ĕti. dep. To suffer, to undergo with courage, to bear with, to allow or permit.
Perpessio, ōnis. f. an enduring or suffering.
Perpessĭtius, a, um. accustomed to bear hardships.

Păveo.
Păvor, ōris. m. dread, consternation.
Păvĭdus, a, um. in great fear, timorous.
Păvĭde, et Păvĭdum. adv. with great fear, timorously.
Impăvĭdus, a, um. undaunted, fearless.
Impăvĭde. adv. boldly, without fear, undauntedly.
Păvesco, et Expăvesco, ĕre. incep. To be much afraid.
Păvĭto, are. freq. To tremble for fear, to be much afraid.

Păvio.
Păvīmentum, i. n. a floor, a stone pavement.
Păvīmento, are. act. To ram in laying a floor or causey, to pave.
Păvĭcŭla, æ. f. a rammer to beat down earth or stones in laying a floor or causey.

Pecco.
Peccātio, ōnis. f. an offending, a mistaking.
§ Peccātor, ōris. m. a sinner.

Pecto, xi, *et* xui, xum, ĕre. act. *to comb or dress.*
Pēdo, pepēdi, pēdĭtum, ĕre. neut. *to fart.*
† **Pello, āvi, ātum, are.** act. *to name, to call.*
Pello, pĕpŭli, pulsum, ĕre act. *to drive away, to beat back.*

§ Peccatrix, īcis. f. she that sinneth.
Peccātum, i. n. a sin, a fault.

Pecto.

Pecten, ĭnis. m. a comb, a rake, a hatchel.
Pectĭnor, ari. pass. To be combed, to be harrowed.
Pectĭnātim. adv. like the teeth of a comb.
Pectĭtus, a, um. combed, carded, dressed.
Dēpecto. to comb down or off, to trim or dress.
Expecto. to comb out.
Impexus, a, um. uncombed, untrimmed, unpolished.
Prōpexus, a, um. combed, hanging down, long.
Rēpecto. to comb again.

Pēdo.

Pēdĭtum, i. n. a foist or silent fart.
Oppēdo. to fart against, to affront or contradict.
Suppēdo. to foist, to smother a fart.

† **Pello.**

Appello. to name, to call, to call in question or accuse, to appeal.
Appellātio, ōnis. f. a naming, a calling, an appeal.
Appellātor, ōris. m. an appealer, an appellant.
Appellātōrius, a, um. belonging to appeals.
Appellātīvus, a, um. appellative.
Compello. to speak to, to call by name, to chide, to accuse.
Compellātio, ōnis. f. a calling by name.
Interpello. to call or speak to one when he is busy, to interrupt.
Interpellātio, ōnis. f. a speaking to one when busy, an interruption, a disturbance.
Interpellātor, ōris. m. an interrupter, a disturber or hinderer.

Pello.

Pulsus, us. m. a beating, a stamping, a thumping.
Pulso, Pulsĭto, et Pulto, are. freq. To beat often, to strike, to knock at.
Pulsatio, ōnis. f. a knocking.
Pulsātor, ōris. m. one that knocks.
Appello, ŭli, ulsum, ère. act. To drive to, to drive to land, or to arrive, to apply or devote to.
Appulsus, us. m. an arrival.
Aspello, (abs.) to put back, to drive or chase away.
Compello. to drive together, to force, constrain, or compel.
Compulso, are. freq. To beat or strike against.
Dēpello. to drive off, to thrust out, to wean.
Dēpulsor, ōris. m. he that repels or puts away.
Dēpulso, are. freq. To thrust or push aside.
Dispello. to drive away, to scatter, to dispel.
Expello. to drive out, to expell, to reject, to banish.
Expulsio, ōnis. f. a driving out, banishment.
Expulsor, ōris. m. an expeller, or driver out.
Expultrix, īcis. f. she that expels or drives away.

Pendeo, pĕpendi, pensum, ēre. neut. *to hang.*

Pendo, pĕpendi, pensum, ĕre. act. { *to weigh* or *esteem*, *to pay* or *suffer.*

Expulso, are. freq. To beat to and fro.
Impello. to push on or drive forward, to inforce or persuade.
Impulsio, ōnis. f et **Impulsus**, us. m. a pushing on, a persuasion or instigation.
Impulsor, ōris. m. a pusher on, an inciter.
Perpello. to force or constrain, to persuade.
Prōpello. to drive forth, to keep off, to force.
Prōpulsus, us. m. a driving away.
Prōpulso, are. freq. To drive away, to stave off.
Prōpulsātio, ōnis. f. a driving away.
Prōpulsātor, ōris. m. he that driveth away.
Rĕpello. to drive back, to repel, to resist.
Rĕpulsus, us. m. a driving back, a striking again.
Rĕpulsa, æ. f. a repulse, a foil, a denial.
Rĕpulso, are. freq. To drive back often, to re-echo.
'endeo,—*from* pondus. *Scal.*
Pensum, i. n. a handful of wool or flax hung on the distaff to spin, yarn or thread spun, any task or charge.
Pensĭlis, e. hanging in the air.
Pendŭlus, a, um. hanging down, dangling.
Dĕpendeo. to hang down, to hang upon, to depend.
Impendeo. to hang over, to be near at hand.
Præpendeo. to hang down before.
Prōpendeo. to hang, stoop, or bow forward, to overweigh.
Prōpensus, a, um. hanging down, weighty, inclined to, prone, [propense.
Prōpensè. adv. readily, with good will.
Prōpensio, ōnis. f. inclination, propensity.
Superpendeo. to hang over.
Pēnis, is. f. a tail.
Pēnĭcāmus, et **Pēnĭcillus**, i. m. any thing to wipe with, a cook's apron, a painter's pencil.
'endo,—*from* pendeo. *Ains.*
Pensūra, æ. f. a weighing or paying.
Pensio, ōnis. f. a payment, a requital, a recompense.
Pensiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small payment.
Pensum, i. n. thought, regard, care, concern.
Pensim. adv. with great care.
Penso, are. freq. To weigh, to consider, to esteem, to requite, compensate, or make amends for.
Pensātio, ōnis. f. a recompence.
Pensātor, ōris. m. a weigher.
Compenso. to recompense or make amends for, to prize or es-
Compensātio, ōnis. f. a recompence. [teem as much
Pensĭto, are. freq. To ponder often, to pay often.
Pensĭtātio, ōnis. f. a payment, a compensation.
Pensĭtātor, ōris. m. a critical inquirer.
Appendo. to hang by, to weigh out, or pay.
Appendix, ĭcis. f. an appendage or addition to any thing.

† Pĕrio, ——— ire. act.
† Pĕrior, ——— iri. act. } *to try* or *essay, to learn.*

Appendĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little appendage, a perquisite.
Compendium, i. n gain got by saving, profit, advantage, a short cut, a compendious method.
Compendiōsus, a, um. profitable, gainful, compendious.
Compendiārius, a, um. brief, short, compendious.
Compendiāriò. adv. by a short way, compendiously.
Compendĭfăcio, ĕre, act. To abridge, to shorten, to gain, to save.
Dĕpendo. to weigh, to pay, to bestow.
Dispendo. to spend, to employ, or take up.
Dispendium, i. n. expence, cost, damage, a long way about.
Dispendiōsus, a, um. hurtful, costly, dangerous.
Dispenso, are. freq. To lay out money, to manage, to distribute.
Dispensātio, ōnis, f. distribution, management, stewardship.
Dispensātor, ōris. m. a manager, a steward, a dispenser.
Expendo. to weigh, to ponder or consider, to lay out money, to spend.
Expensa, æ. f. et Expensum i. n. expence, cost, charge.
Expenso, are. freq. To deliver money by weight, to recompense.
Impendo. to spend or lay out money, to bestow, to employ.
Impensa, æ. f. et Impendium, i. n. cost, charge, expence, interest of money.
Impendiōsus, a, um. too liberal, prodigal.
Impendiò. adv. very much, by a great deal.
Impensus, a, um. part. spent, laid out.—adj. unweighed, unpaid, great, costly, valuable. [cost.
Impensè. adv. greatly, earnestly, eagerly, at a great charge or
Perpendo. to weigh exactly, to ponder or poise in one's mind.
Perpendĭcŭlum, i. n. a level, a plumb-line.
Perpendĭcŭlāris, e. directly, downright, perpendicular.
Perpensātio, ōnis. f a strict weighing or poising.
Rĕpendo to pay back, to compensate or requite.
Rĕpenso, are. freq. To recompense, to requite.
Suspendo. to hang up, to delay or put off, to restrain, to keep one in suspense or doubt.
Suspensio, ōnis. f. an arching or vaulting, doubt, suspense.
Suspensūra, æ. f. an hanging up.
Suspensus, a, um. hanged up, arched or vaulted, doubtful, hanging in doubt.
Suspendium, i. n. an hanging or hanging up.
Suspendiōsus, a, um. that is hanged, that hangeth.

¶ Pĕrio.
Pĕrītus, a, um. skilful, expert.
Pĕritè. adv. skilfully.
Pĕrītia, æ. f. skill, knowledge.
Impĕrītus, a, um. unskilful.
Impĕrītè. adv. unskilfully.
Impĕrītia, æ. f. unskilfulness.
Pĕrīcŭlum, et Periclum, i. n. peril, danger, a trial.
Pĕrīcŭlōsus, a, um. perilous, dangerous.
Pĕrīcŭlōsè. adv. dangerously, with danger.
Pĕriclĭtor, ari. dep. To be in danger, to endanger, or to bring into danger, to make trial.

Pĕto, īvi, ītum, ĕre. act. { *to beg* or *seek, to butt* or *push, to go to.*

Piget, pĭguit, *et* **pĭgĭtum est. imp.** *it irketh.*

Pĕriclĭtātio, ōnis. f. a trying, a proving.
Compĕrio, ĕri, ertum, ire. act. et **Comperior, iri.** dep. To find by trial, to know for certain.
Rĕpĕrio. to find, to find by chance, to discover, to devise.
Rĕpertor, ōris. m. a finder, a deviser, or contriver.
Rĕpertĭtius, a, um. found, or come by chance.
Rĕpĕrĭto, are. freq. To find, to acquire or get.
† **Pĕrior.**
Expĕrior, ertus, iri. dep. To attempt, to try, to essay, to prove.
Expĕrientia, æ. f. trial, practice, experience.
Expĕrĭmentum, i. n. an experiment, a proof, a trial.
Oppĕrior. to wait for, to tarry or look for, to watch.
Pĕto.
Pĕtītio, ōnis. f. a petition, a demand or request, a seeking for an office, a making interest.
Pĕtītius, us. m. a request or intreaty.
Pĕtītor, ōris. m. an asker or seeker, a suitor or candidate, a
Pĕtītrix, īcis. f. a she-plaintiff. [plaintiff.
Pĕtītum, i. n. a request, a thing asked.
Pĕtītōrius, a, um. of a plaintiff, of a trial of title.
Pĕtītūrio, ire. desid. To be very desirous of asking.
Pĕtisso, et Pĕtesso, ĕre. act. To desire or covet earnestly.
Pĕtŭlans, tis. adj. insolent, saucy, impertinent, abusive.
Pĕtŭlantia, æ. f. malapertness, sauciness, lustfulness.
Pĕtŭlanter. adv. saucily, wantonly. [mischievous.
Pĕtulcus, a, um. wanton, frisking, lecherous, apt to butt or strike,
Appĕto. to desire earnestly, to catch at, to attack or assault, to
Appĕtītio, ōnis. f. et **Appĕtītus, us.** m. desire, appetite. [aspire to.
Appĕtentia, æ. f. a desiring.
Compĕto. to sue for the same thing that another does, to be one's rival, to agree, to be proper or meet.
Compĕtītor, ōris. m. a rival, a competitor.
Compĕtītrix, īcis. f. a she-rival.
Expĕto. to desire much, to ask, to demand, to happen or fall
Expĕtībĭlis, e. to be desired or wished for. [out.
Impĕto. to invade, assail, set upon, or attack.
Impĕtis. gen. **Impĕte.** abl. m. force, an effort, a shock.
Impĕtus, us. m. natural desire or instinct, violence, force, a push, a shock, a brunt, an onset.
§ **Impĕtuōsus, a, um.** violent, headstrong, impetuous.
Oppĕto. to undergo, to die.
† **Præpĕro.** to go or fly before.
Præpes, ĕtis. adj. swift in flying, soaring aloft, as a fowl or bird.
Rĕpĕto. to ask or demand again, to fetch back, to return to, to rehearse or say over again, to revolve, to reflect upon.
Rĕpĕtītio, ōnis. f. a fetching back, a repetition or rehearsal.
Rĕpĕtītor, ōris. m. a requirer, a fetcher back.
Rĕpĕtundæ, arum. f. (sc. pecuniæ.) bribery, extortion, money unjustly taken in the time of one's office, and which may be justly demanded back again.

* Pīlo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to thwack close, to pilfer or pillage.*
Pingo, pinxi, pictum, ĕre. act.	*to paint.*
Pinso, ui, *et* pinsi, pinsum, pistum, *et* pinsĭtum, ĕre. act.	*to bruise, to knead, to bake.*
* Pīpio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut.	*to peep like a chicken.*
Plăceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act.	*to please.*

Suppĕto. to ask privily, to be sufficient, to help, to be.
Suppĕtiæ. pl. acc. Suppĕtias. f. aid, help, succour, supplies.
Suppĕtior, ari. dep. To aid, to help.

* Pīlo.
Compīlo, are. act. To pile or heap up, to steal, filch, pillage, or [plunder.
Compīlatio, ōnis. f. pillage, robbing.
Expīlo. to rob, to spoil, to take by extortion.
Expīlātio, ōnis. f. a pillaging, extortion.
Expīlātor, ōris. m. a plunderer, an extortioner.
Oppīlo. to stop, to fill up against.
Oppīlātio, ōnis. f. a stopping.
Suppīlo. to steal craftily, to pilfer, to purloin.

Pingo.
Pictor, ōris. m. a painter.
Pictūra, æ. f. painting, a picture.
Pictūrātus, a, um. done with pictures, embroidered.
Pigmentum, i. n. painters colours.
Pigmentārius, i. m. a maker or seller of painters colours, a druggist.
Appingo. to paint, to write.
Dēpingo. to paint, to draw, to describe.
Expingo. to paint, to pourtray, to limn.

Pinso,—(† Piso,— ĕre. to pound in a mortar.)
Pistor, ōris. m. a pounder of corn to make it into flour, a baker.
Pistūra, æ. f. the art of pounding corn for bread.
Pistōrius, a, um. of a baker or baking.
Pistrīna, æ. f. a grinding-house, a bake-house.
Pistrilla, æ. f. dim. a small baking or grinding-house.
Pistrīnum, i. n. a bake-house, a house where corn was ground with a hand-mill, a work-house, a prison.
Pistrīnensis, e. of a mill or bake-house.
Pistrix, īcis. f. a mill or grinding-house, a sea-monster.
Pistillum, i. n. a pestle to pound with in a mortar.

* Pīpio.
Pīpo, are. neut. To cluck as a hen.
Pīpĭlo, are. neut. To chirp.

Plăceo.
Plăcĭtum, i. n. a sentence, a decree or resolve, an aphorism or [maxim.
Plăcĭto, are. freq. To please much or often.
Plăcĭdus, a, um. soft, quiet, mild.
Plăcĭdē. adv. softly, mildly.
Plăcĭdĭtas, ātis. f. mildness, calmness.
Implăcĭdus, a, um. hard to be pleased, cruel, obstinate.
Plăcet, uit, et ĭtum est. imp. it pleaseth.

Plāco, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to appease, to pacify.*

Plango, nxi, nctum. ĕre. act. { *to beat upon, to bemoan, to resound.*

Plaudio, si, sum, ĕre. act. { *to applaud by clapping hands, to flatter.*

Plecto, xi, *et* xui, xum, ĕre. act. *to twist or plait, to punish.*

Complăceo to please well, to be well liked.
Perplăceo. to please much.
Displĭceo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre neut. To displease, to mislike.
Displĭcentia, æ. f. a displeasing, a misliking, discontent.

?lāco,—*from* placeo *or* paco. *Ains.*
Plācātio, ōnis. f. a pacifying.
Plācāmen, ĭnis. n. et Plācāmentum, i. n. an atonement.
Plācāte. adv. calmly, mildly, meekly.
Plācābĭlis, e. easy to be pacified.
Plācābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. gentleness, easy to be appeased, placability.
Implācābĭlĭs, e. not to be appeased, implacable.
Implācābĭlĭter. adv. implacably, irreconcileably.
Implācātus, a, um. unappeased, never satisfied.
Complāco. to gain favour, to make court to.

Plango.
Planctus, us. m. et Plangor, ōris m. a beating or knocking, a dashing against, a wailing, yelling, or lamentation.
Deplango. to beat, to bewail greatly.

?laudo,
Plausĭbĭlis, e. plausible, well accepted, approved.
Plausus, us. m. a clapping of hands in token of joy or praise, applause.
Plausor, ōris. m. an applauder.
Plausĭto, are. freq. To cry or sing.
Applaudo. to applaud by clapping hands or stamping with the feet.
Applausus, us. m. clapping of hands, applause.
Applausor, ōris. m. a clapper or applauder.
Circumplaudo. to clap all around.
Complōdo, si, sum, ĕre. act. To clap together.
Displōdo. to break asunder with a great noise, to discharge a gun.
Explōdo. to drive out with clapping of hands, to hiss or stamp off the stage, to dislike, to explode.
Explōsio, ōnis. f. a casting off, a rejecting.
Supplōdo. to stamp on the ground, to make a noise with the feet.
Supplōsio, ōnis. f. a stamping, a noise made with the feet.

?lecto.
Amplector, xus, cti. dep. To clasp about, to embrace, to caress.
Amplexus, us. m. a surrounding, an embrace or hug.
Amplexor, ātus, ari. freq. To embrace heartily, to make much of.
Circumplector, xus, cti. dep. To embrace, to encompass.
Circumplexus, us. m. a clasping, a twining round.
Complector, xus, cti. dep. To embrace, to comprise, to comprehend.
Complexio, ōnis. f. a comprehension or comprisal, a compass.
Complexus, us. m. an embrace, a caress, a compass or comprehension.
Implexus, a, um. wrapped, folded, platted, interwoven, twined about.
Implexus, us. m. a wrapping, a folding.
Perplexus, a, um. perplexed, confused, intricate, intangled.
Perplexe. adv. perplexedly, intricately, doubtfully, obscurely.

† Pleo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. *to fill.*
Plĭco, ——are. act. *to fold.*

† Pleo.
Compleo. to fill, to complete, to finish.
Complēmentum, i. n. a filling up, a complement or completion.
Dēpleo. to empty, to decant, to drink off.
Expleo. to fill, to perfect, to satiate.
Explētio, ōnis. f. a filling, an accomplishing.
Explēbĭlis, e. that may be filled or satisfied.
Explēmentum, i. n. a filling, a satisfying.
Impleo. to fill, to fulfil.
Ādimpleo. to fill.
Oppleo. to fill full.
Rēpleo. to fill up, to replenish. [recruit.
Suppleo. to fill up, to make up what is wanting, to supply, to
Supplēmentum, i. n. a supply, a supplement, a recruit.

Plĭco.
Plĭcātio, ōnis. f. et Plĭcātūra, æ. f. a folding, a fold.
Plĭcātĭlis, e. that may be folded.
§ Plĭca, æ. f. a fold, a plait.
Simplex, ĭcis. adj. (sine.) plain, simple.
Simplĭcĭtas, ātis. f. plainness, simplicity, uprightness.
Simplĭcĭter. adv. simply, plainly, sincerely.
Simplus, a, um. single, one only.
Duplĭco, āvi, ātum, are. act. (duo.) To double.
Duplĭcātio, ōnis. f. a doubling.
Duplĭcāto. adv. two ways or manners. [fold.
Duplex, Triplex, Quadruplex, ĭcis. adj. twofold, threefold, four-
Duplĭcĭter, Triplĭcĭter, &c. adv. doubly, trebly, &c.
Triplĭco, Quadruplĭco. to triple, to quadruple. [pling.
Triplĭcātio, et § Quadruplĭcātio, ōnis. f. a tripling, a quadru-
Quadruplo, et Quadruplĭcāto. adv. four times as much.
Duplus, Triplus, Quadruplus, a, um. two, three, four times as much, or double, triple, quadruple.
Multiplĭco. (multus,) to multiply.
Multiplĭcātio, ōnis. f. a multiplying, multiplication.
Multiplĭcābĭlis, e. that hath many windings and twisting.
Multiplex, ĭcis. adj. manifold, various.
Multiplĭcĭter. adv. manifoldly, diversly.
Replĭco. to unfold, to reply.
Replĭcātio, ōnis. f. an unfolding, a reply.
Supplĭco. to beg on one's bended or folded knees, to implore or intreat humbly, to pray or supplicate with oblations, to make a solemn procession.
Supplex, ĭcis. adj. intreating humbly, begging prostrate or kneel-
Supplĭcĭter. adv. humbly, with bended knees. [ing, suppliant.
Supplĭcātio, ōnis. f. prayer, request, supplication, a solemn procession, a public feast, a thanksgiving.
Supplĭcium, i. n. a supplication, a prayer, a sacrifice, a procession, a punishment.
Applĭco, ui, ĭtum, et āvi, ātum, are. act. To apply, to join to, to bring near to, to arrive at.
Applĭcātio, ōnis. f. an application, an adjoining or laying to.
Circumplĭco. to fold or wrap about.
Complĭco. to fold up, to wrap together.

Plōro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to wail or weep, to howl.*
Pluo, ui, — ĕre. neut. *to rain.*
Pŏlio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to smooth, to polish.*

Explĭco. to unfold, to unravel, to display, to explain.
Explĭcātio, ōnis. f. an unfolding, an explication.
Explĭcātus, us. m. an unfolding, an exposition.
Explĭcātor, ōris. m. an explainer, an interpreter.
Explĭcatrix, īcis. f. she that explaineth.
Explĭcābĭlis, e. that may easily be explained.
Explĭcātē. adv. plainly, openly, clearly.
Implĭco. to fold in, to interweave, to trim or dress, to intangle, to incumber.
Implĭcātio, ōnis. f. a plaiting or braiding, a wrapping, intanglement.
Implĭcĭtē. adv. obscurely, intricately, implicitly.

Plōro.
Plōrātus, us. m. a weeping.
Plōrātor, ōris. m. a mourner, a lamenter.
Plōrābĭlis, e. lamentable.
Plōrābundus, a, um. in a weeping or wailing manner.
Complōro. to weep together, to bewail.
Complōrātio, ōnis. f. et **Complōrātus, us.** m. a lamenting together.
Dēploro. to lament, to bemoan, to complain.
Dēplōrābundus, a, um. like one lamenting.
Explōro. († to bewail.) to search for, to endeavour, to find out, to spy out, to scout.
Explōrātus, a, um. part. found out. adj. certain, well known, sure.
Explōrātor, ōris. m. a scout, a spy, a searcher.
Explōrātōrius, a, um. pertaining to searching or spying.
Explōrātē, et **Explōrāto.** adv. certainly, assuredly.
Implōro. to beseech with tears, to beg earnestly, to implore.
Implōrātio, ōnis. f. a beseeching, an imploring.
Implōrābĭlis, e. to be obtained by imploring.

Pluo.
Plŭvia, æ. f. rain.
Plŭvius, a, um. of rain, rainy.
Plŭviōsus, a, um. full of rain, very rainy.
Plŭviālis, e. et **Plŭviātĭlis,** e. of rain, rainy.
Depluo. to rain down.
Impluo. to rain in upon, to rain.
Implŭvia, æ. f. a cloak to wear in rain.
Implŭviātus, a, um. coloured with rain, dark brown.
Implŭvium, i. n. a gutter for rain-water to pass.
§ **Implūtus, a, um,** rained upon, wetted with rain.
Perpluo. to rain through, to let in rain.

Pŏlio.
Pŏlītio, ōnis. f. et **Pŏlītūra, æ.** f. a polishing, a trimming, a garnishing.
Pŏlītor, ōris. m. a polisher, a dresser, a scourer.
Pŏlītus, a, um. part. polished, decked. adj. trim, neat, polite.
Pŏlītē. adv. finely, neatly, smoothly, politely.
Pŏlītulus, a, um. dim. somewhat fine.
Pŏlītia, æ. f. governance or polity, civil government.
Pŏlītĭcus, a, um. pertaining to government, polite, civil.
Impŏlītus, a, um. unpolished, rude, homely.

Polleo, —— ēre. neut. { *to be able, to bear away, to excel.*

Pōno. pŏsui, pŏsĭtum, ĕre. act. *to put or place, to lay aside.*

Impŏlīte. adv. grossly, rudely, homely.
§ **Impŏlītia, æ.** f. rudeness, homeliness.
Dĕpŏlio. to make perfect, to finish, to polish.
Expŏlio. to polish well, to furbish, to adorn.
Expŏlītio, ōnis. f. a polishing, a burnishing.
Expŏlīte. adv. very finely, or curiously.
Perpŏlio. to polish thoroughly.
Perpŏlītio, ōnis. f. a polishing or trimming.
Perpŏlīte. adv. very politely.
Rĕpŏlio. to refine again.
Interpŏlis, e. new-dressed, new-scoured, furnished up.
Interpŏlo, are. act. To furbish up, to make new again, to refine,
Interpŏlātio, ōnis. f. new dressing, furbishing. [to purify.

Polleo.
Pollex, ĭcis. m. the thumb, the great toe, (so called as being the strongest of the fingers or toes.)
Pollĭcāris, e. of a thumb breadth.
Præpolleo. to be of great power, to excel, to exceed.

Pōno.
Pŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. et **Pŏsĭtus, us.** m. disposition, site, or situation.
Pŏsĭtura, æ. f. a position or placing, a posture.
Pŏsĭtor, ōris. m. a founder or builder.
Pōne. prep. after, behind.
Appōno. to put or set to, to add to, to serve up.
Appŏsitus, a, um. part. laid near, set upon, situate near by. adj. convenient, fit, meet.
Appŏsīte. adv. properly, aptly, fitly, patly.
Appŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. et **Appŏsĭtus, us.** m. an adding to, an apply-
Antĕpōno. to set before, to prefer. [ing.
Circumpōno. to lay or put all about. [tle.
Compōno. to put or lay together, to compare, to compass, to set-
Compŏsĭtus, et ¶ **Compostus, a, um.** set together, set in good order, set in array.
Compŏsīte. adv. in order, orderly, handsomely.
Compŏsīto. adv. on purpose, for the nonce, of design.
Incompŏsĭtus, a, um. disorderly, immethodical.
Incompŏsīte. adv. disorderly.
Compŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. et **Compōsĭtūra, æ.** f. a joining together, a setting in order.
Compŏsĭtor, ōris. m. he that sits, joins, or composes.
Dĕpono. to lay down, to lay aside, to resign, to give up.
Dĕpŏsĭtum, i. n. a trust, a pledge, a stake.
Dispōno. to dispose, to set in order, to appoint.
Dispŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. **Dispŏsĭtus, us.** m. et **Dispŏsĭtura, æ.** f. a disposing or placing in order.
Dispŏsĭtor, ōris m. a disposer or setter in order.
Dispŏsīte. adv. orderly, methodically. [pound.
Expōno. to set forth, to land or set on shore, to expose, to ex-
Expŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. an exposition or declaration, an exposing.
Expŏsĭtĭtius, a, um. exposed, left to the wide world.

Porto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to carry.*

Impōno. to put or lay upon, to set over, to impose, to deceive.
Impŏsĭtus, et ¶ Impostus, a, um. laid open, imposed, set over.
Impŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. et Impŏsĭtus, us. m. a laying on, imposition.
Impŏsĭtĭtius, et Impŏsĭtīvus, a, um. imposed.
§ Impostor, ōris. m. an impostor, a deceiver, a pretender.
Interpōno. to put in, to put between, to interpose.
Interpŏsĭtio, onis. f. et Interpŏsĭtus, us. m. a putting between, interposition.
Oppōno. to place against, to lie in the way, to oppose.
Oppŏsĭtio, onis. f. et Oppŏsĭtus, us. m. opposition. a setting up
Postpōno to set behind, to esteem less, to lay aside.
Præpono. to put or place before, to prefer, to set over.
Præpŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. a putting or letting before, a preposition.
Prōpōno. to propose, to propound, to set out to view, to expose
Prōpŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. a proposal, a design, a proposition. [to sale.
Prōpŏsĭtum, i. n. a purpose, a resolution.
Rĕpōno. to replace, to serve up again, to repay, to lay aside, to reply, to lay stress upon, or confide in.
¶ Rĕpostus, a, um. laid up, remote, at a distance.
Rĕpostor, ōris. m. a replacer.
Rĕpŏsĭtōrium, i. n. a sideboard, a cupboard, a store-house.
Sēpono. to lay apart, to distinguish or put a difference, to send away.
Sēpŏsĭtus, et ¶ Sēpostus, a, um. laid apart, put out of the way.
Suppōno. to put or lay under, to put in the place of another, to substitute, to put false for true, to counterfeit, to forge to submit.
Suppŏsĭtus, et ¶ Suppostus, a, um. set under, put in place of another, suborned, false.
Suppŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. a setting under, a putting one thing in place of another, a cheating a forging.
Suppostor, ōris. m. et Suppostrix, īcis. f. he or she that coveyeth another man's child to one as his own.
Suppŏsĭtĭtius, a, um. substituted or set in the place of another, adulterate, not genuine or natural.
Sŭperpōno. to put over, to set or lay upon.
Sŭpĕrimpōno. to put, lay, or charge upon, to overlay.
Transpōno. to transpose or remove from one place to another.
Transpŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. a transposition, or removing out of its pro-
Porto. [per place.
Portĭto. are. freq. To carry about with one.
Portĭtor, ōris. m. a carrier, a porter, a ferryman, the receiver of customs at a haven. [ney, toll tax, duty
Portōrium, i. n. custom or impost, freight or fare, carriage-mo-
Portus, us. m. a haven, port, or harbour.
Portuōsus, a, um. full of havens, having many good harbours
Importuōsus, a, um. without port or haven. [for ships.
Opportūnus, a, um. commodious, fit, convenient, seasonable, well timed, exposed to, in danger of. [portunity.
Opportūnĭtas, ātis. f. convenience, seasonableness, fitness, op-
Opportūnè. adv. conveniently, opportunely, in good time.
Prĕopportūnus, a, um. very seasonable, very fit.
Pĕropportūnè. adv. in very good season, in the nick.
Inopportūnus, a, um. unseasonable. inconvenient.

Posco, pŏposci, — ĕre. act. *to ask or demand.*
Postŭlo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to require, to accuse.*
Pōto, āvi, pōtum; *et* pōtātum, are. act. } *to drink, to swill, to tipple.*

Importūnus, a, um. fretful, unseasonable, unreasonable, urgent, importunate, outrageous.
Importūne. adv. unseasonably, importunately.
Importūnĭtas, ātis. f. importunity, unseasonableness, cruelty
Apporto. to carry to, to bring near, to cause or occasion.
Asporto. (abs.) to carry away.
Asportātio, ōnis. f. a carrying or conveying away.
Comporto. to carry together, to convey.
Comportātio, ōnis. f. a carrying, a carriage.
Dēporto. to carry off, to bear away.
Dēportātio, ōnis. f. a carrying to another place.
Exporto. to carry or convey out, to export.
Exportātio, ōnis. f. a carrying out, exportation, banishment.
Importo. to carry, bring, or convey in.
Importātĭtius, a, um. imported, brought in.
Rĕporto. to bring or carry back again, to restore, to report, to get or carry off.
Supporto. to convey privily, to support.
Transporto. to convey from one place to another, to transport.
Transportātio, ōnis. f. a carrying over, transportation.

Posco.

Apposco. to ask or require besides, or over and above.
Dēposco. to require, ask, or demand.
Exposco. to require earnestly, to demand peremptorily.
Rĕposco. to ask again what is one's own, to claim, to require.

Postŭlo,—*from* posco. *Ains.*

Postŭlātio, ōnis. f. a request, a petition, an accusation.
Postŭlātus, us. m. a requesting.
Postŭlātor, ōris. m. a petitioner or plaintiff, an advocate.
Postŭlātōrius, a, um. expiatory.
Postŭlātum, i. n. a petition, a damand, a libel.
Postulātĭtius, a, um. that is demanded, sued for, or requested.
Expostŭlo. to demand earnestly, to argue the case, to expostu-
Expostŭlātio, ōnis. f. a complaining, expostulation. [late.

Pōto.

Pōtus, a, um. in drink, drunken, drunk up.
Pōtio, ōnis. f. et Pōtus, us. m. drink, drinking.
Pōtor, ōris. m. a drinker, a drunkard.
Potrix, ĭcis. f. a she-drunkard.
Pōtōrius, a, um. of or belonging to drinking.
Pōtōrium, i. n. a vessel to drink in.
Pōtŭlentus, a, um. that may be drunk, drinkable, drunk.
Pōcŭlum, i. n. a drinking cup or bowl.
Rĕnōtia, orum. n. a feast the day after the wedding.
Circumpōtātio, ōnis. f. a quaffing or drinking round.
Compōtor, ōris. m. a pot companion, a good-fellow.
Compotrix, īcis. f. a drinking-gossip.
Compōtātio, ōnis. f. a drinking-match, a club.

Prandeo, ndi, nsum, ēre. neut. *to dine.*
Prĕcor, ātus, ari. dep. *to pray.*
Prehendo, ndi, nsum, ĕre. act. *to catch or seize.*
Prĕmo, essi, essum, ĕre. act. *to press, to crush, to curb.*

Ēpōto. to drink up, to such in.
Perpōto. to drink hard, to quaff, to carouse.
Perpōtātio, ōnis. f. hard drinking, continual drinking.

Prandeo.
Prandium, i. n. a dinner.
Prandĭcŭlum, et Prandiŏlum, i. n. dim. a small dinner. a breakfast.
Pransus. a, um. having dined.
Impransus, a, um. that hath not dined. fasting.
Pransor, ōris. m. he that is at dinner, or he that is bidden to dinner.
Compransor, ōris. m. he that dines with another.
Pransōrius, a, um. pertaining to or used to dinner.
Pransĭto, are. freq. To dine often.

Prĕcor.
(†† Prex,) gen. Precis, i, em, e. pl. Prĕces, f. prayer, intreaty, a
Prĕcātio, ōnis. f. a praying
Prĕcātus, us. m. a request, an imprecation.
Prĕcātor, ōris. m. a petitioner.
Prĕcārius, a, um. granted on intreaty, as long as pleaseth the granter, and no longer, precarious, at another's pleasure.
Prĕcārio. adv. by desire, on request, at another's will.
Apprĕcor. to pray to, to wish one well.
Comprĕcor. to pray, to beseech.
Comprĕcātio, ōnis. f. a supplication, a solemn praying.
Deprĕcor. to pray earnestly, to pray against, to deprecate.
Deprĕcātio, ōnis. f. prayer, intreaty, excusing.
Deprecator, ōris. m. an intercessor, an excuser.
Deprĕcābundus, a, um. praying, petitioning.
Imprĕcor. to wish ill or well, to curse, to imprecate.
Imprecātio, ōnis. f. a cursing, imprecation, a curse.

Prehendo, et ¶ Prendo.
Prehensio, ōnis. f. a catching or laying hold of.
Prehenso. et Prenso, are. freq. To catch at often, to solicit.
Prensātio, ōnis. f. a soliciting, or canvassing.
Apprehendo, et ¶ Apprendo. to apprehend, to lay hold of, to learn, to perceive.
Apprehenso, et Apprenso. are. freq. To snatch, to catch at.
Comprehendo, et ¶ Comprendo. to lay hold of, comprehend or contain, to comprise, to understand.
Comprehensio, ōnis. f. a seizing, comprehension.
Comprehensĭbĭlis, e. that may be comprehended.
Deprehendo, et Deprendo. to catch, to seize unawares, to discover.
Deprehensio, ōnis. f. a discovery
Reprehendo. to catch again, to chide, to blame, to reprove, to rebuke.
Reprehensio, ōnis. f. a rebuking, a blaming, reprehension.
Reprehensor, ōris. m. a reprover, a controller.
Reprehenso, are. freq. To take hold of, and pull back often.

Prĕmo.
Pressūra, æ. f. et Pressus, us. m. a pressing, a squeezing.

Prŏco, —— āre. act. } { *to ask pertly, to woo, to flat-*
Prŏcor, —— āri. dep. } { *ter.*
* Prŏpīno, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to drink to one.*
Prūrio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. *to itch, to tickle.*
* Psallo, psalli, — ĕre. neut. *to sing, to play a tune.*

Pressus, a, um. part. dressed.—adj. compact, short, pithy.
Presse. adv. briefly, closely, in few words.
Pressōrius, a, um. pertaining to pressing.
Presso, are. freq. To press hard, to squeeze, to load.
Prĕlum, i. n. (qu. premulum.) a press for squeezing grapes or fruits, any pressing machine, such as clothiers and paper-makers use.
Apprĭmo. to press close to, to squeeze hard.
Comprĭmo. to press together, to keep close, to curb, or keep [under.
Compressio, ōnis. f. a squeezing, a close embrace, an abridging.
Compressiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a gentle squeezing or crushing.
Compressu. abl. m. a pressing close, a ravishing.
Compressor, ōris. m. a deflourer or ravisher.
Compresse. adv. briefly, compactly, closely, in few words.
Deprĭmo. to bear or press down, to sink.
Depressio, ōnis. f. a pressing down.
Exprĭmo. to press or squeeze out, to pourtray or draw out, to [express
Expresse. adv. aptly, to the purpose, to the life, expressly.
Imprĭmo. to thrust in, to imprint, to engrave.
Impressio, ōnis. f. an impression, an assault or onset in battle.
Interprĕmo, et Interprĭmo. to stop or close in.
Perprĭmo. to press down very hard, to urge, to importune.
Opprĭmo. to press down, to crush, to oppress.
Oppressio, ōnis. f. oppression, extortion, violence.
Oppressiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little pressing.
Oppressor, ōris. m. a crusher, an oppressor, a curber.
Reprĭmo. to hold in, to snub or check, to repress.
Repressio, ōnis. f. a repressing.
Repressor, ōris. m. a restrainer, a curber.
Supprĭmo. to keep under, to put a stop to, to suppress.
Suppressio, ōnis. f. a suppressing, a keeping back.

Prŏco.
Prŏcus, i. m. a wooer or suitor.
Prŏcax, ācis. adj. saucy, pert, wanton.
Prŏcācĭtas, ātis. f. sauciness, wantonness, drollery.
Prŏcācĭter. adv. malapertly, wantonly.
Rĕciprŏcus, a, um. going backward and forward, ebbing and flowing, reciprocal, mutual.
Rĕciprŏco, are. act. To fetch back from the same place from whence it came, to draw forward and backward, to return back, to ebb and flow as the sea.
Rĕciprŏcātio, ōnis. f. a going back, the ebbing of the sea.

* Prŏpĭno.
Prŏpīnātio, ōnis. f. a drinking to one, a bidding one drink.

Prūrio,—*qu.* peruro. *Ains.*
Prūrīgo, ĭnis. f. et Prūrītus, us. m. an itching, a tickling.

* *Psallo.*
Psalmus, i. m. a psalm, a hymn.
mista, æ. m. a psalmist, or composer of psalms or hymns.

Pŭdet, pŭduit, *et* pŭdĭtum est. imp. *it shameth.*
Pungo, pŭpŭgi, punctum, ĕre. act. *to prick* or *sting.*
Purgo, āvi, ātum, are, act. *to cleanse, to purge.*

Psalmōdia, æ. f. a singing of psalms, psalmody.
Psaltĕrium, i. n. a harp or psaltery; also, the psalter or Psalms of David.
Psaltes, æ. m. a singing-man, an organ-player.
Psaltria, æ. f. a singing-woman, a minstrel.

Pŭdet.
Pŭdens, tis. adj. bashful, modest.
Pŭdenter. adv. bashfully.
Pŭdĭbundus, a, um. bashful, modest, shameful.
Pŏdor, ōris. m. modesty, chastity, virginity.
Pŭdīcus, a, um. chaste, modest.
Pŭdīcē adv. chastely, honestly.
Pŭdīcĭtia, æ. f. chastity, modesty.
Impŭdīcus, a, um. unchaste, lewd.
§ Impŭdīcē. adv. unchastely, lewdly, immodestly.
Impŭdicĭtia, æ. f. unchasteness.
Impŭdens, tis. adj. shameless, rude, impudent.
Impŭdenter. adv. impudently.
Impŭdentia, æ. f. shamelessness, impudence.
Pŭdeo, ui, — ēre. neut. To be ashamed.
Dēpŭdet. imp. it is past shame.
Dispŭdet. imp. it is ashamed of.
Subpŭdet. it is some shame.
Prōpŭdiōsus, a, um. shameful or shameless.
Prōpŭdium, i. n. disgrace, shame, dishonour.
Rĕpŭdiōsus, a, um. scandalous, to be divorced, or put away.
Rĕpŭdium, i. n. a divorce, or putting away of one's wife.
Rĕpŭdio, are. act. To divorce, or put away, to reject, to abandon.
Rĕpŭdiātio, ōnis. f. a rejecting, a refusal.

Pungo.
Punctio, ōnis. f. Punctūra, æ. f. et Punctus, us. m. a pricking, a stinging.
Punctiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little prick with a needle or pin.
Punctum, i. n. et Punctus, i. m. a prick, a point, a vote or suffrage.
Punctim. adv. pointingly, with a prick.
Pūgio. ōnis. m. a dagger, a poniard
Pūgiuncŭlus, i. m. a little or short dagger.
Compungo, compunxi, compunctum, ĕre. act. To prick, to sting, to vex.
Compunctio, ōnis. f. a pricking pain, a stitch.
Dispungo. to dash what is written by putting points under the letters, to note or set down, to examine or balance an account.
Expungo. to cross out, to expunge, to grub, to pull out hairs with tweezers.
Interpungo. to point between, to distinguish by points.
Interpunctio, ōnis. f. a pointing, distinction by points.
Interpunctum, i. n. a point or stop.
Rĕpungo, rĕpŭpŭgi, et rĕpunxi, rĕpunctum, ĕre. act. To prick

Purgo,—*qu.* purum ago. *Ains.*
Purgātio, ōnis. f. a cleansing, a scouring.
Purgāmentum, i. n. offscouring, filth.
Purgāmen, ĭnis. n. offscouring, purgation, an atonement.

Pūteo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to stink.*
Pŭto, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to lop* or *prune, to think.*

Purgābĭlis, e. that may be cleansed.
Purgĭto, are. freq. To purge often, to excuse.
Circumpurgo. to cleanse round about.
Compurgo. to purify, to clear.
Dēpurgo. to cleanse, to purge, to clear.
Expurgo. to purge or cleanse, to clear or justify.
Expurgātio, ōnis. f. a purging, cleaning, or clearing.
Expurgātor, ōris. m. he that purgeth or voideth.
Expurgātōrius, a, um. purgative, serving to purge.
Interpurgo. to clear away branches of trees.
Perpurgo. to purge thoroughly, to scour clean, to clear fully.
Perpurgātio, ōnis. f. a purging away.
Rēpurgo. to cleanse again, to cleanse diligently.
Rēpurgātio, ōnis. f. a purging or cleansing.

Pūteo.
Pūtĭdus, a, um. stinking, nasty, affected, unpleasant.
Pūtĭdē. adv. rankly, formally, with affectation.
Pūtĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat rank, affected, odious.
Pūtĭdĭusculus, a, um. (putidior.) somewhat more unpleasant, [too affected.
Pūtor, ōris. m. a stink.
Pūtesco, et Pūtisco, ĕre. incep. To grow rank, to stink.

Pŭto.
Pŭtātio, ōnis. f. a lopping or pruning of trees.
Pŭtātor, ōris. m. a lopper or pruner of trees, a vine-dresser.
Pŭtātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to pruning of trees.
Pŭtāmen, ĭnis. n. the shell of a nut, egg, or other thing; also, that which is cut off from any thing,
Præpŭtium, i. n. the foreskin, the prepuce.
Ampŭto. to cut off, to chop off.
Ampŭtātio, ōnis. f. a cutting, or lopping off.
Compŭto. to bethink or deem, to count or reckon, to cast up an account, to compute, to prune.
Compŭtātio, ōnis. f. a recokoning, a computation.
Compŭtātor, ōris. m. a computer or reckoner.
Compŭtābĭlis, e. that may be counted or reckoned.
Dēpŭto. to prune, to judge or esteem, to reckon.
Dispŭto. to reason or discourse of, to argue, to dispute.
Dispŭtātio, ōnis. f. a discourse, a dispute.
Dispŭtātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small discourse or dispute.
Dispŭtātor, ōris. m. a disputer, a disputant.
Dispŭtatrix, īcis. f. she that disputes.
Dispŭtābĭlis, e. that may be disputed, disputable.
Expŭto. to prune, to think or imagine, to examine.
Expŭtātio, ōnis. f. a pruning or lopping of trees.
Impŭto. to reckon to one's account, to ascribe, to impute.
Impŭtātor, ōris. m. an upbraider, he that imputeth.
Rĕpŭto. to think and think again, to consider, to recount.
Rĕpŭtātio, ōnis. f. consideration, regard.
Suppŭto. to prune or lop trees, to reckon or count.
Suppŭtātio, ōnis. f. a counting.

Putreo, ui, ——ēre. neut. *to rot*, or *grow rotten.*

Q

Quæro, sīvi, sītum, ĕre. act. *to seek, to acquire* or *gain.*

Supputātor, ōris. m. a reckoner, a prumer.
Supputātōrius, a, um. that counteth or prumeth.

Putreo.
Putris. e. rotten, filthy, nasty, lascivious.
Putrĭdus, a, um. rotten, corrupt.
Rĕputrĭdus, a, um. rotten again.
Putror, ōris. m. et **Putrēdo, ĭnis.** f. rottenness, corruption.
Putresco, Exputresco, et **Imputresco, ĕre.** incep. To grow rotten.
Petrĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To make rotten, to cause to putrify, to dissolve.

Quæro.
Quærĭto, are. freq. To search or inquire diligently, to seek.
Quæstio, ōnis. f. a question, an inquiry, an inquisition or examination by torture.
Quæstiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small question or doubt.
Quæsītus, us. m. a seeking or asking. [tained.
Quæsītum, i. n. a demand, a thing asked, a thing gotten or ob-
Quæsītor, ōris. m. an inquisitor, an examiner, a judge.
Quæstus, us. m. gain, profit, a trade, or way of getting money.
Quæstĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. small gain, little profit.
Quæstuārius, a. um. that serveth to gain.
Quæstuōsus, a, um. gainful, profitable, desirous of gain.
Quæstor, ōris. m. a treasurer, a receiver of tributes, a questor or paymaster of a legion, or of an army.
Quæstōrius, a, um. of the questor, that has been questor.
Quæstōrius, i. m. he that hath been treasurer.
Quæstūrā, æ. f. the office of questor, treasurer, or chamberlain.
Quæstōrium, i. n. the exchequer, the questor's tent in the camp.
Acquīro. to get, to obtain, to acquire, to add to.
Acquīro. to join to, to inquire. to make inquisition, to sit upon the examination and trial of criminals.
Conquīro. to seek or search for diligently, to get together, to rake up.
Conquīsītio, ōnis. f. an inquiring or seeking, a pressing of sol-
Conquīsītor, ōris. m. a searcher or inquisitor. [diers.
Conquīsītē. adv. exquisitely, curiously, accurately.
Disquīro. to search or inquire diligently.
Disquīsītio, ōnis. f. search, inquiry, examination.
Exquīro. to search out, to ask.
Exquīsītē. adv. curiously, exactly, exquisitely.
Exquīsītĭtius, a, um. not natural, gotten by art.
Inquīro. to inquire, ask, search, demand.
Inquīsītio, ōnis. f. an inquisition or search, an inquest.
Inquīsītor, ōris. m. a searcher, an inquisitor.
Perquīro. to search narrowly or thoroughly.
Perquīsītor, ōris. m. one who inquireth thoroughly.
Perquīsītius. adv. comp. with stricter search.

Quæso, ŭmus. def.	*I pray, we pray.*
Quătio, ssi, ssum, ĕre. act.	*to shake.*
Queo, īvi, ītum, ire. neut.	*to be able.*
Quĕror, questus, ĕri. dep.	*to complain, to moan* or *think.*

Rĕquīro. to seek again, to look for, to seek in vain, not to find,
Rĕquīrĭto, are. freq. To ask, seek, or inquire often. [to require.

Quàtio.

Quassus, us. m. a shaking.
Quasso, are. freq. To shake much.
Quassātio, ōnis. f. a shaking or shattering,
Quassābĭlis, e. to be shaken.
Conquasso. to shake or dash, to harrass.
Conquassātio, ōnis. f. a shaking, or harrassing.
Quătĕfăcio, ĕre. act. To make to shake.
Concŭtio, ussi, ussum, ĕre. act. To shake, to strike, to terrify.
Concussu. abl. m. by shaking or stirring.
Inconcussus, a, um. unshaken, undaunted.
Dĕcŭtio. to shake or strike off.
Dĕcussus, us. m. a shaking off, a beating down.
Discŭtio. to shake or dash to pieces, to batter down, to drive away, to discuss or digest.
Discussio, ōnis. f. a shaking.
Discussor, ōris. m. a searcher, inquirer, or examiner. [break.
Discussōrius, a, um. that hath force to discuss, dissolve, or
Excŭtio. to shake off, to strike out, to search or canvass.
Excussè. adv. critically, exactly, strictly.
Excussōrius, a, um. that shakes out.
Incŭtio. to strike, smite, or dash upon, to drive into.
Incussus, us. m. a dashing, clashing, or bruising.
Percŭtio. to strike or smite, to fell down, to kill, slay, or murder, to daunt or astonish.
Percussio, ōnis. f. et Percussus, us. m. a striking, a beating.
Percussor, oris. m. a murderer, an assassin.
Rĕpercŭtio. to strike or beat back, to reflect, to repel, to reverberate, to dazzle the eyes.
Rĕpercussio, ōnis. f. et Rĕpercussus, us. m. a striking back, a
Succŭtio. to shake, to jog, to trot hard, to jolt. [reflection.
Succussio, ōnis. f. et Succussus, us. m. a shaking, a jolting, a
Succussor, ōris. m. a trotter. [trotting.
Succusso, are. freq. To shake or jog, to trot, to joggle, to jolt.
Succussātor, ōris. m. a trotter.

Queo.

Nĕqueo. I cannot, I am not able.

Quĕror.

Questus, us. m. et Quĕrēla, æ. f. a complaint.
Querŭlus, a, um. full of complaints, querulous.
Quĕrīmōnia, æ. f. a complaint, a making of moan.
Quĕrĭbundus, a, um. complaining, apt to complain.
Quĕrĭtans, tis. part. complaining.
Conquĕror. to complain of, to bewail.
Conquestio, ōnis. f. et Conquestus, us. m. a complaining.
Interquĕror. to complain ever and anon.
Præquĕror. to complain before.

R

Rādo, si, sum, ĕre. act. *to shave, to skim along.*
Ranceo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to be mouldy or stale.*
Rĕpio, ui, ptum, ĕre. act. *to snatch, to take away.*

Rādo.
Rāsĭlis, e. that is or may be shaven or smoothed.
Rāsūra, æ. f. a shaving or scraping, the scrapings.
Rāmentum, i. n. et Rāmenta, æ. f. shavings, filings, a chip.
Rallum, i. n. et Ralla, æ. f. the plough, or paddle staff.
Rādŭla, æ. f. a thing to scrape with, a joiner's plane.
Rādŭlānus, a, um. that is shaven or scraped off.
Rāsĭto, are. freq. To shave or scrape often.
Abrādo. to shave or scrape off.
Circumrādo. to shave round.
Circumrāsio, ōnis. f. a scraping round about.
Corrādo. to scrape or rake together.
Dērādo. to shave or scrape off.
ērādo. to scrape off or out, to blot out.
Interrādo. to shave or scrape off in the middle.
Interrāsĭlis, e. shaven about, polished, filed.
Prærādo. to shave or scrape.
Subrādo. to shave.

Ranceo.
Rancĭdus, a, um. musty, rank, stale.
Rancĭde. adv. mustily, nastily.
Subrancĭdus, a, um. somewhat stale or stinking.
Rancĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat rank, mouldy, stinking.
Rancor, ōris. m. mustiness, staleness, rankness, malice, spite, rancour.

Răpio.
Răpax, ācis. adj. ravenous, rapacious, covetous.
Răpācĭtas, ātis. f. ravening, robbery, extortion.
Răpīna, æ. f. rapine, robbery, pillage.
Raptor, ōris. m. a robber. [vishing.
Raptio, ōnis. f. et Raptus, us. m. a robbing, a snatching, a ra-
Raptum, i. n. a thing taken by force, a prize, booty.
Raptim. adv. suddenly, hastily, by snatches.
Răpĭdus, a, um. swift, rapid, vehement.
Răpĭde. adv. violently, swiftly, hastily.
Prærăpĭdus, a, um. very swift.
Răpĭdĭtas, ātis. f. swiftness, hastiness, quickness.
Rapto, are. freq. To drag about, to hurry away.
Abrĭpio, ui, eptum, ĕre. act. To snatch away.
Arrĭpio. to seize, to catch, to lay hold on. [reprove.
Corrĭpio. to snatch, to seize, to shorten, to snap, to check, to
Correptio, ōnis. f. a checking, or rebuking, a shortening.
Corrector, ōris. m. a reprover, or rebuker.
Correpte. adv. briefly, shortly.
Dērĭpio. to pluck down, to steal or filch.
Dīrĭpio. to tear asunder, to rob, spoil, or pillage, to detract from.
Direptio, ōnis. f. et Direptus, us. m. a plundering or pillaging.

Rĕgo, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to rule* or *govern, to set right.*

Dīreptor, ōris. m. a robber, spoiler, or rifler.
Ērĭpio. to take away by force, to deliver, to rescue.
Ēreptio, ōnis. f. a violent taking away.
Ēreptor, ōris. m. a spoiler, a robber, a ravisher.
Prærĭpio. to snatch away from or before another, to prevent.
Prōrĭpio. to snatch away, to drag along, to slink away, to make an escape.
Surrĭpio. to steal or take away privily, to pilfer, to prevent, to intercept, to anticipate.
Surreptio, ōnis. f. a stealing.
Surreptĭtius, a, um. stolen, got by stealth.

Rĕgo.
Rectus, a, um. part. governed.—adj. straight, upright, honest.
Rectum, i. n. a right line, honesty, integrity.
Rectâ. adv. (sc. via.) straightway, straight forward.
Recte. adv. well, right, rightly.
Rector, ōris. m. a governor, a ruler.
Rectrix, īcis. f. a governess.
Rĕgio, ōnis. f. (a place under government.) a country, a climate, a quarter, a district.
Rĕgiōnātim. adv. from quarter to quarter, word by word.
Rĕgĭmen, ĭnis. m. rule, government.
Rex, ēgis. m. a king.
Rēgīna, æ. f. a queen. [king.
Rēgius, a, um. et Rēgālis, e. of a king, royal, princely, like a
Rēgie, et Rēgālĭter. adv. kingly, royally, majestically.
Rēgĭfĭcus, a, um. royal, princely, magnificent.
Rēgĭfĭce. adv. kingly, sumptuously.
Rēgia, æ. f. (sc. domus.) a palace, a king's court.
Rēgŭlus, i. m. dim. a petty king, a small prince.
Rēgŭla, æ. f. a rule, a square or ruler, a pattern, an example.
Rēgŭlāris, e. made according to rule, regular.
§ Rēgŭlārĭter. adv. regularly, by rule.
Regnum, i. n. a kingdom.
Regno, are. neut. To reign, to rule, to be a king.
Regnātor, ōris. m. a governor, a king.
Regnātrix, īcis. f. a governess, a queen-regent.
Interrex, ēgis. m. a regent, he that officiates instead of the king.
Interregnum, i. n. the space between two reigns.
Arrĭgo, exi, ectum. ĕre. act. To prick up, to rouse, to encourage.
Arrectārius, a, um. erected, set upright, set on end.
Corrĭgo. to set to rights, to correct or amend, to reform.
Correctio, ōnis. f. a correction, an amendment.
Corrector, ōris. m. a corrector, an amender, a governor.
Rĕcorrĭgo. to correct anew, to mend, to redress.
Dirĭgo. to direct, steer, or guide, to range or set in array, to
Dīrectio, ōnis. f. a direction, aim, or mark. [level or aim.
Dīrector, ōris. m. a director or guider.
Dīrectūrā, æ. f. a laying out by a line.
Dīrectum, i. n. right, justice, equity.
Dīrecte. et Dīrectò. adv. directly, straightly, simply.
Ērĭgo. to erect, or set upright, to rouse or excite, to raise up, to
Erectio, ōnis. f. a lifting up or rearing, an erection. [comfort.

Reor, rătus, rēri. dep. *to suppose, to judge or think.*
Rēpo, psi, ptum, ĕre. neut. *to creep or crawl.*

Ērecte. adv. rightly, uprightly.
Porrīgo. (porro.) to stretch out, to reach forth, to prostrate, to lay along by beating down, to kill, to prolong or defer.
Porrectio, ōnis. f. a stretching out, an extension.
Surrĭgo. to raise up, to prick up, to lift on high.
Pergo. perrexi, perrectum, ĕre. neut. (for perrĭgo.) To go on, [to proceed
Expergiscor, experrectus, isci. dep. To awake.
Inexperrectus, a, um. not awaked
Surgo, surrexi, surrectum, ĕre. neut. (sursum.) To rise.
Assurgo. to rise up.
Circumsurgo. to rise round about.
Consurgo. to rise up by way of respect, to rise against.
Consurrectio, ōnis. f. a respectful rising up.
Dēsurgo. to arise from.
Exsurgo, et Exurgo. to rise up, to rise out of.
Insurgo. to rise up against.
Resurgo. to rise again.
§ **Rĕsurrectio, ōnis.** f. a rising again, a resurrection.

Reor.—*from res. Perot.*
Rătus, a, um. part. thinking, supposing, ratified, confirmed, adj. authentic, good in law.
Irrĭtus, a, um. void, vain, of no effect or force.
Rătio, ōnis. f. reason, cause, condition, account, way or means.
Rătiōnālis, e. reasonable, rational.
Rătiŏnālis, is. m. a receiver-general.
Rătiōnārius, a, um. of an account or reckoning.
Rătiōnārium, i. n. a book of accounts, a register.
Irrătiōnālis, e. et Irrătiōnābĭlis, e. unreasonable, irrational.
Rătiōcĭnor, ari. dep. To account, to reckon, to reason.
Rătiōcĭnātio, ōnis. f. a reasoning, a disputing. [ditor.
Rătiōcĭnātor, ōris. m. a reasoner, a caster up of accounts, an au-
Rătiōcĭnātīvus, a, um. of reasoning or debating.
Rătiōcĭnium, i. n. a reasoning, a reckoning.
Rătiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small reason, a little reckoning or ac-

Rĕpo. [count.
Reptĭtius, a, um. that creepeth in,
Repto, are. freq. To creep along, to go softly.
Reptātio, ōnis. f. et **Reptātus, us.** m. a creeping.
Reprăbundus, a, um. creeping or crawling.
Adrēpo. to creep to, or into.
Corrēpo. to creep or slink into.
Dērēpo. to creep down.
Dīrēpo. to creep or come softly.
Ērēpo. to creep out, up or over.
Ērepto, are. freq. To creep along often.
Irrēpo. to creep in, to steal into.
Irrepto. are. freq. To creep in by little and little.
Intrōrēpo. to creep into.
Obrēdo. to creep in privately, to steal upon, to over-reach, craf-
Obrepto, are. freq. To creep in, to steal upon. [tily.

Rīdeo, si, sum, ēre. n. et act.	*to laugh* or *smile, to mock.*
Rĭgeo, ui, — ēre. neut.	*to be cold or stiff, to stand on end.*
Rĭgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to water, to moisten.*
Ringor, —— gi. dep.	*to grin* or *wry the mouth to fret.*

Perrēpo. to creep through, to crawl over.
Perrepto, are. freq. To creep about, or all over.
Prōrēpo. to creep forth, to grow.
Subrēpo. to creep along, to creep from under, to steal unawares.
Subreptĭto, are. freq. To creep or crawl along.

Rīdeo.
Rīsio. ōnis. f. et Rīsus, us. m. laughing, laughter.
Rīsor, ōris. m. a laugher, a mocker.
Rīdĭbundus, a, um. worthy to be laughed at, ridiculous, jocose.
Rīdĭcŭlè. adv. ridiculously, simply, by way of droll.
Rīdĭcŭlum, i. n. a jest, a joke.
Rīdĭcŭlārius, a, um. ridiculous.
Perrīdĭcŭlus, a, um. very foolish, silly, or ridiculous.
Perrīdĭcŭlè. adv. very sillily, or ridiculously.
Arrīdeo. to laugh at, to smile upon.
Arrīsio, ōnis. f. a smiling.
Arrīsor, ōris. m. a smiler, a flatterer.
Dĕrīdeo. to laugh, to scorn, to deride, to despise.
Derīsus, us. m. derision, scorn, mockery.
Dērisor, ōris. m. a mocker, a scoffer, a jester, a droll.
Dērīdĭcŭlus, a, um. fit to be laughed at, silly, ridiculous.
Dērīdĭcŭlum, i. n. a laughing-stock, a scorn, a jest.
Irrīdeo. to mock, to scoff, to laugh, to scorn.
Irrīsio, ōnis. f. et Irrīsus, us. m. a mocking, or laughing to scorn.
Irrīsor, ōris. m. a mocker, a scorner.
Irrīdĭcŭlè. adv. unpleasantly, simply.
Irrīdĭcŭlum, i. n. a laughing-stock.
Subrīdeo. to smile, to smirk.
Subrīdĭcŭlè. adv. somewhat ridiculously.

Rĭgeo.
Rĭgor, ōris. m. vehement cold, stiffness, rigour, harshness.
Rĭgĭdus, a, um. cold, stiff, rigorous, stern.
Rĭgĭde. adv. stiffly.
Rĭgesco, ĕre. incep. To grow stiff with cold.
Dirĭgeo. to grow stiff, to curdle, to stand on end.
Obrĭgeo. to be frozen, to be stiff.
Obrĭgesco, ĕre. incep. To become stiff or motionless.
Prærĭgeo. to become very stiff.

Rĭgo.
Rĭguus, et Irrĭguus, a, um. moist, wet, that watereth, or is watered.
Subrĭguus, a, um. somewhat wet, wettish, oozy.
Irrĭgo. to water, to moisten.
Irrīgātio, ōnis. f. a watering.

Ringor.
Rictus, us. m. a grinning, or scornful opening of the mouth; also the mouth, the jaw.

Rōdo, si, sum, ĕre. act. *to gnaw, to eat away.*

Rŏgo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to intreat or ask, to propose a law.*

Subringor. to fret a little.

Rōdo,—*from* rado. *Æins.*

Abrōdo. to gnaw off.

Arrōdo. to gnaw, to nibble, to rob or plunder.

Arrōsor, ōris. m. he that gnaws, plunders, or robs.

Circumrōdo. to gnaw about, to detract.

Corrōdo. to gnaw, corrode, or fret.

Dērōdo. to gnaw or nibble.

ērōdo. to gnaw off or out, to eat into.

ērōsio, ōnis. f. an eating or consuming.

Obrōdo. to gnaw upon.

Perrōdo. to eat or gnaw through.

Prærōdo. to gnaw before.

Rŏgo.

Rŏgātio, ōnis. f. et Rŏgātus, us. m. a question, the request, the propounding a bill to pass in the senate.

Rŏgātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small request, a senate-bill.

Rŏgātor, ōris. m. a demander, a requester, the chairman or speaker in parliament.

Rŏgĭto, are. frep. To desire, beg, or intreat, to invite, to inquire.

Rŏgĭtātio, ōnis. f. an often beseeching, begging or craving.

Abrŏgo. to abolish, repeal, or abrogate, to drive away.

Abrogātio, ōnis. f. an abrogation or disannulling of a law.

Arrŏgo. to ascribe, to confer by vote, to challenge, claim, or arrogate, to adopt.

Arrŏgantia, æ. f. conceitedness, pride, arrogance.

Arrŏganter. adv. proudly, arrogantly.

Corrŏgo. to bring together by intreaty, to scrape together, to borrow up and down.

Dĕrŏgo. to derogate, abate or lessen, to take away by a new law.

Dērŏgātio, ōnis. f. a taking from, a derogation.

Dērŏgātor. ōris. m. he that derogateth or abolisheth.

Dērŏgĭto. are. freq. To ask or desire instantly.

ērŏgo. to lay out or employ the public money, to lay out or bestow, to intreat, to get by begging.

ērŏgātio, ōnis. f. a bestowing or laying out.

Erŏgĭto, are. freq. To ask earnestly, to extort

Irrŏgo. to set or impose upon, to ordain or appoint to bestow.

Irrŏgātio, ōnis. f. a setting or imposing.

Interrŏgo. to ask a question, to argue or reason, to accuse or charge.

Interrŏgātio, ōnis. f. a question or demand.

Interrŏgātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a little question or demand.

Obrŏgo. to propose a law contrary to a former one.

Obrŏgātio, ōnis. f. the proposing a law contrary to a former.

Perrŏgo. to ask all over.

Prærŏgo, to ask before, to put the question first.

Prærŏgātīvus, a, um. that giveth its voice first.

Prærŏgātiva, æ. f. a prerogative, or pre-eminence above others, a precedence in giving votes, privilege, advantage.

Rŭdo, di, —— ĕre. neut.	*to bray like an ass.*
Rūgio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut.	*to roar like a lion.*
† Rugo, —— ĕre. neut.	*to belch.*
Rumpo, rūpi, ruptum, ĕre. act.	*to break.*

Prōrŏgo. to defer or put off, to prorogue, adjourn, or prolong.
Prōrŏgātio, ōnis. f. a driving off, a prolonging.
Prōrōgātīvus, a, um. that serveth to drive off or prolong.
Surrŏgo. to put in place of another, to substitute or surrogate, to add to.
§ Surrŏgātio, ōnis. f. a putting in room of another.

Rŭdo.
Rŭdens, tis. m. v. f. a cable or great rope of a ship, (so called from the braying noise the ropes or cables of a ship make in the time of a gale of wind.)

Rūgio.
Rūgītus, us. m. a roaring of lions, a great crying, a rumbling of
† Rugo. [the guts.
Ructus, us. m. a belch or belching.
Ructuōsus, a, um. that belcheth much, or smelleth of belch.
Ructor, ari. dep. To belch out.
Ructo, are. freq. To belch, to break wind upwards.
Ructātio, ōnis. f. a belching.
Ructatrix, īcis. f. she that belcheth.
ĕructo. to belch out.
Ructĭto, are. freq. To belch often.
Ructĭtātio, ōnis. f. a belching often.

Rumpo.
Ruptio, ōnis. f. a breach.
Ruptor, ōris. m. a breaker.
Abrumpo. to break off.
Abruptus, a, um. part. broken off. adj. steep, rough, craggy, not compact, abrupt, rash, hasty.
Abruptum, i. n. a steep place or precipice.
Abruptē. adv. abruptly, inconsiderately.
Abruptio, ōnis. f. a breaking, a breaking off.
Corrumpo. to mar or spoil, to corrupt, to bribe.
Corruptio, ōnis. f. corruption, spoiling.
Corruptor, ōris. m. a corruptor, a debaucher.
Corruptrix, īcis. f. she or it that corrupts.
Corruptēla, æ. f. a bane or mischief, that which corrupts, spoils
Corruptus, a, um. corrupted, spoiled, infected. [or bribes.
Corruptē. adv. depravedly, corruptly.
Incorruptus, a, um. incorrupt, pure, untainted.
Incorrupte. adv. incorruptly, without bribes.
Dīrumpo, et Disrumpo. to break in pieces, to burst.
Dīruptio, ōnis. f. a bursting.
Dīruptor, ōris. m. he that breaks or wastes.
ĕrumpo. to break out, to burst out, to sally out.
ĕruptio, ōnis. f. a bursting forth, a sallying out.
Irrumpo. to break in violently, to rush in.
Irruptio, ōnis. f. a breaking in upon, an assault, an irruption.
Interrumpo. to break down, to interrupt, to disturb.
Interrupte. adv. interruptedly, by stops.
Intrōrumpo. to break in by force, to rush in.

Runco, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to weed.*
Ruo, ui, ŭtum, ĕre. neut. *to fall down, to rush.*

S

Sălio, ui, *et* ii, saltum, ire. neut. *to leap, dance,* or *skip.*

Perrumpo. to break through by force.
Prærumpo. to break asunder or in pieces.
Præruptus, a, um. part. broken, burst. adj. craggy, steep, rough.
Præpupte. adv. raggedly, ruggedly. [rugged.
Prōrumpo. to break forth, to burst out, to force a passage.
Runco,—*from* ruo. *Ains.*
Runcātio, ōnis. f. a weeding, or pulling out of weeds.
Runcātor, ōris. m. a weeder.
Ērunco, et Errunco. to weed out.
Verrunco, are. act. (vero.) To change a thing for the better.
Āverrunco. to avert or turn away what hurteth, to weed ground to dress vines, to appease or atone.
Āverruncus, i. m. he that turneth away evil.

Ruo.
Ruīna, æ. f. a downfall, ruin.
Ruīnōsus, a, um. ready to fall, ruinous.
Dīruo, ui, ŭtum, ĕre. act. To pull down, to destroy.
Ēruo. to pluck or root out, to dig up, to overthrow.
Obruo. to cover over, to hide in the earth, to bury.
Inobrŭtus, a, um. not overwhelmed or drowned.
Prōruo. to overthrow, to turn upside down.
Subruo. to undermine, to tumble down, to undo.
Corruo, ui, —ĕre. neut. To tumble down, to decay, to come to
Irruo. to rush in, to run headlong into.

Sălio.
Saltus, us. m. a forest or wood (where the wild beasts frisk about, a leap or skip.
Saltuārius, i. m. a forester, or keeper of a forest.
Saltuōsus, a, um. full of woods or forests.
Saltūra, æ. f. a leaping or dancing.
Salto, are. frep. To dance. jump or skip.
Saltātio, ōnis. f. et Saltātus, us. m. a dancing.
Saltātor, ōris. m. a dancer.
Saltatrix, īcis. f. a woman dancer.
Saltatrĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little dancing girl.
Saltābundus, a, um. in a dancing posture.
Saltātōrius, a, um. of or belonging to dancing.
Absĭlio, ĭlui, ĭlii, et ĭlīvi, ultum, ire. neut. To leap or fly away.
Assĭlio. to leap at, upon, or against, to assail.
Assultus, us. m. leaping upon, an assault.
Assultim. adv. by leaps or jumps.
Assulto, are, freq. To leap upon, to assault, to attack.
Circumsĭlio. to leap round about.
§ Consĭlio. to leap upon, to assail or assault.

Sancio, nxi, *et* īvi, ctum, *et* cītum, ire. act. } *to confirm, to enact, to ordain.*
Săpio, ui, ——ĕre: neut *to taste, to relish, to be wise:*

Dēsĭlio. to leap down, to alight.
Dēsultūra, æ. f. a vaulting, a jumping down.
Dēsultor, ōris. m. a vaulter, a jumper from horse to horse.
Dēsultōrius. a, um. leaping, jumping, vaulting, inconstant, fickle, wavering.
Dissĭlio. to leap hither and thither, to burst or break asunder.
Dissulto. are. freq. To break and fly all about, to roar from.
Exsĭlio, et Exĭlio. to leap out, to start up, to sparkle forth.
Exsulto, et Exulto, are. freq. To frisk about, to leap for joy, to brag or vaunt.
Exultātio, ōnis. f. et Exultantia, æ. f. a leaping for joy.
Exultantiùs. adv. comp. more jocosely.
Exultim, adv. with leaps or frisks.
Exultābundus, a, um. like one dancing for joy.
Insĭlio. to leap in or upon.
Insultūra, æ. f. a springing in, a leaping upon.
Insulto, are. freq. To leap up, to bounce, to insult or domineer, to deride or jeer.
Insultātio, ōnis. f. a leaping up, an insulting.
Prærsĭlio. to burst out as tears do, to jump first.
Præsultūra, æ. f. a leaping first.
Præsultor, ōris. m. he that leadeth the dance.
Præsul, ŭlis. m. the chief of the priests, a prelate, a president.
Præsulto, are. freq. To dance before.
Præsultātor, ōris. m. he that danceth before the sports begin.
Prōsĭlio. to skip out, to sally forth.
Rĕsĭlio. to leap or start back, to rebound, to recoil, to shrink in.
Rĕsulto, are. freq. To leap back, to rebound.
Subsĭlio, to skip or leap a little, to start up.
Subsultus, us. m. a jump, leap, or caper
Subsultim. adv. by jumps or leaps.
Subsulto. are. freq. To jump, leap or caper.
Sŭpersĭlio. to leap upon.
Transĭlio. to leap over or beyond.
Transulto, are. freq. To leap or jump over, to vault.

Sancio.—*from* sanguis. *Serv.*
Sanctio, ōnis. f. a ratification, a decree, a penal statute
Sanctus, a, um. part. ratified, established. adj. holy, awful, innocent.
Sancte. adv. solemly, inviolably, holily, devoutly.
Personcte. adv. very solemnly, or devoutly
Sanctĭtas, ātis. f. sanctity, devoutness, holiness, innocence, continence, chastity.
Sanctĭmōnia, æ. f. holiness, integrity, chastity.
¶ Sanctĭlŏquus, a, um. speaking divinely.
§ Sanctuārium, i. n. an holy place, a sanctuary.
§ Sanctĭfĭco, are. act. To hallow, to sanctify.
Sanctor, ōris. m. an ordainer, an establisher.

Săpio.
Săpiens, tis. adj. wise, judicious.
Săpienter. adv. wisely, discreetly.
Săpientia, æ. f. wisdom.
Persăpiens, tis. adj. very wise or prudent.

Sarcio, si, tum, ire. act. *to patch, to stich, to mend.*
† **Sarpo, psi, ptum, ĕre.** act. *to prune trees, to dress vines.*
Sarrio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to rake, to weed, to harrow.*
Scăbo, bi, —— ĕre. act. *to scratch* or *claw.*

Persăpienter. adv. very wisely or sagely.
Insīpiens, tis. adj. unwise, foolish, sottish, witless.
Insīpienter. adv. unwisely, foolishly.
Insīpientia, æ. f. folly.
Săpor, ōris. m. a taste, a savour, a relish.
Săpōrātus, a, um. well-relished, seasoned, savoury.
§ Săpīdus, a, um. savoury, well-relished.
§ Insīpĭdus, a, um. unsavoury tasteless, insipid.
§ Insīpĭdē. adv. without savour or season.
Consīpio, ui, — ĕre. neut. To be well in his wits.
Dēsīpio. to dote, to rave, to be a fool.
Dēsīpientia, æ. f. doting silliness, raving.
Rēsīpio. to savour or smell, to taste or smack of, to be wise, to come to one's wits.
Rēsīpisco, ĕre. incep. To repent, to come to one's wits or senses again.
§ Rēsīpiscentia, æ. f. repentance.

Sarcio.

Sartor, ōris. m. a tailor, a botcher, a cobler.
Consarcio. to make whole, to piece up.
Exsarcio. to mend.
Rĕsarcio. to patch, to mend, to repair, to make amends for.
Sarcĭna, æ. f. a truss, pack, bag, or bundle, a load or burden.
Sarcĭnārius, a, um. of or belonging to a truss, bundle, or load.
Sarcĭnātus, a. um laden with packs, burdened.
Sarcĭnŭla, æ. f. dim. a little pack or bag.
Sarcĭnātor, ōris. m. a botcher or mender of old garments.
Consarcĭno, are. act. To patch up, to piece, to mend.

† **Sarpo.**

Sarmentum, i. n. et Sarmen, ĭnis. n. a twig or spray, a branch lopt off.
Sarmentōsus, a, um. full of twigs or branches.
Sarmentĭtius, a, um. of or belonging to twigs or branches.

Sarrio.

Sarrītio, ōnis. f. Sartītūra, et Sartūra, æ. f. a weeding corn with a hook, a houghing.
Sarrītor ōris. m. a hougher, raker, or harrower, a botcher or mender of cloaths.
Consarrio. to rake or weed.
Rĕsarrio. to rake or weed over again.
Sarcŭlum, i. n. a weeding hook, a rake, a hough, a spade.
Sarcŭlo, are. act. To rake or weed.
Sarcŭlātio, ōnis. f. a weeding, a raking.

Scăbo.

Scăbies, ei. f. a scab, the itch, the mange.
Scăbiōsus, a, um. scabby, itchy, mangy.
Scăbĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. roughness.
Scăber, bra, um. scabby, rough, rugged.
Scabrōsus, a, um. rusty, rough, filthy.
Scabrĭtia, æ. f. et Scaorĭties, ei. f. scabbiness, roughness, rustiness.

Scalpo, psi, ptum, ĕre. act. { *to scratch, to engrave, to carve.*

Scando, di, nsum, ĕre. act. { *to mount* or *climb, to scan a verse.*

Scăteo, ——ēre. neut. { *to bubble up as water, to abound.*

Scindo, scĭdi, issum, ĕre. act. *to cut, to tear* or *rend.*

Scabrum, i. n. roughness, ruggedness.
Scabrātus, a, um. made rough or rugged.

Scalpo.
Scalptor, ōris. m. a graver, a cutter in metal, an etcher.
Scalptūra, æ. f. a graving in metal, a carving in stone.
Scalprum, i. n. a graving tool.
Scalpellum, i. n. dim. a little knife, a penknife.
Scalper, ri. m. et Scalpellus, i. m. a lancet.
Scalprātus, a, um. made in form of a graving tool.
Scalptōrium, i. n. an instrument to scratch with.
Scalptūrātus, a, um. graven, carved, wrought.
Scalptūrio, ire. desid. To be desirous to scratch or claw.
Circumscalpo. to scrape about.
Exscalpo. to pierce or drill out, to scratch out or erase.

Scando.
Scansio, ōnis. f. a climbing up.
Scansōrius, a, um. that serveth for climbing or scaling.
Scansĭlis, e. that may be climbed or mounted.
Ascendo. to climb up, to ascend. [honour.
Ascensio, ōnis. f. et Ascensus, us. m. an ascending, a rising to
Conscendo. to climb, to mount, to go on board.
Conscensio, ōnis. f. a climbing, a mounting, a going on board.
Descendo. to descend, to go or come down, to alight.
Descensio, ōnis. f. et Descensus, us. m. a going down, a descent.
Escendo. to ascend, to go up.
Exscendo. to go forth, to disembark, to land.
Exscensio, ōnis. f. et Exscensus, us. m. a descending, a coming
Inscendo. to go up, to mount, to climb up. [forth or out.
Inscensio, ōnis. f. a mounting or climbing up.
Suprascando. to climb or get over.
Trānscendo. to go or climb over, to exceed, to surmount, to

Scăteo. [transcend.
Scătebra, æ. f. a bubbling up of water, a spring. [abroad.
Scătūrio, ire. neut. To stream or gush out, to run over, to flow
Scătūrīgo, ĭnis. f. a rising up or bursting out of water, a spring, a source.
Scătūrīgĭnōsus, a, um. full of springs, that bursteth out or

Scindo. [runneth over.
Scissĭlis, e. that may be cut or cleft.
Scissūra, æ. f. a cut, a cleft, a rent, a notch.
Scissus, us. m. a cutting, cleaving, or rending.
Scissor, ōris. m. a cutter up of meat, a carver.
Scindŭla, æ. f. a shingle or scindle of wood to cover houses with instead of tile or slate.
Abscindo. to cut off, to rend off.
Abscissè. adv. shortly, in few words.

Scio, īvi, ītum, ire. act. *to know, to be skilled in.*

Circumscindo. to cut round about.
Conscindo. to cut or tear in pieces, to lash or censure severely.
Conscissūra, æ. f. a gash, a cut, a scar.
Descindo. to tear or rend.
Discindo. to cut asunder, to rend in pieces, to cleave or rive.
Exscindo. to cut down or root out, to destroy utterly.
Exscĭdium, et Excĭdium, i. n. et Exscĭdio, ōnis. f. the razing or sacking of a town, utter destruction.
Interscindo. to cut in the midst, to hew asunder.
Perscindo. to cleave or rend in the midst.
Præscindo. to chop or cut off.
Proscindo. to cut, break, or plough up ground, to hew down, to defame, to revile.
Proscissio, ōnis. f. a cutting up, a breaking up of land.
Proscissum, i. n. ground first broken up and tilled.
Rescindo. to cut off, to rip up, to cancel, make void, or repeal.

Scio.
Sciens, tis. part. knowing.—adj. dextrous, skilful.
Scienter. adv. wittingly, skilfully.
Scientia, æ. f. knowledge, skill, science.
Scius, a, um. skilful.
Sciŏlus, a, um. dim. somewhat skilled, smattering.
Conscius, a, um. privy to, conscious, guilty.
Consciŏlus, a, um. dim. conscious, guilty.
Conscio. to know, to be privy to.
Conscientia, æ. f. privity, or the knowledge of another's designs, the testimony of one's own mind, conscience.
Inscius, a, um. ignorant, unskilful.
Inściens, tis. adj. unwitting, unawares, not knowing.
Inscienter. adv. ignorantly, unskilfully.
Inscientia, æ. f. ignorance, lack of knowledge.
Nescius, a, um. ignorant, unexperienced, not known.
Nescio. not to know, to be ignorant of.
Præscius, a, um. foreknowing.
Præscio. to know beforehand.
Scītus, a, um. skilful, cunning, gallant, beautiful.
Scītè. adv. cunningly, trimly, prettily.
Inscius, a, um. unskilful, unhandsome, foolish, absurd.
Inscītè. adv. ignorantly, bunglingly.
Inscītia, æ. f. ignorance, unskilfulness, imprudence.
Perscītus, a, um. very fine, very wise.
Rescio. to hear of a thing, to come to know. [ly.
Scīlĭcet. adv. (scire licet.) you may be sure, truly, to wit, namely.
Scisco, īvi, ītum, ĕre. incep. To inquire, to decree, to vote.
Scītum, i. n. an ordinance, a statute, a decree, a sentence.
Scītu. abl. m. by an order or decree.
Sciscĭtor, et Scītor, ari. dep. To ask, to inquire.
Adscisco, īvi, ītum, ĕre. act. To take to, to associate, to call or
Conscisco. to vote, to commit, to get or procure. [fetch in.
Descisco. to depart, to revolt, to alter and change.
Præscisco. to foreknow, to know beforehand.
Præscītum, i. n. a thing foreknown, a token or omen.
Rescisco. to hear of a matter, to come to know.

Screo, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to hawk or retch in spitting.*
Scrībo, psi, tum, ĕre. act. *to write.*

Screo.
Screātio, ōnis. f. et Screātus, us. m. a hawing, or spitting up.
Screator, ōris. m. a hawker or spitter.
Screābĭlis, e. that may be spit upon.
Exscreo. to spit out with retching, to hawk.
Exscreātio, ōnis. f. a spitting, a hawking.
Exscreābĭlis, e. that may be spit out.
Scrībo.
Scrība, æ. m. an amanuensis, a scribe, a clerk.
Scriptio, ōnis. f. a writing, the act of writing.
Scriptus, us. m. a writing, the office of a secretary.
Scriptor, ōris. m. a writer, an author.
Scriptum, i. n. a writing, a thing written.
Scriptōrius, a, um. of or serving for writing.
Scriptūra, æ. f. a writing, scripture.
Scriptūrārius, i. m. a clerk.
Scriptĭlis, e. that may be written.
Scripto, et Scriptĭto, are. freq. To write often or much.
Ascrībo. to write unto, to inrol, to impute or ascribe.
Ascriptio, ōnis. f. an inrolling or registering.
Ascriptor, ōris. m. a subscriber, a promoter.
Ascriptĭtius, a, um. inrolled, additional.
Ascriptivus, a, um. additional, supernumerary.
Circumscrībo. to draw a circle round, to circumscribe or limit, to cozen or cheat.
Circumscriptio, ōnis. f. a bounding, an over-reaching.
Circumscriptè. adv. closely, briefly.
Circumscriptor, ōris. m. a cheater, a decciver, a sharper.
Conscrībo. to write down, to list or levy soldiers, to inrol.
Conscriptio, ōnis. f. a writing, an inrolling.
Conscriptus, a, um. written, inrolled.
Conscriptus, i. m. one chosen into the senate, a senator.
Descrībo. to write out, to describe, to tax or assess, to distribute.
Descriptio, ōnis. f. a writing out, a description, an inrolling.
Descriptiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a short description.
Exscrībo. to write out, to copy, to resemble.
Exscriptum, i. n. a copy, an extract.
Inscrībo. to write in or upon, to inscribe, to intitle, to ingrave.
Inscriptio, ōnis. f. an inscription, a title, a brand or mark.
Inscriptum, i. n. a title, a licence, a cocket.
Inscriptus, i. m. a rogue burnt in the hand or shoulder.
Interscrībo. to write between, to interline.
Perscrībo. to write through or at large, to pay by bill or note.
Perscriptio, ōnis. f. a writing, a record, a bill.
Prescriptor, ōris. m. a writer, a recorder, a notary.
Prescriptum, i. n. a thing put in writing, a record.
Postscrībo. to write after.
Præscrībo. to write before, to prescribe, to order, to appoint.
Præscriptio, ōnis. f. a prescription, a rule, a pretence.
Præscriptum, i. n. a lesson, a precept, a rule.

Scrūtor, ātus, ari. dep. *to search for, to pry into.*
Sculpo, psi, tum, ĕre. act. *to carve, to grove.*
Sĕco, ui, ctum, are. act. *to cut.*

Proscrībo. to post up in writing, to publish for sale, to banish, proscribe, or outlaw one.
Proscriptio, ōnis. f. a proscripting, outlawry, or banishment, a sequestration of goods, and setting them to open sale.
Proscriptor, ōris. m. a banisher, a sequestrator.
Proscriptūrio, ire. desid. To have an itch for banishing.
Rescrībo. to write back, to write over again, to pay money by
Rescriptum, i. n. a rescript, an answer from a prince. [bill
Subscrībo. to write under, to subscribe.
Subscriptio, ōnis. f. a subscription, a registering.
Subscriptor, ōris. m. a subscriber, a favourer.
Sŭperscrībo. to write upon or over, to superscribe.
Sŭprascriptus, a, um. above written.
Transcrībo. to write or copy out, to transcribe, to transfer.
Transcriptio, ōnis. f. a copying out, an excuse or pretence.

Scrūtor, —*from* scruta. *Ains.*
Scrūtātio, ōnis. f. a searching, a prying into.
Scrūtātor, ōris. m. a searcher, a rummager.
Perscrūtor. to search thoroughly, to make a narrow scrutiny.
Perscrūtātio, ōnis. f. a searching thoroughly.

Sculpo.
Sculptor, ōris, m. a graver or carver.
Sculptūra, æ. f a graving, a carving, sculpture.
Sculptĭlis, e. that is carved or graven.
Exsculpo. to ingrave, to carve, to erase, to wrest from.
Insculpo. to grave or carve upon, to imprint.

Sĕco.
Sectio, ōnis. f. et **Sectūra, æ.** f. a cutting or dividing.
Sector, ōris. m. a cutter, a cut purse, a sequestrator, a seller.
Segmen, ĭnis. n. et **Segmentum, et Sĕcāmentum, i.** n. a piece cut off, a shred, a slice, a segment.
Sectrix, īcis. f. a she-sequestrator, or seller of confiscated goods.
Sectĭlis, e. that is or may be easily cut, cleaved.
Sectīvus, a, um. that is often cut.
Circumsĕco. to cut about.
Consĕco. to cut in pieces.
Consectio, ōnis. f. a cutting, hacking, hewing, felling.
Dēsĕco. to cut off, to cut down, to reap.
Dēsectio, ōnis. f. a cutting off, a reaping down.
Dēsector, ōris. m. a cutter, a reaper of grain.
Dissĕco. to cut in pieces, to dissect.
Dissectio, ōnis. f. a cutting asunder, a dissection, a reaping.
Exsĕco, et Exĕco. to cut off, to cut out.
Exsectio, et Exectio, ōnis. f. a cutting out or off.
Insĕco. to cut in, to prune.
Insectūra, æ. f. a notch.
Insĕcābĭlis, e. that cannot be cut.
Intersĕco. to cut or chop in.
Intersectio, ōnis. f. a cutting in the middle, an intersection.

Sĕdeo, sēdi, sessum, ēre. neut. *to sit, to settle.*

Persĕco. to cut through, to divide.
Præsĕco. to cut off, to chop in pieces.
Prōsĕco. to cut out, to slash or gash.
Prōsectum, i. n. that which is cut out of the bowels of the sacrifice.
Rĕsĕco. to pare or clip off, to cut away.
Rĕsectio, ōnis. f. a paring, a cutting.
Rĕsegmen, ĭnis. n. a thing cut off, a paring, a chip.
Rĕsex, ĕcis. m. a vine cut in order to spring again.
Subsĕco. to cut under, to pare.
Subsĕcīvus, a, um. cut off from the principal, stolen, spared or borrowed from other affairs or business, done at leisure times.

Sĕdeo.
Sĕdīle, is. n. a seat.
Sēdīmentum, i. n. that which settleth to the bottom, grounds, dregs, sediments.
Sessio, ōnis. f. a sitting, session, assizes.
Sessor, ōris. m. a sitter, an inhabitant.
Sessĭlis, e. that sitteth, that doth not grow, that may be sat on.
Sessĭbŭlum, i. n. a bench, a couch, a settle.
Sessĭmōnium, i. n. the place where the images of gods were set.
Sessĭto. are. freq. to sit often, to take up a seat.
Sessĭtātio, ōnis. f. a sitting often.
Sessĭtātor, ōris. m. he that sitteth often.
Sella, æ. f. a seat, a chair, a saddle.
Sellāria, æ. f. a hall provided with forms to sit on.
Sellāriŏlus, a, um. belonging to sitting.
Sellŭla, æ. f. dim. a little seat.
Sellŭlārius, et **Sēdentārius,** a, um. that sitteth usually sedentary.
Sellŭlārius, et **Sēdentārius,** i. m. he that worketh at his trade sitting.
Subsellium, i. n. a seat, a bench.

Assĭdeo, ēdi, essum, ēre. neut. To sit by, to sit close at, to attend.
Assessio, ōnis. f. a sitting down by one, a giving assistance or advice.
Assessor, ōris. m. a justice on the bench, a counsellor, a coadjutor or assistant.
Assĭduus, a, um. close at work, assiduous, diligent, painful, continual.
Assĭduĭtas, ātis. f. assiduity, diligence, constant attendance.
Assĭduē, et **Assĭduò** adv. continually, constantly, daily.
Consĭdeo. to sit together, to sit down, to pitch, settle, or light, to sink.
Consessus, us. m. an assembly sitting together, a meeting.
Consessor, ōris. m. he that sittteth with others.
Insĭdeo. to sit, to sit or rest upon, to beset, to lie in wait.
Insĭdiæ, arum. f. an ambuscade, a lying in wait, snares, traps.
Insĭdiōsus, a, um. crafty, wily, dangerous.
Insĭdiōse. adv. craftily, treacherously.
Insĭdior, ari. dep. To lie in wait.
Insĭdiātor, ōris. m. a lier in wait, a robber.
Insĭdiātrix, īcis. f. she that lieth in wait.
Obsĭdeo. to sit about, to sit waiting at, to besiege, to block up.
Obsĭdio, ōnis. f. et **Obsĭdium,** i. n. a siege, a blockade, an ambush.
Obsĭdiōnālis, e. of or belonging to a siege.
Obsessio, ōnis. f. a blockading up, a besieging.
Obsessor, ōris. m. a constant frequenter, a besieger.
Obses, ĭdis, e. et **Obsidium,** i. n. an hostage, or person given as a security for the performance of covenants in war, a pledge.

Sēdo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to allay* or *assuage, to calm.*
Sentio, si, sum, ire. act. *to think, to perceive, to feel.*

Possĭdeo. († pos.) to possess, to be master of.
Possessio. ōnis. f. a possession, an estate.
Possessor, ōris. m. a possessor or owner, a seizer.
Circumsĭdeo, et **Circumsēdeo.** to beset, to besiege, to block up.
Circumsessio, ōnis. f. a setting round about.
Supersĕdeo. to sit upon, to omit, to forbear, to leave off, to surcease.
Dēsĭdeo, ēdi,—ēre. neut. To sit still, to be idle, to loiter.
Dēses, ĭdis. adj. et **Dēsĭdiōsus,** a, um. idle, slothful, careless,
Dēsĭdia, æ. f. sloth, idleness.
Dēsĭdiōsĕ. adv. slothfully, idly.
Dēsĭdiābulum, i. n. an idle place.
Dissĭdeo. to set at a distance, to disagree, to be at variance, to be separated.
Dissĭdentia, æ. f. discord, disagreement, strife.
Dissĭdium, i. n. a parting or separation, disagreement, variance.
Persĭdeo. to abide constantly, to last.
Præsĭdeo. to sit over, to have the charge of, to rule.
Præses, ĭdis. m. an overseer, a ruler, a president, a patron.
§ **Præsĭdiātus,** us. m. the office of president, a governing.
Præsĭdium, i. n. a garrison, a guard, a fortress, defence, aid, succour.
Præsĭdiārius, a, um. appointed for defence, belonging to a garrison.
Rĕsĭdeo. to sit down, to sit still, to rest, to reside to shrink, to abate.
Rēses, ĭdis. adj. idle, slothful, lazy.
Rĕsĭduus, a, um. resting, remaining.
Rĕsĭduum, i. n. the rest, the remnant, the residue.
Subsĭdeo. to rest or settle at the bottom, to stay, to remain, to lie in wait.
Subsĭdentia, æ. f the sediment of liquors.
Subsessor, ōris m. a lier in wait.
Subsĭdium, i. n. aid, help, refuge, support.
Subsĭdiārius, a, um. given or sent for aid, auxiliary.
Subsĭdior, ari. dep. To stand by ready to help, to relieve.

Sedo,—*from* **sedeo** *sc.* **sedere facio.** *Ains.*
Sēdātus, a, um. part. appeased, quieted. adj. smooth, still, sober, sedate.
Sēdātio, ōnis. f. an appeasing, assuaging, a calm.
Sēdātor, ōris. m. he that appeaseth.

Sentio.
Sensus, us, m. sense, meaning, thought, judgment.
Sensĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a paltry sentiment or thought.
Sensum, i. n. a thought or conception of the mind, a meaning.
§ **Sensĭbĭlis,** e. sensible, that may be perceived by the senses.
Sensim. adv. leisurely, by degrees
Sententia, æ. f. opinion, judgment, resolution, purpose, a sentence, a vote or decree, a witty or wise saying.
Sententiōsus. a, um. full of pithy sentences, sententious.
Sententiōse. adv. with many good sentences, sententiously.
Sententiŏla, æ. f. dim. a little or short sentence.
Sentisco, ĕre. incep. To begin to perceive or know.
Assentio, et **Assentior.** dep. To assent, to agree, to condescend.
Assensio, ōnis. f. et **Assensus,** us. m. assent, consent, agreement.

Sĕpĕlio, īvi, pultum, ire. act. *to bury.*
Sĕquor, quūtus. *et* **cūtus, qui.** dep. *to follow.*

Assensor, ōris. m. he that assents.
Assentor, ari. dep. To flatter, or humour one.
Assentātio, ōnis. f. flattery; also consent, compliance.
Assentātiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a coaxing, a compliment.
Assentātor, ōris. m. a flatterer, a pickthank.
Assentatrix, īcis. f. she that flatters, a fawning gossip.
Assentātōrie. adv. like a flatterer, complimentally.
Concensio to consent, agree, or accord.
Consensio, ōnis. f. et **Consensus, us.** m. consent, agreement, a combination, or conspiracy.
Consentāneus, a, um. agreeable, meet, seasonable, probable.
Dissentio. to disagree, to dissent.
Dissensio, ōnis. f. et **Dissensus, us.** m. dissention, discord, variance.
Dissentāneus, a, um. disagreeing.
Persentio. to perceive or feel thoroughly.
Persentisco, ĕre. incep. To begin to perceive, to have some feeling of.
Præsentio. to perceive beforehand, to foresee.
Præsensio, ōnis. f. a foresight.
Præsentisco, ĕre. incep. To begin to foresee or perceive.
Subsentio. to have some perception or inkling of a thing.

Sĕpĕlio.
Sĕpultūra, æ. f. a burial, a burying.
Sĕpulchrum, i. n. a grave, a tomb, a sepulchre.
Sĕpulchrālis, e. of or belonging to a grave or tomb.
Sĕpulchrētum, i. n. a church yard, a burial place.

Sĕquor.
Sĕquax, ācis. adj. that followeth easily, pliant, flexible, slimmy, that sticketh to one's fingers.
§ Sĕquēla, et **§ Sĕquentia, æ.** f. a sequel, a consequence.
Sĕquester. et **tris, is.** e. indifferent to both parties, belonging to umpirage, or mediation.
Sĕquester, v. tris, is, e. et **Sĕquester, tra, um.** a mediator or umpire, a proctor, a briber, a broker.
Sĕquestrārius, a, um. pertaining to arbitration.
Sĕquestro, are. act. To put into an indifferent person's hands, to deposit; also to put asunder.
§ Sĕquestrātio, ōnis. f. sequestration.
§ Sĕquestrātor, ōris. m. he that putteth a thing into another person's hand.
§ Sequestrum, i. n. an arbitration.
Sĕquestro, adv. by way of deposit, or arbitration.
Sector, ari. freq. To follow after, to wait upon, to hunt, to chace, to attempt.
Sectātor, ōris m. a follower, an imitator.
Sectatrix, īcis. f. a she-follower.
Secta, æ. f. a party or faction, a way, a sect, a people of a different profession.
Sectārius, a, um. that which others follow.
Consectārius, a, um. consequent, deducible.
Consectārium, i. n. a corollary or inference.
Assĕquor. to overtake, to attain, to get, to find out.

Sĕro, sēvi, sătum, ĕre. act. *to sow, to plant.*

Assecla, æ. c. an attendant, a page, a lacquey.
Assector, ari. dep. To hang or wait upon one, in order to ingratiate himself, to dog one.
Assectātio, ōnis. f. a waiting upon, attendance.
Assectātor, ōris. m. an attendant, a page, a hanger on.
Consĕquor. to follow close, to overtake, to get or procure.
Consĕcūtio, ōnis. f. a sequel, a consequence.
Consector, ari. dep. To hunt after, to pursue.
Consectātio, ōnis. f. a following, an imitating, a pursuit.
Consectātor, ōris. m. he that followeth or pursueth.
Consectatrix, īcis. f. she that followeth.
Exsĕquor, et Exĕquor. to follow after as at a funeral, to follow forth, to execute, to accomplish.
Exsĕquiæ, et Exĕquiæ, arum. f. funeral rites or solemnities, a burial.
Exĕquiālis, e. of or belonging to a funeral.
Insĕquor. to pursue, to prosecute, to rail at.
Insector, ari. dep. et Insecto, are. act. To run after, to inveigh against, to rail at.
Insectātio, ōnis. f. a railing or inveighing against.
Insectātor, ōris. m. a railer, a backbiter, a lasher.
Obsĕquor. to follow, to humour, to cringe to, to obey.
Obsĕquium, i. n. ready submission, obedience.
Obsĕquiōsus, a, um. ready to serve or obey, obsequious.
Obsĕquens, tis. adj. compliant, obedient, dutiful.
Obsĕquentia, et Obsĕquēla, æ. f. compliance, humouring.
Obsĕquenter. adv. with compliance, dutifully.
Inobsĕquens, tis. adj. stubborn, disobedient.
Persĕquor. to pursue, to sue for.
Prōsĕquor. to follow after, to prosecute, to accompany.
Prōsĕcūtor, ōris. m. a follower, an attendant.
¶ Rĕsĕquor. to follow again, to say after another, to answer, to
Subsĕquor. to follow forthwith, to second a thing.

Sĕro.

Sătus, a, um. part. sown, planted. adj. begotten, sprung from.
Sătum, i. n. a field sown or planted, standing corn.
Sătus, us. m. a sowing, a planting, generation, seed.
Sător, ōris. m. a sower, a planter, ¶ a father, a creator.
Sătōrius, a, um. of a sower or seed.
Sătīvus, a, um. that is or may be sown or planted.
Assĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, ĕre. act. To sow or plant near to.
Assertio, ōnis. f. an assertion or affirmation, a claiming.
Circumsĕro. to sow or plant round about.
Consĕro. to sow, set, or plant together.
Dēsĭtus, a, um. planted.
Dissĕro. to sow seed, to transplant.
Insĕro. to sow in or among, to implant, to ingraff.
Intersĕro. to sow, set, graft, or plant between.
Obsĭtus, a, um. sown or planted all over. overgrown with, full of. oppressed with.
Prōsĕro. to plant or sow.
Rĕsĕro. to sow or plant again.
Subsero. to sow or set under or after.
Transĕro. to transplant, to ingraff.

Sĕro, sĕrui, sertum, ĕre. act. *to knit* or *wreath, to join.*
Serpo, psi, ptum, ĕre. neut. *to creep.*
Servo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to keep* or *save, to observe.*

Sĕro,

Sēries, ei. f. an order, a course, a train, a row or rank, issue, lineage.
Sertum, i. n. et Serta, æ. f. a garland of flowers, a wreath, a chaplet, a posy.
Assĕro, ui, ertum, ĕre. act. To free or rescue, to claim or challenge, avouch or assert.
Assertor, ōris. m. he who maintains or rescues, who sets at liberty.
Consĕro. to join, to set or lay together, to close.
Consertor, ōris. m. a fastener, or tacker together.
Conserte. adv. in a fast manner, as if linked together.
Dēsĕro. to leave off, to forsake, to fail.
Dēsertio, ōnis. f. a leaving or forsaking, desertion.
Dēsertor, ōris. m. a deserter, a renegade.
Dēsertus, a, um. part. forsaken, deserted. adj. desert, uninhabited, untilled, lonely.
Indēsertus, a, um. unforsaken, not abandoned.
Dēsertum, i. n. a desert, a wilderness.
Dissĕro. to discourse or reason.
Disserto, are. freq. To discourse, argue, or debate.
Dissertātio, ōnis. f. a discourse, a dissertation.
Ēdissĕro. to discourse or dispute, to declare or rehearse.
Ēdisserto, are. freq. To tell or declare plainly.
Ēdissertātio, ōnis. f. a relation, a dissertation.
Ēdissertātor, ōris. m. a declarer.
Dĭsertus, a, um. copious, fluent, witty, eloquent.
Dĭsertē, et Dĭsertim. adv. elegantly, expressly, by name.
Indĭsertus, a, um. not eloquent, ill-spoken.
Indĭserte. adv. without eloquence.
Exsĕro, et Exĕro. to reach out, to put forth, to exert.
Exsertim. adv. by thrusting out.
Exerto, are. freq. To thrust or hold out.
Insĕro. to thrust in, to insert, to intermix.
Inserta, æ. f. a piece put in, an inlay.
Insertīvus, a, um. put in, not natural.
Insertim. adv. by insertion or darting in.
Inserto, are. freq. To put in often.
Intersĕro. to put between, to intermingle.

Serpo.

Serpens, tis. m. v. f. a serpent, any creeping vermin.
Serpentīnus, a, um. of or belonging to a serpent.
¶ Serpentĭgĕna, æ. m. one engendered of a serpent.
¶ Serpentĭpes, ĕdis. adj. having dragon's feet.
Inserpo. to creep in.
Prōserpo. to creep or crawl along, to spread by little and little.

Servo.

Servātor, ōris. m. a preserver, a deliverer, a saviour.
Servātio, ōnis. f. a keeping, custom.
Servatrix, īcis. f. she that saveth.
Servābĭlis, e. that may be preserved.

Sīdo, sīdi,—ĕre neut. { *to light as birds, to settle, to sink.*

Sīleo, ui,—ēre. n. *et* act. *to be silent, to keep silence.*

Servans, tis. part. preserving. adj. mindful, regardful.
Asservo. to preserve, to keep safe.
Conservo. to keep, to defend. to save, to preserve.
Conservātio, ōnis. f. preservation, defence.
Conservātor, ōris. m. a preserver, a protector, a maintainer.
Conservatrix, īcis. f. she that preserveth.
Inservo. to keep, to preserve.
Observo. to observe, to watch, to esteem, to honour.
Observātio, ōnis. a marking or taking notice of.
Observātus, us. m. observation, experiment.
Observātor, ōris. m. an observer, an inspector.
Observans, tis part. observing, watching. adj. regardful.
Observantia, æ. f. observation, regard, esteem.
Observābĭlis, e. observable, that may be foreseen.
Inobservans, tis. adj. unobserving, regardless.
Inobservantia, æ. f. inadvertency, want of observing.
Inobservātus, a, um. not observed, unregarded.
Inobservābĭlis. e. unobservable.
Rĕservo. to keep for the time to come, to keep for one's self, to reserve, to keep alive.

Sīdo,—*from* sedeo. *Ains.*

Assīdo, ēdi, essum, ēre. act. To sit down, to sit by one, to wait upon.
Circumsīdo. to sit about, to lay siege to, to block up, to invest.
Consīdo. to sit down, to pitch or light as birds do, to settle, to sink, to be assuaged.
Consīdero, are. act. To think of, to consider.
Consīdĕrātio, ōnis. f. consideration, pondering.
Consīdĕrantia, æ. f. consideration, caution, regard.
Consīdĕrāte. adv. warily, cautiously.
Inconsīdĕrātus, a, um. inconsiderate, unadvised.
Inconsīdĕrāte. adv. rashly, inconsiderately.
Inconsīdĕrantia, æ. f. want of consideration, indiscretion.
Dēsīdo. to sink, to settle, to fall down, to fall as a swelling doth.
Dēsīdĕro, are. act. To desire, wish, or long for, to need.
Dēsīdĕrium, i. n. a desire, a longing for, absence, want, a wish, a request.
Dēsīdĕrātio, ōnis. f. a desiring or wishing for.
Dēsīdĕrātor, ōris. m. he that desireth or lacketh.
Dēsīdĕrābĭlis, e. desirable, to be wished for, wanted.
¶ Insīdo. to light upon, to sit upon, to sink into, to settle.
¶ Obsīdo. to possess himself of, to lie in ambuscade, to keep blocked up.
Pĕrsīdo. to sink, to settle to the bottom, to penetrate or soke through, to light, to fall upon.
Rĕsīdo. to sit down, to settle or reside in a place, to abide, to go back, to retreat.
Subsīdo. to settle or sink down, to stop or stay; also to invade.
Subsīduus, a, um. sinking to the bottom.

Sīleo.

Silentium, i. n. silence, secrecy.

Sĭno, sīvi, *et* sii, sĭtum, ĕre. act. *to suffer or permit.*
† Sĭpo.——are. act. *to sprinkle, to scatter.*
Sisto, stĭti, stătum, ĕre. act. *to stop, to sist.*
Sisto,——ĕre. neut. *to stand still.*
Sŏleo, sŏlĭtus, ēre. n. p. *to use, to be wont.*

Sĭlesco, ĕre. incep. To grow quiet or still, to be hushed.
Sĭlētur. imp. they are silent, all is hushed.
Consĭleo, et Consĭlesco. to be silent or still.

Sĭno.

Sĭtus, a, um. part. permitted. adj. set, situated, placed.
Sĭtus, us. m. the site or situation of a place, posture or position; also hoariness, mouldiness, nastiness, rust.
Circumsĭtus, a, um. seated, or dwelling round about.
Dissĭtus, a, um. set far distant, scattered, dispersed, wide, asunder.
Dēsĭno. to leave off, to lay aside, to cease, to desist.

† Sĭpo.

Dissĭpo. to scatter, to disperse, to dispel, to dissipate.
Dissĭpātio, ōnis. f. a dissipation, a scattering, a wasting.
Dissĭpābĭlis, e. that may be scattered or dispersed.
Obsĭpo. to scatter, to sprinkle upon.
Prōsăpia, æ. f. progeny, pedigree, lineage.

Sisto.

Absisto, abstĭti,—ĕre. neut. To stand off, to abstain, to cease.
Assisto, astĭti, astĭtum, ĕre. neut. To stand up, to stand by, to assist, to help.
Circumsisto. to stand about, to gather about.
Consisto. to stand still, to settle in a place, to consist of to depend upon.
Dēsisto. to stand off to go away, to leave off, to give over, to desist.
Exsisto, et Existo. to be, to exist, to become, to rise, spring, or come off.
Insisto. to stand upon, to stop, or stand still, to proceed, or go on, to urge, to insist, to be instant, to rest or lean upon.
Instĭtio, ōnis. f. a resting, a stopping.
Instĭtor, ōris. m. a huckster, a pedlar, a factor.
Instĭtōrius, a, um. of hucksters, or factors.
Instĭta, æ. f. a welt, fringe, or lace, a garter.
Intersisto. to rest or stop between.
Interstĭtium, i. n. a distance, or space between.
Obsisto. to stand in the way, to stop or hinder, to oppose, to withstand.
Obstĕtrix, īcis. f. a midwife.
Obstĕtrīcium, i. n. midwifery.
Persisto. to persevere, to hold on, to persist.
Resisto. to withstand, to resist, to stand still, to halt, to rise again.
Subsisto. to stand still, to stop, to withstand, to subsist, bear, or hold out.

Sŏleo.

Sŏlĭtus, a, um. usual, want.
Insŏlitus, a, um. unusual, unaccustomed.
Insŏlens, tis. adj. unusual, strange, proud, haughty, insolent.
Insolentia, æ. f. strangeness, disdain, pride, insolence.
Insolenter, adv. not after the old wont, proudly, insolently.
Insŏlesco, ĕre. incep. To grow proud and insolent.
Assŏlet. imp. it is wont, it is the custom.

Sōlor, ātus, ari. dep. *to comfort.*
Solvo, vi, ūtun, ĕre. act. *to loose or free, to melt, to pay*
Sorbeo, ui, ptum, ēre. act. *to sup,* or *suck in, to waste.*
Spargo, si, sum, ĕre. act. *to scatter, to sprinkle.*

Sōlor.
Sōlātium, i. n. comfort, consolation, succour.
Sōlātiŏlum, i. n. dim. a little comfort or ease.
¶ Sōlāmen, ĭnis. n. comfort, solace.
Sōlātor, ōris. m. a comforter.
Consōlor. to comfort, to encourage, to be comforted.
Consōlātio, ōnis. f. comfort.
Consōlātor, ōris. m. a comforter.
Consōlātōrius, a, um. serving to comfort, consolatory
Consōlābĭlis, e. that may be comforted or appeased.
Inconsōlābĭlis, e. that cannot be comforted.

Solvo.
Sōlūtio, ōnis. f. a loosing, releasing, a paying.
Sōlūtĭlis, e. that is easily loosed.
Sōlūtē. adv. freely, at liberty, wantonly. [to consume.
Absolvo. to acquit or discharge, to perfect or finish, to dispatch.
Absōlūtus, a, um. part. acquitted or cleared.—adj. perfect, con-
Absōlūtē adv. perfectly, completely. [summate.
Absōlūtio, ōnis. f a discharging or acquitting.
Absōlūtōrius, a, um. pertaining to clearing.
Absōlūtōrium, i. n. a cure.
Dissolvo. to loose or untie, to melt or dissolve.
Dissōlūtus, a, um. part. loosed, dissolved, shaken off.—adj. weak, dissolute, debauched, riotous, wasteful.
Dissōlūte. adv. without care, dissolutely.
Dissōlūtio, ōnis. f. a dissolving, an abolishing, dissolutenes.
Exsolvo, et Exolvo. to unbind, to loose, to free, to disentangle, to rid, to pay, to fulfil.
Insōlūbĭlis, e. that cannot be loosed, that cannot be requited.
Insōlūtus, a, um. not paid or discharged.
Indissōlūtus, a, um. not loosed.
Indissōlūbĭlis, e. that cannot be dissolved, indissoluble.
Persolvo. to pay, to perform.
Rĕsolvo. to loose, to open, to explain, to resolve, to pay back,
Rĕsōlūtio, ōnis. f. a loosing, a resolution. [to abolish.
Rĕsōlūbĭlis, e. that may be resolved.

Sorbeo.
Sorbĭtio, ōnis. f. a potion, broth, soup.
Sorbĭlis, e. that may be supped.
Sorbillum, i. n. pottage, spoon-meat.
Sorbillo, are. act. To sip often.
Absorbeo. to suck in, to swallow up.
Exsorbeo, et Exorbeo. to drink in, to swallow up.
Resorbeo. to swallow or sup again.

Spargo.
Sparsio, ōnis. f. a sprinkling, a scattering.
Sparsim. adv. here and there, up and down.
Aspergo. to besprinkle, to asperse, to bespatter.

† Spĕcio, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to see, to behold.*

Aspergo, ĭnis. f. a besprinkling, or bedewing.
Aspersio. ōnis. f. et Aspersus, us. m. a sprinkling.
Circumspergo. to sprinkle about.
Conspergo. to sprinkle, to strew, to dash.
Dispergo. to spread abroad, to scatter, to disperse.
Dispersus, us. m. a dispersing, a scattering.
Disperse. et Dispersim. adv. scatteringly, severally, asunder.
Inspergo. to strew or sprinkle upon.
Inspersio, ōnis. f. a sprinkling on.
Interspergo. to sprinkle here and there.
Perspergo. to sprinkle or dash all over.
Prospergo. to spread or sprinkle abroad.
Respergo. to sprinkle again, to bedew.
Respersio, ōnis. f. et Respersus, us. m. a sprinkling or dashing.
† Specio.
Spectio, ōnis. f. a looking at beasts or fowls in order to divine.
Spector, ōris. m. a viewer, a prover.
Spĕcies, ei. f. a form, figure, or shape, a vision or sight.
Spĕciōsus, a, um. goodly to see, beautiful, plausible, specious.
Spĕciōse. adv. trimly, finely, specious.
Spĕcĭmen, ĭnis. n. a proof, a swatch, a model.
Spĕcŭla, æ. f. a watch-tower, a prospect from a place.
Spĕcŭlāre, is. n. et Spĕcŭlar, is. n. a window or casement.
Spĕcŭlāris, e. pertaining to windows or watch-towers.
Spĕcŭlor, ari. dep. To watch, to scout, to gaze at, to consider
Spĕcŭlātor, ōris. m. a spy, a viewer, a searcher. [diligently.
Spĕcŭlātrix, īcis. f. she that watcheth or spieth.
Spĕcŭlātu. abl. m. by watch, by ambush.
Spĕcŭlātorius, a, um. of watching or spying.
Spĕcŭlābundus, a, um. looking about, espying.
Perspscŭlor. to view diligently.
Prŏspĕcŭlor. to view afar off, to scout.
Spĕcŭlum, i. n. a looking-glass, a mirror.
Spĕcillum, i. n. dim. a little looking-glass.
Spĕcus, us. m. *v.* f. a den, a cave, or lurking place.
Specto, are. freq. To behold or look to, to prove or try, to belong to, to lie towards.
Spectātio, ōnis. f. a viewing, a trial or proof.
Spectātor, ōris. m. a beholder, a spectator.
Spectatrix, īcis. f. she that beholdeth.
Spectāmen, ĭnis. n. a proof, essay, or trial.
Spectātīvus, a, um. speculative, contemplative.
Spectātus, a, um. part. viewed, beheld.—adj. well-tried, excel-
Spectāte. adv. notedly, remarkably, bravely. [lent.
Spectābĭlis, e. that may be seen, goodly, graceful.
Spectācŭlum, i. n. a public sight or shew.
Spectrum, i. n. an idea, a phantom, a spectre or ghost.
Adspĭcio, exi, ectum, ĕre. act. To look upon.
Aspectus, us. m. a beholding, a sight.
Aspecto, are. freq. To behold, to stare at, to regard.
Aspectābĭlis, e. worthy to be looked at, that may be seen.

Circumspĭcio. to look about.
Circumspectio, ōnis. f. a looking about, circumspection.
Circumspecte. adv. circumspectly, warily.
Circumspecto, are. freq. To look about, to consider well.
Circumspectātor, ōris. m. he that looks about, a gazer.
Circumspectātrix, īcis. f. she that looks about, a starer.
Conspĭcio. to behold or look on.
Conspectus, us. m. a looking on, a view, a sight.
Conspĭcio. ōnis. f. a distant view, a prospect.
Conspĭcillum, i. n. a peeping-hole, a pair of spectacles.
Conspĭcuus, a, um. easy to be seen, conspicuous, clear, remark-
Inconspĭcuus, a, um. not conspicuous or remarkable. [able.
Conspĭcor, ari. dep. To see, to behold, to spy.
Despĭcio. to look down, to despise.
Despĭcientia, æ. f. a looking down, a despising.
Despectio, ōnis. f. et Despectus, us. m. a looking down, con-
Despĭcātus, a, um. despising, despised. [tempt.
Despĭcātio, ōnis. f. et Despĭcātus, us. m. despite, contempt.
Despecto, are. freq. To look down upon, to despise.
Despectātio, ōnis. f. a looking down, a prospect.
Dispĭcio. to look about, to discern, to espy.
Dispectus, us. m. consideration, regard.
Exspecto, et Expecto, are. freq. To look or wait for, to tarry for, to hope for, to watch, to expect.
Expectātio, ōnis. f. a looking, longing, or hoping for, expecta-
Inexpectātus, a, um. not expected. [tion.
Inspĭcio. to look upon, to view, to pry into.
Inspectio, ōnis. f. a looking into, inspection, oversight.
Inspector, ōris. m. an overseer, an inspector.
Inspecto, are. freq. To look into, to inspect.
Inspectātio, onis. f. a beholding or looking upon.
Introspĭcio. to look into, to view.
Perspĭcio. to see through, to perceive or understand fully.
Perspĭcientia, æ. f. perfect knowledge or insight.
Perspectē. adv. discreetly, advisedly.
Perspĭcuus, a, um. clear, evident, perspicuous.
Perspĭcue. adv. clearly, evidently, plainly.
Imperspĭcuus, a, um. not clear or evident.
Perspĭcuĭtas, ātis. f. clearness, perspicuity. [ment.
Perspĭcax, ācis. adj. quick sighted, quick witted, quick of judg-
Perspecto, are. freq. To take a thorough view of.
Prospĭcio. to look forward, to foresee, to provide, to take care
Prospectus, us. m a prospect, a distant view. [of.
Prospecto, are. freq. To behold afar off, to look often at.
Respĭcio. to look back, to consider, to mind, to regard.
Respectus, us. m. a looking back, regard, respect.
Respecto, are. freq. To look back often, to regard much.
Retrospĭcio. to look back upon.
Suspĭcio. to look up, to admire, to honour, to suspect.
Suspectus, us. m. a looking upward, admiration, esteem.
Suspĭcio, ōnis. f. mistrust, jealousy, suspicion.
Suspĭciōsus, a, um. et Suspĭcax. ācis. adj. mistrustful, jealous,
Suspĭciōse. adv. suspiciously, mistrustfully. [suspicious.
Suspĭcax, ācis. adj. suspicious, jealous.

Sperno, sprēvi, sprētum, ĕre. act. — *to disdain* or *slight, to scorn.*
Spēro, āvi, ātum, are. act. — *to hope.*
Spīro, āri, ātum, are. act. — *to breathe* or *blow, to favour.*

Suspectus, a, um. seen aloft, mistrusted, suspected.
Suspecto, are. freq. To look often, to mistrust, to suspect.
Suspĭcor, ari. dep. To mistrust or suspect, to guess or imagine.

Sperno.

Sprētio, ōnis. f. a slighting, a disdaining.
Sprētor, ōris. m. a despiser, a scorner.
Desperno. to slight, to despise much.
Aspernor, ari. dep. To slight, to contemn, to abhor.
Aspernātio, ōnis. f. a scorning or slighting, disregard.

Spēro.

Spes, ei. f. (qu. speres.) hope, expectation, joy.
Spēcŭla, æ. f. dim. little or small hope.
Exspes, et Expes. adj. hopeless, without hope.
Despēro. to despair, to lose hope.
Despērātio, ōnis. f. despair.
Despēranter. adv. hopelessly, despairingly.
Despērātus, a, um. desperate, hopeless, resolute through despair.
Inspērans, tis. adj. not hoping.
Inspērātus, a, um. not hoped or looked for, unexpected.
Inspērāto. adv. unlooked for.
Spērābĭlis, e. that may be hoped for.
Inspērābĭlis, e. not to be hoped or looked for.

Spīro.

Spīrĭtus, us. m. breath, air, a soul, a spirit.
Spīrābĭlis, e. that which breatheth.
Spīrĭtālis, e. of air or breath.
Spīrāculum, et Spīrāmentum, i. n. et Spīrāmen, ĭnis n. a breathing hole, a pore, a vent, a funnel.
Aspīro. to breathe upon, to aspire unto, to favour.
Aspīrātio, ōnis. f. a breathing, exhalation, a damp.
Conspiro. to blow together, to consent, to conspire or bandy together.
Conspīrātio, ōnis. f. an agreement, a conspiracy, a plot.
Conspīrāte. adv. by way of conspiracy, with ardour.
Exspīro, et Expīro. to breathe out, to expire, to die.
Expīrātio, ōnis. f. a breathing out.
Inspīro. to blow into, to breathe upon, to inspire.
Interspīro. to breathe between, to vent.
Interspīrātio, ōnis. f. a breathing between.
Perspīro. to breathe through.
Respīro. to fetch breath, to rest or to have respite, to breathe forth.
Respīrātio, ōnis. f. a breathing or fetching breath, respiration.
Suspīro. to sigh, to pant after.
Suspīrātio, ōnis. f. et Suspīrātus, us. m. a sighing.
Suspīrium, i. n. a short breathing, a sigh.
Suspīriōsus, a, um. breathing short, broken-winded. asthmatic.
Suspīriōse. adv. breathing with difficulty.

Splendeo, ui, —— ēre. neut. *to shine, to glitter.*
Spondeo, spŏpondi, spon- } { *to promise, to be surety,*
sum, ēre. act. } { *to espouse.*
Spuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act. *to spit.*
Squāleo, ui, —— ēre. neut. { *to be foul* or *ill-favoured.*
{ *to be in mourning.*
Stătuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act. { *to set* or *place, to resolve,*
{ *to appoint.*

Splendeo.
Splendor, ōris. m. brightness, splendor.
Splendĭdus, a, um. bright, gay, splendid, glittering.
Splendĭdē. adv. gracefully, gallantly.
Splendesco, et Explendesco, ĕre. incep. To wax bright, to begin [to shine.
Resplendeo to shine bright, to glitter.
Spondeo.—*from* sponte. *Fest.*
Sponsio, ōnis. f. a promise, a wager, a covenant.
Sponsus, us. m. a bond or obligation.
Sponsor, ōris. m, a surety, a promiser, a betrother.
Sponsum, i. n. a promise.
Sponsālia, orum. n. espousals; also, a marriage gift.
Sponsus, i. m. a bridegroom, a woer or suiter.
Sponsa, æ. f. a bride, a spouse.
Sponda, æ. f. a bedstead, a bedside, a bed.
Despondeo. to promise, to betrothe, to despair of.
Desponsātus, a, um. part. promised, betrothed. [satisfy.
Respondeo. to answer or reply, to suit or correspond, to pay or
Responsio, ōnis. f. et Responsus, us. m. an answer; also, agreeableness.
Responsor, ōris. m. a counsellor at law, a surety, a voucher.
Responsum, i. n. an answer, an oracle, a response, a prophecy.
Responso, are. freq. To answer or echo, to suit or agree with, to give cross or saucy answers, to resist or oppose.
Responsĭto, are. freq. To answer often, to give counsel in law.
Spuo.
Spūtum, i. n. spittle.
Spūto, are. freq. To spit often, to sputter, to spawl.
Spūtātor, ōris. m. a spitter, a spawler.
Conspua. to spit upon, to bespit.
Conspūto, are. freq. to spit often, to bespawl.
Despuo. to spit down upon, to spit out in abhorrence, to detest.
Exspuo, et Expuo. to spit out.
Exspuītio, ōnis. f. a spitting out.
Inspuo. to spit in or upon.
Inspūto, are. freq. To spit often upon.
Respuo. to spit out again, to spout upon, to throw back, to refuse, to reject, to despise.
Squāleo.
Squālor, ōris. m. filthiness, nastiness, mourning.
Squālĭdus, a, um. filthy, nasty, sluttish, ill-favoured, loathsome,
Squālĭdē adv. dirtily, nastily. [rugged.
Stătuo.
Stătūtio, ōnis. f. a setting or placing.

† Stauro, —— are. act. *to make new, to restore.*
Sterno, strāvi, ātum, ĕre. act. *to lay flat, to spread, to strew.*

Statūtum, i. n. a resolution, a decree, a statute.
Statūmen, ĭnis. n. a buttress or prop, a stake, a fork.
Statūmĭno, are. act. To prop up, to make sure, to stake or shore up.
Statūmĭnātio, ōnis. f. a paving or laying a foundation.
Constĭtuo. to set, put, or place, to constitute, to appoint, to resolve or determine, to build or erect, to govern or manage.
Constĭtūtio, ōnis. f. a constitution, an order, a decree, an establishment, the state of the body, a stating of a cause.
Constĭtūtor, ōris. m. an ordainer or appointer.
Constĭtūtum, i. n. a decree, a constitution.
Constĭtūto. adv. according to appointment.
Destĭtuo. to stick down or fasten, to place, to disappoint, to forsake.
Destĭtūtio, ōnis. f. a forsaking, a disappointment.
Instĭtuo. to institute, ordain, or appoint, to set in order, to purpose or resolve, to begin to instruct or train up, to build, to plant.
Instĭtūtio, ōnis. f. an ordering, education, a custom.
Instĭtūtum, i. n. a custom or fashion, a statute or decree, a lesson or instruction, a design or purpose.
Præstĭtuo. to appoint beforehand.
Prostĭtuo. to open to every one that cometh, to prostitute.
Restĭtuo. to put in its first state, to repair, to restore, to recover, to rally.
Restĭtūtio, ōnis. f. a restoring, a repairing.
Restĭtūtor, ōris. m. a restorer.
Substĭtuo. to set before or represent, to substitute or put in the place of another.

† Stauro. prepare.
Instauro, āvi, ātum, are. act. To renew, to raise up, to make or prepare.
Instaurātio, ōnis. f. a renewing, a setting forth, a solemnizing.
Instaurātivus, a, um. renewed, restored.
Restauro. to restore, to repair, to recruit, to renew.

Sterno. carnage.
Strāges, is. f. a felling of a tree, a laying flat, slaughter, havock, carnage.
Strāgŭlum, i. n. et Strāgŭla, æ. f. any upper garment, a coverlet or blanket, a carpet, a hanging, an horse-cloth or housing.
Instrāgŭlum, i. n. a covering, a housing for a horse.
Strāmen, ĭnis. n. a spreading, a thing spread, straw, litter.
Strāmĭneus, a, um. of or belonging to straw, thatched with straw, made of straw.
Strāmentum, i. n. straw, stubble.
Strāmentārius, a, um. of or belonging to corn or straw.
Strāmentatĭtius, a, um. made of straw.
Strātum, i. n. a couch or bed, bed-cloaths, a coverlet, a horse-cloth, harness, or saddle; also, a paved street.
Strātus, us. m. a strewing or laying, the saddle or housing of a horse.
Strātūra, æ. f. the paving of streets or highways.
Asterno, astrāvi, astrātum, ĕre. act. To spread or prostrate, to lay along.
Consterno. to strew, to pave, to floor.
Contrātum, i. n. the deck of a ship.
Insterno. to cover, to spread upon.
Præsterno. to prepare beforehand.
Prosterno. to overthrow, to strike down, to lay flat, to strow or spread, to prostitute.

Sternuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. neut. *to sneeze.*
Sterto, ui, *et* ii, ĕre. neut. *to snort* or *snore.*
† Stīgo, —— are. act. *to prick, to spur.*
† Stinguo, nxi, nctum, ĕre. act. *to put out light* or *fire.*
† Stĭno, *vel* Stăno, — are. act. *to purpose firmly.*

Substerno. to strow or lay under, to subject or bring under.
Consterno, āvi, ātum, are. act. To astonish, to dismay, to affright, to rout or put into disorder.
Consternātio, ōnis. f. fright, consternation, a mutiny.
Exsterno, et Externo. to astonish, to fright out of one's wits.

Sternuo.

Sternūto, are. freq. To sneeze often.
Sternūtātio, ōnis, f. sneezing.
Sternūtāmentum, i. n. a neezing or sneezing; also, something to make one sneeze, snuff.

Sterto.

Desterto. to leave off snoring or dreaming, to sleep out.

† Stīgo.

Instīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act. To move or prick forward, to egg on, to incite.
Instīgātio, ōnis. f. an instigation or incitement.
Instīgātrix, īcis. f. she that encourageth or setteth on.

† Stinguo.

Distinguo. to distinguish, to diversify, to garnish or embelish.
Distinctio, ōnis. f. Distinctus, us. m. a distinction, a diversity, an adorning.
Distinctē. adv. distinctly, orderly, plainly.
Indistinctus, a, um. not distinguished, indistinct, confused.
Exstinguo, et Extinguo to extinguish light, to quench fire, to appease, to abolish or put an end to.
Extinctio, ōnis. f. a putting out.
Inexstinctus, a, um. not to be quenched, insatiable, immortal.
Instinctus, a, um. inwardly, moved, stirred up, inspired.
Instinctor, ōris. m. an encourager, a setter on.
Instinctus, us. m. an inward motion, instinct, inspiration.
Interstinguo. to sever or divide, to quench, to extinguish.
Præstinguo. to dazzle the sight, to obscure.
Restinguo. to quench or put out, to allay, to pacify, to destroy
Restinctio, ōnis. f. a quenching, a putting out.

÷ Stĭno.

Destĭno, āvi, ātum, are, act. To bind fast, to purpose, to appoint or order, to mark out, to aim or level at.
Destĭnātio, ōnis. f. a purpose, appointment, or determination.
Destĭnāto. adv. with full purpose, resolutely, peremptorily.
Prædestĭno. to ordain beforehand, to predestinate. [obstinate.
Obstĭno. to purpose firmly, to ask so as to take no denial, to be
Obstĭnātio, ōnis. f. firmness of purpose, obstinacy, stubbornness.
Obstĭnātus, a, um. steady, unmoved, self-willed, headstrong, ob-
Obssĭnāte. adv. resolutely, stiffly. [stinate.
Præstĭno. to buy beforehand, to buy up all.

Stīpo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to stuff* or *fill, to guard.*
Sto, stĕti, stătum, *et* stātum, are. neut. } *to stand.*

Stipo.

Stīpātio, ōnis. f. a surrounding or guarding, a cramming or thwacking of things together.
Stīpātor, ōris. m. an attendant or one of the guard, a packer or stower of goods.
Stīpātus, a, um. attended with a guard as princes are; also standing in close array, crammed, crowded.
Circumstīpo. to guard.
Constīpo. to cram close, to croud or throng in.

Sto.

Stătio, ōnis. f. a standing place, a post or station, a bay or creek for ships to ride in.
Stătiōnālis, e. that standeth.
Stătiōnārius, a, um. stationary, standing.
Stătus, us. m. a state, posture or condition.
Stătim. adv. forthwith, presently.
Stător, ōris. m. one of the standing watch, a sentinel, a serjeant, a gaoler, a summoner.
Stătīvus, a, um. standing, pitched.
Stătīva, orum. n. (sc. castra.) a standing camp or head-quarters.
Stătūra, æ. f. bigness, stature, size.
Stătua, æ. f. an image of metal or stone, a statue.
Stătuncŭlum, i. n. dim. a little statue.
Stătuārius, a, um. of or belonging to statues.
Stătuāria, æ. f. (sc. ars.) the art of making statues.
Stătuārius, i m. a maker of statues, a statuary.
Stăbŭlum, i. n. any standing or resting place, a stable, or ox-stall, a fold, a roost, a bee-hive, a den.
Stăbŭlo, are. act. To put cattle in a stable or stall, to house [beasts.
Stăbŭlārius, i. m. an innkeeper, an hostler.
Stăbŭlātio, ōnis. f. a stabling or housing of beasts.
Stăbĭlis, e. steady, stable, constant, fixed
Stăbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. firmness, steadiness, stability.
Instăbĭlis, e. inconstant, unsteady, tottering, not to be stood [upon.
Instăbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. unsteadiness, instability.
Stăbĭlio, ire. act. To make steadfast, to establish, to settle.
Stăbĭlīmentum, i. n. a stay, a support.
¶ Stabĭlīmen, ĭnis n. a settlement, an establishment, a stay.
Constăbĭlio. to settle, to make sure.
Adsto, stĭti, stĭtum, et stātum, are. neut. To stand by, to be at hand, to assist, to wait upon.
Antesto, et Antisto. to stand before, to excel, to surpass.
Antistes, ĭtis. c. a prelate or chief priest, an overseer, a ruler.
Circumsto. to stand about.
Circumstantia, æ. f. an encompassing, a circumstance.
Consto. to stand together, to agree with, to consist of, to continue, to stand or cost, to be plain or manifest.
Constat. imp. it is agreed, it is evident.
Constans, tis. adj. steady, even, constant.

Stangŭlo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to stifle*, or *strangle*.
Strĕpo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre. neut. } *to make a noise, to bustle, to mutter, to rattle.*

Constanter. adv. sedately, constantly, always, stoutly.
Constantia, æ. f. steadiness, constancy, perseverance.
Inconstans, tis. adj. inconstant, wavering.
Inconstanter. adv. unconstancy, lightly.
Inconstantia, æ. f. inconstancy, unsteadiness.
Disto. to stand asunder, to be distant, to differ.
Distantia, æ. f. distance, difference.
Exsto, et Exto. to stand out, to be, to overtop, to excel.
Extantia, æ. f. a standing up, or appearing above.
Insto. to be at hand, to be instant, to urge, to press, to persist.
Instans, tis. adj. nigh at hand, earnest, instant.
Instanter. adv. instantly, earnestly.
Instantia, æ. f. earnestness, urgency, an instance.
Obsto. to stand in the way, to withstand, to hinder.
Obstātur. imp. opposition is made.
Obstantia, æ. f. opposition.
Persto. to continue standing, to persist, to persevere.
Præsto. to stand before, to perform, to exceed, to excel, to be better.
Præstans, tis. part. performing. adj. excelling, surpassing.
Præstantia, æ. f. pre-eminence, excellency, superiority.
Præstăbĭlis, e. excellent, that may be performed.
Præstat. imp. it is better.
Præsto. adj. ind. or adv. ready at hand, present.
Præstŏlor, ari. dep. To tarry or wait for.
Prosto. to stand or jut out, to stand to be hired or sold.
Prostĭbŭla, æ. f. et Prostĭbŭlum, i. n. a common strumpet, a [prostitute.
Resto. to stay or stand, to remain.
Restĭto, are. freq. To stay or stop often, to draw back, to strug-
Restĭtrix, īcis. f. she that resteth or remaineth behind. [gle.
Substo. to stand still, to bear up, to stand his ground.
Substantia, æ. f. substance or matter, goods, estate.
Sŭpersto. to stand upon, to remain, to be over. [ing.
Sŭperstes, ĭtis. adj. standing after others fall, surviving, remain-
Sŭperstĭtio, ōnis. f. superstition, idolatrous worship, vain fear, idle scrupulosity.
Sŭperstĭtiōsus, a, um. superstitious, vainly timorous in religion,
Sŭperstĭtiōsē. adv. superstitiously, whimsically. [scrupulous.
Sŭperstĭto, are. freq. To live after others, to outlive.

Strangŭlo.
Strangŭlātio, ōnis. f. a choaking, a stifling, a strangling.
Strangŭlātus, us. m. a disease in women called the mother.

Strĕpo.
Strĕpĭtus, us. m. a noise, a bustle, a rustling, a purling.
Strĕpĭto, are. freq. To make a great noise, stir or bustle.
Adstrĕpo. to make a noise, to applaud, to clap.
Circumstrĕpo. to make a noise on all sides.
Instrĕpo. to hum, to clatter, to creak.
Interstrĕpo. to make a noise among others. [turb.
Obstrĕpo. to make a noise against, to interrupt by noise, to dis-
Perstrĕpo. to make a great noise, to echo or resound.

Strīdeo, di, — ēre. } neut. Strīdo, di, — ĕre. } neut. { *to crash* or *creak, to whizz* or *buzz, to hiss.*

Stringo, nxi, ictum, ĕre. act. { *to grasp hard, to strip,* or *draw, to brush.*

Struo, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. { *to pile up* or *build, to put in array.*

Strīdeo.

Strīdor, ōris. m. a noise, a crashing, a creaking, a screaking, a whistling, a grunting, a hissing, a whizzing.

Strīdŭlus, a, um. creaking, crackling, noisy.

Stringo,—(† Strĭgo)

Strix, ĭgis. f. a channel, furrow, or gutter.

Strĭgōsus, a, um. lean, lank, scraggy, thin, slender, empty.

Strĭga, æ. f. a furrow, a team of horses, a place where the horses stopped and were rubbed down.

Strĭgo, are. neut. To breathe or stop in work, to halt in order to be rubbed down.

Strĭgātus, a. um. more long than broad.

Strĭgĭlis, is. f. et Strĭgil, is. n. an horse-comb, a scraper, a flesh-brush.

Strigmentum, i. n scrapings, scourings, lees, dregs.

Stria, æ. f. a groove, furrow, or gutter.

Strio, are. act. To chamfer timber or stone.

Striātus, a, um. chamfered, channelled.

Striātūra, æ. f. chamfering, channelling, small furrows in stone or wood.

Stringor, ōris. m. a congealing, a chillness.

Strictūra, æ. f. a stricture, a spark from hot iron, iron ore.

Strictor, ōris. m. a cropper, a gatherer of fruit.

Strictus, a, um. part gathered, cut, drawn out. adj. close, concise

Strictīvus, a, um. gathered, cropped with the hand.

Strictè. et Strictim. adv. strictly, closely, briefly.

Abstrictus, a, um. part. untied, loosed.

Abstringo. to tie, to bind, to gird or straiten.

Abstrictio, ōnis. f astriction, sharpness of taste.

Abstrictorius, a, um. astringent, binding, stiptic.

Abstrictè. adv. closely, briefly, compendiously.

Constringo. to tie hard, to strain, to constrain or compel, to restrain or bridle.

Destringo. to lop off, to scrape off, to rub down.

Destrigmentum, i. n. that which is scraped or rubbed off.

Distringo. to bind fast, to graze or wound slightly, to draw a sword, to distract.

Districte, et Districtim. adv. shortly, briefly, sharply.

Obstringo. to tie hard, to oblige, to engage, to bring under guilt.

Obstrictus. us. m. the narrowness of a passage.

Perstringo. to wring hard, to graze on, to glance at, to dazzle.

Præstringo. to bind fast, to chill, to dazzle or darken.

Restringo. to bind back, to restrain, or stop; also to loose or

Restricte. adv. straitly, pinchingly, precisely, nicely.

Substringo. to bind underneath, to truss up, to repress, to contract, to bring into less compass.

Struo.

Strues, is. f. an heap or pile.

Stŭdĕo, ui,—ēre. neut. *to study, to favour.*
Stŭpeo, ui,—ēre. neut. *to be amazed.*
Suādeo, si, sum, ēre. act. *to advise, to persuade.*

Structio, ōnis. f. a building.
Structor, ōris. m. a builder, a purveyor of victuals, a carver of meat.
Structūra, æ. f. a building, a structure, a composition.
Structĭlis, e. made or built of divers things.
Astruo. to build near to, to superadd.
Circumstruo. to build about.
Construo. to heap up, to build, to frame, to set things together.
Constructio, ōnis. f building, framing, construction, a joining of words or things together.
Extructor, ōris. m. a setter up, a builder.
Destruo. to pull down, to destroy, to spoil.
Destructio, ōnis. f. a demolishing, a subversion.
Extruo, et Extruo. to erect or set up, to build, to furnish.
Extructio, ōnis. f. a building up.
Instruo, to prepare, to set in order, to put in battle array, to furnish, to instruct or teach, to inform.
Instructus, us. m. furniture, provision, equipage.
Instructor, ōris. m. a furnisher, a server.
Instructe. adv. plentifully, with great preparation.
Instrumentum, i. n. a working-tool, a furniture, an instrument.
Instrūmentālis, e. instrumental.
Obstruo. to stop by building against, to shut up, to obstruct.
Obstructio, ōnis. f. a stopping, an obstruction.
Præstro. to build before, to block up, to prepare, to furnish.
Substruo. to lay a foundation, to build.
Substructio, ōnis. f. a laying a foundation, a pile of building.
Substructor, ōris. f. he that undersetteth.
Substructum, i. n. a foundation.
Superstruo. to build upon.

Stŭdeo.
Stŭdium, i. n. study, desire, favour, care, love, delight, practice.
Stŭdiōsus, a, um. studious, diligent, desirous, fond of.
Stŭdiōse adv. diligently, carefully.
Perstŭdiōsus, a, um. very studious, very affectionate.
Perstŭdiōse. adv. very carefully or attentively.
Stŭdētur. imp. they study, it is designed.

Stŭpeo.
Stŭpor, ōris. m. senselessness, dullness, amazement.
Stŭpĭdus, a, um. dismayed, astonished, stupid.
Stŭpĭdĭtas, ātis. f. dullnest, stupidity.
Obstŭpeo. to be amazed.
Obstŭpĭdus, a, um. motionless, bereft of his senses.
Obstŭpesco, ĕre. incep To grow dizzy or drunk, to be astonished.
Obstŭpĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To astonish or abash, to amaze or confound.

Suādeo.
Suāsio, ōnis. f. et Suāsus, us. m. counselling, advice.
Suāsor, ōris. m. a counsellor, an adviser.
Suāsōrius, ā, um. of or belonging to exhortation or persuasion.

Sūdo, āvi, ātum, are. n. *et* act. *to sweat.*
† Sueo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. neut. *to accustom.*

Suāsōria, æ. f. (sc. oratio.) a persuasive.
Suādus, a, um. tending to persuade.
Suāda, æ. f. the goddess of eloquence or persuasion.
Suādēla, æ. f. fair speech, persuasion.
Dissuādeo. to advise against, to dissuade.
Dissuāsio, ōnis. f. an advising against.
Dissuāsor, ōris. m. a dissuader, an adviser to the contrary.
Persuādeo. to prevail with, to persuade.
Persuāsio, ōnis f. a persuasion, an opinion or belief.
Persuāsus, us. m. a persuading.
Persuāsōrius, a, um. persuasive, apt to persuade.
Persuāsĭbĭlis, e. that may be persuaded.
Persuāsĭbĭlĭter. adv. plausibly, persuasively.

Sūdo.
Sūdor, ōris. m. sweat, toil.
Sūdātio, ōnis. f a sweating.
Sūdātor, ōris. m. he that sweateth, a great sweater.
Sūdātrix, īcis f. that which causeth sweat.
Sūdārium, i. n. a napkin to wipe off sweat.
Sūdātōrius, a, um. that causeth sweating.
Sūdātōrium, i. n. a bagnio or hot-house to sweat in.
Sūdābundus, a, um sweating, all in a sweat.
Consūdo, et Consūdasco. to be all in a sweat.
Dēsūdo, et Dēsūdasco. to sweat much, to labour hard.
Exsūdo, et Exūdo. to sweat out.
Insūdo. to break into a sweat, to sweat at.
Rĕsūdo. to sweat out again.

† Sueo.
Suesco, ĕre. incep. To use or accustom, to be wont or accustomed.
Suētus, a, um. accustomed, wont.
Assuesco, ēvi, ētum, ĕre. act. et neut. To accustom himself, to be accustomed.
Assuētus, a, um accustomed to.
Assuēfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To accustom, to inure.
Consuesco. to accustom, to be wont, to be intimate with.
Consuētus, a, um. accustomed, used, wont.
Consuētūdo, ĭnis. f custom, usage, company, conversation, intimacy.
Consuēfăcio to accustom, to inure.
Dēsuesco. to disuse himself, to change his custom.
Dēsuētus, a, um. disused.
Dēsuētūdo, ĭnis f. disuse, lack of custom.
Dēsuēfăcio. to make one leave a fashion or custom,
Insuesco. to be accustomed, to accustom one, to train up.
Insuētus, a, um. unaccustomed.
Insuēfactus, a, um. accustomed, inured.
Mansuesco. (manus.) to grow tame, to come to the hand, to grow mellow.
Mansuētus, a, um. tame, gentle, mild.
Mansuētūdo, ĭnis. f. gentleness, mildness, clemency.
Mansuēfăcio. to make tame, gentle, or tractable.

Sūgo, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to suck.*
Sum, fui, — esse. irreg. *to be.*

Sūgo.

Suctus, us. m. a sucking.
Succus, i. m. juice, moisture, sap.
Succōsus, a, um. full of juice or moisture, juicy, sappy.
Succĭdus, a, um. moist, juicy.
Exsuccus, a, um. dry, barren, sapless.
Insucco, are. act. To moisten with liquor.
Succĭnum, i. n. amber, the gum of pine trees.
Succĭnus, et Succĭneus, a, um. of or belonging to amber.
Exsūgo, et Exugo. to suck out, to drink up.
Sūgillo, are. act. To buffet or beat the head or face, to flout or jeer, to defame, (as being a way to suck the moisture from the face.)
Sūgillātio, ōnis. f. a beating, a black or blue face made by a stroke, slander, defamation, a taunt.

Sum.

Ens, tis. n. being, a thing that is or exists.
Essentia, æ. f. the being of any thing, essence.
Absum. to be absent, to be away, to be far from.
Absens. tis. adj. absent, distant.
Absentia, æ. f. absence.
Adsum. to be present, to assist.
Dēsum. to be wanting.
Insum. to be in.
Intersum. to be in the midst, to be present, to come between, to differ.
Interest. imp. it concerneth, it importeth, there is a difference.
Obsum. to be against, to be hurtful, to hurt.
Possum, († Pos.) to be able, to may or can.
Pŏtens, tis. adj. able, potent, powerful.
Præpŏtens, tis. adj. very powerful.
Pŏtentia, æ. f. power.
Pŏtentātus, us, m. dominion, rule, empire.
Pŏtenter. adv. powerfully, effectually.
Pŏtestas, ātis. f. power, authority.
Impŏtens, tis. adj. impotent, weak, not master of himself, that cannot be mastered or governed, wild, unruly.
Impŏtentia, æ. f. impotence, weakness, unableness, to rule or to be ruled, outrageousness.
Impōtenter. adv. wildly, wilfully, tyrannically; also, difficultly, scarcely.
Omnĭpŏtens, tis. adj. almighty, omnipotent.
Præsum. to be over, to have the charge of.
Præsens, tis. adj. present, favourable, propitious, gracious, effectual, wholesome.
Præsentia, æ. f. presence, readiness, power, efficacy.
Præsentāneus, a, um. present, ready, powerful.
Repræsento, are. act. To represent or declare, to resemble, to do or cause to do presently, to pay ready money.
Repræsentātio, ōnis. f. a representation, a paying ready money.
Impræsentiārium. adv. at present, for the present.
Prōsum. to do good, to profit, to be serviceable, to avail.
Subsum. to be under, to be near, to be. to excel.
Sŭpersum. to be over and above, to remain or be left, to survive,

Sūmo, psi, ptum, ĕre. act. *to take, to spend,*
Suo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act. *to sew* or *stitch.*

T

Tăceo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. *to be silent.*

Sūmo.
Sumptio, ōnis. f. a taking, an assumption.
Sumptus, us. m. a taking, charge, cost.
Sumptuōsus, a, um. sumptuous, costly, prodigal.
Sumptuōse. adv. costly, sumptuously, prodigally.
Sumptuārius, a, um. of or belonging to expences.
Sumptĭto, are. freq. to take often.
Absūmo. to spend, to consume, to waste.
Assūmo. to take, to adjoin, to take upon or assume.
Assumptio, ōnis. f. a taking, an assuming.
Assumptīvus, a, um. assumptive, extrinsical.
Consūmo to spend lavishly, to consume or destroy.
Consumptio, ōnis. f. a spending, wasting, consumption.
Consumptor, ōris. m. a spender, waster, consumer.
Dēsūmo. to take from, to chuse, to pick out.
Insūmo. to spend or lay out upon, to employ, to take up.
Præsūmo. to take first or before, to presuppose, to presume.
Præsumptio. ōnis. f. prepossession, pre-occupation, presumption.
Rĕsūmo. to take up again, to resume.
Transūmo. to take from one to another.
Transumptio, ōnis. f. a taking from one to another.
Transumptīvus, a, um. of changing from one to another.

Suo.
Sūtūra, æ. f. a seam, a stitch or joining together, a suture.
Sūtor, ōris m. a sewer, a shoemaker.
Sūtōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a stitcher or shoemaker.
Sutrīnus, a, um. of a shoemaker or tailor.
Sutrīna, æ. f. a cobler or tailor's shop, the trade of such.
Sutrīnum, i. n. the shoemaker's trade.
Sūtēla, æ. f. craft, subtilty, a cunning fetch.
Sūtīlis, e. that is sewed, stitched, or patched.
Sŭbŭla, æ. f. a bodkin, a cobler's awl.
Sŭbŭlāris, e. of a cobler or shoemaker.
Assuo. to sew or stitch to, to piece.
Circumsuo. to sew or stitch round about.
Consuo. to sew or stitch up.
Dissuo. to unstitch, to rip out.
Insuo. to sew or stitch in.
Præsuo. to sew before or about.
Rĕsuo. To unstitch, to rip or undo,

Tăceo.
Tăcĭtus, a, um. silent.
Tăcĭte. adv. silently.
Tăcĭtum, i. n. a secret.

Tædet, tæduit, *et* tæsum est. imp. *it irketh* or *wearieth.*
† Tāmĭno, —— are. act. *to defile.*
Tango, tĕtĭgi, tactum, ĕre. act. *to touch.*
Tĕgo, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to cover, to hide.*

Tăcĭturnus, a, um. silent, quiet, close, still.
Tăcĭturnĭtas, ātis. f. silence, secrecy.
Contĭceo, ui, — ēre. neut. To keep silence.
Contĭcesco, ĕre. incep. To be hush or still.
Obtĭceo. to be struck silent, to leave off speaking.
Rĕtĭceo. to hold one's peace, to conceal.
Rĕtĭcentia, æ. f. a holding one's peace, a concealing.

Tædet.
Tædium, i. n. weariness, irksomeness.
Pertædeo, ēre. neut. To be quite weary of.
Pertædescit. imp. it groweth irksome.
Distædet, et Pertædet. imp. it wearieth, it irketh.
Pertæsus, a, um. part. weary of, tired with, displeased at.

† Tāmĭno.
Attāmĭno: et Contāmĭno. to defile, to pollute, to disgrace.
Intāmĭnātus, et Incontāmĭnātus, a, um. undefiled, unstained, unspotted.

Tango.—(† Tago, —— xum, ĕre.)
Tactio, ōnis. f. a touching, a meddling with.
Tactus, us. m. a touching or feeling, a touch.
Tactĭlis, e. that may be touched, tangible.
¶ Intactĭlis, e. that cannot be touched.
Taxo, are. freq. († Tago.) To touch often or closely, to tax or rate, to twit or reprove.
Taxātio, ōnis. f. a cessing, a taxing or rating.
Taxātor, ōris. m. a taxer, a rater, a rebuker.
Attingo, tĭgi, tactum, ĕre. act. To touch lightly, to be akin or related to, to reach to, to arrive at.
Attactus, us. m. a gentle touch.
Contingo. to touch, to arrive at, to be akin to, to happen, to befall.
Contactus, us. m. a touch or contact, an infection.
Contāgies, is. s. Contāgio, ōnis. f. et Contāgium, i. n. a contagion, infection, a catching disease.
Contāgiōsus, a, um. contagious, infectious.
Contingit. imp. it happens, it befalls.
Intactus, us. m. a not feeling or touching.
Intactus, a, um. untouched, untasted, undefiled.
Obtingit. imp. it happens, it falleth by lot.
Pertingo. to extend, to reach along, to arrive at.

Tĕgo.
Tecte. adv. covertly, closely.
Tectum, i. n. the roof of an house, an house.
Tector, ōris. m. a plaisterer or pargetter.
Tectōrius, a, um. of or belonging to plaistering, or white-washing.
Tectōrium, i. n. the plaister or rough cast of a wall, a white-wash, glazing.

† Tēlo, ——— are. act. *to drive away.*

Tĕmĕro, āvi, ātum, are. act. { *to violate, defile,* or *profane.*

Temno, psi, ptum, ĕre. act. *to despise.*

Tendo, tĕtendi, nsum, *et* ntum, ĕre. act. { *to stretch* or *spread out,* *to go, to aim.*

Tectōriŏlum, i. n a little plaister, a parget, or rough cast.
Tĕgĭmen, et Tegmen, ĭnis. n. et Tegmentum, i. n. a covering, a
Tĕgillum, i. n. dim. a little covering, a hood. [coverlet.
Tĕgŭmen. ĭnis. et Tĕgŭmentum, i. n. a covering, a shelter.
Tĕgŭlum, i. n. a covering, thatch.
Tĕgŭla, æ. f. a tile, the roof of an house.
Tĕges, ĕtis. f. a mat of rushes, a coarse rug.
Tĕgĕtĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little mat.
Tŭgŭrium, i. n. (qu. tegurium.) a cottage, a lodge, a hut.
Tŭgŭriŏlum. i. n. dim. a little cottage.
Circumtĕgo. to cover all over.
Contĕgo. to cover, to conceal.
Dētĕgo. to uncover, to disclose, to detect.
Intĕgo. to cover, to thatch.
Intĕgŭmentum, i. n. a covering, a cloak, a disguise, a pretence.
Obtĕgo. to cover over, to hide.
Obtectus, us. m. a covering up or over.
Pertĕgo. to cover, to perfect the covering.
Prætĕgo. to cover.
Prōtĕgo. to cover, to protect or defend, to hide.
Rĕtĕgo. to lay open, to disclose, to reveal.
Subtĕgo. to cover a little, or secretly.
Subtegmen, ĭnis. n. the woof in weaving.
Sŭpertĕgo. to cover above.

† Tēlo. [to vent.
Prōtēlo, āvi, ātum, are. act. To drive or chase away, to shift off,
Prōtēlum, i. n. a pushing forward, an help, an encouragement.
Prōtēlo. adv. readily, immediately.

Tĕmĕro.
Intĕmĕrātus, a, um. undefiled, not profaned, holy, pure.
Tĕmĕrātor, ōris. f. a violator, a defiler, a ravisher.
Intĕmĕrandus, a, um. that may not be profaned, inviolable.
Contĕmĕro. to violate, to injure, to profane.
Tĕmĕrĕ. adv. rashly, at random.
Tĕmĕrĭtas, ātis. f. rashness, fool-hardiness
Tĕmĕrārius, a, um. rash, fool-hardy, without cause.

Temno.
Contemno. to contemn, to slight, to despise.
Contemptio, ōnis. f. et Contemptus, us. m. a slighting, despising, contempt, disdain.
Contemptor, ōris. m. a despiser.
Contemptrix, īcis. f. she that scorns, that fears not.
Contemptim. adv. scornfully, disdainfully.

Tendo.
Tensio, ōnis. f. a stretching, an extension.

5rium, i. n. a tent or pavilion.
5riŏlum, i. n. dim. a little tent or pavilion.
ſctŭla, æ. f. a tenterhook for stretching cloth.
'go, ĭnis. f. a stiffness, a stretching.
), are. freq. To essay, to try, to tempt.
ıtio, ōnis. f. a proof, an attack, a temptation.
ıtor, ōris. m. a trier, a tempter.
.men, ĭnis. n. et Tentāmentum, i. n. a proof, a trial.
.bundus, a, um. proving, trying.
do, di, tum, ĕre. act. To bend the mind to a thing, to no-
tio, ōnis. f. attention, care, diligence. [tice, to listen.
tus, a, um. part. held, detained.—adj. attentive, listening.
tē. adv. attentively, carefully.
to, are. freq. To attempt, to attack.
ndo. to stretch, to strive, to march or go in haste, to re-
st, or sue for.
ntio, ōnis. f. a striving, a quarrel, strife.
ntē. adv. closely, forcibly, vehemently.
ntiōsus, a, um. contentious, earnest, stubborn.
do. to unstretch, to take down a tent.
ıdo. to stretch out.
ıtio, ōnis. f. et Distentus, us. m. a stretching out.
ıto, are. freq. To stretch out, to stuff, to cram.
do. to spread over, to pretend.
tus, us. m a spreading over, a colour, a pretext.
ıdo. to stretch over, to go straight on, to go through with.
ıto, are. freq. To try thoroughly, to run over, to disturb.
ıdo. (porro.) to foreshew, to forebode
ıtum, i. n. a prodigy, a sign of good or ill luck.
ıtōsus, a, um. prodigious, monstrous, strange.
ıtĭfĭcus, a, um. working wonders or strange things.
ıentĭfer, ĕra. um. effecting wonders.
ıdo. to hold a thing before, to cloke, to colour, to pretend.
ıto, are. freq. To feel or grope, to try before hand.
ıtātus, us. m. a groping, or feeling out the way.
ıdo. to stretch forth, to defer or put off.
do, di, sum, et tum, ĕre. act. To stretch or spread out, to
sio, ōnis. f. an extension. [extend.
:o, are. freq. to stretch or thrust out.
o. to stretch, to strain, to augment, to intend or design,
pply, to display.
io, ōnis. f. a straining, stretching, or bending.
o, ōnis. f. a stretching, intenseness, purpose, intention.
ıs, us. m. a stretching or holding out.
ıs, a, um. part, stretched.—adj. strait, close, attentive,
ē. adv. attentively, earnestly. [intent.
), are. freq. To stretch out, to shake, to threaten, to
ıtio, ōnis. f. a menacing with hand or weapon. [charge.
ıtus, a, um. part. drawn and pointed at.—adj. not tried or
lo. (ob os.) to hold forth, to shew, to boast. [proved.
io, ōnis. f. a shew or appearance, a proof.
us, us. m. a shew, a spectacle, a setting forth, a proof.
um, i. n. a strange sight.
o, are. freq. To shew often, to make a shew of, to boast.

Tĕneo, ui, ntum, ēre. act. *to hold.*

Ostentātio, ōnis. f. a making a shew of, a bragging, a boasting,
Ostentātor, ōris. m. a pretender, a boaster. [vain-glory.
Rĕtendo. to unbend, to slacken.
Rĕtento, are. freq. To try again, to re-attempt.
Subtendo. to stretch under, to subtend.
Subtento, are. freq. To try underhand, to undergrope.

Tĕneo.

Tĕnor, ōris. m. a tenor, order, or constant course; also, the tone or accent of a word.
Tĕnax, ācis. act. holding fast, tenacious, stiff, tough, clammy, firm, sparing, niggardly.
Tĕnācĭtas, ātis. f. a holding fast, closeness, niggardliness.
Tĕnācĭter. adv. fastly, stiffly, tenaciously.
Pertĭnax, ācis. adj. close-fisted, penurious, stiff in opinion, stubborn, steady, resolute.
Pertĭnācia, æ. f. obstinacy, constancy.
Pertĭnācĭter. adv. wilfully, stubbornly, resolutely.
Abstĭneo, ui, — ēre. act. To abstain, to refrain from.
Abstinentia, æ. f. abstinence, continence.
Abstĭnenter. adv. modestly, harmlessly.
Attĭneo. to hold back, to hold forth, to appertain or belong to.
Pertĭneo. to reach to, to pertain or belong to, to tend to, to drive at.
Contĭneo, ui, entum, ēre. act. To hold, to keep back, to contain, to comprehend.
Contĭnens, tis. part. joining together, adjoining.—adj. close, continual, of one piece, keeping his desires beyond bounds, moderate, chaste, virtuous.
Contĭnens, tis. f. (sc. terra.) the continent or main land.
Contĭnentia, æ. f. a holding in, abstinence, temperance; also, a joining or bordering of countries, nearness.
Contĭnenter. adv. continently, chastely, soberly; also continually, without intermission.
Incontĭnens, tis. adj. incontinent, unchaste.
Incontĭnentia, æ. f. a not holding, incontinence.
Incontĭnenter. adv. incontinently, without moderation.
Contentus, a, um. part. contained, held.—adj. content, satisfied.
Contĭnuus, a, um. continual, constant, close together, plain, even, uniform.
Contĭnuē. adv. continually, daily.
Continuò. adv. presently, forthwith, therefore, for that reason.
Contĭnuĭtas, ātis. f. continuity, whole length, depth, &c.
Contĭnuo, are. act. To continue, to hold on, to join, to close together.
Contĭnuātio, ōnis. f. a joining, a continuation.
Dētĭneo. to keep back, to detain, to hinder.
Distĭneo. to keep off, to stop, to keep employed, to divide or part.
Distentus, a, um. busied, taken up, hindered.
Obtĭneo. to keep, to continue, to prevail, to get, to obtain.
Obtĭnet. imp. it obtaineth.
Obtento, are. freq. To take hold of or possess frequently.
Rĕtĭneo. to hold back, to restrain, to retain.
Rĕtentio, ōnis. f. et Rĕtentus, us. m. a retaining or keeping back.
Rĕtĭnentia, æ f. a holding together, a keeping in memory.
Rĕtĭnācŭlum, i. n. a string, bridle, or any thing that holdeth back.
Rĕtento, are, freq. To hold back, to stop.

Tĕpeo, ui —— ēre. neut. *to be lukewarm.*
Tergeo, si, sum, ēre. } act. *to wipe.*
Tergo, si, sum, ĕre. }
Tĕro, trīvi, trītum, ĕre. act. *to wear, to rub, to thresh.*

Sustĭneo. to hold up, to support, to dare.
Sustento, are. freq. To bear up, to sustain, to maintain.
Sustentātio, ōnis. f. a bearing, forbearance, delay.
Sustentātor, ōris. m. he that sustaineth or helpeth.
Sustentācŭlum, i. n. a prop, a stay, a support.

Tĕpeo.
Tĕpor, ōris. m. warmth, heat.
Tĕpŏrātus, a, um. part. made somewhat warm.
Tĕpĭdus, a, um. lukewarm.
Tĕpĭdē adv. warmly.
Tĕpĭdārium, i. n. a hot bath, a caldron. [wax cold.
Tĕpesco, ĕre. incep. To grow warm, to ferment, to relent, to
Vĕpĭdo, are. et Tĕpĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To make warm.

Tergeo.
Abstergeo, et Abstergo. to wipe off.
Detergeo, et Detergo. to wipe, brush, or scour.
Extergeo, et Extergo. to wipe clean.
Pertergeo, et Pertergo. to wipe lightly, to stroke gently.

Tĕro.
Trītus, a, um. part. rubbed, pounded, ground, trodden, worn. adj. thread-bare, common, prostitute.
Trītus, us. m. a rubbing, a grinding.
Trītūra, æ. f. a threshing, pounding, or grinding.
Trītor, ōris. m. a grinder, a wearer out.
Trītūror, ari. pass. To be threshed.
Trītūrātor, ōris. m. a thresher.
Trībŭla, æ. f. et Trībŭlum, i. n. a cart or dray, anciently used for threshing of corn, now a flail.
Trībŭlo, are. act. To thresh.
Attĕro. To rub upon, to bruise.
Attrītus, us. m. a rubbing, fretting, or wearing.
Contĕro. to bray or pound, to waste, to wear with using.
Dĕtĕro. to wear out, to make worse.
Detrīmentum, i. n. loss, damage, detriment.
Detrīmentōsus, a. um. that causes damage, hurtful.
Extĕro. to wear or rase out, to thresh, to digest.
Intĕro. to crumb or grate. [meat.
Intrīta, æ. f. et Intrītum, i. n. fine mortar or plaister, minced
Intertrimentum, i. n. waste or loss by wearing, refuse of metal
Obtĕro. to trample upon, to crush. [in melting.
Obtrītus, us. m. a treading down, a bruising.
Pertĕro. to rub hard, to break in pieces by rubbing.
Prōtĕro. to tread under foot.
Rĕtĕro. to rub or fret again.
Retrīmentum, i. n. dross or filings of metal, refuse, dregs.
Subtĕro. to bruise, to fret or gall.

Terreo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act.	*to frighten.*
Texo, ui, xtum, ĕre. act.	*to weave, to knit.*
Tĭmeo, ui, — ēre. act.	*to fear.*

Terreo.

Terror, ōris. m. fear, dread, terror.
Terrĭbĭlis, e. dreadful, terrible.
¶ Terrĭfĭcus, a, um. dreadful, frightful.
¶ Terrifĭco, are. act. To frighten, to terrify.
¶ Terrĭlŏquus, a, um. that speaketh frightful words.
Terrĭsŏnus, a, um. that soundeth terribly.
Terrĭto, are. freq. to put in fear.
Terrĭcŭlum, i. n. a thing that frighteth, a scarecrow, a bugbear.
Absterreo, et Dĕterreo. to frighten from.
Conterreo, Exterreo, et Perterreo. to frighten gently, to scare.
Interrĭtus, et Imperterrĭtus, a, um. fearless, undaunted.

Texo.

Textus, us. m. a weaving; also a text, or subject of a discourse.
Textum, i. n. a web, the woof, the framing of a thing.
Texta, æ. f. an hair-lace, a fillet.
Textūra, æ. f. a weaving, a texture.
Textor, ōris. m. a weaver, an embroiderer.
Textrīna, æ. f. a weaver's shop, the art or trade of weaving.
Textrīnum, i. n. a weaver's shop, a dock for building ships.
Textōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a weaver or weaving.
Textĭlis, e. that is woven, plaited, embroidered.
Textĭle, is. n. a thing woven, woven work.
Textrix, īcis. f. a woman weaver, a spinster.
Attexo. to knit or weave unto.
Circūmtexo. to weave all over.
Circumtextūra, æ. f. a work or border about.
Contexo. to weave, twist, or join together.
Contextus, ūs. m. a weaving or plaiting together, a composition, a text or context.
Contextūra, æ. f. a composition, a contexture.
Contextĕ. adv. closely, compactly.
Contextim. adv. of one piece, interweavingly.
Dĕtexo. to weave or plait, to work off.
Intexo. to weave or warp in, to interlace.
Intextus, us. m. an interweaving, embroidering.
Intertexo. to interweave.
Obtexo. to weave over, to cover.
Pertexo. to weave out, to close or finish.
Prætexo. to border, edge, or fringe, to cover, to colour, to cloke.
Prætexta, æ. f. a coat edged with purple, worn by boys till they were seventeen years of age, worn also on solemn occasions by magistrates and senators.
Prætextātus, a, um. wearing the Prætexta.
Prætextus, us. m. et Prætextum, i. n. a colour, a pretence.
Rĕtexo. to unweave, to undo, to do over again, to renew.
Subtexo. to weave to, to join after, to subjoin, to cover or hide.

Tĭmor.

Tĭmor, ōris. m. fear.
Tĭmĭdus, a, um. fearful.

Tingo, *et* Tinguo, nxi, ctum. ĕre. act. } *to dip* or *dye, to stain.*
Tinnio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. *to tinkle or tingle.*
Tĭtillo, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to tickle.*
Tĭtŭbo, āvi, ātum, are. neut. *to stagger, to stammer.*
Tŏlĕro, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to bear, suffer or endure.*
Tollo, sustŭli, sublātum, ĕre, act. } *to lift up, to take away, to bring up.*

Tĭmĭdē. adv. timorously, fearfully.
Tĭmĭdĭtas, ātis. f. cowardice, bashfulness, timidity.
Extĭmeo, et Extĭmesco, ĕre. incep. To be in great fear.
Pertĭmeo, et Pertĭmesco. to be sore afraid.
Pertĭmĕfactus, a, um. part. greatly affrighted.
Subtĭmeo. to be half afraid.

Tingo.
Tinctus, us. m. a dipping, dying or imbruing.
Tinctūra, æ. f. a dying or staining, a colour or dye, a tincture.
Tinctor, ōris. m. a dyer.
Tinctĭlis, e. that which serveth for dying or to dye with.
Contingo. to anoint, to season.
Intingo. to dip or steep in, to dye.
Intinctus, us. m. sauce.

Tinnio.
Tinnītus, us. m. a tinkling, a tingling.
Tinnīmentum, i. n. a ringing or tinkling, a glowing of the ears.
Tinnŭlus, a, um. tinkling, shrill.
Tintinnābŭlum, i. n. a little bell.
Circumtinnio. to sound about.
Tintirnio, ire. et Tintinno, are. neut. To ring like a bell.
Tintinnācŭlus, i. m. he that maketh a ringing.

Tĭtillo.
Tĭtillātio, ōnis. f. a tickling, a provoking, a moving the fancy.
Tĭtillātus, us. m. a tickling, a provoking.

Tĭtŭbo.
Tĭtŭbātio, ōnis. f. a staggering.
Tĭtŏbantia, æ. f. a fluttering, a stammering.
Tĭtŭbanter. adv. staggeringly, flutteringly.

Tŏlĕro,—*from* tollo. *Ains.*
Tŏlĕrātio, onis. f. an enduring or suffering, toleration.
Tŏlĕrantia, æ. f. patience, sufferance.
Tŏlĕranter. adv. patiently.
Tŏlĕrābĭlis, e. tolerable, that may be endured, indifferent.
Tŏlĕrābĭlĭter. adv. tolerably.
Intŏlĕrans, tis. adj. impatient, that cannot be suffered.
Intŏlĕrantia, æ. f. want of government, or moderation.
Intŏlĕranter. adv. impatiently, immoderately.
Intŏlĕrābĭlis, e. et Intŏlĕrandus, a, um. unsufferable, that cannot be endured.
Intŏlĕrābĭlĭter. adv. insufferably, intolerably.
Pertŏlĕro. to endure to the end, to suffer thoroughly.

Tollo.
Attollo, —— ĕre. act. To lift or raise up, to bring up a child.

Tondeo, tŏtondi, tonsum, ēre. act. *to clip or shear.*
Tŏno, ui, ĭtum, are. neut. *to thunder.*
Torpeo, ui, — ēre. neut. *to be benumbed, to languish.*
Torqueo, rsi, rtum, ēre. act. *to twist or wreath, to throw.*

Sublātio, ōnis. f. a lifting up, a taking away.
Sublāte. adv. in a lofty strain, proudly.
Extollo. to lift up, to praise or extol, to defer, to put off, to bring up.
Sustollo. to lift up, to take away, to destroy utterly, to educate or bring up.
Tōlūtāris, e. et **Tōlūtārius**, a, um. that ambleth or paceth.
Tōlūtim. adv. with an ambling pace.

Tondeo.

Tonsus, us. m. a shearing, a shaving.
Tonsor, ōris. m. a barber, a clipper.
Tonsōrius, a, um. of or belonging to a barber.
Tonsūra, æ. f. a clipping or shaving.
Tonstrīna, æ. f. a barber's shop.
Tonstrix, īcis. f. a woman barber.
Tonstrīcŏla, æ. f. dim. a woman barber.
Tonsa, æ. f. an oar, the blade of an oar.
Tonsŭla, æ. f. dim. a little oar; also an anchor, a cable.
Tonsĭlis, e. that is or may be clipped or cropped.
Tonsĭto, are. freq. To clip often.
Attondeo, di, sum, ēre. act. To clip, to shear, to shave close, to cut, to poll.
Circumtondeo. to clip or poll round.
Dētondeo. to clip, cut, or shear off, to browse.
Intonsus, et **Indētonsus**, a, um. unshorn, not shaven, uncut.
Subtondeo. to clip or shear underneath.

Tŏno.

Tŏnitrus, us. m. et **Tŏnitru**. n. thunder.
Tŏnitrālis, e. thundering.
Attŏno. to astonish, to amaze, to thunderstrike.
Attŏnĭte. adv. wonderfully, surprisingly.
Circumtŏno. to thunder on every side.
Dētŏno. to thunder mightily, to give over thundering.
Intŏno to thunder, to make a loud noise.
Sŭperintŏno. to thunder from above.
Rĕtŏno. to sound, to thunder again.

Torpeo.

Torpor, ōris. m. et **Torpēdo**, ĭnis. f. numbness, idleness, laziness.
Torpĭdus, a, um. slow, dull, drowsy.
Torpĭde. adv. dully, slowly, drowsily.
Torpesco, ĕre. incep. To grow dumb, dull, listless, to tarnish or decay in colour.
Obtorpeo, et **Obtorpesco**. to be stiff or numb, to be insensible, to be dispirited.

Torqueo.

Torques, et **Torquis**, is. m. v. f. a collar or chain.
Torquātus, a, um. that weareth a collar or chain.
Tortūra, æ. f. a wreathing or writhing.
Tortus, us. m. crookedness, wryness.
Torte. adv. crookedly, awry.
Tortīvus, a, um. squeezed or wrung out.
Tortuōsus, a, um. writhed, winding, crooked, intricate, painful.
Tortĭlis, e. wreathed, crooked.

'orreo, ui, ostum, ēre. act. { *to roast* or *broil, to toast* or *bake.*

[răho, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to draw.*

Torsio, ōnis. f. a writhing, a torturing.
Tortor, ōris. m. a torturer, an executioner, a flinger of stones.
Tortor, ari. pass. to be pained or tormented.
Tormĭna, um. n. the griping of the guts, the wringing of the belly, the belly-ach.
Tormĭnālis, e. causing or breeding the gripes.
Tormĭnōsus, a, um. that is subject to the gripes.
Tormentum, i. n. torment, torture, an engine of war to cast stones or darts, any piece of ordinance, a cannon, a gun, the rope of a crane.
Torcŭlar et Torcŭlāre, is. n. et Torcŭlum, i. n. a press for wine oil, or cyder.
Torcŭlus, et Torcŭlārius, a, um. of or belonging to a press.
Torcŭlārius, i. m. a pressman or presser.
Torcŭlārium, i. n. a press-room.
Contorqueo. to twist, to twirl about, to cast, sting, or hurl.
Contortio, et Contorsio, ōnis. f. a wresting, a writhing
Contortor, ōris. m. a wrester.
Contorte. adv. awry, wryly, intricately.
Contortŭlus, a, um. dim. wrested somewhat.
Dĕtorqueo, to turn or draw aside, to misconstrue.
Distorqueo. to set awry, to wrest aside, to distort.
Distortio, ōnis. f. a wrestling or writhing crookedness.
Extorqueo. to wrest from, to extort, to wrench or put out of
Extortor. ōris. m. one that wresteth, an extortioner. [joint.
Intorqueo. to writhe or wrest, to turn or wind in, to throw
Intorte. adv. adv. crookedly, intricately. [hurl, or cast.
Obtorqueo. to wrest or writhe round, to turn against swiftly.
Pertorqueo. to writhe or turn back, to toss to and fro, to unorreo. [twist, to unwreath.
Torrĭdus, a, um. dry, parched, withered, shrivelled, wrinkled.
Turris, is. m. a firebrand.
Torrens, tis. part. toasting, roasting.—adj. sultry, hasty, headlong, rapid, running in full stream.
Torrens, tis, m. (sc. amnis.) a torrent, a stream.
Torrentiùs. adv. comp. more violently.
Torresco, ĕre. incep. To be broiled, roasted, or dried.
Torrĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To roast, parch, or scorch.
Extorreo. to toast, roast or bake, to parch, to burn up.
Extorrĭdus, a, um. parched, dried, burnt up.
Extorrĕfăcio. to broil or parch.
Rĕtorreo. to scorch or dry up,
Rĕtorresco. to grow dry with parching heat.
Rĕtorrĭdus, a, um. very dry, scorched, wrinkled.
Rĕtorrĭdē. adv. as it were burnt with the sun, scorchingly.
răho.
Trăha, et Trahea, æ. f. a dray or sledge.
Trahārius, i. m. a drayman. a carter.
Trahax, ācis. adj. drawing things to him, covetous.

Tracta, æ. f. a line, a thread, a lock of wool.
Tractum, i. n. a lock of wool ready to be picked, teased, or card-
Tractōrius, a, um. serving to draw up. [ed.
Tractōrium, i. n. a windlass to draw things up.
Tractus, us. m. a drawing, a tract or space, a region, a country,
Tractim. adv. continually, without ceasing. [a climate.
Tracto, are. freq. To handle, to feel, to order or manage, to treat, to discourse or write of.
Tractātio, ōnis. f. an handling, a treating, a writing.
Tractātus, us. m. an handling, a treating, a treatise.
Tractātor, ōris. m. an handler.
Tractatrix, īcis. f, she that handles or stroaks. [ged.
Tractābĭlis, e. tractable, pliable, that may be handled or mana-
Tractābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. fitness or easiness to be managed.
Intractābĭlis, e. unruly, that cannot be managed.
Intractātus, a, um. wild, not broken. [meddle with.
Attrecto, et Contrecto, are. act. To handle, to feel, to touch, to
Attrectātus us. m. et Contrectātio, ōnis. f. a handling, a touch-
Contrectābĭlĭter. adv. palpably, manifestly. [ing.
Detrecto. to decline, to shift off, to speak ill of, to lessen one's merit, to detract.
Detractātio, ōnis. f. a drawing back, a refusal, a dispraising.
Detractātor, ōris. m. a refuser, a diminisher.
Detrectus, a, um. refused. [out of envy.
Obtrecto. to disparage, to speak maliciously against, to oppose
Obtrectātio, ōnis. f. an envying, a detracting, a disparaging.
Obtrectātor, ōris. m. a disparager, a malicious opposer.
Pertracto. to handle much or often, to treat or discourse of.
Pertractātio, ōnis f. an often handling or perusing.
Pertractātē. adv. after the common way or manner.
Retracto. to draw back, to peruse again, to correct or amend.
Retractātio, ōnis. f. a retraction, a revoking, a refusal.
Retractans, part. drawing back.
Abstrăho, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. To draw off, to abstract, to sepa-
Attrăho. to draw to, to drag, to entice. [rate.
Attractio, ōnis. f. a drawing together, attraction.
Contrăho. to draw together, to contract, to shorten.
Contractio, ōnis. f. a contracting, a shrinking in.
Contractiuncŭla, æ. f. dim. a small contraction, a pinch.
Contractūra, æ. f. a contracting or making small at top.
Contractus, us. m a contract, covenant, or bargain.
Detrăho. to draw off, to remove, to lessen, to detract.
Detractio, ōnis. f. a taking away, detraction, backbiting.
Detractor, ōris. m. a detractor, a slanderer.
Distrăho. to draw asunder, to separate, to put off, to sell.
Distractio, ōnis. f. a separating, alienation, a selling, divorce.
Extrăho. to draw out, to extract, to prolong or delay.
§ Extractio, ōnis. f. a drawing out, extraction.
Extractōrius, a, um. serving to draw out.
Pertraho. to draw or hale.
Protrăho. to draw forth, to protract or spin out time.
Retrăho. to draw back, to pull back.
Subtrăho. to drive away, to withdraw, to subtract.
§ Subtractio, ōnis. f. a withdrawing, subtraction.

Trĕmo, ui, — ĕre. neut. *to tremble.*
Trĭbuo, ui, ūtum, ĕre. act. *to give, to ascribe.*
Trūdo, si, sum, ĕre. act. *to thrust.*
Tueor, tuĭtus, ēri. } dep. *to see, to defend, to keep.*
† Tuor, tūtus, tui. }

Trĕmo.

Trĕmor, ōris. m. a trembling, a quaking. [quavering,
Trĕmŭlus, a, um. trembling, quaking, twinkling, warbling.
Trĕmĕbundus, a, um. fearful, trembling much.
Trĕmisco, ĕre. incep. To begin to shake, tremble, or quake, to
Attrĕmo. to tremble at. [shiver.
Circumtrĕmo. to tremble all over.
Contrĕmo, et Contrĕmisco. to tremble for fear, to quake.
Intrĕmo, et Intrĕmisco. to tremble, to shiver.
Trĕmĕfăcio, ēci, actum, ĕre. act. To make tremble, to put in
Trĭbuo. [fear.
Trĭbūtio, ōnis. f. a giving, a distributing, a dealing.
Trĭbūtum, i. n. tribute, tax, custom.
Trĭbūtārius, a, um. that payeth tribute, tributary.
Attrĭbuo. to give unto, to attribute, to impute.
Attrĭbūtio, ōnis. f. an assignment of money, an attribute.
Attrĭbūtum, i. n. money assigned, an affection, an attribute.
Contrĭbuo. to give, to contribute.
Distrĭbuo. to divide, to deal, to distribute.
Distrĭbūtio, ōnis. f. a distribution or division.
Distrĭbūtor, ōris. m. a divider or distributor.
Distrĭbūtē. adv. distinctly, particularly.
Intrĭbuo. to bestow.
Pertrĭbuo. to give very willingly.
Retrĭbuo. to give again, to repay, to recompense.

Trūdo.

Trūdes, is. f. an instrument to thrust with, a pole.
Trūso, et Trūsĭto, are. freq. to thrust often, to thrust through.
Trūsātĭlis, e. that may be turned or driven about.
Abstrūdo. to conceal or hide, to thrust away.
Abstrūsus, a, um. concealed or hidden, abstruse.
Contrūdo. to thrust together, to crowd in.
Detrūdo. to thrust down, to shove away.
Extrūdo. to thrust out, to put away speedily.
Intrūdo. to thrust in, to intrude.
Obtrūdo. to thrust against, to thrust down, to force upon.
Protrūdo. to thrust forward.
Rĕtrūdo. to thrust back.

Tueor.

Tūtor, ōris. m. a protector, a patron, a tutor, a guardian.
Tūtōrius, a, um. of a guardian or tutor.
Tūtela, æ. f. defence, guardianship. [temples.
Tūtēlārius, i. m. a warden that hath the keeping of things in
Tūtus, a, um. († Tuor.) safe, secure, out of danger.
Tūto, et Tūtē. adv. safely, securely.
Intūtus, a, um. unsafe, unguarded.

Tŭmeo, ui, —ēre. neut. *to swell, to wax proud.*
Tundo, tŭtŭdi, tunsum *et* tūsum, ĕre. act. } *to knock, to pound.*
Turgeo, si, — ēre. neut. *to swell, to sprout.*

Tūto, are. freq. et Tūtor, ari. dep. To defend, to secure.
Tūtāmen, ĭnis. n. et Tūtāmentum, i. n. safeguard, protection.
Contueor. to behold, to look upon, to survey.
Contuĭtus, us. m. a beholding, sight, presence.
Contuor. (†Tuor.) to behold, to spy or see.
Intueor. to look upon, to consider.
Intuĭtus, us. m. a beholding, a view.
Intuor. († Tuor.) to look upon, to behold.
Obtueor. to look at, to look in the face.
Obtūtus, us. m. († Tuor.) a looking at.

Tŭmeo.

Tŭmesco, ĕre. incep. To swell, to break or burst out.
Tŭmor, ōris. m. a swelling, a tumor, a hump, pride, anger.
Tŭmĭdus, us m. swollen, proud, fierce.
§ Contŭmeo, et Contŭmesco to swell together.
Contŭmax, ācis. adj. swelling, haughty, insolent, rebellious,
Contŭmācia, æ. f. stubbornness, contumacy. [stubborn.
Contŭmācĭter. adv, stubbornly, frowardly, proudly.
Contŭmelia, æ. f. a bitter taunt, sharp raillery, scurrilous language, an affront
Contŭmēliōsus, a, um. reproachful, insolent, abusive.
Contŭmēliōsè. adv. spitefully, disdainfully.
Dētŭmeo, et Dētŭmesco. to assuage, to leave off swelling.
Extŭmeo, et Extŭmesco. to swell out, to rise up.
Intŭmeo, et Intŭmesco. to swell, to be puffed up, to swell with anger.

Tundo.

Tŭdes, ĭtis. et is. f. a hammer, a beetle, a mallet.
Tŭdĭto, are. freq. To thump, to beat with an hammer, to work.
Tŭdĭcŭla, æ. f. a little beetle, a ladle.
Tŭdĭcŭlo, are. act. To pound, to beat, to hammer out.
Contundo, tŭdi, tūsum, ĕre. act. To thump or knock, to batter or bruise, to strike down.
Contūsio, ōnis. f. a bruising, a blunting, a contusion.
Extundo. to beat, thump, or hammer out.
Obtundo. to beat or buffet, to blunt, to dun. [less.
Obtūsus, a, um. part. beaten, buffeted.—adj. blunt, dull, senseObtūsius adv. comp. more flatly, dully, or bluntly.
Pertundo. to knock hard, to beat, or bore through.
Rĕtundo. to blunt or dull, to quell or repress.
Rĕtūsus, a, um. part. blunted, dulled, quelled.—adj. blunt, dull.

Turgeo.

Turgĭdus, a, um. swollen, puffed up, strutted.
Turgĭdŭlus, a, um. dim somewhat swollen, or blown up.
Turgesco, et Obturgesco, ĕre. incep. To swell up, to swell for
Dēturgeo. to leave off swelling. [anger.

V.

Văcillo, āvi, ātum, are. neut. { *to waver* or *waggle, to stagger.*
Văco, āvi, ātum, are. neut. { *to want* or *be empty, to be at leisure, to study.*
Vādo, si, sum, ĕre. neut. *to go.*
Vāgio, īvi, ītum, ire. neut. *to cry* or *squeal like a child.*
Văgor, ātus, ari. dep. *to wander, rove,* or *ramble.*
Văleo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. neut. { *to be strong* or *powerful, to be in health, to be worth.*

Văcillo,—*qu.* bacillo, *from* bacillum. *Non.*
Văcillātio, ōnis. f. a waggling or wavering, staggering.

Văco.
Văcātio, ōnis. f. vacation, leisure.
Văcat. imp. I am at leisure.
Văcuus, a, um. void, empty, vain.
Văcuum, i. n. a void place, empty ground.
Văcuĭtas, ātis. f. emptiness, freedom from a thing.
Văcīvus, a, um. empty, void, idle, at leisure.
Văcīvĭtas, ātis. f. want, emptiness, poverty.
Văcuĕfăcio, ēci. actum, ĕre. act. To empty, to lay waste.
Văcuo, et ēvăcuo, are. act. To make void or empty, to evacuate.
Sŭpervăcuus, a, um. et Sŭpervăcāneus, a, um. superfluous, unnecessary, needless, over and above.

Vādo.
Vădum, i. n. a ford or shallow place in a river, where one may go over on foot. ¶ The sea, a bottom.
Vădōsus, a, um. full of fords or shallow places, full of shelves.
Circumvādo. to seize or set upon on all sides.
ēvādo. to get away, to escape, to climb, to become, to come to
Invādo. to come in upon, to invade, to attack. [pass.
Pervādo. to go over or through, to enter in at, to pass through,
Sŭpervādo. to pass over, to surpass, to surmount. [to pervade.

Vāgio.
Vāgītus, us. m. the crying of a child, screaming.
Vāgīto, are. freq. To cry often, to squeal.

Văgor.
Văgus, a, um. wandering, roving, inconstant.
Vāgē. adv. wanderingly, at random.
Văgātio, ōnis. f. straying, a straggling, a strolling.
Dēvăgor. to go astray, to wander.
ēvăgor. to wander, to rove, to ramble, to overflow.
ēvăgātio, ōnis. f. wandering or roving abroad.
ēvăgātor, ōris. m. he that strays away.
Pervăgor. to travel over, to rove about, to overspread.

Văleo.
Vălor, ōris. m. value, price, worth.

Văpŭlo, āvi, ātum, are. n. p. *to be beaten.*
Vĕho, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. *to carry.*

Vălenter. adv. strongly, valiantly.
Vălentŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat strong, of some force.
Vălĭdus, a, um. stout, strong, valid.
Vălĭde. adv. stoutly, strongly, much.
Valde. adv. very much.
Invălĭdus, a, um. weak, of little force.
Prævălĭdus, a, um. very strong.
Prævălĭde. adv. over strongly or stoutly.
Vălētūdo, ĭnis. f. a constitution, health, or sickness.
Vălētūdĭnārius, a, um. sickly, valetudinary.
Vălētūdĭnārium, i. n. an infirmary, or hospital for the sick.
Invălētūdo, ĭnis. f. sickness, craziness, indisposition.
Vălesco, ĕre. incep. To wax strong, to grow. [health.
Convălesco, et Rĕvălesco, ĕre. incep. To wax strong, to recover
Invăleo, et Invălesco. to be in health, to wax strong, to prevail, to grow in use.
Pervăleo. to have great strength.
Prævăleo. to prevail, to be of more value or worth, to excel, to
Prævălesco, ĕre. incep. To grow too strong. [over-rule.
Æquĭvăleo. to be of like value, to equal, to match.
Vălĕdīco, xi, ctum, ĕre. neut. To bid farewell or adieu.

Văpŭlo.
Văpŭlāris, e. that is beaten, serving to beat.

Vĕho. [ship.
Vectio, ōnis. f. a carrying, a riding on horseback, sailing in a
Vectūra, æ. f. carriage, postage, carriage-money, freight.
Vector, ōris. m. a carrier, a passenger in a ship, a mariner.
Vectōrius, a, um. fit to carry, serving for carriage.
Vĕha, æ. f. an highway for carriage, a cart or waggon.
Vĕhĭcŭlum, i. n. a cart or waggon, a coach or chariot, a vehicle.
Vectārius, a, um. of a chariot, coach, or waggon.
Vexillum, i. n. a standard, ensign, or flag.
Vexillārius, i. m. a standard bearer.
Vexillātio, ōnis. f. a company under one standard, the cavalry.
Vectis, is. m. a bar or spar of wood, a lever to lift or bear with
Vectiārius, i. m. he that worketh with a lever.
Vectīgal, ālis. n. freight, toll, tribute, revenue.
Vectīgālis, e. that payeth custom, tributary.
Vecto, are. freq. To carry often.
Vectātio, ōnis. f. a being carried, a riding, a going in a coach,
Vectābĭlis, e. that may be carried. or in a ship.
Vexo, are. freq. To toss up and down, to disturb, to vex, to plague.
Vexātio, ōnis. f. a driving hither and thither, a teasing, or harrassing, vexation.
¶ Vexāmen, ĭnis. n. a vexation.
Vexātor, ōris. m. an harasser, a plaguer.
Devexo. to vex, trouble, or disquiet.
Dīvexo. to vex much, to rifle or spoil, to waste.
Āvĕho, xi, ctum, ĕre. act. To carry away.
Ądvĕho. to carry to.

Vello, velli, *et* vulsi, vulsum, ĕre. act. } { *to pluck or pull, to tear away.*

Advectio, ōnis. f. et Advectus, us. m. a carrying to.
Advectĭtius, a, um. brought or imported, foreign.
Advecto, are. freq. To carry often to.
Circumvĕho. to carry about.
Circumvectio, ōnis. f. et Circumvectu. abl. m. a carrying round.
Circumvecto, are. freq. To carry about often.
Convĕho. to carry or convey.
Convector, ōris. m. a fellow-passenger in a ship.
Convectum, i. n. provision or ammunition in a magazine.
Cenvexus, a, um. bending down, arched, vaulted, convex.
Convexĭtas, ātis. f. a bending downward, convexity.
Convecto, are. freq. To carry often.
Dēvĕho. to carry away, to bend down.
Dēvexus, a, um. bending, declining, shelving.
Dēvexĭtas, ātis. f. a bending down, a sloping.
Ēvĕho. to carry out, to lift up, to extol.
Ēvectus, us. m. carriage, conveyance.
Invĕho. to import or bring in, to inveigh or rail against.
Invectio, ōnis. f. et Invectus, us. m. a bringing in, an inveighing
Pervĕho. to carry along, to convey.
Prævĕho. to carry before.
Prætervĕho. to carry over, or by.
Prætervectio, ōnis. f. a passing or sailing by.
Prōvĕho. to carry on, to advance, to promote, to expose.
Prōvectus, a, um. part. carried along.—adj. advanced.
Rĕvĕho. to carry back, to bring in.
Subvĕho. to carry or bring up, to convey in.
Subvectio, ōnis. f. a conveying or carrying.
Subvecto, are. freq. To carry or convey often.
Sŭpervĕho. To carry up upon.
Transvĕho. to carry over, to ride or pass by.
Transvectio, ōnis. f. a carrying or passing over, a procession.

Vello.
Vellĭco, are. act. To pluck, to pull off, to nip, to carp, to rail at
Vellĭcātio, ōnis. f. a plucking, a carping.
Vellus, ĕris. n. a fleece of wool, the skin of a beast.
Āvello. to pluck off.
Āvulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking away, a pulling up.
Āvulsor, ōris m. he that plucks or pulls up.
Convello. to pluck up by the roots, to rend, to tear asunder, to confute or disprove.
Convulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking, a shrinking up, the cramp, or
Dēvello. to pull away, to pluck off.
Divello. to pull to pieces, to take away by force.
Ēvello. to pluck out, to pull off.
Ēvulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking or pulling out.
Intervello. to pluck or pull here and there.
Pervello. to pinch, to twitch.
Prævello. to tear away before.

Vĕnio, vēni, ventum, ire. neut. *to come.*

Révello. to pull out, to tear away, to plough up, to extirpate.
Révulsio, ōnis. f. a plucking up, a pulling back, revulsion.
Vĕnio.
Vĕnītur. imp. they come.
Ventĭto, are. freq. to come or go often.
Advĕnio, et Advento, are. freq. To come to, to approach, to draw near.
Adventus, us. m. an arrival.
Adventĭtius, a, um. coming from some other person or country, foreign, adventitious.
Adventor, ōris. m. a guest or customer.
Adventōrius, a, um. of coming home, congratulatory.
Advĕna, æ. m. a stranger, a foreigner.
Antĕvĕnio. to come before, to prevent, to surpass or excell.
Circumvĕnio. to come about, to surround, to circumvent, overreach, or deceive.
Convĕnio. to come together, to meet with, to agree, to suit or fit, to wait upon, or talk with.
Convĕnit. imp. it is meet, it is agreed.
Conventum. i. n. a covenant, an agrement, a compact.
Convĕnientia, æ. f agreeableness, fitness.
Convĕnienter. adv. agreeably, fitly, in good time.
Inconvĕniens, tis. adj. disagreeable, unfit.
Convĕnæ, arum, m. people of diverse countries assembled together to dwell in one place.
Conventio, ōnis. f. et Conventus, us. m. an assembly or meeting of people, a convention; also a covenant.
Conventĭcŭlum, i. n dim. a little assembly, a conventicle.
Contrāvĕnio. to come against, to oppose.
Dĕvĕnio. to come down, to happen.
Ēvĕnio. to come out, to come to pass, to fall out, or happen.
Ēvĕnit. imp. it happens, it falls out.
Ēventus, us. m. et Ēventum, i. n. an end, issue, or event.
Invĕnio. to come upon, to find, to contrive, or invent.
Inventio, ōnis. f. an inventing or finding, invention.
Inventor, ōris. m. a finder out, a deviser, an inventor.
Inventum, i. n. an invention, or device.
Intervĕnio. to come between, to intervene, to intercede, to come in the meanwhile.
Interventor, ōris. m. he that cometh in, a visitor, a match-maker.
Obvĕnio. to come by chance, to happen, or fall to.
Pervĕnio. to come to, to arrive at.
Postvĕnio. to come after.
Prævĕnio. to come before, to prevent.
Prævention, ōnis. f. a coming before, prevention.
Prōvĕnio. to come forth, to proceed, to grow, or to be produced.
Prōventus, us. m. increase, yearly profit, or income.
Rĕvĕnio. to come again, to return.
Subvĕnio. to come to one's assistance, to help, to relieve, to succour.
Subvento, are. freq. To come and assist one.
Sŭpervĕnio. to come upon, to come suddenly.
Sŭperventus, us. m. a coming upon suddenly, a surprisal.

Vēnor, ātus, ari. dep.	*to hunt.*
Vĕreor, ĭtus. ēri. dep.	*to reverence, to fear.*
Vergo,——ĕre, neut.	*to bend or lie toward.*
Verro, ri, rsum, ĕre. act.	*to brush, scour, or sweep*
Verto, ti, sum, ĕre. act.	*to turn.*

Vēnor.

Vēnātio, ōnis. f. an hunting, a chasing; also venison.
Vēnātus, us. m. et Vēnātūra. æ. f. a hunting, a chasing.
Vēnātor, ōris. m. an hunter, or huntsman.
Vēnatrix, īcis. f. an huntress.
Vēnābŭlum, i. n. an hunting pole, a boar-spear.
Vēnātĭcus, a, um. pertaining to hunting.
Vērātōrius, a, um. of hunting or huntsmen.
Pervēnor. to hunt all over.

Vĕreor.

Vĕrēcundus, a, um. shame-faced, bashful, modest.
Vĕrēcunde. adv. bashfully, modestly.
Vĕrēcundia, æ. f. bashfulness, modesty, reverence.
Vĕrēcundor. ari. dep. To be bashful or modest.
Invĕrēcundus, a, um. shameless, impudent.
Invĕrēcunde. adv. without shame, shamefully.
Rĕvēreor. to stand in awe of, to fear, to revere.
Rĕvĕrentia, æ. f. reverence, awe, fear.
Rĕvĕrenter. adv. respectfully, reverently, devoutly.
Subvĕreor. to fear somewhat, to reverence.

Vergo,—*gu.* versus ago. *Ains*

Convergo. to bow together.
§ Dēvergo. to bend or incline downward.
Ēvergo. to cast or send forth, to pour out.
Invergo. to incline, to pour in upon.

Verro.

Verrĭculum, i. n. a sweep-net, a drag; also a javelin.
Ēverrĭcŭlum, i. n. a drag-net, a sweep, an extortioner.
Verrĭcŭlātus, a, um. made like a drag-net.
Āverro. to sweep away.
Converro. to sweep, to brush.
Conversē. adv. neatly, cleanly.
Dēverro. to sweep, to scrub.
Ēverro. to sweep or brush clean, to sift or examine.
Præverro. to brush or sweep before.
Rĕverro. to sweep back, to sweep over again.

Verto.

Versio, ōnis. f. a turning, a translating.
Versus, us. m. a turn, a line, a verse.
Versĭfĭco, are. act. To make verses, to versify.
Versĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. a making of verses, versification.
Versĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. a maker of verses, a versifier.
Versĭcŭlus, i. m. dim. a little verse, a versicle.
Versūra, æ. f. a turning, a turning-place, a changing of creditors by paying off the old ones with borrowed money.
Versōria, æ. f. a cord to turn the sail, a stern to turn the ship.

Versūtus, a, um. that turneth every way, crafty, cunning, shifting.
Versūte. adv. craftily, cunningly.
§ Versūtĭa, æ. f. wiliness, subtility.
¶ Versūtĭlŏquus, a, um. that talketh craftily.
Vertebra, æ. f. any turning joint.
Vertebrātus, a, um. made in form of a joint of the body.
Vertex, ĭcis. m. upon the crown of the head, the top of any thing, the zenith, the pole of the world.
Vertĭcōsus, a, um. that whirleth round, full of whirlpits.
Vertĭcŭla, æ. f. et Vertĭcŭlum, i. n. a screw or key for engines, a joint in the back bone.
Vertĭcillum, i. n. et Vertĭcillus, i. m. a whern or whirl, a hinge or axis, a pin or peg.
Vertĭcillātus, a, um. jointed together, apt to turn.
Vortex, ĭcis. m a whirlwind, a whirlpool.
Vertīgo, ĭnis. f a whirling round, giddiness, dizziness.
Verso, are. freq. To turn or tumble often, to weigh or consider.
Versātio, ōnis. f. a turning or winding, a change.
Versābundus, a, um. about to be turned.
Versābĭlis. e. that may be turned, unstable.
Versātĭlis, e. that turneth easily, or may be turned.
Versor, ari. dep. To converse or stay with one, to be employed,
Āversor. to turn from, to disdain, to abhor.
Āversātio, ōnis. f. aversion, loathing, abhorrence.
Āversābĭlis, e. abominable, detested.
Adversor. to be against, to oppose, to thwart.
Aversātor, ōris. m. an opposer.
Adversatrix, īcis. f. she that opposeth.
Circumversor. to roll up and down.
Conversor. to converse, to keep company with.
Conversātio, ōnis. f. company-keeping, conversation.
Controversor. to contest, to be at variance, to controvert.
Dīversor. to sojourn, to lodge.
Dīversor, ōris. m. a guest, or lodger.
Dīversĭtor, ōris. m. an host that keepeth an inn
Dīversōrium, i. n. an inn, a lodging.
Dīversōrĭŏlum, i. n. dim. a little inn or lodging.
Interversor. to converse or mix with.
Obversor. to appear before one, to be present.
Versus. adv. towards.
Adversus, et Adversum. prep. et adv. against, towards to.
Deorsum. adv. downwards.
Sursum. adv. upwards.
Seorsum. adv. separately, apart.
Rursus, et Rursum. adv. again, backward.
Quorsum. adv. whither, to what place, to what purpose.
§ Ăliquorsum. adv. some whither.
Aliorsum. adv. toward some other place, elsewhere.
Retrorsus, et Retrorsum. adv. backward.
Averto, ti, sum. ĕre. act. To turn away, to avert.
§ Āversio, ōnis. f. a buying, or setting several things together.
Āversor. ōris. m. a purloiner, an embezzler, of the public money.
Adverto. to turn to, to mark or observe.

Adversus, a, um. opposite, over-against, unfortunate, unseasonable, evil.
Adversum, i. n. adversity, misfortune.
Adversĭtas, ātis. f. difference, contrariety.
Adversa, ōrum. n. misfortune, adversity.
Adversārius, a, um. that is an enemy or adversary.
Adversāria, ōrum. n. a note book, a journal.
Ănĭmadverto. (verto animum ad.) to mark, to observe, to punish.
Ănĭmadversio, ōnis. f. an observing, reproof, punishment.
Ănĭmadversor, ōris. m. an observer, a reprover, a chastiser.
Antĕverto. to outgo, to outstrip, to prevent, to prefer.
Circumverto. to turn round, to cheat.
Converto. to turn about, to convert, to change.
Conversio, ōnis. f. a course, a change, a turning upside down.
Converso, are. freq. To turn about, to whirl round.
Contrōversus, a, um. doubted, controverted, disputed; also quarrelsome, litigious.
Contrōversia, æ. f. a controversy, a dispute, a quarrel.
Contrōversiōsus, a, um. full of controversy, contentious, litigious.
Dēverto. to turn away or aside.
Dīverto, et Dīvertor, —ti. dep. To turn aside, to take lodging, to differ.
Dīvertĭcŭlum, i. n. a sideway, a by-path, a shift, a digression; also an inn or lodging.
Dīvortium, i. n. a turning, a separation, a parting, a divorce.
Dīversus, a, um. sundry, several, different, divers, contrary.
Dīversĕ. diversly, different ways, in divers parts.
Dīversĭtas, ātis. f. diversity, difference, unlikeness.
ĕverto. to turn off, to overthrow, to overset.
ĕversio, ōnis. f. an overthrowing.
ĕversor, ōris. m. an overthrower, a destroyer.
Inverto. to turn inside out, or upside down, to invert, to change.
Inversio, ōnis. f. a turning inside out, or upside down, inversion.
Inversūræ, arum. f. windings or turnings.
Interverto. to turn aside, to embezzle, to intercept, to turn upside down, to consume, to abolish.
Obverto. to turn towards or over against.
Perverto. to turn upside down, to overthrow, to bring over to, to pervert.
Perversus, a, um. part. perverted, overthrown. adj, askew, asquint, perverse, froward, cross-grained.
Perverse. adv. awkwardly, frowardly, perversely.
Perversĭtas, ātis. f. perverseness, frowardness.
Prævertor, et **Prævertor**,—ti. dep. To get before, to prevent, to anticipate.
Præterverto. to turn by or against.
Rĕverto, et Rĕvertor. dep. To turn back, to return.
Rĕversio, ōnis. f. a coming back again, a returning.
Subverto. to turn upside down, to undo, to subvert.
Subversio, ōnis. f. an overturning, ruin.
Subversor, ōris. m. he that overturneth.
Subverso, are. freq. To subvert, to overthrow.
Transverto. to turn athwart or across,
Transversus, a, um. overthwart, across, traverse.
Transverse. adv. cross-wise, across.
Transversa. adv. askew, asquint.
Transversārius, a, um. that is set overthwart.

Vescor,——sci. dep.	*to eat* or *feed, to live upon.*
Vestīgo, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to trace out, to search for.*
Věto, ui, ĭtum, are. act.	*to forbid.*
Vibro, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to brandish* or *shake, to swing.*
Vĭdeo, di, sum, ēre. act.	*to see.*

Vestīgo.

Vestīgātor, ōris. m. a tracer or hunter.
Vestīgium, i. n a trace, track, or print of one's feet, a footstep.
Investīgo. to find out by the steps or prints of the feet, to trace,
Investīgātio, ōnis. f. a searching, or tracing out. [to search.
Investīgātor, ōris. m. a searcher by trace.
Pervestīgo. to make a thorough search.
Pervestīgātio, ōnis. f. a narrow search.

Věto.

Vĕtĭtum, i. n. a thing forbidden.
Invĕtĭtus, a, um. unforbidden, without controul.

Vibro.

§ Ēvibro. to shake or brandish, to dart.
Ēvibrātio, ōnis. f. a shaking, a brandishing. a darting.

Vĭdeo.

Vĭdētur. imp. it seems, it appears, it seemeth good.
Vīsio, ōnis. f. a seeing, a vision.
Vīsus, us. m. sight, a view.
Vīsor, ōris. m. a spy, a scout.
Vīsĭbĭlis, e. that may see or be seen, visible.
Vīsum, i. n. a thing seen, a sight.
Viso, si,—ĕre. act. To go to see, to visit, to survey.
Vīsīto, are. freq. To go often to see, to visit.
Vĭdēlĭcet. adv. (videre licet.) to wit, forsooth, I warrant you.
Circumvīso, si,—ĕre. act. To view all about.
Ēvĭdens, tis. adj. clear, plain, evident.
Ēvĭdentia, æ. f. clearness, perspicuity, evidence.
Ēvĭdenter. adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.
Invĭdeo. to see inwardly, to look wistfully upon, to envy, to
Invĭdentia, æ. f. envy, grudge, repining. [grudge.
Invĭdia, æ. f. envy, hatred, spite.
Invĭdiŏla, æ. f. dim. a slight displeasure.
Invĭdus, a, um. envious, spiteful. malicious.
Invĭdiōsus, a, um. envious, hateful, odious.
Invidiōse. adv. enviously, odiously, spitefully.
Invīsus, a, um. unseen, hated, hateful.
Invīsĭbĭlis, e. that cannot be seen, invisible.
Invīso, si,—ĕre. act. To view, to go or come to visit.
Invīsīto, are. freq. To visit often.
Pervĭdeo. to see before, to foresee.
Prævīso, si,—ĕre. act. To go before, to see.
Prōvĭdeo. to foresee, to provide for or against.
Prōvĭdentia, æ. f. foresight, providence.
Prōvĭdenter. ddv. providentially, with foresight.

Vieo, ēvi, ētum, ēre. act. { *to tie with sprigs, to hoop a vessel.*

Vĭgeo, ui,—ēre. neut. { *to flourish, to be in vigour, or vogue.*

Vincio, nxi, nctum, ire. act. *to bind.*

Vinco, īci, ictum, ĕre. act. *to overcome.*

Prōvīsio, ōnis. f. et Prōvīsus, us. m. foresight, provision, a providing.
Prōvīsor, ōris. m. a foreseer, a purveyor, a provider.
Prōvĭdus, a, um foreseeing, provident, careful.
Prōvĭde. adv. wisely, prudently, with foresight.
Improvĭdus, a, um. improvident, not foreseeing.
Improvĭde. adv. without foresight or consideration.
Improvīsus, a, um. unforeseen, unlooked for.
Improvīsò, et Improvīsè. adv. unawares, unexpectedly, on a sudden.
Prōvīso, si,—ĕre. act. To go or come forth to see.
Rĕvĭdeo. to go back to see.
Rĕvīso, si,—ĕre. act. To return to see, to visit again, to revise.
Rĕvīsĭto, are. freq. To revisit, to go to see again.

Vieo.
Vietor, ōris. m. he that maketh baskets of osier, he that hooppeth vessels, a cooper.
Viētus, a, um. bowing or stooping with age, wrinkled, withered.
Vīmen, ĭnis. n. et Vīmentum, i. n. an osier, a twig, a wicker.
Vīmĭneus, a, um. made of wickers, rods, or osiers.
Vīmĭnālia, um. n. trees or shrubs that afford twigs for hooping.
Vītex, ĭcis. f. a withy or willow.

Vĭgeo,—*qu.* vi ago. *Fest.*
Vĭgor, ōris. m. strength, liveliness, vigour, briskness.
Vĭgesco, ĕre. incep. To grow brisk and active.
Pervĭgeo. to flourish greatly.
Rĕvĭgeo, et Rĕvĭgesco. to flourish again.

Vincio.
Vincŭlum, et ¶ Vinclum, i. n. a bond, a tie, a fetter, a chain.
Vinctio, ōnis. f. Vinctus, us. m. et Vinctūra, æ. f. a binding or tying, a bond.
Circumvincio. to bind round about.
Dēvincio. to bind fast, to engage, to oblige, to endear, to entangle.
Ēvincio. to bind, to tie about.
Rĕvincio. to tie or bind, to gird.

Vinco,—(† Vico.)
Victor, ōris. m. a conqueror.
Victrix, īcis. adj. victorious.
Victrix, īcis. f. she that conquers.
Victōria, æ. f. victory, conquest.
Victōriŏla, æ. f. dim. a little image representing victory.
Invictus, a, um. invincible, that cannot be overcome, unconquered.
Convinco. to vanquish, to convince or convict, to confute.
Devincto. to overcome, to vanquish.
Ēvinco. to vanquish, to subdue, to evince, to prove. to overtop.
Pervinco. to overcome, to prevail, to make out, to demonstrate.
Rĕvinco. to convince, to disprove.
Prōvincia, æ. f. a subdued country governed by a deputy, a pro-

Vĭreo, ui, —ēre. neut.	*to be green.*
Vīto, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to avoid, to shun.*
Vītŭpĕro, āvi, ātum, are. act.	*to disparage, to blame.*
Vīvo, xi, ctum, ĕre. neut.	*to live.*

Prōvinciālis, e. of or belonging to a province.
Prōvinciātim. adv. province by province.
Pervĭcax, ācis. adj. († vico.) inexorable, headstrong, wilful.
Pervĭcācia, æ. f. frowardness, stubbornness, obstinacy.
Pervĭcāciùs. adv. comp. more obstinately.

Vĭreo.
Vĭrĭdans, tis. adj. green verdant.
Vĭrĭdis, e. green, fresh, flourishing.
Vĭrĭde. adv. greenly.
Vĭrĭdĭtas, ātis. f. greenness, freshness, vigour.
Vĭrĭdia, ium. n. green walks, green herbs.
Vĭrĭdārium, et Vĭrētum, i. n. a green garden, any green inclosures
Vĭrĭdĭcātus, a, um. made green or fresh.
Vĭresco, ĕre. incep. To grow green.
Rĕvĭresco, ĕre. incep. To grow green again, to revive.

Vīto.
Vītātio, ōnis. f. an avoiding or shunning.
Dēvīto. to eschew, shun, or avoid.
Dēvītātio, ōnis. f. an avoiding or eschewing.
Ēvīto. to shun or avoid.
Dēvītātor, ōris. m. a shunner, an avoider.
Ēvītātio, ōnis. f. an eschewing, avoiding, or shunning.
Ēvītābĭlis, e. that may be shunned, avoidable.
Inevītābĭlis, e. unavoidable, inevitable.

Vītŭpĕro.
Vītŭpĕrātio, ōnis. f. a blaming or finding fault with.
Vītŭpĕrātor, ōris. m. a blamer, a reprover.
Vītŭpĕrābĭlis, e. blameworthy.

Vīvo.
Victus, us. m. food, victuals, sustenance.
Victĭto, are. freq. To live, to eat, to feed.
Vīvus, a, um. living, alive.
Vīvax, ācis. adj. long-lived, lively.
Vīvācĭtas, ātis. f. long life, liveliness, vivacity.
Vīvĭdus, a, um. lively, brisk, mettlesome.
Vivĭde. adv. quickly, lustily.
§ Vivĭfĭco, are. act To quicken, or enliven.
Vīvĭrādix, īcis. f. (radix.) a quickset.
Vīvārium, i. n. a warren, or place where live beasts or fish are kept.
Vīvesco, ĕre. incep. To get life or strength.
Convīvo. to live, dwell or eat together.
Convictus, us m. a living or boarding together, diet, company, conversation.
Convictor, ōris. m. a fellow-boarder, a daily guest.
Conviva, æ. m a guest.
Convīvātor, ōris. m. an entertainer.
Convīvium, i. n. a feast or banquet, a treat.

Ulciscor, ultus, isci. dep. *to revenge.*
Ungo, *et* Unguo, nxi, nctum, ĕre. act. *to anoint, to smear.*
Vŏco, āvi, ātum, are. act. *to call.*

Convīviālis, et Convīvālis, e. pertaining to feasts.
Convīvor, ari. dep. To feast, to revel.
Rĕvīvisco, rĕvixi, ctum, ĕre. incep. To recover to life, to revive.
Rĕdīvīvus, a, um. revived again, renewed, of old made new.
Pervīvo. to survive, to continue, to live.
Prōvīvo. to survive, to live longer.
Sŭpervīvo. to outlive, to survive.

Ulciscor,—*from* Ulcus. *Perot.*
Ultio, ōnis. f. revenge.
Ultor, ōris. m. a revenge.
Ultrix, īcis. adj. that revengeth.
Inultus, a, um. unrevenged, unpunished, unhurt, scot free.

Ungo.
Unctio, ōnis. f. et Unctūra, æ. f. an anointing, unction.
Unctor, ōris. m. an anointer.
Unctĭto, are. freq. To anoint often.
Unctum, i. n. the fat of an hog, fine fare, rich victuals.
Unctōrius, et Unctuārius, a, um. of anointing.
Unguen, ĭnis. n. an ointment, any fat liquor.
Unguĭnōsus, a, um. oily, fat, unctuous.
Unguentum, i. n. any sweet ointment, a perfume, a salve.
Unguentārius, a, um. of or belonging to ointments or perfumes.
Unguentārius, i. m. he that maketh or selleth ointments, a perfumer.
Unguentāria, æ. f. the art of making ointments, she that sells them.
Unguentārium, i. n. money exacted for ointments or perfumes.
Unguentātus, a, um. anointed with sweet ointments, perfumed.
Exungo. to anoint, to besmear all over.
Inungo. to anoint.
Inunctio, ōnis. f. an anointing.
Inunctor, ōris. m. he that anointeth.
Pĕrungo. to anoint all over.
Perunctio, ōnis. f. an anointing all over.
Sŭperungo. to anoint over.

Vŏco.
Vŏcātio, ōnis. f. et Vŏcātus, us. m. a calling, a bidding.
Vŏcātor, ōris. m. an inviter, a caller.
Vŏcāmen, ĭnis. n. the name of a thing.
Vox, ōcis. f. a voice, a word, an accent.
Vŏcŭla, æ. f. dim. a little voice or word.
Vŏcālis, e. vocal, well-tuned, melodious.
Vŏcālis, is. f. a vowel.
Vŏcālitas, ātis. f. sweetness of delivery.
Vŏcābŭlum, i. n. a word, a name.
Vōcĭfĕro, are. neut. et Vōcĭfĕror, ari. dep. To cry aloud, to bawl out.
Vōcĭfĕrātio, ōnis. f. et Vōcĭfĕrātus, us. m. a crying out, a bawling.
Convīcium, i. n. a reproach, a brawling.
Convīcior, ari. dep. To reproach, to rail at, to revile.
Convīciātor, ōris. m. a reproacher, a railer.
Vŏcĭto, are. freq. To call often.
Āvŏco. to call off. to call aside.

Ēvŏcātor, ōris. m. He that called forth.
Ēvŏcātus, i. m. a veteran soldier, who, after his dischar
called again to service.
Invŏco. to call upon, to invoke.
§ Invŏcātio, ōnis. f. a calling upon, a crying for help, inv
Prōvŏco. to call forth, to challenge.
Prōvŏcātio, ōnis. f. a challenging, an appeal.
Prōvŏcātor, ōris. m. a challenger, an appealer.
Rĕvŏco. to call back, to recal, to revoke.
Rĕvŏcātio, ōnis. f. a recalling or calling back.
Rĕvŏcāmen, ĭnis. n. a recal, a calling back.
Rĕvŏcābĭlis, e. that may be recalled.
Irrĕvŏcābĭlis, e. that cannot be recalled, irrevocable.
Sēvŏco. to call aside, to separate.

Vŏlo.
Vŏlātus, us. m. et Vŏlātŭra, æ. f. a flight, a flying.
Vŏlātĭlis, e. that flieth, or can fly, swift, volatile.
Vŏlātĭcus, a, um. that flieth, fleeting, inconstant.
Vŏlŭcer, cris, cre. winged, swift, unstable.
Vŏlucris, is. f. a bird, any winged creature.
Vŏllĭto, are. freq. To fly up and down, to flutter.
Āvŏlo. to fly away.
Advŏlo. to fly to.
Advŏlātus, us. m. a flying to.
Circumvŏlo. to fly about.
Circumvŏllĭto, are. freq. To fly or flutter about.
Convŏlo. to fly together.
Dēvŏlo. to fly down.
Ēvŏlo. to fly out.
Ēvŏlātĭcus. a. um. that flies and gads abroad.

Vŏlo, ui,——velle. act. *to will*, or *to be willing*.
Volvo, vi, ūtum, ĕre. act. *to roll*.
Vŏmo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre. act. *to vomit*.

Vŏlo.
Ultro. adv. willingly, freely, voluntarily.
Vŏluntas, ātis. f. will, desire, affection.
Vŏluntārius, a, um. willing, voluntary.
§ Vŏluntārĕ, et Vŏluntārĭo. adv. voluntarily, of choice.
Bĕnĕvŏlus, a, um. loving, kind, affectionate.
Bĕnĕvŏle. adv. of good will, kindly.
§ Bĕnĕvŏlens, tis. adj. bearing goodwill, friendly.
Bĕnĕvŏlentia, æ. f. goodwill, favour, benevolence.
Perbĕnĕvŏlus, a, um. very friendly or kind.
Mălĕvŏlus, a, um. bearing ill-will, spiteful, malicious.
Mălĕvŏlens, tis. adj. ill-natured, envious.
Mălĕvŏlentia, æ. f. ill-will, spite, malice.
Mālo, mālui,—malle. (magis) To chuse rather, to be more willing.
Nōlo, nōlui,—nolle. (non.) To be unwilling.

Volvo.
Vŏlūbĭlis, e. easy to be rolled, voluble, mutable.
Vŏlūbĭlĭter. adv. rollingly, roundly, volubly.
Vŏlūbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. volubility, inconstancy.
Vŏlūmen, ĭnis. n. a folding, a rolling, a volume, a book,
Vŏlōto, are. freq. To roll, to toss, to wallow, to think of, to revolve.
Vŏlūtātio, ōnis. f. a wallowing or rolling, a tumbling or tossing.
Vŏlūtātus, us. m. a rolling, a tumbling.
Vŏlūtabrum, i. n. a place where swine or other beasts wallow or roll.
Vŏlūtābundus, a, um. wallowing, rolling.
Advolvo. to roll to.
Circumvolvo. to roll about.
Circumvŏlūtor, ari. pass. To be rolled about.
Convolvo. to roll together.
Dēvolvo. to roll down.
Ēvolvo. to roll out, to unfold, to expound.
Ēvŏlūtio, ōnis. f. a rolling out, a tumbling over.
Involvo. to fold up, to wrap in, to cover or hide, to involve.
Invŏlūtio, ōnis. f. an inwrapping, an infolding.
Invŏlucrum, i. n. et Invŏlucre, is. n. a covering to wrap a thing in.
Obvolvo. to muffle, to hide, to conceal.
Pervolvo. to tumble or roll along, to run over.
Pervŏlūto, are. freq. To tumble over, to read or peruse with care.
Prōvolvo. to roll forth, to throw off.
Rĕvolvo. to roll back, to tumble over again, to revolve.
§ Rĕvŏlūtio, ōnis. f. a revolution, a whirling round.
Subvolvo. to tumble or roll up.

Vŏmo.
Vŏmĭtio, onis. f. et Vŏmĭtus, us. m. a vomiting or spewing.
Vŏmĭtor, ōris. m. a vomiter, a spewer.
Vōmĭtōrius, a, um. that causeth vomiting.
Vomĭcus, a, um. pertaining to vomiting.
Vŏmĭca, æ. f. a bile, an imposthume.
Vŏmĭcōsus, a, um. subject to vomiting.

Vŏro. āvi, ātum, are. act. *to devour.*
Vŏveo, vōvi, vōtum, ēre. act. *to vow, to pray or wish for.*
Urgeo, et Urgueo, ursi,— ēre. act. } *to press or push on, to urge.*
ūro, ussi, ustum, ĕre. act. *to burn, to gall or vex.*

Ēvŏmo. to vomit up, to spew up.
Rĕvŏmo, to vomit up again, to disgorge.

Vŏro.
Vŏrātio, ōnis. f. a devouring.
Vŏrax, ācis. adj. gluttonous, greedy, ravenous.
Vŏrācĭtas, ātis. f. gluttony, greediness.
Vŏrāgo, ĭnis. f. a gulph, a whirlpool, a quagmire.
Vŏrāgĭnōsus, a, um. full of bogs or morasses.
Dēvŏro. to devour, to eat up, to swallow down, to spend or waste.

Vŏveo.
Vōtum, i. n. a vow, a promise, a wish.
Vōtīvus, a, um. promised by a vow, devoted.
¶ Vōtĭfer, ĕra, um. bearing vows, or things devoted.
Dēvōveo. to vow, to consecrate or dedicate, to devote, to accurse, to charm.
Dēvōtio, ōnis. f. a vowing, a devoting, an accursing, an imprecation, a charm or magic spell, devotion, or vowed service.
Dēvōto, are. freq. To devote or give up by vow, to conjure, to lay a spell upon.

Urgeo.
Ădurgeo. to press on hard.
Exurgeo. to squeeze or crush out.
Ĭnurgeo. to urge on, to push against.
Pĕrurgeo. to urge greatly.
Sŭburgeo. to thrust somewhat or closely, to put forward.
Sŭpĕrurgeo. to press over or besides.

ŭro.
Ustio, ōnis. f. et Ustăra, æ. f. a burning, a searing with a hot iron, a cauterizing.
Ustor, ōris. m. he that burneth.
Ustrīcŭla, æ. f. she that burneth away hair, a woman-barber.
Ustrīna, æ. f. a melting house for metal, a place where dead bodies are burnt.
Ustŭlo, are. act. To burn, to sear, with an hot iron.
ūrīca, æ. f. scalding of grain by too much moisture.
ūrīgo, ĭnis. f. a burning with caustic.
ūrēdo, ĭnis. f. the blasting of trees or herbs, a burning in the skin, an itch.
Urtīca, æ. f. a nettle.
Urtīcōsus, et Urtīcīnus, a, um. full of nettles.
Ādūro. to burn or scorch, to pinch with cold, to chafe or gall.
Adustio, ōnis. f. a parching, pinching, or fretting.
Ambūro. to burn, to scorch, to blast.
Ambustio, ōnis. f. a burning, scorching, or scalding.
Combūro. to burn, to consume.
Combustio, ōnis f. a burning.
Dĕuro. to burn, to set on fire, to sting, to invenom, to blast.
Exūro. to burn out, to parch, to consume.

ūtor, ūsus, ūti. dep. *to use.*
ūveo, ——— ēre. neut. *to be wet or moist.*

Exustio, ōnis. f. a firing, or setting on fire.
Inūro. to mark with a hot iron, to brand, to print in, to enamel.
Pĕrūro. to burn all over, to set on fire, to vex, fret, or tease.
Præustus, a, um. burnt before, burnt at the point.
Sŭbūro. to burn somewhat or a little, to scorch.
Bustum, i n. a tomb, grave, or place where dead bodies have been burnt.
Būstuārius, a, um. that keepeth about tombs or graves.
Bustuārius, i. m. a sword-player that fought at tombs in honour of the dead, he that burnt the dead.

ūtor.

ūsus, us. m. use, usage, profit, benefit.
Inūsus, us. m. want of use or practice.
ūsūra, æ. f. use, use-money, usury, interest.
ūsūrārius, a, um. of which one hath the use, or usury.
ūsĭtātus, a, um. usually, ordinary, common.
ūsĭtātē adv. usually.
Inūsĭtātus, a, um. unusual, uncommon, strange.
Inūsĭtātē, et Inūsĭtātō. adv. unusually, strangely.
ūtĭlis, e. useful, profitable, wholesome.
ūtĭlĭter. adv. profitably, serviceably.
ūtĭlĭtas, ātis. f. profit, advantage, interest.
Pĕrūtĭlis, e. very profitable or useful.
Inūtĭlis, e. unprofitable, useless.
Inūtĭlĭter. adv. unprofitably.
Inūtĭlĭtas, ātis. f. unprofitableness, uselessness.
ūtĭbĭlis, e. that may be used, useful.
ūtensĭlis, e. for use, necessary.
ūtensĭle, is. n. an utensil, a towel, a vessel, any thing for use.
ūsūcăpio, et ūsūfăcio. to make a thing one's own by long possession or prescription.
ūsūcaptio, ūsuscaptio, et ūsūcăpio, ōnis. f. the enjoying a thing by long possession or prescription.
ūsusfructus, us. m. the use or profit of that which belongs to another.
ūsurpo, are. act. To use often or much, to usurp or take another's property.
ūsurpatio, ōnis. f. using or practising often, an usurping.
Ăbutor. to abuse, to put to a wrong use; also, to use.
Ăbūsus, us. m. et **Ăbūsio, ōnis.** f. an abusing, an abuse.
Deūtor. to make ill use of.

ūveo.

ūvesco, ĕre incep. To wax moist or dank.
ūvĭdus, a, um. wet, moist, soaked, mellow with liquor.
ūvĭdŭlus, a, um. dim. somewhat wet, drenched.
ūvor, ōris. m. moisture, humidity.
ūdus, a, um. moist, wet, fuddled with liquor.
ūdo, ōnis. m. a linen or woollen sock for the feet, a garment to keep off cold or rain.

Cur.	*why? wherefore?*
Ecce.	*lo! behold!*
En.	*lo! see, behold!*
Fĕre, *et* Ferme.	*almost.*
Frustra.	*in vain, to no purpose.*
Haud,	*not.*
Hĕri, *et* Hĕre.	*yesterday, yesternight.*
Heus.	*hark you, ho.*
Jam.	*now.*
ĭbi.	*there, then.*

An.
Anne. conj. whether or no?
Annon. conj. whether, not!

Bis.
Bīni. æ, a. (qu. biuni.) two and two, every two, two.
Bīnārius, a, um. of or belonging to two.
¶ Bĭnōmĭnis, e. (nomen.) that hath two names.

Cras.
Crastĭnus. a, um. of to-morrow.
§ Crastĭno. adv. (sc. die.) to-morrow.
Procrastĭno, are. neut. To put off from day to day.
Procrastĭnātio, ōnis. f. a delaying or putting off.

Frustra.
Frustro, are. act. et Frustror, ari. dep. To disappoint ceive, to frustrate.
Frustrātio, ōnis. f. et Frustrātus, us. m. a deceiving,

Inde.	*thence.*
Ĭta.	*so, even so.*
Mox.	*by and by, presently.*
Næ, *et* Ne.	*verily, truly, really.*
Ne.	*not.*
Nempe.	*surely, to wit, namely.*
Non.	*not, no.*
Num.	*whether or no? whether?*
Nunc.	*now, at this time.*
Nūper.	*lately, of late.*
ōlim.	*formerly, hereafter.*
Părum.	*little, but a little.*
Pēne.	*almost, in a manner.*
Prŏcul.	*far, far off.*
Prŏpè.	*near, nigh, almost.*

Inde.
Deinde, et Dein. adv. thence, after that, moreover.
Deinceps. adv. successively, henceforth, so forth.
Exinde, et Exin. adv. thence, thereafter.
Pĕrindè. adv. as, so as, in like manner, equally.
Proinde, et Proin. conj. therefore, just so.
Sŭbinde, et Sŭbin. adv. afterwards, now and then, anon.
Indĭdem, adv. from thence, from the same place.

Ĭta.
Ĭtăque. conj. therefore.
Ĭtem. conj. also, likewise.
Ĭtĭdem. adv. likewise, in like manner.

Nūper.
Nūpĕrus. adv. late, new.

Părum.
Părumper. adv. a little while, for a short time.

Prŏpè.
Prŏpior, us. comp. nearer, more like, nearer akin.
Prŏpius. adv. more nearly, more favourably.
Proxĭmus, a, um. sup. nearest, next, nearest akin.
Proxĭmus. i. m. a neighbour, a friend, a kinsman.
Proxĭme, et Proxĭmè. adv. next, last.
Proxĭmum, i. n. the next place.
Proxĭmĭtas, ātis. f. nearness, likeness, nearness of kin.
Proxĭmo, are. act. To come very near, to approach.
Prōpinquus, a, um. near, neighbouring, near of kin.
Prŏpinque. adv. nigh, at hand, hard by.
Prŏpinquĭtas, ātis. f. nighness, neighbourhood, kindred.
Perprŏpinquus, a, um. very near at hand.
Prŏpinquo, et Appropinquo, are. act. To approach, to draw near
Appropinquātio, ōnis. f. an approaching.
Prŏpĭtius, a, um. kind, favourable, merciful, ready to help.
Prŏpĭtio, are. act. To appease, to atone.
Propĭtiātio, ōnis. f. an atonement, a propitiation.

Prŏpĕmŏdum. adv. almost, in a manner, well nigh.
Prŏpĕdiem. adv. in a few days, shortly, ere long.

Quando.
Quandōcunque. adv. whensoever.
Quandōque. adv. whensoever, one time or other.
Aliquando. adv. sometimes, at length.
Nunquando. adv. whether at any time, whether ever.
Quandŏquidem. conj. forasmuch as, seeing that.

Sæpe.
Sæpius. comp. adv. oftener, more often.
Sæpissĭme sup. adv. very often.
Persæpe. adv. very often.
Sæpĕnŭmĕro. adv. many a time, very often.

Sătis.
Sătius. comp. adv. better.
Sătiĕtas, et Sătias, ātis. f. a glut, satisfaction, satiety.
Sătio, et Exsătio, are. act. To glut, to cloy, to sate or sa
Insătiābĭlis, e. that cannot have enough, insatiable.
Sătur, ŭra, um. full, sated, glutted.
Sătŭro, et Exsătŭro. are. act. To fill, to glut, to cram.
Sătŭrio, ōnis. m. a stretch gut, a glutton.
Sătŭra, æ. f. (sc. lanx.) a dish of first-fruits offered to
hotch-potch, a miscellaneous poem, a hurry.
Insătŭrābĭlis, e. et Inexsătŭrābĭlis, e. that cannot be sa
Sătŭrĭtas, ātis. f. fulness, plenty.

Sĕcus.
Sĕcius. adv. comp. loss.

ŭbi.	*where, when.*
Vix.	*scarcely, hardly, with much ado.*
Unde.	*whence, how.*
Usque.	*always, as far as, until.*

Attămen. conj. but yet, nevertheless.
Vēruntămen. conj. but yet, notwithstanding.
Tămetsi. conj. though, although, albeit.

ŭbi.
ŭbinam. adv. where, in what place.
ŭbīque. adv. every where, wheresoever.
ŭbicunque, et ŭbiŭbi. adv. wheresoever.
ŭbivis. adv. any where, where you please.
ŭbilĭbet. adv. wherever you please.
Alĭcŭbi. adv. somewhere.
Nēcŭbi. adv. lest in any place.
Sīcŭbi, adv. if any where.

Unde.
Undĭque. adv. from all parts, from all sides.
Undecunque. adv. from what part soever.
Aliunde. adv. from elsewhere.
Alĭcunde. adv. from some place or person.
Sĭcunde. adv. if from any place.

Usque.
Usquam, et Uspiam. adv. any where.
Nusquam. adv. no where.
Nonnusquam. adv. in some place, somewhere.
Usquĕquāque. adv. every where.
Usquĕquo. adv. until that.

PREPOSITIONS.

I. *Governing the Accusative.*

AD.	*TO, at, about.*
Antĕ.	*before.*

I.

Ăd.
Ădeo. adv. so, so much, to that pass.
Ădhuc. adv. as yet, hitherto, besides.
Admŏdum. adv. very, very much, yes, truly.

Antĕ.
Antea. adv. before, formerly.
Antĕhac. adv. before this.
Antĕquam. adv. before that.
Antĕrior, us. comp. former.
Antīquus, a, um. ancient, old.
Antīque. adv. of old, after the manner of the ancients.
Pĕrantīquus, a, um. very ancient.

Apud.	*at, with, among.*
Circa. / Circŭm.	*about.*
Cis, citra.	*on this side.*
Contra.	*against.*
Ergā.	*towards.*
Extra.	*without, beyond.*
Infra.	*beneath.*

Antīquĭtas, ātis. f. antiquity.
Antīquĭtus. adv, of old, anciently.
Antīquārius, a, um. studious of antiquity.
Antīquo, are. act. To repeal or make void, as if old and out [fashion
Antīquātio, ōnis. f. a repealing of a law.
Antīcus, a, um. on the forepart, southward.
Antīca, æ. f. (sc. pars.) the south in augury.
Antīcum, i. n. (sc. ostium.) the fore door.
Antiæ, arum. f. forelocks or hair on the forehead.

Circa.
Circĭter. adv. about, nigh to.
Quōcirca. adv. wherefore.
Idcirco. adv. therefore.

Cis.
Citĕrior, us. comp. hither, nigher.
Citĭmus, a, um. sup. hithermost, nearest.
Citro. adv. hither and thither, to and fro.

Contra.
Contrārius, a, um. contrary, repugnant.
Contrārè. adv. contrarily, on the contrary.

Extra.
Extra. adv. without, on the outside.
Extrāneus, a, um. strange, foreign.
Extrārius, a, um. outward, foreign.
Exter, et Extĕrus, a, um. foreign, of another country.
Extĕrior, us, comp. outer, more outward.
Extrēmus, et Extĭmus, a, um. sup. outermost, last.
Extrēmĭtas, ātis. f. the end, the extremity.
Extrēmo, et Extrēmùm. adv. lastly, finally.
Externus, a, um. outward, external, strange.
Extrinsĕcus. adv. outward, on the outside.

Infra.
Infĕrus, a, um. beneath, below.
Infĕrior, us. comp. lower, inferior.
Infĭmus, et Imus, a, um. sup. lowest, deepest.
Ĭmo, et Ĭmmo. conj. yea, yes, nay, rather.
Infĕri, orum. m. the gods, or the shades below, or in hell.
Infĕriæ, arum. f. sacrifices for the dead.
Infernus, a, um. lying below, infernal.
Infernè. adv. below.
Infernus, ātis. adj. growing or being below.

Intĕr.	*between, among.*
Juxta.	*nigh to.*
ŏb.	*for, because of.*
Pĕnes.	*in one's power* or *disposal.*
Per.	*by, through, by means of.* In composition, *very, very much.*
Post.	*after.*
Præter.	*besides, except.*

Inter,—*from* in. *Ains.*
Intĕrior, us. comp. inner, more inward.
Intĭmus, a, um. sup. innermost, most intimate.
Intĕrim, et Intĕrea. adv. in the mean time, mean while.
Interdum. adv. sometimes.
Internus, a, um. inward, internal.
Intĕrāneus, a, um. of the guts, or that is within.
Intĕrānea, orum. n. the bowels, intrails, or inwards.
Intus. adv. within.
Intestīnus, a, um. inward, hidden, deadly.
Intestīnum, i. n. an inward, an intrail.
Intro. adv. into a place, within.
Intro, are. act. To enter, to go in.
Intrābĭlis, e. that one may enter into.
Intrinsĕcus. adv. on the inside, inwardly.
Intra. prep. within.

Juxta,—*from* jugo. *Ains.*
Juxta. adv. even, alike, all one.
Juxtim. adv. near by, nigh to.

Post.
Postĕrus, a, um. that cometh after.
Postĕrior, us. comp. the latter.
Postrēmus, et Postŭmus, a, um. sup. the last or latest.
Postrēmo, et Postrēmùm. adv. lastly, finally, at last.
Postĕri, orum. m. those that come after, posterity.
Postĕrĭtas, ātis. f. future time, posterity, offspring.
Postĕrius. adv. afterwards, hereafter.
Postĕro, are. neut. To be backward, to grow worse.
Præpostĕrus, a, um. topsy-turvy, preposterous.
Præpostĕre. adv. with the wrong end forward, aukwardly.
Postīcus, a, um. that is on the backside, behind.
Postīca, æ. f. (sc. janua.) a back-gate.
Postīcum, i. n. (sc. ostium.) a back-door.
Postīcŭlum, i. n. dim. the back part of an house.
Postea, Posthac, Postmŏdo, Postmŏdum. adv. afterwards.
Postquam, Posteăquam. adv. after that, since.
Postĭdem, Postĭdea, Postilla. adv. afterwards.
Postĭlēna, æ. f. the crupper of an horse.

Præter,—*from* præ. *Ains.*
Prætĕrea. adv. besides this, moreover.
Præterquam. adv. besides, except, but only.

Proptĕr.	*for, hard by.*
Sĕcus.	*by, along.*
Trans.	*on the other side.*
Ultra.	*beyond.*

II. *Governing the Ablative.*

Ă, Ăb, Abs.	*from, by.*
Absque.	*without.*
Clam.	*without the knowledge of.*
Cōram.	*before, in presence of.*
Cum.	*with.*
Dē.	*of, concerning.*
Ē, Ex.	*of, out of.*
Pălam.	*before all, openly.*
Præ.	*before, in comparison of.* In compound adjectives, *very.*
Prō.	*for, according to, before.*
Sine.	*without.*
Tĕnus.	*up to, as far as.*

Proptĕr,—*from* prope. *Nius.*
Proptĕrea. adv. therefore, for this reason.
Trans.
Transenna, æ. f. a cord stretched to catch birds, a net, a casement, any grate-work.
Transtrum, i. n. a seat for rowers, a transum or cross-beam.
Transtillum, i. n. dim. a little transom.
Ultra.
Ultĕrior, us. comp. farther, on the farther side.
Ultĕrius. adv. farther, any more.
Ultĭmus, a, um. sup. last, farthest, utmost.
Ultĭmo, et Ultĭmum. adv. at last, the last time.

II.

Clam.
Clanc̆ŭlum. adv. secretly, privately.
Clandestīnus, a, um. secret, hidden, clandestine.
Clandestīno. adv. privately, by stealth.
Pălam.
Prōpălam. adv. openly, in sight of all.
Pro.
Pro, et Proh. interj. O, oh!
Tĕnus.
Hactĕnus. adv. hitherto, so far, thus far.
Eātĕnus. adv. so far.
Quātĕnus. adv. how far, so far as, forasmuch as.
Ălĭquātĕnus. adv. somewhat, in some measure, someway.
Prōtĭnus. adv. right forward, straightway.

III. *Governing the Accusative or Ablative.*

	in, into.
ĭb.	*under.*
ĭpĕr.	*above, upon.*

III.

b.
Subter. prep. et adv. beneath.
Subtus. adv. under, beneath.
per.
Sŭpĕrus, a, um. above, heavenly.
Sŭpĕrior, us. comp. upper, higher, superior.
Sŭpĕriŭs. adv. before, first, above.
Suprēmus, et Summus, a, um. sup. highest, supreme.
Suprēma, orum. n. latter days, death, last will, relicts.
Suprēmo, et Suprēmùm. adv. highest, last of all.
Sŭpĕri, orum. m. those above, ¶ the gods.
Sŭpero, are. act. To go or climb over, to surmount, to exceed, to overcome, to be left over and above, to outlive.
Sŭpĕrābĭlis, e. that may be overcome, surpassed, or climbed over.
Insŭpĕrābĭlis, e. that cannot be overcome or got over, insuperable.
Exsŭpĕro, et Exŭpĕro, are. act. To exceed, to excel, to surpass.
Exŭpĕrābĭlis, e. that may be exceeded or surpassed.
Exŭpĕrantia, æ. f. excellence, pre-eminence.
Summa, æ. f. (sc. res.) a sum, a chief point, the main or whole height, or pitch. power, managemeut.
Summārium, i. n. an abridgement or summary containing the heads or chief points.
Summum, i. n. the top, the whole, the sum, the height.
Summè. adv. highly, mightily, to the uttermost.
Summŭla, æ. f. dim. a little sum.
Summo, are. act. To sum up.
Summātus, us. um. chief rule, supremacy.
Summātim. adv. by the tops, briefly, summarily.
Summātes, um. m. the chiefs, the peers, the grandees.
Consummo, are. act. To sum up, to make up or finish, to accomplish or perfect.
Consummātio, ōnis. f. the sum-total, the perfecting or finishing.
Consummābĭlis, e. that may be perfected.
Sŭpernus, a. um. above, aloft, on high.
Sŭpernè. adv. from above, on the top.
Sŭpernas, ātis. adj. that is above, or groweth above.
Dēsŭpĕr. adv. from above, on the top.
Insŭper. adv. over and above, moreover.
Supra. prep. et adv. above, beyond.

IV. *Used only in Composition, called* Inseparable.

Am.	*round about.*
Con.	*together, against.*
Dī, Dis.	*asunder.*
Rĕ.	*again, against, back, over, far.*
Sē.	*aside* or *apart, without.*
Vē.	*very, without.*

IV.

Am before a vowel, assumes b; as ambĭgo, of am et ago. Before c, q, f, h, it is changed into n; as anceps, of am et căput; anquīro, of am et quæro; anfractus, anhēlus.

Con before a vowel or h, drops n; as coălesco, cohibeo; before b, p, m, it is changed into com; as, combĭbo, compăro, commĭnuo; before l, it passes into col; as collĭgo.

Dī is used in words beginning with d, g, l, m, n, v, sp, st; as dīdūco, dīgrĕdior, dĭluo, dīmāno, dīnūmĕro, dĭverto, dispĭcio, disto. Dis is used with words beginning with c, p, q, s, t; as discumbo, dispello, disquiro, dissĭmŭlo, distrăho. Both di and dis are used before j and r; as dijūdĭco, disjĭcio, dĭrumpo, dirumpo. Dis before f is changed into dif; as differo, diffĭteor. Dĭ before a vowel assumes r; as dĭrĭmo, of di et emo. Di and Dis are sometimes privative; as diffĭdo. i. e. non fido; and sometimes intensive; as, discrŭcior, i. e. valde crŭcior.

Rĕ before a vowel, assumes d; as rĕdămo, rĕdeo, rĕdĭmo, rĕdŏleo, rĕdundo. It is sometimes privative; as rĕtĕgo, to uncover.

Sē in composition, is sometimes a contraction of sēmi; as in sēlibra, æ. f. half a pound; and sometimes a contraction of sex; as in sēdĕcim. adj. sixteen. But it is much oftener the inseparable preposition; as in sēcors, sēcūrus, sēgrĕgo, sēpăro.

Ve may be reckoned among the inseparable prepositions, which, in composition is sometimes intensive; as grandis, great; vegrandis, very great; and sometimes privative; as sānus, healthy, vēsānus, sickly, or without health.

INTERJECTIONS.

AH! Attat!	*AH! ha! aha!*
Au!	*hush!*
Eho! Ho!	*ho! soho!*
Evax!	*hey! brave!*
Eu! Euge!	*well done!*
Hei!	*wo!*
Heu! Eheu!	*alas!*
Hui!	*away with!*
Hem!	*how! hold! here!*

Io!	*ho! huzza!*
O! Oh!	*O! Oh!*
Păpæ!	*O strange!*
Væ! Vah!	*woe! pox on't!*

CONJUNCTIONS.

AC. At, Ast.	*AND, as. but.*
Aut.	*either, or.*
Cum.	*when, seeing, since, though.*
Dum.	*whilst, till, provided.*
Ĕnim.	*for.*
Ergo.	*therefore.*
Et.	*and.*
Igĭtur.	*therefore, then.*
Nam.	*for.*
Ne.	*lest, whether.*
* Porro.	*farther, moreover.*

At.
Atque. conj. and.
Atqui. conj. but, however.
Aut.
Autem. conj. but, now, and, also.
Dum.
Dūdum. adv. long ago.
Jamdūdum. adv. long since.
Donĭcum. adv. until.
Dōnec. adv. till, as long as, while that.
Dummŏdo. conj. so that, provided that.
Duntaxat. adv. only, at least.
ĕnim.
ĕnĭmvēro. conj. verily, truly, forsooth.
Vērŭmĕnimvēro. conj. but yet, nevertheless.
ĕtenim. conj. for, because.
Et.
ĕtiam. conj. also, too, yea, even.
ĕtiamnum. adv. as yet, still.
Etsi, et ĕtiamsi. conj. though, although, albeit.
Ne.
Nēque, Nec. conj. and not, neither, nor.
Nēve, Neu. conj. nor, neither, lest.
Nēquāquam. adv. not at all.
Neutĭquam. adv. by no means.
Nēquicquam. adv. in vain, to no purpose, not at all.
Nēquando. adv. lest at any time.

Quĕ.	*and, also.*
Quum.	*when, since.*
Saltem.	*at least, however.*
Sed.	*but, but also.*
Si.	*if.*
Vĕ.	*either, or.*
Vel.	*or, even.*
Ut.	*that, how, as, as soon as.*

Quĕ—The conjunctions quĕ and vĕ are never found by themselves, but are always annexed to some other word.

Si.

Sin. conj. but if, if not, otherwise.
Sīve, Seu. conj. either, or, whether.
Nīsi, Ni. conj. if not, unless, except.
Quăsi. conj. as if, in a manner, as though.
Quidni. adv. why not?

Vel.

Vĕlut, Vĕlŭti. conj. as, as if, as it were.

Ut.

ŭti. conj. et adv. that, to the end that, even as.
Prout. adv. as, likeas, according as.
Utcunque. adv. howsoever, whensoever.
ŭtut. adv. howsoever, in what manner.
ŭtĭnam. conj. O that! would!
ŭtĭque. adv. then, therefore, surely, so.
Utpŏte. adv. inasmuch, to wit.
Utquid. adv. why? for what?

INDEX.

A

See	under
ABDIGO	dico v.
abditus	do v.
abjectio	jacio v.
abnormis	norma s.
abominor	omen s.
abortus	orior v.
abscondo	do v.
absens	sum v.
absolutè	solvo v.
absonus	sonus s.
abstemius	temetum s.
abstinentia	teneo v.
abstrusus	trudo v.
absurdus	surdus adj.
abundo	unda s.
accendo	† cando v.
accola	cŏlo v.
accuratè	cura s.
acerbo	acerbus adj.
acervo	acervus s.
acetum	† aceo v.
acidus	† aceo v.
acrimonia	acer adj.
actio	ago v.
actito	ago v.
actor	ago v.
actuosus	ago v.
aculeus	acus s.
acumen	acuo v.
acutus	acuo v.
adimo	emo v.
adipiscor	† apiscor v.
aditus	eo v.
adjectivus	jacio v.
adjuto	juvo v.
adminiculor	{ adminiculum s.
administro	minister s.
adolescens	oleo v.
adoptio	opto v.
adoreus	ador s.
advena	venio v.
advento	venio v.
adversus	verto v.
adulator	adulor v.
adultero	adulter s.
aduncus	uncus adj.
ædifico	ædes s.
ædilis	ædes s.
æditumus	ædes s.
ægroto	æger adj.
æmulor	æmulus adj.
æneus	æs s.
æquævus	æquus adj.
æquanimus	æquus adj.
æquilibris	æquus adj.
æquinoctium	æquus adj.
æquiparo	paro v.
æquivaleo	valeo v.
æquo	æquus adj.
æquor	æquus adj.
ærarium	æs s.
ærugo	æs s.
æstimator	æstimo v.
æstivus	æstas s.
æstuo	æstus s.
ætas	ævum s.
æternus	ævum s.
affabilis	† for v.
affabre	faber s.
affatim	† for v.
affinis	finis s.
afflictio	† fligo v.
age	ago v.
aggero	agger s.
agilis	ago v.
agito	ago v.
agnati	nascor v.
agnomen	nosco v.
agrestis	ager s.
agricola	ager s.
ahenus	æs s.
alacriter	alacer adj.
alaris	ala s.
albeo	albus adj.
albugo	albus adj.
ales	ala s.

See	under
algidus	algeo v.
algosus	algeo v.
alieno	alius adj.
aliger	ala s.
aliorsum	verto v.
aliquot	quot adj.
aliter	alius adj.
alluvie	luo v.
almus	alo v.
altare	ara s.
altereor	alter adj.
alterno	alter adj.
alteruter	alter adj.
altitudo	altus adj.
alveare	alveus s.
alveatus	alveus s.
alumnus	alo v.
amando	mando v.
amarulentus	amarus adj.
amatorius	amo v.
ambages	ago v.
ambigo	ago v.
ambiguus	ago v.
ambio	eo v.
ambitio	eo v.
ambitiosus	eo v
ambulator	ambulo v.
amentia	mens s.
amiculum	amicio v.
amicus	amo v.
amphitheatrum	theatrum s.
amplector	plecto v.
amplexus	plecto v.
amplio	amplus adj.
ampullor	ampulla s.
amuletum	moles s.
anceps	caput s.
ancillor	ancilla s.
anfractus	frango v.
anguilla	anguis s.
angularis	angulus s.
angustus	ango v.
anhelus	halo v.
anima	animus s.
animal	animus s.
animo	animus s.
animosus	animus s.
annalis	annus s.
anne	an adv.
annon	an adv.

See	under
annona	annus s.
annulus	anus s.
antelucanus	lux s.
anterior	ante prep.
antiæ	ante prep.
anticipo	capio v.
anticus	ante prep.
antiquus	ante prep.
antistes	sto v.
antlia	† antlo v.
anxius	ango v.
aperio	† pario v.
apianus	apis s.
apparatus	paro v.
apparitor	pareo v.
appello	† pello v.
appendix	pendo v.
appetitus	peto v.
apricor	apricus adj.
aprugnus	aper s.
aptus	apto v.
aquæductus	aqua s.
aquatilis	aqua s.
aquilex	aqua s.
aratrum	aro v.
arbitrium	arbiter s.
arbitror	arbiter s.
arbustum	arbor s.
arcanus	arca s.
arcto	arctus adj.
ardor	ardeo v.
arefacio	areo v.
argumentum	arguo v.
argute	arguo v.
argutiæ	arguo v.
aridus	areo v.
armamenta	arma s.
armiger	arma s.
armilla	armus s.
arrogantia	rogo v.
articulus	artus s.
artifex	ars s
aruspex	haruga s.
arvum	aro v
ascensus	scando v.
asellus	asinus s.
aspergo	spargo v.
aspernor	sperno v.
aspero	asper adj.
assecla	sequor v.
assentior	sentio v.

See	*under*
ntor	sentio v.
rtor	sero v.
vero	severus adj.
duus	sedeo v.
	assus adj.
iefacio	† sueo v.
iesco	† sueo v.
ila	asser s.
ologus	astrum s.
onomus	astrum s.
itia	astus s.
itus	astus s.
us	avus s.
mentum	ater adj.
ensis	atrium s.
ntus	tendo v.
ecto	traho v.
us	aveo v.
eps	avis s
tio	augeo v.
tor	augeo v.
toritas	augeo v.
acia	audeo v
ax	audeo v.
itorium	audio v.
runco	runco v.
men	augeo v.
ur	avis s.
uror	avis s
ustus	augeo v.
lus	aveo v.
us	avus s
eum	aula s.
igā	† aurea s.
ora	aurum s.
pex	avis s.
picium	avis s.
picor	avis s.
um	audeo v.
er	augeo v.
nculus	avus s
ilior	auxilium

B

chor	bacchus s.
outio	balbus adj.
to	balo v.
titudo	beo v.
aria	bellus adj.
ligero	bellum s.
belluosus	bellua s.
benedico	dico v
beneficium	bonus adj.
beneficus	bonus adj.
benevolus	volo v.
benignus	bonus adj.
bes	as s
bibliopola	* bibl us s.
bibulus	bibo v.
biceps	caput s.
bidens	dens s.
biduum	dies s.
biennium	annus s.
bigæ	jugum s.
bimestris	mensis s.
bimus	annus s.
bini	bis adj.
bipennis	pinna s.
biremis	remus s.
blandior	blandus adj.
bombarda	bombus s.
boo	bos s.
brevio	brevis adj.
bubulcus	bos s.
bubulus	bos s.
buccina	bucca s.
bucetum	bos s.
buculus	bos s.
bullio	bulla s.
bustum	uro v.

C

Cadaver	Cado v.
caducus	cado v.
cæco	cæcus adj.
cædes	cædo v.
cæduus	cædo v.
cælo	cælum s.
cæmentum	cædo v.
cæsaries	cædo v.
cæso	cædo v.
cæsura	cædo v.
calamitas	calamus s.
calcar	calx s.
calcarius	calx s.
calceus	calx s.
calcitro	calx s.
calco	calx s.
calculus	calx s.
calendæ	† calo v.

See	Under
calidus	caleo v.
calleo	callus s.
callidus	callus s.
calvaria	calvus adj.
calveo	calvus adj.
cancello	cancer s.
candela	candeo v.
candico	candeo v.
candidatus	candeo v.
candidus	candeo v.
candor	candeo v.
caneo	canus adj.
canticum	cano v.
canto	cano v.
capax	capio v.
capella	caper s.
capesso	capio v.
capillus	caput s.
capitolium	caput s.
caprea	caper s.
capricornus	caper s.
captivus	capio v.
capto	capio v.
carbunculus	carbo s.
carectum	carex s.
carmino	caro v.
carnifex	caro s.
carnivorus	caro s.
carpentum	carpo v.
caste	castus adj.
castellum	castrum s.
castrametor	castrum s.
casus	cado v.
catella	caterna s.
catillus	catinus s.
catulus	canis s.
caverna	cavus adj.
cavillor	cavilla s.
causidicus	causa s.
cautus	caveo v.
celebro	celeber adj.
celero	celer adj.
celsitas	celsus adj.
censor	censeo v.
census	censeo v.
centurio	centum adj.
centussis	as s.
cernuus	cerno v.
certamen	cerno v.
certatim	cerno v.
certe	cerno v.
certo	cerno v.
certus	cerno v.
cessator	cedo v.
cesso	cedo v.
cilium	† cilleo v.
cinctura	cingo v.
cingulum	cingo v.
cinissa	cinis s.
circinus	circus s.
circueo	eo v.
circulo	circus s.
circumforaneus	forum s.
circumsitus	sino v.
citerior	cis prep.
citimus	cis prep.
cito	cieo v.
citro	cis prep.
clamito	clamo v.
clamor	clamo v.
clanculum	clam prep.
clandestinus	clam prep.
clangor	clango v.
claritudo	clarus adj.
claro	clarus adj.
classicum	classis s.
claudico	claudus adj.
claustrum	claudo v.
clausula	claudo v.
clementia	clemens adj.
clientela	cliens s.
coaleo	† aleo v.
codex	caudex s.
cœnaturio	cœna s.
cœptum	cœpi v.
coerceo	arceo v.
cœrulus	cœlum s.
cœsius	cœlum s.
cognatus	nascor v.
cognitio	nosco v.
cognomen	no-co v.
cogo	ago v.
collatio	fero v.
collectio	lego v.
collega	lego v.
collegium	lego v.
collisio	lædo v.
colloquium	loquor v.
colluvies	luo v.
colonia	colo v.
colonus	colo v.

See	under
columna	columen s.
cominus	manus s.
comitia	eo v.
comitor	comes s.
commeatus	meo v.
commendo	mando v.
commentarium	memini v.
commentor	memini v.
commentum	mimini v.
commercium	merx s.
commilitium	miles s.
comminiscor	memini v.
commodus	modus s.
commonefacio	moneo v.
commoror	mora s.
communico	munus s.
communis	munus s.
compactio	pango v.
compages	pango v.
compago	pango v.
compedio	pes s.
compello	† pello v.
compendium	pendo v.
comperio	† perio v.
compesco	pasco v.
competitor	peto v.
complector	plecto v.
complementum	‡ pleo v.
complexus	plecto v.
complodo	plaudo v.
compos	† pos adj.
compre	como v.
concilio	† calo v.
concilium	† calo v.
concinnus	cinnus s.
concio	cieo v.
concionor	cieo v.
conclave	clavis s.
concordia	cor s.
concubius	cubo v.
conditio	do v.
conditor	do v.
condo	do v.
condono	donum s.
conductitius	duco v.
confertim	farcio v.
confessio	fateor v.
confestim	festino v.
conflicto	† fligo v.
confuse	fundo v.
congeries	gero v.
congressus	gradior v.
congruo	grus s.
conjectura	Jacio v.
conjugo	Jugum s.
conjux	Jugum s.
connexio	necto v.
conniveo	† niveo v.
connubium	nubo v.
conscius	scio v.
consecro	sacer adj.
consensus	sentio v.
consentaneus	sentio v.
condidero	sido v.
consilior	consulo v.
consilium	consulo v.
consobrina	sorror s.
consors	sors s.
conspicor	† specio v.
conspicuus	† specio v.
constantia	sto v.
consternatio	sterno v.
constructio	struo v.
consuetudo	† sueo v.
consul	cousulo v.
consulto	consulo v.
contagio	tango v.
contemplor	templum s.
contente	tendo v.
contentio	tendo v.
contentus	teneo v.
contextus	texo v.
contigno	tignus s.
continens	teneo v.
continuus	teneo v.
contrarius	contra prep.
contrecto	traho v.
contristo	tristis adj.
contubernalis	taberna s.
contubernium	taberna s.
contumax	tumeo v.
contumelia	tumeo v.
convenienter	venio v.
conventio	venio v.
convexus	veho v.
convicior	voco v.
convicium	voco v.
convivia	vivo v.
convivium	vivo v.

See	under
coquus	coquo v.
cordatus	cor s.
cornicen	cornu s.
corollarium	corono s.
corrigia	corium s.
corruptus	rumbo v.
coxendix	coxa s.
crassitudo	crassus adj.
crastinus	cras adv.
crebesco.	creber adj.
credibilis	credo v.
creditor	credo v.
credulus	credo v.
crepito	crepo v.
crepudia	crepo v.
crepusculum	Creperus adj.
cretus	cresco v.
crispo	crispus adj.
crocito	crocio v.
crudelis	crudus adj.
cruentus	cruor s.
cubiculum	cubo v.
cubile	cubo v.
cubitum	cubo v.
culmen	culmus s.
culter	colo v.
cunabula	cunæ s.
cunctator	cunctor v.
cupedia	cupio v.
cupido	cupio v.
cupidus	cupio v.
curiosus	cura s.
curriculum	curro v.
currus	curro v.
cursus	curro v.
curto	curtus adj.
curvo	curvus adj.

D

debilito	debilis adj.
decet	deceo v.
decimo	decem adj.
decoctor	coquo v.
decoro	deceo v.
decorus	deceo v.
decretum.	cerno v.
decus	deceo v.
decussis	as s.
dedecus	deceo v.
defæco	fex s.

See	under
defessus	fessus adj.
definio	finis s.
defit	fio v.
degenero	gigno v.
dego	ago v.
dehonesto	honor s.
deinceps	inde adv.
dejicio	jacio v.
delator	fero v.
delecto	† lacio v.
deleo	† leo v.
delicatus	† lacio v.
deliciæ	† lacio v.
delictum	linquo v.
delinio	lenis adj.
deliquium	linquo v.
deliro	lira s.
dementia	mens s.
demo	emo v.
demum	emo v.
denarius	decem adj.
deni	decem adj.
denique	novus adj.
denomino	nosco v.
denormo	norma s.
denso	densus adj.
denuo	novus adj.
deorsum	verto v.
depilis	pilus s.
depravo	pravus adj.
derivo	rivus s.
desertus	sero v.
deses	sedeo v.
desiderium	sido v.
desidero	sido v.
desidia	sedeo v.
designo	signum s.
desipio	sapio v.
desitus	sero v.
desperatio	spero v.
destinatio	† stino v.
destino	† stino v.
destructio	struo v.
desultorius	salio v.
deterior	† deter adj.
detrecto	traho v.
detrimentum	tero v.
devexus	veho v.
deunx	uncia s.
devotio	voveo v.
dextans	sex adj.

	under
s	
ra	dexter adj
tor	dico v.
o	dico v.
tio	dico v.
im	dico v.
rentia	fero v.
rtus	farcio v.
ilis	facio v.
se	fundo v.
stio	gero v.
or	dignus adj.
ssus	gradior v.
ens	lego v.
cidus	lux s.
culum	lux s.
rium	luo v.
nsio	metior v.
co	mico v.
thongus	Φθογγος s.
no	emo v.
epto	capio v.
plina.	disco v.
pulus	disco v.
ordia	cor s.
repantia	crepo.
rimen	cerno v.
rtus	sero v.
alo	palus s.
aro	par adj.
endium	pendo v.
enso	pendo v.
erdo	do v.
ertio	pars s.
esco	pasco v.
lodo	plaudo v.
ntaneus	sentio v.
ntio	sentio v.
erto	sero v.
idium	sédeo v.
ipo	† sipo v.
itus	sino v.
olutus	solvo v.
onus	sonus s.
antia	sto v.
inctio	† stinguo v.
	do v.
	dives adj.
	dies s.
rsitas	verto v.
rsorium	verto v.
duus	divido v.

See	*under*
divinus	divus s.
divitiæ	dives adj.
dium	dius adj.
divortium	verto v.
diutinus	dies s.
diuturnus	dies s.
docilis	doceo v.
doctrina	doceo v.
documentum	doceo v.
dodrans	quatuor adj.
dolabra	dolo v.
dolor	doleo v.
domicilium	domus s.
donec	dum conj.
donicum	dum conj.
dono	donum s.
dubito	bito v.
ductilis	duco v.
dudum	dum conj.
dulcio	dulcis adj.
duntaxat	dum conj.
duplex	plico v.
duplico	plico v.
duro	durus adj.
dux	duco v.

E

ebrietas	ebrius adj.
edax	edo v.
editio	do v.
editus	do v.
edulis	edo v.
effatum	† for v.
efficax	facio v.
effigies	fingo v.
effusio	fundo v.
egenus	egeo v.
egestas	egeo v.
egregius	grex s.
egressus	gradior v.
ejero	jus s.
elaborate	labor s.
elatus	fero v.
electio	lego v.
elegantia	elegans adj.
elicio	† lacio v.
elimino	limen s.
elixus	lix s.
eloquentia	loquor v.
electabilis	luctor v.

See	*under*
eluvies	luo v.
emax	emo v.
emendico	mendicus s.
emendo	menda s.
eminentia	† minco v.
eminulus	† minco v.
eminus	manus s.
emolumentum	mola s.
eneco	nex s
enervis	nervus s.
enixe	nitor v.
enodis	nodus s.
enormis	norma s.
enucleo	nux s.
eques	equus s
equester	equus s.
equito	equus s.
erratum	erro v.
erroneus	erro v.
error	erro v.
erudio	rudis adj.
essentia	sum v.
esurio	edo v.
etiam	et conj.
evanidus	vanus adj.
evenit	venio v.
eventus	venio v.
evidens	video v.
evocatus	voco v
exalto	altus adj.
excambium	cambio v.
excandescentia	† cando v.
excello	† cello v.
excreo	screo v.
excubiæ	cubo v.
execror	sacer adj.
exequiæ	sequor v.
exerceo	arceo v.
exercitus	arceo v.
exero	sero v.
exerto	sero v.
exilium	solum s.
eximius	emo v.
existimo	æstimo v.
exitialis	eo v.
exitium	eo v.
exolesco	oleo v.
exorabilis	oro v.
exordium	ordior v.
exos	or s.
exosus	odi v.

See	*under*
expecto	† specio v.
expedio	pes s
expensa	pendo v.
expergiscor	regno v.
experimentum	† perior v.
experior	† perior v.
expers	pars s.
expio	pius adj.
explano	planus adj.
explodo	plaudo v.
explorator	ploro v.
exprobro	probrum s.
expugno	pugnus s.
exscidio	scindo v.
exors	sors s.
exiemplo	templum s.
exter	extra prep.
exterior	extra prep.
externus	extra prep.
extimus	extra prep.
extirpo	stirps s.
extorris	terra s.
extraneus	extra prep.
extremus	extra prep.
extrico	tricæ s.
extrinsecus	extra prep.
extubero	tuber s.
exubero	uber s.
exul	solum s.
exultantia	salio v.
exultim	salio v.
exulto	salio v.
exuo	† Duo v.
exuviæ	† Duo v.

F

fabrico	faber s.
facesso	facio v.
facetæ	facetus adj.
facilis	facio v.
facinus	facio v.
factiosus	facio v.
factum	facio v.
facultas	facio v.
fallax	fallo v.
falsus	fallo v.
familiaris	famulus s.
farcimen	farcio v.
farina	far s.
farrago	far s.

	under	*See*	*under*
	fastus s.	fœtidus	fœteo v.
m	fastus s.	fœtus	† feo v.
ı, um.	fas s.	fomentum	foveo v.
	† for v.	fomes	foveo v.
	fatuus adj.	foramen	foro v.
	faveo v.	foras	foris s.
	fero v.	formo	forma s.
	fero v.	formosus	forma s.
ntum	ferrum s.	fortitudo	fortis adj.
n	fero v.	fortuito	fors f.
n	fero v.	fortuna	fors s.
	fera s.	fessa	fodio v.
	feria s.	fossor	fodio v.
um	ferveo v.	fractio	frango v.
	fera s.	fragilis	frango v.
	fero v.	fragmen	frango v.
ı	ferveo v.	fragor	frango v.
	ferio v.	fragrantia	frago v.
	fera s.	fremidus	fremo v.
	festus adj.	fremitus	fremo v.
	fingo v.	frequento	frequens adj.
or	jubeo v.	frictus	Frico v.
	fides s.	frigeo	frigus s.
	fides s.	frondesco	frons s.
	fido v.	fructus	fruor v.
	fido v.	frugalis	† frux s.
um	fingo v.	frugi	† frux s.
	fingo v.	frumentum	† frux s.
	fingo v.	frustro	frustra adv.
	† fio v.	fuco	fucus f.
s	finis f.	fuga	fugio v.
	firmus adj.	fugax	fugio v.
	findo v.	fugito	fugio v.
	findo v.	fugo	fugio v.
	flo v.	fulcrum	fulcio v.
s	flaccus adj.	fulgur	fulgeo v.
n	flagrum f.	fulmen	fulgeo v.
n	flagito v.	fulmino	fulgeo v.
er	flagro v.	fumigo	fumus s.
	flo v.	funale	funis s.
	flavus adj.	functio	fungor v.
	fleo v.	fundamentum	fundus s.
	flecto v.	fundito	fundo v.
is	floccus s.	funebris	funus s.
	fluo v.	funestus	funus s.
	fluo v.	furax	fur s.
	fluo v.	furcifer	furca s.
	focus s.	furia	furo v.
	fodio v.	furio	furo v.
	fodio v.	furiosus	furo v
us	† feo v.	furor	furo v.

See	*under*
furtum	fur s.
fusco	fuscus adj.
fuse	fundo v.
fusilis	fundo v.
fusura	fundo v.
futilis	† futio v.

G

galerus	galea s.
gallicinium	gallus s.
garrulus	garrio v.
gaudium	gaudio v.
gausape	gossipion s.
gemellus	geminus adj.
gemino	geminus adj.
gener	gigno v.
generalis	gigno v.
genero	gigno v.
generosus	gigno v.
genialis	gigno v.
genitrix	gigno v.
genius	gigno v.
gentilis	gens s.
genuinus	gigno v.
genus	gigno v.
germanus	germen s.
gerulus	gero v.
gestamen	gero v.
gesticulor	gero v.
gestio	gero v.
glabro	glaber adj.
glossema	glossa s.
gluma	glubo v.
gluto	glutio v.
gnatus	nascor v.
gnaviter	navus adj.
gradus	gradior v.
grajugena	græcia s.
granatum	granum s.
grandesco	grandis adj.
graphice	graphium s.
graphia	graphium s.
grassor	gradior v.
gratia	gratus adj.
gratulor	gratus adj.
gravidus	gravis adj.
gravo	gravis adj.
gressus	gridor v.
gubernaculum	guberno v.
gustus	gusto v.
guttus	gutta s.
gymnasta	gymnasium s.

H

Habilis	Habeo v.
habito	habeo v.
habitus	habeo v.
hæsito	hæreo v.
halitus	halo v.
hallucinor	† hallus s.
haruspex	haruga s.
hastile	hasta s.
haustrum	haurio v.
hebesco	hebes adj.
herifuga	herus s.
herilis	herus s.
hesperugo	hesperus s.
hesternus	heri adv.
hiberna	hiems s.
hilaro	hilaris adj.
hinc	hic pron.
hinnio	hinnus s.
hisco	hio v.
hiulcus	hio v.
homicida	cædo v.
honestus	honor s.
hornus	hora s.
horridus	horreo v.
hortator	horror v.
hospitium	hospes s.
hosticum	hostis s.
humanus	homo s.
humecto	humeo v.
humidus	humeo v.
humilis	humus s.
humor	humeo v.

I

Jactantia	Jacio v.
Jactito	jacio v.
Jaculor	jacio v.
Jaculum	jacio v.
ictus	ico v.
idcirco	circa prep.
idem	is pron
identidem	is pron.
idus	† iduo v.
jentaculum	jento v.
ignavus	navus adj.

See	*under*
ignobilis	nosco v.
ignominia	nosco v.
ignoro	gnarus adj.
ignotus	nosco v.
ilicet	liceo v.
iligneus	ilex f.
illaqueo	laques s.
illecebra	† lacio v.
illibatus	libo v.
illinc	ille pron.
illustris	lustrum s.
illutus	luo v.
illuvies	luo v.
imbecillus	baculum s.
imbellis	bellum s.
imbrex	imber s.
imbricatus	imber s.
imbuo	† Buo v.
imitamen	imitor v.
immaculatus	macula s.
immensus	metior v.
immeritus	mereo v.
immolo	mola s.
immortalis	mors s.
immoror	mora s.
immunis	munus s.
immunitus	mœnia s.
impastus	pasco v.
impatiens	patior v.
impedio	pes s.
impedo	pes s.
impendium	pendo v
impensa	pendo v.
imperator	paro v.
imperfectus	facio v.
imperito	paro v.
imperium	paro v.
impero	paro v.
impete	peto v.
impetro	pater s.
impetuosus	peto v.
impetus	peto v.
impexus	pecto v.
impiger	piger adj.
impius	pius adj.
implexus	plecto v.
implumis	pluma s.
importunis	porto v.
importuosus	porto v.
impos	† pos adj.
impotens	sum v.

See	*under*
impræsentiarum	sum v.
impransus	prandeo v.
improvidus	video v.
impreviso	video v:
impubes	pubes s.
impudens	pudet v.
impune	* pœna s.
imus	infra prep.
inaratus	aro v.
incendium	† cando v.
incesso	cedo v.
incessus	castus adj.
inchoo	† choo v.
incita	cieo v.
inclytus	clueo v.
incola	colo v.
incolumis	† columis adj.
incommodus	modus s.
inconcussus	quatio v.
inconditus	do v.
inconsideratus	sido v.
increto	creta s.
incruentus	cruor s.
inculco	calx s.
incuria	cura s.
incus	cudo v.
indaganter	indago v.
indemnis	damnum s.
indicium	index s.
indico	index s.
indidem	inde adv.
indifferens	fero v.
indigena	gigno v.
indigeo	egeo v.
indigestus	gero v.
indigus	egeo v.
indoles	oleo v.
indomitus	domo v.
induo	†duo v.
indusium	† duo v.
inedia	edo v.
ineptus	apto v.
inermis	arnia s.
iners	ars s.
infamis	fama s.
infans	† for v.
insensus	† fendo v.
infernus	infra prep.
inferus	infra prep.
infesto	festus adj.

See	under
inficias	facio v.
inficior	facio v.
infimus	infra prep.
infit	fio v.
inflammo	flamma s.
infundibulum	fundo v.
ingenium	gigno v.
ingenuus	gigno v.
ingluvies	gula s.
ingressus	gradior v.
ingruo	grus s.
ingurgito	gurges s.
inhospitus	hospes s.
inhumo	humus s.
inimicus	amo v.
iniquus	æquus adj.
initium	eo v.
injuria	jus s.
injussus	jubeo v.
innabilis	no v.
innocens	noceo v.
innocuus	noceo v.
inopinatus	opinor v.
inops	† ops adj.
inquilinus	colo v.
insanio	sanus adj.
insanus	sanus adj.
insatiabilis	satis adv.
inscitia	scio v.
inserto	sero v.
insidiæ	sedeo v.
insidior	sedeo v.
insignis	signum s.
insinuo	sinus s.
insipidus	sapio v.
insipiens	sapio v.
insolens	soleo v.
insolubilis	solvo v.
instauro	† stauro v.
instigo	† stigo v.
instinctus	† stinguo v.
institor	sisto v.
instrumentum	struo v.
insulsus	sal s.
insulto	salio v.
integro	integer adj.
intellectus	lego v.
intemeratus	temero v.
intentatus	tendo v.
intercalaris	† Calo v.
intercus	cutis s.
interdum	inter prep.
interimo	emo v.
interior	inter prep.
interitus	eo v.
interluco	lucus s.
internecio	nex s.
internus	inter prep.
interpello	† pello v.
interpolatio	pollio v.
interstitium	sisto v.
intertrimentum	tero v.
intervallum	vallus s.
intestinus	inter prep.
intimus	inter prep.
intonsus	tondeo v.
intra	inter prep.
intrico	tricæ s.
intrinsecus	inter prep.
intrita	tero v.
intro	inter prep.
introitus	eo v.
intuitus	tueor v.
inventor	venio v.
invicem	† vix s.
invictus	vinco v.
invidia	video v.
inviolatus	vis s.
inultus	ulciscor v.
inundo	unda f.
involucrum	volvo v.
inurbanus	urbs s.
jocor	jocus s.
iracundia	ira s.
irascor	ira s.
irradio	radius s.
irrequietus	quies s.
irretio	rete s.
irritamentum	† hirrio v.
irritio	† hirrio v.
irritus	reor v.
irrumo	rumen s.
istic	is pron.
item	ito adv.
itero	iter s.
iterum	iter s.
judex	jus s.
jugalis	jugum s.
jugerum	jugum s.
jugis	jugum s.
jugo	jugum s.

See	under
ans	glans s.
entum	juvo v.
tim	jungo v.
or	juvenis adj.
ium	jurgo v.
	jus s.
is	jus s.
ncus	juvenis adj.
nta	juvenis adj.
im	juxta prep.

L

efacio	labo v.
facto	labo v.
s	labor v.
lus	labor v.
sso	† lacio v.
:o	lac s.
:s	lac s.
	† lacio v.
aa	lacus s.
iar	lacus s.
	lætus adj.
;o	lævis adj.
iidus	langueo v.
ior	langueo v,
ium	lana s.
	lanius s.
;o	lana s.
is	labor v.
:ar	lacus s.
or	largus adj.
ra	lateo v.
lis	latium s.
ilum	lateo v.
:	latium s.
do	latus adj.
ia	lavo s.
:inor	latro s.
rum	lavo v.
e	lavo v.
s	lavo v.
	laxus adj.
i	leo s.
a	lectus s.
	lego v.
is	lex s.
or	lego v.
is	lego v.
	lego v.

See	under
legitimus	lex s.
lendix	lens s.
lenio	lenis adj.
lenocinium	leno s.
lentigo	lens s.
lentor	lentus adj.
lepidus	lepor s.
levo	levis adj,
libamen	libo v.
liberi	liber adj.
libero	liber adj.
libet	libeo v.
libido	libeo v,
libitina	libeo v,
libratio	libra s.
librile	libra s.
libro	libra s.
libum	libo v.
licentia	liceo v.
liceor	liceo v.
licet	liceo v.
licitor	liceo v.
licitus	liceo v.
ligamentum	ligo v.
ligula	ligo v.
limatulus	lima s.
limito	limes s.
lineatio	linea s.
linteum	linium s.
liquefacio	liqueo v
liquidus	liqueo v.
liquo	liqueo v.
liquor	liqueo v.
litato	lito v.
litigo	lis s.
litura	limo v.
lividus	liveo v.
livor	liveo v.
lixa	lix s.
lixivium	lix s.
loculus	locus s.
locuples	locus s.
longinquus	longus adj.
longitudo	longus adj.
loquax	loquor v.
loquela	loquor v.
lorica	lorum s.
lucidus	lux s.
lucta	luctor v.
luctator	luctor v.
luctus	lugeo v.

See	under
lucubro	lux s.
luculentus	lux s.
ludibrium	ludo v.
ludicrus	ludo v.
ludificor	ludo v.
ludimagister	ludo v.
ludus	ludo v.
lugubris	lugeo v.
lumen	lux s.
lupanar	lupus s.
lupatum	lupus s.
lustro	lustrum s.
lusus	ludo v.
luxuria	luxo v.
luxus	luxo v.
lymphaticus	lympha s.
lyricen	lyra s.

M

Macer	maceo v.
macero	maceo v.
machiner	machina s.
macies	maceo v.
macto	augeo v.
mactus	augeo v.
madidus	madeo v.
magis	magnus adj.
magistratus	magister s.
magnanimus	magnus adj.
magnificus	magnus adj.
magnopere	magnus adj.
majestas	magnus adj.
majores	magnus adj.
majusculus	magnus adj.
maledicus	dico v.
maleficus	malus adj.
malefidus	malus adj.
malesuadus	malus adj.
malevolus	volo v.
malignus	malus adj.
malitia	malus adj.
malo	volo v.
mancipo	manus s.
mandatum	mando v.
manduco	mando v.
manica	manus s.
manicula	manus s.
manipulus	manus s.
mansio	maneo v.
mansuetudo	† sueo v.
mantile	manus s.
manubiæ	manus s.
manubrium	manus s.
marcidus	marceo v.
maritus	mas s.
masculus	mas s.
matella	matula s.
materiatus	materia s.
matertera	mater s.
matrimonium	mater s.
matrix	mater s.
matrona	mater s.
maturo	maturus adj.
matutinus	matuta s.
maxilla	mela s.
maxime	magnus adj.
mazonomum	maza s.
meatus	meo v.
medela	medeor v.
mepicabilis	medeor v.
medicus	medeor v.
medietas	medius adj.
mediocris	medius adj.
mediocriter	medius adj.
meditamen	meditor v.
membrana	membrum s.
memor	memini v.
memoria	memini v.
memoro	memini v.
mendacium	menda s.
mendax	menda s.
mendice	mendicus
mendosus	menda s.
menstruus	mensis s.
mensura	metior v.
mentio	memini v.
mentior	memini v.
meracus	merus adj.
mercenarius	mereo v.
merces	mereo v.
mercor	merx s.
merenda	mereo v.
meretrix	mereo v.
merges	merga s.
meridies	dies s.
meritum	mereo v.
merso	mergo v.
messis	meto v.
messor	meto v.
methodus	Odos s.
metor	meto v.

See	under
metula	meta s.
metuo	metus s.
meus	ego pron.
micturio	mejo v.
migratio	migro v.
milliare	mille adj.
mimicus	mimus s.
minervale	minerva s.
minitor	minæ s.
minor	minæ s
minuo	minor adj.
miraculum	mirus adj.
miror	mirus adj.
miscellaneus	misceo v.
miscellus	misceo v.
misereor	miser adj.
miseret	miser adj.
misericordia	cor s.
miseror	miser adj.
missile	mitto v.
missio	mitto v.
mistura	misceo v.
mitigo	mitis adj.
mobilis	moveo v.
moderor	modus s.
modestus	modus s.
modicus	modus s.
modulor	modus s.
mœror	mœreo v.
mœstus	mœreo v.
molestus	moles s.
molior	moles s.
mollio	mollis adj.
molo	mola s.
momentum	moveo v.
monitor	moneo v.
monitum	moneo v.
monophthongus	φθογγος s.
monstratio	monstro v.
monumentum	moneo v.
moralis	mos s.
moratus	mos s.
mordax	mordeo v.
mordicus	mordeo v.
morigeror	mos s.
morior	mors s.
moror	mora s.
morosus	mos s.
morsus	mordeo v.
motus	moveo v.
mucidus	muceo v.
mucor	muceo v.
mugitus	mugio v.
mulcedo	mulceo v.
mulcto	mulcta s.
mulctra	mulgeo v.
muliebris	mulier s.
mulsus	mulceo v.
multatio	mulcta s.
multiplex	plico v.
multiplico	multus adj.
multitudo	multus adj.
munditia	mundus adj.
mundo	mundus adj.
muneror	munus s.
munia	munus s.
municipium	munus s.
munifex	munus s.
munificus	munus s.
munimentum	mœnia s.
munio	mœnia s.
munitio	mœnia s.
murmuro	murmur s.
musculus	mus s.
museum	musa s.
musica	musa s.
mssito	mutus adj.
musso	mutus, adj.
mustela	mus s.
mutabilis	muto v.
mutatio	muto v.
mutio	mutus adj.
mutuor	mutuus adj.
mysterium	mystes s.

N

Narratio	Narro v.
natalis	nascor v.
natio	nascor v.
nativus	nascor v.
natura	nascor v.
nauclerus	navis s.
naufragium	navis s.
navigium	navis s.
navigio	navis s.
naulum	navis s.
naumachia	navis s.
navo	navus adj.
nauta	navis s.
nauticus	navis s.

See	under
nec	ne conj.
necessitas	necesse adj.
neco	fex s.
nefandus	† for v.
nefarius	fas s.
negito	pego v.
negligentia	lego v.
negotium	otium s.
nemo	homo s.
nemorosus	nemus s.
neptis	nepos s.
nepotor	nepos s.
neque	ne conj.
nequeo	queo v.
nequitia	nequam adj.
nervosus	nervus s.
nescius	scio v.
netus	neo v.
neu	ne conj.
neuter	uter adj.
neutiquam	ne conj.
neutralis	uter adj.
nexilis	necto v.
nexus	necto v.
ni	si conj.
nictus	† niveo v.
nidulor	nidus s.
nigreo	niger adj.
nihil	hilum s.
nimietas	nimius adj.
nitidus	niteo v.
nitor	niteo v.
nitrosus	nitrum s.
nivosus	ningo v.
nix	ningo v.
nixus	nitor v.
nobilis	nosco v.
nocivus	noceo v.
noctua	nox s.
nocturnus	nox s.
nodo	nodus s.
nolo	volo v.
nomen	nosco v.
nomenclator	nosco v.
nonæ	novem adj.
nonaginta	novem adj.
noningenti	centum adj.
noster	ego pron.
nota	nosco v.
notarius	nosco v.
notatio	nosco v.
notio	nosco v.
notitia	nosco v.
noto	nosco v.
novacula	novus adj.
novale	novus adj.
novo	novus adj.
noxa	noceo v.
noxius	noceo v.
nubecula	nubo v.
nubes	nubo v.
nubilus	nubo v.
nucleus	nux s.
nudo	nudus adj.
nugor	nugæ s.
nullibi	ullus adj.
nullus	ullus adj.
numen	† nuo v.
numerosus	numerus s.
nummatus	nummus s.
nuncio	nuncius adj.
nuncupo	capio v.
nundinæ	novem adj.
nundinor	novem adj.
nunquam	unus adj.
nuptiæ	nubo v.
nusquam	usque adv.
nutrix	nutrio v.
nutus	† nuo v.

O

Obæratus	Æs s.
obbruteo	brutus adj.
obedientia	audio v.
obedio	audio v.
obelfscus	obelus s.
obex	jacio v.
obiratus	ira s.
obiter	iter s.
obitus	eo v
oblatio	fero v.
oblecto	† lacio v.
obliquus	† liquus adj.
oblitero	litera s.
obliveo	† livisco v.
obliviscor	† livisco v.
obnixè	nitor v.
obnoxius	noceo v.
obnubilus	nubo v.
obscænus	scævus adj.
obscenus	scena s.

See	*under*
obscœnus	† Scœnum s.
obsecro	sacer adj
obsecundo	secundus adj.
obsequium	sequor v.
observantia	servo v.
obses	sedeo v.
obsidio	sedeo v.
obsipo	† sipo v.
obsitus	sero v.
obsoletus	oleo v.
obsono	* opsonium s.
obstetrix	sisso v.
obstinatus	† stino v.
obstino	† stino v.
obtentus	tendo v.
obtrecto	traho v.
obturo	thus s.
obtusus	tundo v.
obtutus	tueor v.
obvius	via s.
occa	occo v.
occasio	cado v.
occasus	cado v.
occidens	cado v.
occidio	cado v.
occidio	cædo v.
occiduus	cado v.
occulo	colo v.
occulto	colo v.
occupo	capio v.
octingenti	centum adj.
octoginta	octo adj.
oculatus	oculus s.
odium	odi v.
odor	† odeo v.
offatim	offa s.
offendo	† fendo v.
officina	facio v.
officium	facio v.
offucio	fucus s.
oleaster	olea s.
oletum	oleo v.
oleum	olea s.
olfacio	oleo v.
olfacto	oleo v.
olidus	oleo v.
olitor	olus s.
oliva	olea s.
ominosus	omen s.
omino	omnis adj.
omnipotens	sum v.
onerosus	onus s.
onustus	onus s.
opera	opus s.
operculum	† pario v.
operio	† pario v.
operor	opus s.
opifex	opus s.
opilio	ovis s.
opinato	opinor v.
opinio	opinor v.
opinus	opinor v.
opis	† ops adj.
opitulor	† ops adj.
oportet	opus s.
opperior	† perior v.
opportunus	porto v.
opprobrium	probrum s.
optimates	opto v.
optimus	opto v.
optio	opto v.
opulentus	† ops adj.
oraculum	oro v.
oratio	oro v.
orbiculus	orbis s.
orbita	orbis s.
ordino	ordo s.
oriens	orior v.
origo	orior v.
oriundus	orior v.
ornamentum	orno v.
ornatè	orno v.
ortus	orior v.
oscen	os s.
oscito	os s.
osculor	os s.
osculum	os s.
ostentum	tendo v.
ostigo	os s.
otiosus	otium s.
ovatio	ovis s.
ovile	ovis s.
ovo	ovis s.

P

Pabulatio	Pabulum s.
pacatus	pax s.
pactum	paciscor v.
pagatim	pagus s.
pagella	pango v.
pagina	pango v.

See	under
palear	palea s.
palinodia	ode s.
pallidus	palleo v.
palmes	palma s.
palmus	palma s.
palor	palus s.
palpito	palpo v.
palpum	palpo v.
paludamentum	† paluda s.
palustris	palus s.
panarium	panis s.
pandus	pando v.
pannosus	pannus s.
papilla	papula s.
parco	parcus adj.
parens	pario v.
parento	pario v.
parricida	cædo v.
parilis	par adj.
pariter	par adj.
parsimonia	parcus adj.
particeps	pars s.
particula	pars s.
partim	pars s.
partior	pars s.
parturio	pario v.
partus	pario v.
pascuum	pasco v.
passim	pando v.
passus	pando v.
pastor	pasco v.
patefacio	pateo v.
paterfamilias	pater s.
patibulum	pateo v.
patiens	patior v.
patria	pater s.
patriarcha	pater s.
patricius	pater s.
patro	pater s.
patronus	pater s.
patruelis	pater s.
patruus	pater s.
patulus	pateo v.
pavidus	pavio v.
pavicula	paveo v.
pavimentum	pavio v.
paulisper	paulus adj.
pauxillus	pauci adj.
peccatum	pecco v.
pecten	pecto v.
pectinatum	pecto v.
pecuaria	† pecu s.
peculiaris	† pecu s.
peculium	† pecu s.
pecunia	† pecu s.
pecus	† pecu s.
pedamen	pes s.
pedes	pes s.
pedester	pes s.
pedica	pes s.
pediculus	pes s.
pedissequa	pes s.
pedum	pes s.
pejero	jus s.
pejor	pes s.
pellex	† lacio v.
pellitus	pellis s.
pellucidus	lux s.
peltatus	pelta s.
penates	penus s.
pendulus	pendeo v.
penetrabilis	penus s.
penetrale	penus s.
penetro	penus s.
peniculus	pendeo v.
peninsula	insula s.
penis	pendeo v.
penitus	penus s.
pensio	pendo v.
pensito	pendo v.
penso	pendo v.
pensum	pendeo v.
pensum	pendo v.
peragro	ager s.
percontor	contus s.
percunctor	cunctor v.
percussor	quatio v.
perditio	do v.
perditus	do v.
peregre	ager s.
peregrinor	ager s.
peremptorius	emo v.
perendie	dies s.
perennis	annus s.
perfidia	fides s.
perfuga	fugio v.
perfunctorie	fungor v.
pergo	rego v.
periclitor	† perio v.

	under
:alum	† perio v.
mo	emo v.
odus	Ὀδούς s.
tus	† perio v.
urium	jus s.
ıicies	nex s.
ıoctó	nox s.
ısus	odi v.
ıendiculum	pendo v.
ıessio	patior v.
ıetro	pater s.
ıetuo	perpes adj.
ılexus	plecto v.
everantia	severus adj.
evero	severus adj.
picax	† specio v.
picuus	† specio v.
æsus	tædet v.
inax	teneo v.
ersitas	verto v.
icax	vinco v.
imus	pes s.
um	pes s.
iferus	pestis s.
ilentia	pestis s.
sso	peto v.
ılans	peto v.
ılcus	peto v.
osophus	* sophos s.
ulum	pius adj.
us	pix s.
or	pingo v.
nentum	pingo v.
or	piger adj.
ıus	pilum s.
	pius adj.
ı	pipio v.
ator	piscis v.
llum	pinso v.
or	pinso v.
ina	pinso v.
abilis	placo v.
idus	placeo v.
itum	placeo v.
larius	plagium s
osus	plaga s.
gor	plango v.
icies	planus adj.
to	planta s.
sus	plaudo v.

See	*under*
plebeius	plebs s.
plumbeus	plumbum s.
plumeus	plumo s.
plurimus	plus adj.
pluvia	pluo v.
poculum	poto v.
poema	* poëta s.
pœnitet	* pœna s.
politia	polio v.
politicus	polio v.
pollex	polleo v.
polliceor	liceo v.
pollicitor	liceo v.
pollincio	lingo v.
pollinctor	lingo v.
pollingo	lingo v.
pollintor	pollen s.
polluo	lues s.
pomœrium	murus s.
ponderosus	pondus s.
pondo	pondus s.
pone	pono v.
pontifex	pons s.
ponto	pons s.
popellus	populus s.
popina	popa s.
populor	populus s.
porcina	porcus s.
porricio	jacio v.
porrigo	rego v.
portentum	tendo v.
porticus	porta s.
portio	pars s.
portitor	porto v.
portorium	porto v.
portuosus	porto v.
portus	porto v.
positura	pono v.
possideo	sedeo v.
posterus	post prep.
posthumus	humus s.
posticus	post prep.
postremus	post prep.
postridie	dies s.
postulatum	postulo v.
postumus	post prep.
potens	sum v.
potestas	sum v.
potior	† pos adj.
potis	† pos adj.

See	*under*
potissimum	† pos adj.
potius	† pos adj.
potorius	poto v.
præbeo	habeo v.
præceps	caput s.
præceptor	capio v.
præcipuus	capio v.
præconium	præco s.
præcordia	cor s.
prædator	prædo s.
prædestino	† stino v.
præditus	do v.
prædo	præda s.
præfacio	† for v.
præfoso	faux s.
pregnans	gigno v.
præ udicium	jus s.
prænomen	nosco v.
præpedio	pes s.
præpes	peto v.
præputium	puto v.
prærogativa	rogo v.
præruptus	rumpo v.
præscius	scio v.
præsens	sum v.
præsepe	sepes s.
præses	sedeo v.
præsidium	sedeo v.
præstantia	sto v.
præsto	sto v.
præstolor	sto v.
præsul	salio v.
prætexta	texo v.
prætorium	prætor s.
prævaricor	varus adj.
prandium	prandeo v.
pravitas	pravus adj.
precarius	precor v.
prelum	premo v.
prenso	prehendo v.
pretiosus	pretium s.
pridem	† pris. adj
pridie	dies s.
primas	† pris adj.
primipilus	pilum s
primitiæ	† Pris adj.
primordium	ordior v
primores	† pris adj.
primus	† pris ddj.
princeps	† pris adj.
principium	† pris adj.
prior	† pris adj.
priscus	† pris adj.
pristinus	† pris adj.
privatus	privus adj.
privilegium	privus adj.
privo	privus adj.
probo	probus adj.
procax	proco v.
proclivis	clivus s.
procrastino	cras adv.
procuro	cura s.
procus	proco v.
prodigus	ago v.
proditor	do v.
profanus	fanum s.
profecto	facio v.
professor	fateor v.
proficiscor	facio v.
profligo	fligo v.
profluvium	fluo v.
profugus	fugio v.
profundus	fundus s.
progenies	gigno v.
prognatus	nascor v.
progressus	gradior v.
proh	pro prep.
proles	oleo v.
proletarius	oleo v.
prolixus	laxus adj.
proluvium	luo v.
promeritum	mereo v.
prominulus	† mineo v.
promiscuus	misceo v.
promo	emo v.
promontorium	mons s.
promptuarium	emo v.
promptus	emo v.
promulgo	† mulgo v.
pronomen	nosco v.
pronuba	nubo v.
propago	pango v.
propatulus	pateo v.
propensus	pendeo v.
propero	properus adj.
propinquo	prope adv.
propinquus	prope adv.
propior	prope adv.
propitius	prope adv.
proportio	pars s.

	under
udium	pudet v.
a	prorsus adj.
apia	† sipo v.
pero	prosper adj.
tibula.	sto v.
elo	† telo v.
ervus	torvus adj.
nus	tenus prep.
ıbero	tuber s.
entus	venio v.
erbium	verbum s.
idus	video v.
incia	vinco v.
isus	video v.
imus	prope adv.
igo	prurio v.
mus	psallo v.
erium	psallo v.
rtas	pubes s.
icanus	publicus adj.
ico	publicus adj.
cus	pudet v.
ır	pudet v.
la	puer s.
asco	puer s.
pera	puer s.
l	pugnus s.
llares	pugnus s.
o	pungo v.
ıa	pugnus s.
ıo	pugnus s.
irius	pullus s.
atus	pullus adj.
ılo	pullus s.
ıentum	puls s.
amentum	pulpa s.
o	pello v.
ero	pulvis s.
inus	pulvinar s.
ilio.	puer s.
tum	pungo v.
o	pœna s.
llus	pupus s.
ıla	pupus s.
amen	purgo v.
fico	purus adj.
ılentus	pus adj.
ius	† pusus s.
ula	pus s.
ımen	puto v.
ator	puto v.

See	*Under*
puteal	puteus s.
putidus	puteo v.
putor	puteo v.
putredo	putreo v.
putrefacio	putreo v.
putris	putreo v.

Q

Quadra	Quatuor adj.
quadraginta	quatuor adj.
quadrans	quatuor adj.
quadrigæ	jugum s.
quadrimus	quatuor adj.
quadrigenti	centum adj.
quadro	quatuor adj.
quadrupes	pes s.
quæstio	quæro v.
quæstor	quæro v.
quæstus	quæro v.
quamdiu	qui pron.
quamlibet	qui pron.
quamvis	qui pron.
quanquam	qui pron.
quasi	si conj.
quasillus	qualus s.
quasso	quatio v.
quatefacio	quatio v.
querela	queror v.
querulus	queror v.
questus	queror v.
qui	qui pron.
quia	qui pron.
quidem	qui pron.
quin	qui pron.
quincunx	uncia s.
quingenti	centum adj.
quinquaginta	quinque adj.
quippe	qui pron.
quoad	qui pron.
quomodo	qui pron.
quonam	qui pron.
quondam	qui pron.
quorsum	verto v.
quotannis	annus s.
quoties	quot adj.

R

Rabidus	Rabies s.
racemosus	racemus s.

See	under
radicor	radix s.
radio	radius s.
radula	rado v.
rallum	rado v.
ramentum	rado v.
ramulosus	ramus s.
rancor	raneeo v.
rapax	rapio v.
rapicius	rapa s.
rapida	rapio v.
rapina	rapio v.
raptim	rapio v.
raptum	rapio v.
raresco	rarus adj.
rasura	rado v.
ratio	reor v.
ratiocinor	reor v.
ratus	reor v.
raucesco	raucus adj.
ravus	raucus adj.
reapse	res s.
reatus	reus adj.
rebellio	bellum s.
receptaculum	capio v.
recidivus	cado v.
reciprocus	proco v.
recondo	do v.
recordor	cor s.
recreatio	creo v.
recte	rego v.
rectum	rego v.
recupero	capio v.
recutitus	cutis s.
redeo	eo v.
redimio	† emio v.
redinteger	Integer adj.
redivivus	vivo v.
redundo	unda s.
reduvia	† duo v.
redux	duco v.
refello	fallo v.
refert	fero v.
refertus	farcio v.
refragor	frango v.
refrigero	frigus s.
regalis	rego v.
regia	rego v.
regio	rego v.
regius	rego v.
regnum	rego v.

See	under
regressus	gradior v.
regula	rego v.
relatio	fero v.
reliquiæ	linquo v.
reliquus	linquo v.
remedium	medeor v.
remex	remus s.
reminiscor	memini v.
remoror	mora s.
renideo	† nideo v.
repagulum	pango v.
repandus	pando v.
repentinus	repens adj.
repercutio	quatio v.
reperio	† perio v.
repetundæ	peto v.
repræsento	sum v.
reptatio	repo v.
repulsa	pello v.
repudio	pudet v.
repugno	pugnus s.
requies	quies s.
rescisco	scio v.
reses	sedeo v.
residuus	sedeo v.
resinaceus	resina s.
resipisco	sapio v.
responsum	spondeo v.
respublica	res s.
restauro	† stauro v.
restio	restis s.
restito	sto v.
resulto	salio v.
retalio	talis adj.
retina	rete s.
rentinaculum	teneo v.
retrimentum	tero v.
retrogradus	gradior v.
retrorsum	verto v.
retusus	tundo v.
revelo	velum s.
reverentia	vereor v.
rex	rego v.
rhetorica	* rhetor s.
rictus	ringor v.
ridiculus	rideo v.
rigidus	rigeo v.
rigor	rigeo v.
riguus	rigo v.
rimor	rima s.
risor	rideo v.

e	under
	ritus s.
lis	rivus s.
r	rixa s.
ıstus	robur s.
ıtio	rogo v.
to	rogo v.
	ros s.
rius	rosa s.
idus	ros s.
:a	rostrum s.
ndus	rota s.
:o	ruber adj.
ta	rubus s.
cundus	ruber adj.
go	ruber adj.
o	† rugo v.
us	† rugo v.
ns	rudo v.
ratus	rudus s.
ırius	rudis s.
nentum	rudis e. adj.
	rufus adj.
	ruga s.
ı	ruo v.
nalis	rumen s.
nor	rumen s.
ator	runco v.
x	rupes s.
or	rumpo v.
:	rus s.
ıs	verto v.
cus	rus s.
o	rutilus adj.

S

o	Saccus s.
lum	sacer adj.
dos	sacer adj.
mentum	sacer adj.
ficium	sacer adj.
)	sævus adj.
us	sagum s.
;	sagus adj.
	sagus adj.
ium	sal s.
ma	sal s.
um	salix s.
ıeus	salix s.
ı	sal s.
nentum	sal s.

See	under
salsus	sal s.
salto	salio v.
saltus	salio v.
saluber	salus s.
salve	salus s.
saluto	salus s.
salyus	salus s.
sanctimonia	sancio v.
sanctus	sancio v.
sanguineus	sanguis s.
sannio	sanna s.
sano	sanus adj.
sapidus	sapio v.
sapiens	sapio v.
sapor	sapio v
sarcina	sarcio v.
sarculum	sarrio v.
sarmentum	† sarpo v.
sarritor	sarrio v.
sartor	sarcio v.
satietas	satis adv.
satio	satis adv.
satur	satis adv.
satyricus	satyra s.
scabellum	scamnum s.
scaber	scabo v.
scabies	scabo v.
scalpellum	scalpo v.
scalprum	scalpo v.
scansio	scando v.
scatebra	scateo v.
scaturigo	scateo v.
scelero	scelus s.
scelestus	scelus s.
scenographia	scena s.
scolarcha	schola s.
scholium	schola s.
scientia	scio v.
scilicet	scio v.
scindula	scindo v.
scirpiculum	scirpus s.
scissor	scindo v.
sciscitor	scio v.
scisco	scio v.
scitor	scio v.
scitum	scio v.
scitus	scio v.
scius	scio v.
scortor	scortum
screator	screo v.
scriba	scribo v.

See	under
scriptura	scribo v.
scrupulosus	scrupus s.
scrutatio	scrutor v.
sculptor	sculpo v.
scurrilis	scurra s.
sebaceum	sevum s.
secius	secus adv.
secors	cor s.
secretus	cerno v.
secta	sequor v.
sectio	secundus adj.
sector	cura s.
secundum	sedo v.
securus	sedeo v.
sedato	sedeo v.
sedile	sedeo v.
segmen	seco v.
sella	sedeo v.
selaria	sedeo v.
sementis	semen s.
semideus	deus s.
semihora	semi adj.
semino	semen s.
seminex	semi adj.
semis	as s.
sempiternus	semper adv.
senatus	senex adj.
senectus	senex adj.
senesco	senex adj.
sensim	sentio v.
sententia	sentio v.
sentus, a um.	sentis s.
seorsum	verto v.
separatim	paro v.
sepio	sepes s.
septentrio	† trio s.
septingenti	centum adj.
septuaginta	septem adj.
septum	sepes s.
septunx	uncia s.
sepulchrum	sepelio v.
sequestro	sequor v.
sequior	secus adv.
series	sero v.
sero, are	sera s.
serotinus	serus adj.
serpens	serpo v.
serro	serra s.
sertum	sero v.
servator	servo v.
servio	servus s.
servitus	servus s.
sesquipes	pes s.
sessito	sedeo v.
sestertius	semi adj.
setosus	seta s.
sevosus	sevum s.
sexaginta	sex adj.
sextans	sex adj.
sibilo	sibilus s.
sicarius	sica s.
sicco	siccus adj.
sicut	sic adv.
sideratus	sidus s.
sigillatim	singuli adj.
sigillum	signum s.
significo	signum s.
signo	signum s.
silentium	sileo v.
similago	simila s.
similo	similis adj.
simius	simus adj.
simo	simus adj.
simplex	plico v.
simul	similis adj.
simulo	similis adj.
simultas	similis adj.
sin	si conj.
sinciput	caput s.
singultio	singultus s.
sinuo	sinus s.
sitio	sitis s.
situla	sitis s.
situs	sino v.
sive	si conj.
soboles	oleo v.
sobrinus	soror s.
societas	socius adj.
socio	socius adj.
socors	cor s.
solatium	solor v.
solator	solor v.
solea	solum s.
solemnis	annus s.
solers	ars s.
solicitus	solum s.
solido	solidus adj.
solitudo	solus adj.
solo	sol s.
solo	solus adj.
solstitium	sol s.
solutio	solvo v.

See	under
somnium	somnus s.
sono	sonus s.
sonticus	sons adj.
sophista	* sophos s.
sopio	sopor s.
sorbillo	sorbeo v.
sordeo	sordes s.
sortior	sors s.
soscito	sospes adj.
spatior	spatium s.
sparsim	spargo v.
species	† specio v.
specimen	† specio v.
speciose	† specio v.
spectaculum	† specio v.
specto	† specio v.
spectrum	† specio v.
specula	† specio v.
specula	spero v.
speculor	† specio v.
speculum	† specio v.
specus	† specio v.
spelæum	spelunca s.
spes	spero v.
spico	spica s.
spiculum	spica s.
spinalis	spina s.
spiræus	spira s.
spiramen	spiro v.
spiritus	spiro v.
spisso	spissus adj.
splendidus	splendeo v.
splenosus	splen s.
spolio	spolium s.
sponda	spondeo v.
sponsus	spondeo v.
spontaneus	sponte s.
spretor	sperno v.
spumo	spuma s.
spurcitia	spurcus adj.
spurco	spurcus adj.
sputum	spuo v.
squalor	squaleo v.
stabilis	sto v.
stabulum	sto v.
stadiodromus	stadium s.
stagno	stagnum s.
statim	sto v.
stativa	sto v.
statua	sto v.
statumino	statuo v.
statura	sto v.
status	sto v.
stellio	stella s.
stello	stella s.
stercoro	stercus s.
sternuto	sternuo s.
sterquilinium	stercus s.
stigmosus	stigma s.
stimulo	stimulus
stillicidium	stiria s.
stillo	stiria s.
stipulor	stipo v.
stipendium	stips s.
stipulor	stips s.
stirpesco	stirps s.
stolidus	stolo s.
stomachor	stomachus s.
strabus	strabo s.
strages	sterno v.
stragulum	sterno v.
stramen	sterno v.
stratum	sterno v.
strepito	strepo v.
stria	stringo v.
striatus	stringo v.
strictim	stringo v.
stridulus	strideo v.
striga	stringo v.
strigil	stringo v.
strix	stringo v.
structura	struo v.
strues	struo v.
studiosus	studeo v.
studium	studeo v.
stupidus	stupeo v.
stupor	stupeo v.
stupro	stuprum v.
suada	suadeo v.
suadela	suadeo v.
suasor	suadeo v.
suavium	suavies, e. adj.
subdolus	dolus v.
subito	eo v.
subitus	eo v.
subjugo	jugum s.
sublatio	tollo v.
sublicius	sublica s.
sublimatus	sublimis adj.
sublucanus	lux s.
subministro	ministro s.
subperno	perna s.

See	*under*
subsecivus	seco v.
subsellium	sedeo v.
subsidior	sedeo v.
subsidium	sedeo v.
subsultim	salio v.
subtemen	stamen s.
subter	sub prep.
subtus	sub prep.
subula	suo v.
suburbium	urbs s.
succiduus	cado v.
succus	sugo v.
sudarium	sudo v.
sudor	sudo v.
suffio	† fio v.
sufflamen	flo v.
suffoco	faux s.
suffragium	frango v.
suffragor	frango v.
suggestus	gero v.
sugillo	sugo v.
sulco	sulcus s.
summa	super prep.
summus	super prep.
sumptuosus	sumo v.
suppellex	lectus s.
supercilium	† cilleo v.
superficies	facies s.
superfluus	fluo v.
superlativus	fero v.
supernus	super prep.
superno	super prep.
superstes	sto v.
superstitio	sto v.
supervacaneus	vaco v.
superus	super prep.
supino	supinus adj.
suppedito	pes s.
suppetiæ	peto v.
supplanto	planta s.
supplementum	† pleo v.
supplanto	plico v.
supplicium	plico v.
supplodo	plaudo v.
supposititius	pono v.
supparo	pus s.
supra	super prep.
supremus	super prep.
sturculo	sturculus s.
surgo	rego v.
sursum	verto v.
suscito	cieo v.
suspensus	pendo v.
suspiciosus	† specio v.
suspicor	† specio v.
suspirium	spiro v.
sustento	teneo v.
susurro	susurrus s.
sutela	suo v.
sutilis	suo v.
sutor	suo v.
sutrina	suo v.
syllabus	syllaba
synodus	Ὁδος s.

T

Tabellarius	Tabula s.
tabeo	tabes s.
tabernaculum	taberna s.
tabulatus	tabula s.
tacitus	taceo v.
taciturnus	taceo v.
tactilis	tango v.
tædium	tædet v.
talaria	talus s.
talaris	talus s.
talio	talis e. adj.
talitrum	talus s.
tamen	tam adv.
tametsi	tam adv.
tandem	tam adv.
tanquam	tam adv.
tantisper	tantus adj.
tantopere	tantus adj.
tantummodo	tantus adj.
tardo	tardus adj.
taurea	taurus s.
taxillus	talus s.
taxo	tango v.
tectum	tego v.
teges	tego v.
tegmen	tego v.
tegula	tego v.
tegumentum	tego v.
temere	temero v.
temeritas	temero v.
temperies	tempus s.
tempero	tempus s.
tempestas	tempus s.
tempestivus	tempus s.
temporarius	tempus s.

ee	under
ulentus	temetum s.
ıx	teneo v.
ebrosus	tenebræ s.
or	teneo v.
amen	tendo v.
igo	tendo v.
o	tendo v.
orium	tendo v.
ıo	tenuis adj.
efacio	tepeo v.
or	tepeo v.
bro	terebra s.
iversor	tergum s.
us	tergum s.
nino	terminus s.
estris	terra s.
itorium	terra s.
or	terreo v.
ius	tres adj.
ıncius	uncia s.
ala	tessera s.
erarius	tessera s.
amentum	testis s.
iculus	testis s.
imonium	testis s.
or	testis s.
udo	testa s.
ula	testa s.
icus	teter adj.
or	texo v.
ura	texo v.
ribulum	thus s.
alis	tibia s.
cen	tibia s.
lum	tignus s.
ıo	tignus s.
or	timeo v.
tura	tingo v.
ulus	tinnio v.
innabulum	tinnio v.
cinium	tiro s.
bantia	titubo v.
rabilis	tolero v.
tarius	tollo v.
tru	tono v.
ıa	tondeo v.
ıor	tondeo v.
ular	torqueo v.
nentum	torqueo v.
ıo	tornus s.
sus	torus s.

See	under
torpedo	torpeo v.
torquatus	torqueo v.
torquis	torqueo v.
torrens	torreo v.
torridus	torreo v.
torris	torreo v.
torsio	torqueo v.
tortilis	torqueo v.
tortuosus	torqueo v.
totus	tot adj.
trabea	trabs s.
tractabilis	traho v.
tractatus	traho v.
tractim	traho v.
tracto	traho v.
traditio	do v.
tradux	duco v.
tragicus	tragœdia s.
traha	traho v.
transenna	trans prep.
transfuga	fugio v.
transitus	eo v.
transtrum	trans prep.
trecenti	centum adj.
tremulus	tremo v.
trepido	trepidus adj.
trearii	tres adj.
tribulo	tero v.
tribunal	tribus s.
tribunus	tribus s.
tributum	tribuo v.
triceps	caput s.
tricor	tricæ s.
tridens	dens s.
triens	tres adj.
trigæ	jugum s.
triginta	tres adj.
tristitia	tristis adj.
triremis	remus s.
tritura	vero v.
trivialis	via s.
trucido	trux adj.
truculentus	trux adj.
trunco	truncus. s.
truso	trudo v.
tubulatus	tubus s.
tudes	tundo v.
tudiculo	tundo v.
tugurium	tego v.
tumor	tumeo v.
tumulo	tumulus s.

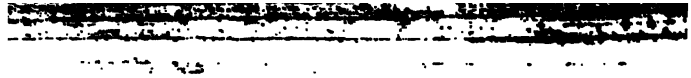
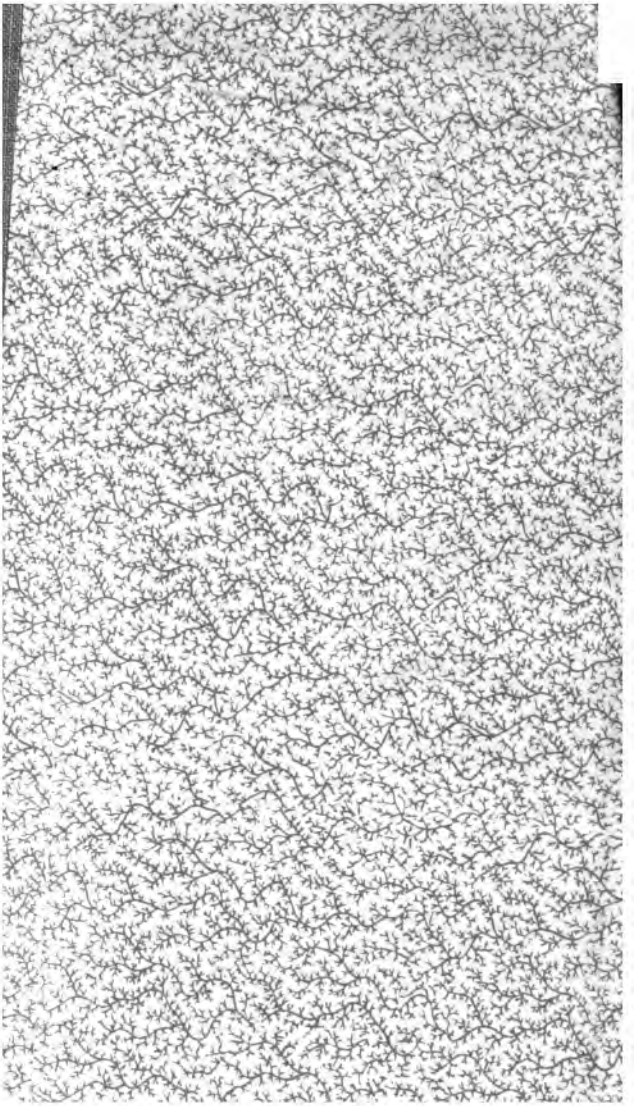
See	under
tumultuo	tumultus s.
turbo	tu ba s.
turbidus	turba s.
turbulentus	turba s.
turgidus	turgeo v.
turpo	turpis adj.
turritus	turris s.
tussio	tussis s.
tutamen	tueor v.
tutela	tueor v.
tutor	tueor v.
tutus	tueor v.
typographus	typus s.

V

See	under
Vacuefacio	Vaco v.
vacuus	vaco v.
vadimonium	vas s.
vadosus	vado v.
vadum	vado v.
vafricia	vafer adj.
vagus	vagor v.
valde	valeo v.
valedico	valeo v.
valetudo	valeo v.
validus	valeo v.
vallo	vallus s.
vallum	vallus s.
valor	valeo v.
valvulus	valvæ s.
vanesco	vanus adj.
vaniloquus	vanus adj.
vapidus	vappas.
varico	varus adj.
varicosus	varix s
vario	varius adj.
vasarium	vas s.
vasto	vastus adj.
vaticinor	vates s.
ubero	uber s.
ubertas	uber s.
udo	uveo v.
udus	uveo v.
vecors	cor s.
vectigal	veho v.
vectis	veho v.
vecto	veho v.
vegeto	† veges adj.
vegetus	† veges adj.
vehemens	mens s.
vehiculum	veho v.
velamen	velum s.
velifico	velum s.
velitor	veles s.
vellico	vello v.
vellus	vello v.
velo	velum s.
velocitas	velox adj.
velut	vel conj.
venabulum	venor v.
venalis	venum s.
venalitius	venum s.
vendito	do v.
vendo	do v.
veneficus	venenum s.
veneo	venum s.
veneror	venus s.
ventilabrum	ventus s.
ventilo	ventus s.
ventito	venio v.
ventriculus	venter s.
venustus	venus s.
vepretum	† veper s.
verbero	† verber s.
verbosus	verbum s.
verecundus	vereor v.
virgiliæ	ver s.
vermiculus	vermis s.
vermino	vermis s.
vernaculus	verna s.
vernilis	verna s.
vernus	ver s.
verriculum	verro v.
versatilis	verto v.
versicolor	color s.
versiculus	verto v.
versipellis	pellis s.
verso	verto v.
versor	verto v.
versus	verto v.
versutus	verto v.
vertebra	verto v.
vertex	verto v.
vertigo	verto v.
veruina	veru s.
vervecinus	vervex s.
verum	verus adj.
vesanus	sanus adj.
vesperacit	vesper s.
vespertilio	vesper s.
vespertugo	vesper s.
vespillo.	vesper s.

See	under
vester	tu pron.
vestigium	vestigo v.
vestio	vestis s.
veteranus	vetus adj.
veterasco	vetus adj.
veterator	vetus adj.
veternus	vetus adj.
vetulus	vetus adj.
vetustus	vetus adj.
vexillum	veho v.
vexo	veho v.
viarius	via s.
viaticum	via s.
viator	via s.
vicarius	† vix s.
vicatim.	vicus s.
vicies	viginti adj.
vicinus	vicus s.
vicissim	† vix s.
vicissitudo	† vix s.
victoria	vinco v.
victus	vivo v.
videlicet	video v.
viduo	viduus adj.
vigesimus	viginti adj.
vigilia	vigil adj.
vigilo	vigil adj.
vigor	vigeo v.
vilesco	vilis adj.
vilipendo	vilis adj.
vilicus	villa s.
vimen	vieo v.
vinculum	vincio v.
vindemia	vinum s.
vindico	vindex s.
vindicta	vindex s.
vinea	vinum s.
vinosus	vinum s.
violabilis	vis s.
violarium	viola s.
violens	vis s.
violentia	vis s.
violo	vis s.
virago	vir s.
virbius	vir s.
virgatus	virga s.
virginitas	virgo s.
virgultum	virga s.
viridis	vireo v.
virtus	vir s.
virulentus	virus s.

See	under
visceratio	viscus s.
viscidus	viscus s.
visito	video v.
viso	video v.
vitalis	vita s.
viteus	vitis s.
vitex	vieo v.
vitio	vitium s.
vitreus	vitrum s.
vitulina	vitulus s.
vivax	vivo v.
vivus	vivo v.
ulcero	ulcus s.
ululo	ulula s.
ulterior	ultra prep.
ultimus	ultra prep.
ultrix	ulciscor v.
ultro	volo v.
umbro	umbra s.
una	unus adj.
unanimus	unus adj.
uncus	uncus adj.
undecem	unus adj.
undeviginti	unus adj.
undique	unde adv.
undo	unda s.
unguentum	ungo v.
ungula	unguis s.
unicus	unus adj.
universalis	unus adj.
universus	unus adj.
unquam	unus adj.
unusquisque	unus adj.
vocabulum	voco v.
vociferor	voco v.
volatilis	volo v.
volubilis	volvo v.
volucer	volo v.
volucris	volo v.
volumen	volvo v.
voluntas	volo v.
voluptas	volupe adj.
volutabrum	volvo v.
voluto	volvo v.
vomica	vomo v.
vorago	voro v.
vorax	voro v.
vortex	verto v.
votivus	voveo v.
votum	voveo v.
vox	voco v.

See	under
urbanus	urbs s.
uredo	uro v.
urigo	uro v.
urinator	urina s.
urinor	urina s.
urnula	urna s.
ursa	ursus s.
urtica	uro s.
usitatus	utor v.
usquam	usque adv.
usque	usque adv.
ustrina	uro v.
ustulo	uro v.
usucapio	utor v.
usufacio	utor v.
usura	utor v.
usurpo	utor v.
ususfructus	utor v.
utensilis	utor v.
uterque	uter adj.
uterus	uter s.
utilis	utor v.
utinam	ut conj.
utrinque	uter adj.
utrobique	uter adj.
utrum	utor adj.
uvidus	uveo v.
vulgaris	vulgus s.
vulgo	vulgus s.
vulnero	vulnus s.
vulpinor	vulpes s.
uvor	uveo v.
uxorius	uxor s.

FINIS.